

JUNE 9, 1997

"Traffic for Medals between gentlemen and the curious, either by money or exchange, is ever esteemed an honorable commerce."—Festyn.

No. 69
❖ MAIL BID ❖
AUCTION SALE
OF

Numismatic Literature



Featuring important selections from the Numismatic Libraries of a Prominent European Numismatist, Frank Van Zandt, Erich Wronker, Michael J. Sullivan, Jack Collins, Jorge Ortiz Murias, a North American Numismatic Library constituted in the nineteenth century, a Southern California Numismatic Scholar, and over sixty additional consignors.



GEORGE FREDERICK KOLBE
POST OFFICE DRAWER 3100
CRESTLINE, CA 92325-3100

"The pursuit and study of the Fine Arts in their various branches, have been a source of constant enjoyment to me in the intervals of business, and often of great solace and relief at trying periods, and this alone would be a pleading indemnification for any investments, should they fail to be commercially reproductive. It is said that collectors have usually long lives, and I cannot help feeling that the cheerful converse of the mind and body which belongs to the pursuit, warrants the assertion: and I hope in due time to say, 'probatum est.'"

HENRY G. BOHN,

The renowned London Publisher in his eightieth year, 1875.





Numismatic Literature Mail Bid Auction Sale LXIX

PRICES REALIZED LIST

Closing Date: June 9, 1997

George Frederick Kolbe • Fine Numismatic Books



Post Office Drawer 3100 • Crestline, CA 92325 USA • Tel: (909) 338-6527 • Fax: (909) 338-6980 • e-mail: NUMISLIT@compuserve.com

1	25	69	30	143	110	220	45	293	125	380	11	460	125	535	65	637	40	733	55	820	50	911	15	987	250	1062	25
2	125	70	35	144	122	221	36	294	15	381	18	461	35	536	18	639	51	734	20	821	25	912	20	988	50	1063	30
3	24	71	25	145	35	222	45	295	16	382	18	462	15	537	20	640	20	735	65	823	100	913	300	991	100	1064	180
4	130	72	80	146	41	223	35	296	15	384	18	465	55	543	110	641	32	738	48	825	16	914	65	992	25	1065	16
5	400	73	70	147	125	225	65	299	45	385	10	466	35	545	165	646	20	739	18	826	15	915	65	993	13	1066	28
6	40	74	15	148	35	226	20	300	24	386	50	467	450	546	150	647	20	740	20	827	40	916	50	994	15	1067	25
7	90	76	70	149	200	227	65	301	80	387	13	469	2300	549	40	648	50	741	30	828	70	917	50	995	30	1068	22
8	25	78	28	150	125	228	40	302	30	388	6	470	80	554	165	650	30	742	13	829	22	920	30	996	26	1069	27
9	350	79	40	151	80	229	25	305	20	389	12	471	180	555	70	652	42	743	18	830	95	921	35	997	25	1070	35
10	70	80	42	152	30	230	25	306	27	390	7	472	30	556	60	653	48	744	18	831	30	922	75	998	25	1071	16
11	125	81	35	153	31	231	25	308	15	391	20	473	34	558	55	655	13	746	20	832	20	923	80	999	25	1072	28
12	22	82	62	154	18	232	16	309	38	392	22	474	140	559	22	656	28	747	12	833	135	924	25	1000	25	1073	25
13	27	83	70	155	45	234	25	310	15	393	45	475	76	560	60	657	80	753	30	834	30	925	250	1001	25	1074	25
14	65	84	70	156	22	235	40	315	15	394	20	476	35	561	35	658	16	754	18	835	35	927	11	1002	20	1075	45
15	160	85	60	159	45	236	140	317	22	395	9	477	2100	562	235	662	40	759	13	836	40	928	55	1003	21	1076	25
16	40	86	70	160	28	237	30	318	16	396	28	478	40	565	50	665	575	761	8	837	50	931	25	1004	15	1080	14
17	45	87	15	161	75	238	35	319	25	397	35	479	20	567	100	666	15	764	210	838	20	932	15	1005	35	1081	22
18	210	88	65	162	70	239	30	320	50	398	60	480	25	570	20	667	55	765	40	841	45	933	40	1006	60	1083	40
19	35	89	66	163	25	240	41	321	35	399	18	481	30	571	30	669	19	766	55	842	140	934	30	1007	45	1088	75
20	65	90	50	164	100	241	45	322	25	400	15	482	81	572	30	670	53	767	30	845	27	935	10	1008	60	1089	80
21	70	91	65	165	45	242	30	323	25	401	30	483	35	573	30	671	53	768	85	846	18	936	8	1009	40	1090	78
22	45	92	75	167	60	243	25	324	28	403	14	484	25	574	50	672	55	769	70	847	29	937	18	1010	30	1092	185
23	25	93	95	168	70	244	55	325	15	404	51	485	40	575	80	673	65	770	85	853	18	938	25	1011	30	1094	17
24	50	94	20	170	40	245	50	326	18	405	11	486	30	577	30	674	65	771	75	856	16	939	50	1012	25	1097	20
25	30	96	85	171	50	246	50	327	14	406	20	487	60	578	30	675	22	772	60	857	100	940	15	1013	40	1100	50
27	350	97	60	173	250	247	50	328	22	407	35	488	12	579	46	676	12	773	22	858	35	941	150	1014	50	1101	6
28	50	98	65	174	85	248	85	329	50	409	20	489	175	580	380	678	75	774	22	859	35	942	55	1015	16	1104	16
29	18	99	85	175	22	249	27	330	20	410	20	490	28	581	45	679	38	775	20	860	70	943	12	1017	25	1106	55
30	28	100	85	176	65	250	75	331	20	411	15	491	35	582	30	680	20	776	27	861	110	944	60	1018	25	1108	10
31	135	101	85	177	22	252	22	332	20	412	35	492	45	583	60	681	25	777	30	862	65	945	60	1020	35	1109	280
32	25	102	81	178	50	253	65	334	20	413	65	493	35	584	27	682	40	778	22	863	23	946	60	1021	15	1112	16
33	25	103	81	179	65	254	16	335	25	414	10	494	30	585	38	683	42	779	25	864	25	947	60	1022	50	1115	35
34	72	104	100	180	55	255	95	337	26	415	10	495	75	586	30	684	22	780	55	865	45	948	80	1023	50	1117	25
35	55	105	22	181	65	256	65	338	65	416	10	496	120	588	13	685	25	782	75	866	40	949	70	1024	45	1118	30
36	31	106	36	182	40	257	45	340	12	417	11	497	25	589	38	686	28	783	30	867	50	950	50	1025	50	1119	16
37	60	107	35	184	35	258	40	341	8	418	10	498	35	590	65	691	38	784	41	868	35	951	55	1026	60	1120	45
38	55	108	45	185	35	259	15	343	18	419	10	499	33	591	55	694	65	785	25	870	135	952	75	1027	50	1121	5
39	100	109	60	186	40	260	385	344	17	422	30	501	51	592	55	695	50	786	22	871	175	953	95	1028	40	1122	10
40	75	110	18	187	40	261	45	345	20	424	160	502	35	593	41	696	35	787	30	872	150	954	50	1029	30	1123	15
41	100	111	31	188	35	263	35	346	60	425	1200	503	375	594	18	697	35	788	18	873	20	955	50	1030	40	1124	8
42	60	112	16	189	80	264	40	347	25	427	45	504	38	596	20	698	35	789	18	874	35	956	350	1031	30	1125	8
43	31	113	20	190	40	266	55	348	30	428	250	505	40	599	12	699	40	790	65	875	70	957	45	1032	25	1127	16
44	65	114	13	191	75	267	35	350	25	429	65	506	50	601	120	700	50	791	30	876	60	958	350	1033	75	1128	100
45	70	115	31	192	18	268	65	351	50	430	350	507	45	603	30	701	12	792	45	880	40	961	35	1034	25	1130	10
46	45	116	50	193	150	269	60	352	25	431	40	508	335	605	35	702	90	794	45	881	28	962	22	1035	25	1132	20
47	70	117	20	194	35	270	18	353	27	432	40	509	80	606	45	703	25	795	30	882	70	963	40	1036	35	1133	22
48	70	118	30	195	35	271	75	354	20	433	35	511	35	607	45	704	22	796	105	883	100	964	30	1037	40	1134	90
49	25	119	40	196	40	272	40	356	50	435	21	512	30	608	60	705	22	797	21	885	75	965	30	1038	140	1135	8
50	33	120	40	197	40	273	40	358	41	438	40	513	65	609	65	706	20	798	80	888	130	966	75	1039	35	1137	7
51	185	121	60	198	60	274	60	359	13	439	36	514	100	612	30	709	20	801	90	889	120	968	100	1040	30	1139	6
52	40	123	85	200	55	275	70	360	10	440	40	515	50	613	16	710	30	802	220	892	80	969	22	1041	45	1140	15
53	100	124	45	201	60	276	100	361	15	441	50	516	50	614	27	711	45	803	85	893	20	970	25	1043	25	1141	12
54	85	125	50	202	30	277	19	362	10	442	130	517	40	615	85	712	30	804	40	894	40	971	25	1044	40	1142	16
55	38	126	35	203	30	278	50	363	11	443	25	518	51	616	25	713	35	806	50	895	16	972	13	1045	25	1144	22
56	40	127	40	204	25	279	50	364</																			

1165	58	1262	40	1350	12	1459	12	1569	20	1682	5	1775	22	1877	28	1979	120	2058	25	2148	50	2260	45	2360	10	2463	75
1166	20	1264	60	1351	18	1460	9	1570	15	1663	26	1776	35	1878	75	1980	25	2059	75	2152	110	2263	80	2361	8	2465	40
1167	65	1265	40	1352	16	1461	17	1571	18	1664	9	1777	15	1880	45	1981	120	2059	350	2153	45	2264	25	2363	8	2466	21
1168	30	1266	40	1353	10	1462	10	1572	8	1665	125	1780	46	1881	30	1982	65	2061	100	2154	80	2265	20	2364	8	2467	37
1169	10	1269	360	1354	15	1463	12	1573	14	1666	350	1781	15	1882	100	1983	65	2062	160	2155	90	2266	18	2365	5	2468	50
1170	20	1270	30	1356	10	1464	16	1575	14	1667	22	1782	28	1883	25	1984	65	2063	50	2156	38	2269	200	2366	5	2469	175
1171	60	1271	100	1357	20	1465	6	1576	12	1668	185	1783	12	1884	80	1985	55	2064	33	2157	300	2270	25	2368	5	2470	215
1172	325	1272	50	1358	8	1466	8	1577	15	1670	75	1784	15	1885	25	1986	55	2065	45	2158	80	2271	18	2369	375	2472	300
1173	25	1273	35	1359	8	1468	18	1580	8	1671	65	1785	20	1886	45	1987	55	2066	85	2161	38	2272	15	2370	135	2474	225
1174	33	1274	35	1360	12	1470	20	1581	12	1673	60	1788	16	1887	140	1988	300	2067	120	2162	35	2273	50	2371	20	2475	30
1175	11	1275	15	1361	27	1471	10	1582	15	1674	65	1792	20	1889	42	1989	175	2068	120	2163	30	2274	25	2372	20	2476	180
1177	60	1276	75	1362	10	1473	14	1583	17	1675	500	1796	30	1891	45	1990	225	2069	37	2164	14	2278	55	2373	25	2477	200
1179	50	1277	125	1363	10	1474	40	1585	10	1676	178	1800	30	1892	40	1991	270	2070	27	2165	16	2279	25	2374	20	2478	35
1180	20	1278	5	1364	11	1475	10	1586	10	1677	20	1803	140	1893	32	1992	320	2071	22	2169	20	2282	16	2375	20	2479	10
1182	10	1279	8	1365	18	1476	6	1587	14	1678	32	1804	16	1895	55	1993	310	2072	60	2170	20	2283	85	2376	15	2480	18
1183	22	1280	13	1366	8	1479	25	1588	12	1679	25	1805	75	1896	80	1994	92	2073	125	2171	30	2284	25	2377	20	2481	75
1184	32	1281	12	1367	22	1481	45	1590	12	1680	130	1807	60	1897	15	1995	110	2074	45	2172	30	2285	22	2378	45	2482	35
1185	25	1282	20	1368	7	1482	51	1592	85	1681	50	1808	75	1898	35	1996	100	2075	45	2173	30	2286	11	2379	250	2483	60
1187	15	1283	8	1370	17	1485	40	1593	135	1682	90	1809	85	1899	65	1997	100	2076	45	2174	55	2287	15	2380	55	2484	30
1189	11	1284	65	1372	8	1488	11	1594	135	1683	50	1810	30	1900	65	1998	40	2077	45	2175	30	2288	15	2381	18	2485	30
1192	30	1285	25	1373	30	1490	12	1596	70	1684	50	1811	65	1901	51	1999	90	2078	45	2176	17	2289	23	2382	17	2486	25
1193	33	1286	12	1375	6	1491	7	1597	25	1685	40	1812	150	1902	125	2000	30	2079	45	2177	15	2290	90	2384	17	2487	200
1194	10	1287	20	1377	6	1492	8	1599	11	1686	45	1813	60	1909	35	2001	200	2080	45	2178	80	2291	13	2385	275	2488	62
1196	60	1288	8	1378	6	1494	12	1600	10	1687	40	1814	105	1912	40	2002	30	2081	125	2179	80	2292	200	2387	1800	2489	65
1199	11	1290	14	1379	6	1495	6	1601	275	1688	40	1815	12	1913	70	2003	135	2082	85	2180	40	2293	50	2389	20	2490	55
1200	11	1292	11	1380	33	1496	6	1602	8	1690	70	1816	22	1915	235	2004	30	2083	20	2181	75	2294	35	2390	25	2491	50
1201	27	1293	14	1381	16	1497	15	1603	7	1692	95	1817	35	1916	55	2005	85	2084	42	2183	30	2295	200	2394	55	2492	50
1202	21	1294	75	1383	20	1498	5	1604	6	1693	40	1818	30	1917	100	2006	120	2085	42	2185	13	2297	185	2395	55	2493	55
1203	22	1295	22	1385	6	1500	25	1605	6	1695	45	1820	100	1919	35	2007	135	2086	110	2186	30	2300	110	2396	15	2494	65
1204	15	1296	12	1386	8	1501	10	1606	10	1696	140	1821	35	1920	55	2008	200	2087	55	2187	70	2301	65	2397	60	2495	65
1205	10	1297	40	1389	6	1502	8	1611	12	1697	50	1822	75	1922	13	2009	160	2088	55	2188	120	2303	20	2398	80	2496	100
1207	10	1298	30	1391	9	1504	10	1612	10	1698	20	1823	85	1923	55	2010	65	2089	60	2189	41	2305	20	2399	120	2497	40
1208	55	1299	30	1392	14	1505	8	1613	10	1700	45	1824	165	1924	30	2011	95	2090	60	2191	13	2306	50	2400	1900	2498	40
1209	12	1300	13	1393	13	1506	11	1615	8	1703	10	1825	50	1925	25	2012	35	2091	50	2192	22	2307	35	2401	80	2499	35
1210	15	1301	13	1394	12	1507	10	1616	5	1704	35	1826	22	1926	24	2013	90	2092	10	2193	22	2308	100	2402	11	2500	40
1211	10	1302	20	1397	22	1508	15	1617	5	1706	20	1827	40	1927	20	2014	75	2093	55	2194	100	2309	80	2403	70	2501	30
1212	15	1303	13	1398	18	1509	8	1618	8	1707	20	1828	15	1928	40	2015	65	2094	55	2195	30	2310	60	2404	325	2502	26
1213	20	1304	13	1399	10	1510	8	1619	8	1708	100	1829	80	1930	40	2016	75	2095	90	2196	150	2311	150	2405	100	2503	20
1214	10	1305	15	1400	12	1511	8	1620	8	1710	35	1830	80	1931	40	2017	75	2096	55	2197	295	2312	11	2406	220	2504	30
1215	15	1306	12	1402	8	1512	8	1621	6	1711	135	1831	90	1932	40	2018	100	2097	25	2198	40	2314	725	2407	95	2505	25
1216	25	1307	8	1404	7	1513	8	1622	8	1712	11	1832	20	1934	55	2019	65	2098	70	2201	45	2316	10	2409	300	2506	30
1217	45	1308	12	1405	8	1514	5	1623	65	1713	10	1833	85	1935	60	2020	110	2099	75	2202	22	2317	45	2410	85	2507	10
1219	10	1309	8	1407	5	1515	5	1624	30	1717	50	1834	45	1936	18	2021	22	2100	45	2204	30	2318	600	2411	50	2508	25
1220	10	1310	25	1408	27	1517	14	1625	8	1719	30	1835	25	1937	40	2022	65	2101	35	2206	55	2319	80	2412	125	2509	300
1221	8	1311	14	1410	30	1518	12	1626	8	1722	15	1836	32	1938	85	2023	130	2102	70	2207	95	2320	25	2413	135	2511	40
1222	10	1312	16	1411	40	1519	6	1627	8	1723	11	1837	185	1939	35	2024	13	2103	85	2208	12	2321	20	2414	110	2512	25
1223	120	1313	15	1414	6	1520	8	1628	8	1725	125	1840	30	1940	40	2025	65	2104	60	2209	33	2322	55	2415	25	2513	30
1224	85	1314	13	1416	28	1521	8	1629	6	1727	60	1841	35	1941	30	2026	110	2105	80	2210	55	2323	22	2416	150	2514	45
1225	20	1315	13	1420	25	1524	40	1630	7	1728	65	1842	155	1942	37	2027	45	2106	27	2211	45	2324	60	2418	10	2515	110
1226	15	1316	14	1421	8	1526	6	1631	7	1731	40	1843	45	1943	55	2028	80	2107	33	2213	65	2325	100	2419	35	2516	20
1227	25	1317	11	1422	25	1527	7	1632	7	1732	16	1844	40	1944	77	2029	33	2108	33	2214	25	2326	250	2420	53	2518	35
1228	15	1318	16	1423	25	1528	6	1633	20	1735	25	1845	55	1945	23	2030	95	2109	200	2219	45	2327	35	2421	38	2519	40
1229	8	1319	10	1425	35	1529	6	1634	6	1737	45	1846	125	1946	70	2031	14	2110	40	2220	30	2328	325	2422	20	2520	20
1230	18	1320	10	1426	35	1530	6	1635	12	1738	6	1848	28	1947	175	2032	40	2113	13	2221	50	2329	110				

MAIL BID AUCTION SALE SIXTY-NINE

Closing Date: Monday, June 9th, 1997

...

SALE HIGHLIGHTS

STANDARD WORKS ON ANCIENT GREEK AND

ROMAN COINS INCLUDING BMC GREEK, RIC, SNG COPEN-

HAGEN, BABELON *TRAITÉ*, NINE VOLUME SET OF HUNT SALES, ETC.

AMON CARTER'S DELUXE DUNHAM SALE WITH INVOICE FOR THE 1822 HALF

EAGLE • A SELECT GROUP OF IMPORTANT WORKS ON ARCHEOLOGY AND AN-

TIQUITIES • AN UNKNOWN 1871 BIRCH & SON BROADSIDE • IMPORTANT EUROPEAN

AUCTION SALE CATALOGUES • OVER 500 LOTS OF 19TH AND EARLY 20TH CENTURY AMERI-

CAN AUCTION SALE CATALOGUES FROM THE FRANK VAN ZANDT LIBRARY • KEY WORKS ON

LATIN AMERICAN NUMISMATICS INCLUDING SEVERAL ORIGINAL MEDINA WORKS • SELECTIONS

FROM THE MICHAEL SULLIVAN LIBRARY FEATURING STANDARD WORKS ON UNITED STATES PRIVATE

GOLD COINS AND AMERICAN COLONIAL COINS & CURRENCY • AN ORIGINAL KARDAKOFF ON RUSSIAN

PAPER MONEY • MITCHINER'S *WORLD OF ISLAM* • AN EXTENSIVE RUN OF ANS NUMISMATIC NOTES AND

MONOGRAPHS • CLASSIC WORKS ON MEDIEVAL AND MODERN COINS OF THE WORLD INCLUDING ROSA'S

ESTUDIOS HISTORICO-NUMISMATICOS, MINARD-VAN HOOREBEKE'S *DESCRIPTION DE MÉREAUX*, HULL'S

MUHAMMADAN COINS OF INDIA, FORRER'S *BIOGRAPHICAL DICTIONARY*, THOMSEN'S *MONNAIES DU*

MOYEN-AGE, THE BELLI CABINET, HAZARD'S *NUMISMATIC HISTORY OF LATE MEDIEVAL NORTH AF-*

ERICA, BELLINI'S *DELLE MONETE DI FERRARA*, VERTUE'S *MEDALS... OF THOMAS SIMON* • AN UN-

USUALLY CHOICE FIRST EDITION *RED BOOK* • WILLIAM HOLBERTON'S PERSONAL SET OF *COINS*

OF THE OTTOMAN EMPIRE AND ANNOTATED COPIES OF OTHER WORKS ON TURKISH COINS,

ALONG WITH AN 18TH CENTURY SILVER SALVER MADE IN ALGIERS, ETC. • AN UNKNOWN

1929 ELDER LAWRENCE SALE PLATE • THE ESSEX INSTITUTE'S COPY OF ADAMS'

DELUXE *PRIVATE GOLD COINAGE OF CALIFORNIA* • ORIGINAL R. W. McLACHLAN

MANUSCRIPTS • A FINE SET OF *THE ELDER MONTHLY* IN THE ORIGINAL

COVERS • NUMEROUS WORKS ON CANADIAN COINS AND

TOKENS • NUMISMATIC LITERATURE REFERENCE

WORKS • ETC. • ETC. • ETC.

...



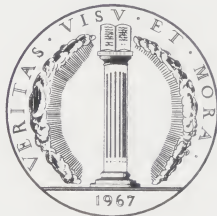
LOT 983

MAIL BID AUCTION SALE LXIX

Closing Date: June 9, 1997

An Important Sale of
**Numismatic
Literature**

• INCLUDING A SELECTION OF MAJOR WORKS ON ARCHEOLOGY & ANTIQUITIES •



George Frederick Kolbe

FINE NUMISMATIC BOOKS

Post Office Drawer 3100 • Crestline, CA 92325-3100 • USA

Telephone: (909) 338-6527 • Fax: (909) 338-6980

email: 72763.640@compuserve.com

TERMS OF SALE

1. This is a mail bid auction sale. Lots will be sold on the date indicated. Seven and three-quarter percent state sales tax will be added to the cost of all lots delivered in California.
2. All lots will be sold to the highest bidder. Bids will be treated as limits and lots will be purchased below the maximums where competition permits. Generally, bidding will start at two-thirds of estimate. In no case will lots be sold for less than 50% of estimate.
3. Mail bid auction sales are not approval sales. No lot may be returned without written permission, and such permission must be requested within three days after receipt of lots purchased. By submitting bids you agree to the Terms of Sale herewith set forth.
4. Bidders unknown to us must supply acceptable credit references or a 25% deposit to assure entry of their bids.
5. A ten percent buyer's premium will be added to the cost of all lots. There is no additional charge or commission for executing your bids.
6. All postage, insurance and shipping charges will be added to your invoice. There will be a \$2.00 charge per lot for packing and processing.
7. Terms of this sale are strictly cash in United States funds. Foreign payments must be made in dollars. All checks must be drawn on United States banks and must have electronic encoding. Payments may also be made directly to our bank: Bank of America, Branch #0189, 28200 St. Hwy. 189, Bldg. "G", Lake Arrowhead, CA 92352. Account No. 01895-02376. Checks drawn on foreign banks will not be accepted.
8. Lots to be mailed to addresses not in the United States or its Territories will be sent only at the risk of the purchaser. When possible, insurance or registration will be obtained. There will be a charge of \$1.00 per \$100.00 of value for international shipments covered by private insurance.
9. Title to all lots remains with the cataloguer until paid for in full. Payment must be made immediately upon notification or upon receipt of material. The discretionary right to withhold delivery of lots until full payment has been received is reserved.
10. All books are as described. We acknowledge the possibility of errors or typographical mistakes, and any errors on our part will be cheerfully corrected. We cannot be responsible for your errors; please check your bid sheet carefully.

BOOK SIZES

F" (folio)	over 13"
4to (quarto)	12"
8vo (octavo)	9"
12mo (duodecimo)	7-8"
16mo (sextodecimo)	6-7"
24mo (vigintiquarto)	5-6"
32mo (trigesimosecundo)	4-5"



BOOK CONDITIONS

As new/Mint - no signs of wear or defects.
Very fine - near new, minimal signs of use.
Fine - nice clean copy, slight signs of use.
Very good - some wear, no serious defects.
Good - average used and worn book, complete.
Reading copy - poor but readable.
Ex-library - with library identification marks.

Unless stated otherwise, all books are bound; all periodicals and auction sale catalogues are in the original paper covers.

Books without descriptions of condition may be assumed to be nice clean copies in the octavo range.

Sizes are not always noted for auction catalogues and periodicals. All serious defects are noted.



AUTHOR - FIRM - COLLECTION - PUBLISHER INDEX

- Abramic, M. 1812
 Adams, E. 785, 799, 950, 2159, 2160, 2318-2321
 Adams, H. 1298
 Adams, J. 2161
 Addison, J. 2394
 Adelson, H. 343, 745, 755, 786, 929, 1676
 Administration des Monnaies et Médailles 1887
 Affry de la Monnoye, A. d' 1888
 Ahwash, K. 344
 Airhrey Castle 1180
 Akerman, J. 2395
 Akers, D. 438-442, 2162
 Alamo City Philatelic Society 1101
 Albani, Cardinal 1882
 Alburn, S. 159, 484, 594, 969
 Aldredge, G. 905
 Alexandria Coin Sales 2251
 Alföldi, M. 1796, 1797
 Allan, J. 595-597, 654, 873, 1043, 1274, 1889
 Allen, D. 993
 Allen, J. 431
 Allotte de la Füye 2018, 2019
 Alram, M. 1798
 Altekar, A. 598
 Alvarez Burgos, F. 186
 Alvard, F. 2264
 American Bank Note Company 333, 798, 957, 1044, 1045, 1262, 2110, 2112
 American Heritage Minting 809
 American Numismatic Association 385, 918, 1038, 1093, 2174, 2252-2256
 American Numismatic Society 103, 104, 110-115, 233, 413, 570, 710-765, 770-772, 810, 906, 976, 1154, 1689-1795, 1800, 2163, 2164, 2323, 2555
 Amoros, J. 1799
 Amos Press 1104, 2224
 Anacharsis 2388
 Anderson, W. 1657
 Andrews, F. 350, 1142, 2165, 2471
 Andronicos, M. 2125
 Andrus, D. 2556-2559
 Angell, N. 766
 Anthon, C. 1183
 Anton, W. 2290
 Appelpgren, T. 520
 Appletons' Cyclopædia 2124
 Appleton, W. 1645, 2470
 Archibald, M. 1013
 Arlow 775
 Armand, A. 1665
 Arnold, G. 1508
 Arnold-Biucchi, C. 1800
 Ars Classica 574, 1014, 1995-1997
 Artuk, I. & C. 978
 Ashburnham 2098
 Ashby, J. 313
 Astronomer 1171
 Atak, E. 874
 Athole 1471
 Auction '79 et al. 1065
 Auerbach, A. 1480
 Babelon, E. 1, 425
 Babelon, J. 1890
 Bachstitz, Galerie 989, 990
 Baker, W. 1660, 2194-2196
 Bakewell, P. 314
 Baldwin, A. 393, 426, 1802, 1803, 2397, 2398
 Baldwin, C. 1239
 Balmanno, A. 1441, 1470, 1500
 Balog, P. 954, 1891
 Bangs, Merwin & Co. 1184, 1185, 2257
 Bank Leu 575-577, 1998
 Bank of Nova Scotia 2511
 Bankhead 1457
 Bannert, H. 1804
 Banque Populaire du Nord 422
 Bantug, J. 177
 Bar, M. 394
 Baranowsky, M. 1999
 Barfield, R. 2324
 Barnes, J. 666
 Barrachin 372
 Barron, J. 1805
 Barron, T. 1173
 Barthélemy, J. 2388
 Barton, W. 1219
 Barzan, R. 2000
 Basso, A. 178
 Bates, T. 1619
 Bayer, T. 423
 Bayerische Vereinsbank 1892
 Beauchamp, W. 2469
 Becker, T. 767, 1893
 Beckwith, H. 1256
 Bedoukian, P. 754, 875, 930, 1790, 1806, 1894
 Béhague 2108
 Beistegui, C. de 2001
 Beistie, M. 787
 Belcher 1477
 Belden, B. 1725
 Bell, J. 1060
 Belli, L. 896
 Bellinger, A. 21, 756, 1723, 1807
 Bellini, V. 1666
 Bement, C. 1100, 1246, 1251
 Bendall, S. 932
 Ben-David, A. 2389
 Ben-Eli, A. 22
 Beraud, C. 1999
 Beresiner, Y. 876
 Bergen, W. von 117, 443
 Berkman, J. 364
 Berlincourt, M. 756
 Bernhart, M. 118
 Berry, B. 23, 1808
 Betts, C. 179, 571, 2468
 Bhattachai, N. 877
 Bibliothèque Nationale 1895, 2001
 Biddulph, C. 600
 Biddulph, H. 1896
 Bidyabinod, B. 599
 Bilinski, R. 788
 Binder, C. 2406
 Birch, T. 1035, 2387
 Bird, H. 368
 Bispham, S. 1187
 Bisson, T. 933
 Bizot, P. 2399
 Blackburn, W. 1639
 Blades, W. 120
 Blake, G. 328, 789
 Bleazby, G. 2084
 Bliss, T. 667
 Blondell, C. 2480, 2481
 Bluestone, B. 1094
 Blunt, C. 998, 1002, 1004, 1013
 Bogert, H. 165
 Boggs, W. 339
 Bolender, M. 790, 811-814, 2166, 2258
 Boling, J. 170
 Bompais, F. 2043
 Bondy, S. 554
 Bonhams 558
 Bonneville, P. 282
 Bonney 1209
 Boric-Breskovic, B. 1809
 Born, H. 2126
 Boston: Museum of Fine Arts 1816
 Bothamley, M. 225
 Boulton, M. P. W. 922
 Boundy, W. 668
 Bourgey, E. 181, 2002
 Bourne, M. 2236
 Bourquin 1210
 Boutkowski-Glinka, A. 84
 Bowers, G. 182, 444, 815, 816, 842-847, 958, 1095-1097, 2167, 2168, 2353
 Bowers and Merena, Inc. 2223, 2292, 2365, 2366
 Bowers and Ruddy Galleries 373-376, 681, 817-819, 1097, 2259-2261, 2291, 2325, 2326, 2354-2364
 Bowker, H. 1758
 Bowman, F. 2512, 2513
 Boyce, A. 717, 760
 Boyd, F. 803, 2197-2199
 Boyne, W. 1167
 Bradbeer, W. 792
 Bradbury 1191
 Brady, J. 1011
 Bramsen, L. 2051
 Brand, V. 773, 863
 Brasseux 2400
 Brauer, G. 1810
 Breck, S. 329, 2293
 Breckenridge, J. 751
 Bree, L. de 565
 Breen, W. 183, 445-449, 462, 820, 2169-2172, 2213, 2294, 2328
 Breglia, L. 25
 Brennenman, C. 1552
 Bresselt, K. 387, 2185
 Breton, P. 791, 2514, 2515
 Brett, A. 1744
 Bridgham, W. 1598
 British Museum 32, 38, 40-42, 61, 62, 109, 469, 471595, 601, 2146, 2152
 British Numismatic Society 669-674, 1953
 Brobston, J. 797
 Bronson, H. 2295, 2296
 Broome, M. 119
 Brown, H. 1510
 Brown, J. 1241
 Brown, M. 848, 1208
 Brown, R. 870, 966, 2217, 2281, 2282
 Brown, W. 2516
 Browne, C. 2103
 Browning, A. 449, 2173
 Bruce, C. 521
 Brunk, G. 184, 185, 2467
 Brunning, H. 921, 1175
 Brunsmid, J. 1811
 Brunt, W. 1636
 Bruun, L. 522, 2037
 Bruun, P. 753
 Bryant, J. 1522, 1523
 Bucknill, J. 2092
 Budge, E. 2127
 Bulic, F. 1812
 Bullowa, D. 1748
 Burel, G. 2011
 Burke, B. 1029
 Bürki, F. 2032
 Burnett, A. 477
 Burnie, R. 345
 Burns, A. 187
 Burstal, E. 1172
 Burton 1454
 Burzio, H. 188
 Bushnell, C. 1143, 2215
 Butcher, K. 1015
 Butler, C. 1177
 Butler, F. 1444
 Buttrey, T. 744
 Cahn, A. 934, 2003, 2004
 Cahn, H. 1813
 Calcutta Museum 564
 Caldwell, S. 315
 Caley, E. 736, 758, 761, 1778
 Calico, X & F. 523, 774
 Calmet 551
 Cammann, J. 1730
 Campanar y Fuentes, A. 189
 Campbell, I. 602
 Campbell, J. 1442
 Campbell, L. 1897
 Campos, M. de 263
 Canessa, A. 2060
 Canessa, Galleria 2005
 Cape Kennedy Medals 2262
 Capo, T. 926
 Cappelli, R. 1898
 Carbo, L. 190
 Carey 1327
 Carlot de Pardo, M. 191
 Carlson, C. 2174
 Carlyon-Britton, P. 675, 1172
 Caron, E. 2009
 Carson 1195
 Carson, R. 26, 477, 601, 603, 1814
 Carter, A. 1051

- Carter, S. 1261
 Casson, L. 2128
 Castelin, K. 716
 Castro, C. de 265
 Castro Santos, A. de 2096
 Catalina, A. de 192
 Cauffman, E. 1277, 1278
 Celina Coin Co. 1098
 Century Sale 2274, 2275
 Chachowsky 2008
 Chalmers, G. 316
 Chalmers, R. 121, 193
 Chan Chin Cheung 559
 Chandlee 1212
 Chandler, E. 1464
 Chapman, H. 1100, 1228, 1229, 1231, 1233-1237, 1239, 1240, 1242, 1244-1246, 1250-1252, 1255, 1257, 1259, 1260, 1263
 Chapman, S. H. 1230, 1232, 1238, 1241, 1243, 1247-1249, 1253, 1254, 1256, 1258, 2264
 Chapman, S. H. & H. 1065, 1099, 1186-1227
 Charlton 2517
 Chase, P. 792
 Chattopadhyaya, B. 604
 Checkley, J. 676
 Chesters Museum 2127
 Chien 92
 Child, D. 1532, 1533
 Chittenden, J. 2129
 Christie's 364, 701, 957, 1044, 1045, 1262 2110
 Ciani, L. 486, 1084, 1899, 1900
 Ciechanowiecki, A. 909
 Ciscar y Montolin 264, 2079
 Claim-Stefaneli, E. 2-4, 194, 605, 1667
 Claim-Stefaneli, V. 194, 605, 1667
 Clark, P. 811
 Clarke, F. 317
 Clarke, T. 857
 Classical Numismatic Group 613
 Clemens, J. 1311
 Cleveland, E. 825, 1282, 1495
 Clifford H. 2325, 2329, 2330
 Clowery, F. 2518
 Le Club Française de la Médaille 122
 Cogan, E. 1263-1318
 Cogan G. 1319-1321
 Cohen, H. 27 606-609
 Cohen, M. 1294
 Cohen, R. 872, 2175
 Collectors' Auctions Ltd. 2228
 Collier, T. 1205
 Collignon, M. 1995, 2013
 Collins, J. 850, 870, 2197-2199, 2211-2221
 Combe, T. 2402
 Comisión Ejecutiva 196, 197
 Commission des Monnaies et Médailles 2401
 Compañía Minera del Sur S.A. 198
 Compagnie, T. 199, 367, 370, 1815
 Comstock, J. 1497, 1499, 1502, 1505
 Comstock, M. 1816, 2130
 Confederate States of America 2385
 Cook, H. 1469
 Coole, A. 878
 Cooper, D. 200
 Cordry, S. 524
 Coronet 821
 Corre, P. 1903
 Coskun, M. 610, 979
 Côte, C. 1056
 Cox, D. 752, 1732
 Crignon de Montigny, A. 2055
 Criswell, G. 2111
 Crosby, M. 1743
 Crosby, S. 295, 793, 794, 2176
 Crowther, G. 1170
 Culkin Stamp Co. 2265
 Cunietti-Ferrando, A. 201
 Cunningham, A. 556, 611, 612
 Curatolo, A. 2052
 Curtain, A. 1622
 Curtis, C. 2131
 Curtis, J. 830, 1016, 1184
 Dalton, R. 2403, 2404
 Dangar, H. 677
 Daniel, H. 525
 Daniels, B. 318
 Danish National Museum 2158
 Darby, W. 301
 Darling, C. 2203
 Davenport, J. 349, 353, 369, 371, 487-495, 970-975
 David, F. 2095
 Davis, A. 1144, 1901, 2297
 Davis, C. 2237
 Davis, D. 1046
 Davis, M. 1617
 Davis, N. 28, 1017 1817
 Day, H. 1105
 Dayal, R. 1902
 Deana Salmeron A. 202, 203
 Deats, H. 1397
 Delbeke, A. 2099
 Delmonte, A. 496
 De Mey, J. 1904
 Department of Antiquities in Palestine 587
 Després, M. 29
 Deutsche Bundesbank 330
 Dewing, A. 1682
 DiBello, G. 836
 Di Cesnola, L. 1516
 Dickinson, H. 678
 Dieffenbacher A. 432
 Diemer, K. 2025
 Dieudonné, A. 123, 907 1905
 Dillistin, W. 721 1766
 Dirks, J. 283
 Dittrich, K. 1018, 1818
 Divo, J. 1906
 Dodd, A. 319
 Dolley, M. 997, 998, 1004, 1074
 Dominion Bank 2519
 Donald, P. 932
 Donlon W. 789
 Doty, R. 124, 2117, 2307
 Doubleday, G. 679
 Dougali, R. 2380
 Doughty, F. 346, 1323, 1593
 Douglas, J. 332
 Douglas, W. 2368
 Douglas-Morris, K. 680
 Doumas, C. 2132
 Drake, R. 2334
 Drury, J. 5
 Dubois 380
 Du Bois, W. 450, 2331, 2466
 Ducarel, A. 2405
 Dudman, J. 1172
 Dumas, F. 395
 Dumbarton Oaks 2153
 Du Mesnil du Buisson 1819
 Dundee 681
 Dunham, W. 1051
 Dunn, J. 848
 Du Puy 1220
 Durand, C. 1641
 Durst, S. 2238, 2298
 Duveen, G. 682
 Dwight, T. 301
 Early American Coppers 865, 2266-2268
 Eaton, W. 1259
 Eavenssen, G. 1222
 Ebner, J. 2406
 Eckhel, J. 944-949
 Eckfeldt, J. 450, 2331, 2466
 Eddy, S. 763, 1066
 Egger, Brüder 2006-2008
 Einzig, P. 768, 879
 Eisen, G. 2133
 Eklund, O. 722, 723, 1767
 Elder, T. 1145, 1322-1329, 2269, 2560
 Eliasberg, L. 2260, 2326
 Elliot, J. 2520
 Elmer, G. 1820
 Elmer, L. 2299
 Elmore Jones, F. 683
 Ellwell, A. 1545
 Ely, F. 1474
 Empire Coin Co. 373, 822, 842, 843, 1096, 1155, 2369-2372
 Engel, A. 2407, 2408
 Engel-Gros 2044
 Erbstein, J. & A. 526, 1083
 Espinosa, I. 204
 Estrada Ycasa, J. 205
 Estrella Gómez, M. 527
 Étienne, R. 6
 Evans, A. 1996
 Evans, G. 296, 297, 347, 451-453, 795, 2464, 2465
 Ezekiel, H. 1504
 Fabius, G. 566
 Fagerlie, J. 936
 Failor, K. 2177
 Fairman, C. 302
 Falbe, C. 1022
 Farkas, A. 2134
 Farmer, E. 1564
 Farouk 270, 813, 833, 2115
 Fayette, C. 1077
 Feilner, E. 898
 Ferguson, C. 1633, 1634
 Fernandez Garza, M. 206
 Ferrari, J. 207, 208, 1907
 Ferraro Vaz, J. 497
 Feuadent Frères 2009-2014
 Fiala, E. 2409
 Ficoroni, F. 2414
 Finn, D. 2135
 First National Bank of Mobile 2373
 Fischer, J. 909
 Fisekcioglu, G. 610, 979
 Fishpool Hoard 684, 2024
 Fisher, M. 1476
 Fiske, J. 2124
 Fitzwilliam Museum 1062-1064
 Fletcher 1207
 Florange, C. 125, 1908
 Florange, J. 126, 1084, 1677, 2044
 Florange & Ciani 372, 435, 436, 2015-2019
 Fock, G. 7
 Fol, A. 2136, 2137
 Folkes, M. 2410, 2415
 Fomento Cultural Banamex, A. C. 209
 Fonrobert, J. 280
 Ford, J. 2197-2199, 2225, 2332
 Ford, R. 559
 Forgeais, A. 2411
 Forrer, L. 127, 128, 823, 1047
 Förschner, G. 30, 129, 130
 Foster, A. 685
 Franke, P. 1669, 1821
 Franklin County Savings Bank 2374
 Fraser, C. 1330, 1519, 1537
 Fraser, F. 1488
 Frey, A. 210, 951, 1107
 Friedberg, R. 354, 796, 849
 Friedenwald, H. 2200
 Friedlaender, J. 131
 Friedrich, A. 31
 Friesner, W. 1196
 Froehner, W. 2412
 Frossard, E. 1048, 1107, 1108, 1331-1427, 2375
 Fry, R. 2300
 Frye, R. 720, 1765
 Fuld, G. 2196
 Fuld, G. & M. 132, 211
 Fuld, M. 2201
 Funck, W. 1909
 Function Associates 2239
 Funke, A. 1544
 Gable, W. 1243
 Gábrici, E. 1822
 Gadoury, V. 212
 Gaetens, R. 133, 578, 1910
 Gallet, G. 2017
 Galster, G. 995, 999-1001
 Gans, E. 959
 Gans, L. 1486
 Gardner, P. 32, 213, 613, 1019, 1823
 Garrett Collection 818, 2259
 Gay, J. 1653
 Gaytan, C. 214, 528
 Geigy, A. 897
 Gengerke, M. 2240, 2241
 Gentleman 821
 Ghalib Edhem, I. 614
 Ghyssens, J. 529
 Gibbs, H. 558, 782, 895
 Giesecke, W. 1824
 Gilbert, E. 797, 1145, 2178
 Gil Farres, O. 216, 239
 Gill, D. 217, 498

Sillits, C. 577, 1998
 Sillingham, H. 713, 1697, 1704, 1717, 1731, 1737, 1751
 Sillio, R. 2328
 Sisburn, H. 340
 Slendinning & Co., Ltd. 218, 219, 676, 677, 679, 683-690, 692-697, 702, 703, 706, 1166, 2020-2024, 2270
 Snagnatti 2063
 Sncchii, F. & E. 424
 Söbl, R. 470
 Godart, R. 2016
 Goetz, K. 900, 901
 Goig, E. 220
 GOKHRAN 2040
 Gonzalez, J. 221, 1750
 Gonzalez-Doria, F. 222
 Göbl, R. 615
 Gopl. L. 600
 Goppel, M. 1079, 1080
 Gorini, G. 1825
 Gould, C. 2301
 Grabar, O. 746, 1785
 Grace, E. 1743
 Graham, K. 689
 Graham, W. 320, 321
 Grant, M. 34-36, 724, 1826
 Gray, N. 1615
 Green, B. 2413
 Green, C. 1109
 Greenwell, W. 1827
 Gregory, C. 1247-1249
 Grenny, F. 1404
 Grierson, P. 8, 735, 1678
 Griegore, J. 223
 Griffin, C. 2333
 Griffith, P. 801
 Griffiths, W. 798, 2112
 Grimstad, B. 2334
 Grinsell, L. 1004
 Grogan, H. 2086
 Groh, E. 1511
 Grose, S. 1828
 Groseclose, E. 2376
 Grotefend, Dr. 1428
 Grove, F. 224
 Grueber, H. 358, 366, 471
 Grunewald, G. 1618
 Grunthal, H. 509, 1683, 1929
 Guinovart, J. 530
 Gulbenkian, C. 1865
 Gunstone, A. 1003, 1007, 1009
 Gupta, P. 616
 Guthrie, H. 225
 Guttig, J. 830
 Hahn, W. 396
 Haines, B. 1649
 Haines, H. 1599, 1600
 Haines, F. 1188, 1435, 1656
 Hall, H. 2138
 Hall of Fame for Great Americans 908
 Hall, T. 2302
 Halperin, J. 976
 Halpern, H. 591, 807
 Hamburger, J. 2051
 Hamburger, L. 1085, 2026, 2027
 Hamer, S. 2404
 Hamilton-Smith, G. 690, 1166
 Hands, A. 1668, 1829, 1830
 Hanke, L. 226
 Hansen, L. 1912
 Harmer, Rooke 2303
 Hart, C. 2202
 Hart, G. 1380
 Hartford National Corporation 333
 Harzfeld, S. 1156, 1428-1440
 Hasseltine, J. 1037, 1157, 1441-1466, 1565
 Hatch, S. 1110
 Hathaway and Bowers 824, 845, 846
 Haughton, H. 2104
 Havana Collection 1656
 Hawaii Collection 1621
 Hawkins, E. 691
 Hawn, R. 592
 Haxby, J. 2472
 Hays-Phelps 1523
 Hayward, J. 298, 299
 Hazard, H. 960
 Hazelton, A. 1728
 Hazlitt, W. 291, 531
 Head, B. 38, 1831
 Headlam, A. 2102
 Heath, L. 303
 Hebbearde 1635
 Hedges, J. 769
 Heifetz, J. 837
 Heinrich, W. 1250
 Heiss, A. 227, 472
 Helbing, O. 1086, 2028-2030, 2390
 Helfenstein, L. 860, 867
 Henderson, J. 880
 Henfrey, H. 2421
 Hennin, M. 39
 Henry, J. 2417
 The Hermitage 2039, 2073, 2148
 Hess, A. 522, 1986, 1087, 2025, 2031-2042
 Hessler, G. 334
 Hester, C. 1114
 Heynen 1821
 Hibler, H. 2179
 Hickcox, J. 2304
 Hickson, H. 961
 Hielmsierne 2416
 Hiersemann, K. 9
 Higgins, F. 2418
 Higgy, M. 830
 Hildebrand, B. E. 532, 533
 Hill, G. 40-43, 473, 1700, 1724, 1884, 2419
 Hill, P. 603, 617, 719, 1832
 Hillcrest Enterprises 850
 Hills, J. 1563
 Hilt, R. 2180
 Hind, A. 304-306
 Hird, H. 692
 Hirmer, M. 927, 1669
 Hirmer, M. & A. 51
 Hoare & Co. 322
 Hoberman, G. 228
 Hoch, A. 229
 Hoch, P. 1513
 Hodder, M. 2174
 Hoffmann, H. 2043, 2139
 Hodgkin, J. 1178
 Holberton, W. 985-987
 "Hollandia" 868
 Holley, E. 1652
 Holloway, R. 1833, 1834
 Hooper, J. 1398, 1399
 Hooper, S. 2378
 Hopkins 1215
 Hôtel de la Monnaie 137-139, 579
 Houghton, A. 1670
 Howorth, D. 1146, 1547
 Hoyt, W. 307
 Hubbard, S. 2296
 Hubbard, W. 1636
 Hull, D. 618
 Hull, G. 1623
 Humbert 1218
 Hume, E. 1755
 Humphreys, H. 140, 2420
 Hunt, N. 474, 534, 665, 1027
 Hunt, W. 535, 665, 1027
 Hunter 1575
 Hunter, W. 1253, 1254
 Huntzinger 1202
 Hurley, C. 1680
 Hurter, S. 1682
 Huszár, L. 1679
 Hussain, M. 619
 Hydeman, E. 1115
 Icard, S. 44
 Imhof-Blumer, F. 427
 Indian Museum, Calcutta 596, 597, 599, 654
 Ingholt, H. 881
 Ithiel 2087
 The Inner Mongolian Numismatic Research Institute 1913
 International Numismatic Congress 1914
 Ives, H. 735, 1753
 Jackson-Kent, E. 693
 Jacobs, N. 433
 Jameson, R. 428
 Jehne, P. 141 142
 Jenkins, G. 45, 475, 1835, 2181
 Jenkins, K. 1814
 Jenkinson, C. 383
 Jenks, J. 1255
 Jewett 1295
 Jewett, H. 1238
 Jobert, L. 144, 145, 928, 1915
 Johnson & Jensen 2229
 Johnson, C. 1637
 Johnson, R. 2303
 Johnston 1252
 Johnston, A. 404, 1836
 Jones, F. 1002
 Jones, G. 386
 Jones, H. 172, 1506, 1610
 Jones, J. 1020
 Jones, M. 146
 Jong, A. M. de 567
 Jongkees, J. 1837, 1838
 Joseph, P. 898
 Jovicevic, M. 1916
 Judd, J. 454, 500, 799, 851-855, 2113, 2114, 2182, 2473
 Julian, R. 230, 580
 Julius 133
 Jungfleisch, M. 1839
 Kadman, L. 47-50, 536, 1681
 Kagin, D. 231, 2335
 Kagin's 2336, 2337, 2377
 Kalgan Shih 962
 Kann, E. 501, 502, 899
 Kaplan, S. 856, 2338
 Kappen, C. 2179
 Kardakoff, N. 503, 537
 Karim, A. 882
 Katen, F. 2242, 2271
 Keary, C. 358, 366
 Keel 1233
 Keim, J. 1197
 Keller, A. 504, 1070
 Kelly, E. 232
 Kelly, J. 1111
 Kennedy 1329
 Kenney, R. 455
 Kensington 2291
 Kent, J. 51, 477, 603
 Kenyon, R. 292, 2422
 Kerrich, R. 2423
 Kesse, B. 2290
 Khan, A. 622
 Kienast, G. 581, 900, 901
 Kinberg, J. 2078
 Kindler, A. 49, 50, 52-58
 King, C. 2141
 King, E. 2183
 King, H. 1492
 King O. Mao 1031
 Kingman, H. 1481
 Kingsford, W. 2521
 Kingswood Collectors Exchange 2365, 2366
 Kinns, P. 937, 1840
 Kirk, F. 1588
 Kirkpatrick, J. 1466
 Kirtley, C. 2230
 Kisch, B. 1917
 Klawans, Z. 59, 476
 Kleeberg, J. 112-114, 233, 570, 2164
 Kleiner, F. 397
 Kliman, M. 355, 2212
 Klimovsky, E. 58, 60
 Knigge, W. 1088
 Knight, R. 2402
 Knottenbelt 363
 Knox, J. 335
 Koch, H. 1066, 1795, 2140
 Köhler, J. 147, 148
 Kolbe, G. 505, 2243-2245
 Königliche Münzkabinett 131, 2109
 Koppenhaver, P. 2231
 Kosoff, A. 356, 359, 799, 803, 830, 857, 858, 1113-1115, 2114, 2211, 2339, 2340
 Koutsoures, J. 2305
 Kovachevic, L. 1918
 Kraay, C. 740, 969, 1842, 1843
 Kraus, F. 1089
 Krause, C. 2424
 Krause, H. 164
 Kreisberg, A. 803, 830, 2272
 Kress, K. 1079, 1080
 Kress Library 1049, 1050
 Krueger, K. 2232
 Krug, G. 582
 Kunstfreundes 577
 Kuntz, D. 1235
 Kustas, G. 755

- Labrousse, J. 399
 Lacroix, L. 398
 Lafaurie, J. 400
 Lagerqvist, L. 507, 538
 Lahiri, A. 1844
 Lake, F. 2239
 Lamas, J. 263
 Lamb, R. 234
 Lambros, J. 2425
 Lanckoronski, L. & M. 2391
 Lane-Poole, S. 883
 Lange, D. 737, 910, 1779
 Lanier, H. 323
 Laskey, J. 2426
 Laurin, L. 1517
 Lawrence, G. 2269
 Lawrence, R. 1371
 Leavitt, J. 1269
 Lee, E. 2341
 Lee, H. 1321
 Lee, J. 2141
 Lee, K. 2244, 2342, 2343, 2352
 Lee, W. 1367
 Leeds, R. 1228
 Leekley, D. 2142-2144
 Lefferts, M. 1190
 Lehmann-Hartleben, K. 2392
 Leitzmann, J. 11
 Le Loup, W. 10
 Leman, H. 2044
 Le May, R. 980
 Lenormant, C. 2427
 Lenormant, F. 2393, 2428, 2429
 Leonard & Co. 1467-1469
 Leroux, J. 1147, 2522-2525
 Levi, A. 730
 Levick, J. 1264
 Lewis, A. 963
 Lieberman, J. 308
 Lilliendahl, W. 1646
 Lincoln, W. S. & Son 1158-1160, 2430, 2431
 Lindberg, J. 1022
 Linderman, H. 1475
 Lindsay, L. 1065
 Linecar, H. 235
 Lingford, H. 694
 Lipsius, J. G. 11
 Little, S. 525
 Liverpool, Earle of 383
 Lochner, J. 149
 Lockett, R. 696-697, 1179, 2023
 Lockhart, J. 539, 884, 1030
 Loeschcke, S. 2145
 Logan, R. 1046
 Lohmeyr 1555
 Lohr, L. 822, 2370
 Longacre, J. 2283
 Longman, W. 150
 Longuet, H. 623
 Lopez-Chavez y Sanchez, L. 236, 540-542
 Lord, H. 1460
 Lorich, B. 809
 Lovejoy, A. 1046
 Loventhal, E. 624
 Low, L. H. 825, 1161, 1470-1563, 2074
 Lowell, J. 2378
 Lowsley 698
 Lucanus 2048
 Ludovico XIV 1852
 Luneau, V. 2049
 Luschin von Ebengreuth, A. 1090
 Lynch 1325
 Lynch, J. 2347
 Mabbott, T. 88, 780
 Macallister, J. 831, 832, 1651
 Macdonald, D. 1845
 Macdonald, G. 237
 Mack, R. 384, 1002
 Macki, D. 902
 Madden, F. 1067
 Magazine of American History 2203
 Magriel, P. 2204
 Malloy, A. 151
 Mandel, E. 434
 Mandic, R. 1919
 Manfredini, G. 1920
 Manin, L. 543
 Mann, A. 699
 Manoel Ramos 2076
 Marchant, N. 1921
 Marchéville, M. de 435, 436, 1084
 Marchi, G. 1846
 Marin, J. 238
 Maris, E. 2184
 Marlier, G. 1512
 Marsden 484
 Marshall, F. 2146
 Martin, L. 293
 Martin, J. 128
 Martini, R. 1847
 Marvin, W. 1148
 Mason & Co. 388, 955, 1117-1121, 1564-1568
 Massamora, G. 1211, 1569-1583
 Mathey 2010, 2014
 Matravers, B. 518, 1034, 1941
 Matt, L. von 158
 Matteucci, G. 2147
 Mattingly, H. 61, 62, 477, 625, 1021, 1075
 Matsson, G. 63
 "Mauritius" 559
 May, E. 1514
 May, J. 1848
 Mayer, L. 12, 64
 Mayer-Gedaniensis, A. 2031
 Mayhew, N. 583
 Mazard, J. 240
 McClean, J. 2100
 McCloskey, J. 1046
 McClure, D. 2344
 McClure, R. 800, 1116
 McColl, W. 2526
 McCoy, J. 1663
 McCoye, F. 1065
 McCulloch, J. 2432
 McCullough, H. 1554
 McElroy, R. 2205
 McGarry, S. 2345
 McIlvaine, A. 1754
 McKay, G. 1761, 2306
 McKean, F. 1260
 McKerchar, M. 1922
 McLachlan, R. 2433, 2527-2539
 McLeod, E. 1494
 Medina, J. T. 284-286, 544, 777, 1078
 Mehl, B. 242, 351, 801, 826, 827, 859, 1051, 2115, 2346
 Meigs 1214
 Meili, J. 17, 2080
 Melish, T. 857, 1114
 Menadier, K. 65
 Mercer, R. 2474
 Mercur, R. 1530
 Mericka, V. 1923
 Merkin, L. 841, 860, 867, 906
 Merritt, G. 1332
 Mertens, E. 2035
 Merwin-Clayton 1584
 Meshorer, Y. 66-69
 Metcalf, D. 243, 626, 627, 1006, 1924
 Metcalf, W. 70, 584, 938, 2323
 Metropolitan Museum of Art 365, 2106
 Meysan, J. 71
 Michailovitch, A. 1996
 Michels, I. 2475
 Mickle, J. 1449
 Milbank, S. 1708
 Mildenberg, L. 1682
 Miles, G. 628, 718, 726, 728, 748, 750, 757, 770-772, 885, 886, 911, 935, 1764, 1769, 1771, 1772, 1787, 1789, 1791, 1794
 Miller, M. 1052
 Miller zu Aichholz, V. 991
 Mills, J. 1223, 1224, 1489, 1491
 Millsap 1455
 Milne, J. 478, 1734
 Minard-van Hoorebeke, L. 287
 Miner, H. 1585
 Ministerio de Economía y Hacienda 247
 Minton, R. 1925
 Mionnet, T. 72, 402
 Mishler, C. 2424
 Mitchiner, M. 508, 629-633, 887-889, 1849, 1926, 1927
 Moltheim, W. von 2003
 Molvögin, A. 1928
 The Money Tree 2246, 2247
 Montambault, R. 1488
 Montanye, L. 1601
 Moon, J. 1168
 Mooney, G. 2206
 Moore, M. 1314
 Moore, W. 2133
 Moquette, J. 2094
 Morey, H. 1122-1125, 1586
 Morgan, D. 2347
 Morgan, J. de 634
 Morgan, S. 1587-1589
 Morley, T. 2262
 Morris 1242
 Morris, E. 300
 Morris, T. 309
 Morrison, C. 403
 Morrison, K. 509, 1683, 1929
 Morse, C. 1185
 Mort, R. 585
 Moshiagin, D. 890
 Mossière, J. 6
 Mossman, P. 429, 456, 952
 Mossop, H. 153, 992, 1032
 Mougey, P. 1324
 Moule, A. 1930
 Müller, L. 1022
 Muma, A. 1498
 Murney, N. 1053, 2348, 2379
 Mumford 1596
 Muñoz, M. 249
 Münzen und Medaillen A.G. 572, 573, 577, 2045
 Münzhandlung Basel 73, 2046
 Murdoch 1169, 1171, 1172
 Murthy, A. 635
 Museo Kircheriano 1846
 Musham, J. 1940
 NAAG 479
 Nai Chi Chang 714, 1760
 Narkiss, M. 74
 Nathorst-Böös, E. 538
 National Bank of Cuba 250
 Nederlandsche Handel-Maatschappij 568
 Nelson, P. 389
 Nesmith, R. 738, 1780
 Neverov, O. 2148
 Newcomb, H. 802, 861, 1126
 Newcomer, W. 831
 Newell, E. 21, 75, 1689, 1690, 1696, 1703, 1705, 1710, 1713, 1715, 1720, 1726, 1736, 1738, 1742, 1745, 1747, 1749, 1850, 1851
 New England Rare Coin Auctions 1127
 Newman, E. 387, 430, 742, 749, 1783, 1788, 2116, 2117, 2185, 2307
 New Netherlands Coin Company 828, 829, 862-864, 1162, 1590, 2273
 New York Coin & Stamp Co. 1591-1598
 New York Public Library 2261
 Nexsen, J. 1225, 1280
 Nichols 1195
 Nitsch, E. 2042
 Nofal-Kling 2262
 Noe, S. 404, 722, 723, 732, 743, 1692, 1709, 1711, 1714, 1727, 1740, 1746, 1757, 1759, 1763, 1767, 1775, 1784, 2308
 Noel, T. 2349
 Noguet 2083
 Nohejlová-Prátová, E. 1955
 Nop, V. 13, 154
 Norris, A. 155
 Norris, E. 1206
 North, J. 510, 1012
 Northumberland, Duke of 1181
 Norweb 586
 Numismatic and Antiquarian Society of Philadelphia 914-917, 1141, 2476
 Numismatic Enterprises 356
 Numismatic Gallery 803, 830
 Numismatic Society of India 621
 Numismatics International 639
 Nygren, A. 1257
 Oakes, D. 1071
 O'Byrne 701
 Oddy, W. 243, 924, 1931

Oelsen, E. von 156
 O'Hagan, H. 1172, 1174
 Ohaus 981
 Old-Time New England 1149
 Olshcki, L. 14
 Olsen, F. 827
 Opezzo, G. 834
 Othon Leonardos 2093
 Overbeck, B. 405
 Overton, A. 2186
 Paatela, H. 511
 Paenonian Hoard 2105
 Pagani, A. 545
 Painter, K. 2339, 2340
 Pallmann, R. 169, 1939
 Papadopolis, A. 2434
 Paquet, F. 2540, 2541
 Pardo, R. 208
 Paramount International Coin Corporation 2274, 2275
 Paris Mint 1688, 1932
 Parke-Bernet Galleries 2047, 2276, 2278
 Parker, J. 1287
 Parmelee, L. 1592, 1650, 1655
 Parsons, G. 1244, 2263
 Parsons, H. 1712
 Patterson, A. 558
 Patterson, R. 2380
 Patton, P. 2381
 Pauly, F. 1089
 Paz, J. 251
 Pearce, J. 625
 Peck, J. 850
 Pedley, J. 2149
 Pellicer i Brú, J. 252
 Pere, N. 982
 Pérez, C. 406
 Perez, G. 1694, 1722
 Perkins, W. 1562
 Perry, A. 1546
 Peters, J. 2277
 Peterson & Brothers 2481
 Petrov, V. 2118
 Petrowicz, A. von 1054, 1997
 Petry, N. 1204
 Peus, B. 2048
 Phelps, R. 2309
 Phillips, H. 2435
 Phillips, H. 2310
 Pichon, C. 158
 Pick, A. 512, 891, 1933
 Pick, B. 7
 Picker, R. 2279
 Pileitch, M. 1934
 Pinder, M. 1091
 Pine Tree 865
 Pink, K. 1853
 Pinkerton, J. 2436
 Piot, C. 546, 2437
 Pirie, E. 994, 1005
 Pisani, E. 1854
 Plant, R. 159, 594, 979
 Platbarzdis, A. 336, 513, 547
 Platt, C. 380, 2049-2051
 Platt Hall, H. 702
 Playfair, J. 514
 Pliny the Elder 150
 Poillon, W. 2101
 Polese 2005
 Pollock, A. 457, 2187, 2188
 Poncet, E. 407
 Poole, R. 1671
 Popovic, 1855-1862
 Porada, E. 2134
 Porteous, J. 160, 254, 640
 Posner-Klett, C. 548, 2438
 Posvár, J. 1072
 Potter, E. 2311, 2312
 Potts, J. 1560, 1561
 Pozzi, S. 574, 1014
 Pradeau, A. 712, 1735
 Presidential Coin and Antique Company 2233
 Preston-Morley, P. 1012
 Price, H. 832
 Price, M. 76, 161, 1033
 Price, W. 1487
 Pridmore, F. 256, 352, 641
 Prinsep, J. 642
 Pritchard, J. 2151
 Prober, K. 549
 Proskey, D. 1599, 1600
 Provincial Museum van Drenthe 408
 Pryce, F. 2152
 Quiggin, A. 892
 Ramarao, M. 600
 Ramsay, 919
 Randall, J. 1035, 1308
 Rao, R. 643
 Raoul-Rochette, D. 77, 1863
 Rapson, E. 550, 644, 645, 1055
 Rashleigh, J. 2022
 Ratto, M. 2052
 Ratto, R. 78, 1056, 2053
 Ravel, O. 1023, 1056, 1718, 1729, 1864
 Raviola, R. 2000
 Raymond, D. 733, 1776
 Raymond, W. 257, 437, 588, 831, 832, 1103, 1130-1132, 2226
 Rivarola, J. 258
 Redlich, A. 172
 Reich, S. 79
 Reid, R. 2542
 Reiver, J. 2189
 Renart, E. 2440
 Rentzmann, W. 162-164
 Reynier, L. 2439
 Rhea, M. 300
 Rhode Island Numismatic Association 2477
 Richards, J. 893
 Richardson, A. 1557
 Richardson, J. 2313
 Richter, G. 2153
 Rider, S. 2312
 Ridgeway, W. 324
 Riechmann, A. 15, 2054
 Riley, T. 1318
 Ringel, J. 80
 Risk, J. 1762
 Ris-Paquot 2440
 Rixen, J. 512
 Robertson, J. 2441
 Robinson, A. 1468
 Robinson, D. 731, 1774
 Robinson, E. 1865
 Robinson, J. 871, 1935, 2216
 Rode, V. 646
 Rodriguez, J. 259, 294
 Roest, W. 1042
 Roest, T. 2442
 Rogers, E. 480, 551, 1716, 1997, 2443
 Rogozen Treasure 2136
 Rollin & Feuardent 2055
 Roman, H. 1087
 Roman Imperial Coinage 477, 625, 1024, 1075
 Rønning, B. 1936
 Root, J. 1312
 Roper, J. 2279
 Rosa, A. 260
 Rosen, J. 1883
 Rosenbach, A. 781
 Rosenberg, H. 1088
 Rosenberg, S. 896, 2056-2058
 Rosenman, R. 261
 Rowe, J. 2382
 Royal Canadian Mint 2543
 Royal Mint 2444
 Royal Numismatic Society 636, 637, 647, 700, 894, 1956-1990
 Rudez, S. 1937
 Ruding, R. 2445
 Rulau, R. 2196
 Ruseva-Slokoska, L. 1866
 Rutter, N. 1867
 Ryan, V. 703, 2020, 2021
 Saalfelder, L. 1609
 Sage, A. 165
 St. Louis Stamp & Coin 1163
 Salbach, O. 2081, 2082
 Salinas, A. 84
 Salles, A. 181
 Sallet, A. von 131
 Saltmarsh, A. 1396
 Sambon, A. 1868, 1869, 2059, 2060
 Samhaber, E. 166
 Sampson, H. 1601-1605, 1641
 Sandeman, J. 1176
 Sandham, A. 1638, 2544
 Sandrock, J. 515, 518
 Sanford, H. 1289
 Santamaria, P. & P. 1672, 2061-2071
 Sattler, A. 2032
 Saulcy, F. de 85, 86, 648, 1938, 2446
 Saurma-Jeltsch, H. 977
 Saussaye, L. de la 87
 Schaeffer, C. 2154
 Schefold, K. 2155
 Schenmbri, H. 167
 Schenkman, D. 2119
 Scher, S. 168
 Schieffelin, S. 1612
 Schilke, O. 458
 Schingoethe, H. & M. 2478
 Schjöth, F. 516
 Schlegel, C. 2447
 Schlessinger, F. 2073
 Schlickeysen, F. 169, 1939
 Schlumberger, G. 2448
 Schmachtenberg, H. 156
 Schnapper, A. 16
 Scholten, C. 517
 Schramm, B. 1463
 Schrötter, F. 552
 Schulman, H. 88, 262, 558, 773-783, 895
 Schulman, J. 17, 263-266, 363, 569, 2074-2097
 Schulten + Co. 582
 Schulthess-Rechberg 526, 1083
 Schwabacher, W. 1870
 Schwalbach, C. 553
 Schwan, C. 170
 Schwartz, E. 858
 Schwartz, F. 171
 Scott, K. 734, 739, 747, 1777, 1781, 1786
 Scott, J. 267, 1057
 Scott Publishing Co. 342
 Scott & Co. 172, 390, 1606-1625, 2222
 Seaby, H. 969
 Seaby (Rare Books) Ltd. 18
 Seaby's 704
 Seaby, W. 997, 1074
 Seager, R. 1707
 Sear, D. 89, 90, 1673
 Seavy, G. 1650
 Sellshopp, E. 554
 Sellwood, D. 866
 Seiltman, C. 290, 1706, 1871
 Semrov, A. 1841
 Serrure, R. 2407, 2408
 Seth, M. 2449
 Sethi, P. 649
 Severin, H. 555, 1058, 1059, 1674
 Seyrig, H. 727, 1770
 Shannan 1191
 Sharan, M. 650
 Sharp, G. 310
 Sheldon, W. 459, 804, 867, 920, 964
 Sheppard, T. 1940
 Sherman, A. 2383
 Shore, F. 613
 Shorthouse, E. 1201
 Shortt, A. 2545-2547
 Shuford, A. 359
 Siebmacher, J. 173
 Siedleick 1240
 Siesel, E. 1509
 Sigler, P. 1756
 Signorelli, A. 2067, 2068, 2070
 Simpson, F. 1258
 Singhal, C. 651-653
 Sircar, D. 556
 Sisson 1245
 Sivoli, G. 268
 Skaare, K. 557, 589
 Slack, C. 2346
 Slaffter, E. 2314
 Sleeper, J. 2481
 Smack 1597
 Smith, A. 805, 1133, 2450, 2479
 Smith, C. 1591
 Smith Cabinet 388
 Smith College 19
 Smith, D. 1695, 2350
 Smith & Daughter 558
 Smith, F. 1543
 Smith, H. 1039, 1227, 1626-1641
 Smith, L. 806

- Smith, W. 91, 269, 1025
 Smith, W. D. 518, 1034, 1941
 Smolik, J. 1942
 Snelling, T. 1134, 2451, 2452
 Snow 1658
 Snow, H. 1198
 Snowden, J. 460
 Society for Ancient Numismatics 481, 1993
 Society of Antiquaries 2396
 Society of Private and Pioneer Numismatics 2327
 Solomon, R. 458
 Sotheby's 92, 270, 365, 474, 519, 534, 535, 665-667, 675, 680, 698, 699, 707-709, 833, 868, 921, 922, 1167-1182, 2098-2106
 Southern Gentleman 1550
 Spaeth, C. 172
 Spanheim, E. 2453
 Spanish Galleon Treasure 783
 Spanish Main 2278
 Speelman, H. 2075
 Sperber, D. 93
 Spijkerman, A. 94, 95
 Spink & Son Ltd. 96, 559, 681
 Spufford, P. 1943
 Staatlichen Münzkabinetts Berlin 2054
 Stack, N. 869
 Stack's 590-592 797, 807, 834-836, 1060, 1061 1128 2279, 2316, 2351
 Staebelin 1458
 Stahl, Z. 97
 The Star Company 1129
 Starr, F. 590, 2169
 State Street Trust Company 2315
 Stedman, C. 1631
 Steers 1559
 Steigewalt, C. 1040, 1041, 1135, 1164, 1165, 1642-1645
 Steinberg, R. & W. 558
 Sten, G. 525
 Stenz 1337 1654
 Sterling, E. 1372 1373
 Sternberg, F. 1081 1082
 Stetson, C. 1326
 Stevens 1217
 Stevenson S. 98 274, 1026
 Stewart, D. 2548
 Stewart, F. 461, 2384
 Stickney, M. 1231
 Stohr, T. 275, 276
 Storer, M. 965, 1149
 Strack, P. 1872
 Straus, P. 1590
 Strawn, K. 2324
 Streiber, F. 1873
 Stride, H. 682
 Stripling, G. 984
 Strobridge, T. 1659-1661
 Strobridge, W. 1646-1658
 Strowski, S. 1908
 Stuckelberg, E. 2454
 Subjack, W. 1046
 Subrahmanyam, R. 655
 Sullivan Bros. & Libbie 1662
 Sullivan, E. 2190
 Sultan, J. 985-987
 Superintendencia de la Casa de Moneda 560
 Superior Stamp & Coin Co. 837, 870, 966, 2217, 2280, 2281, 2352
 Sutherland, C. 99, 477, 482, 561, 656, 657, 705, 1024, 1068, 1076
 Svezotzar St. Dusanic 1809
 Svoronos, J. 476, 1874
 Swaby, J. 1503
 Sweeney, J. 277
 Swiatek, A. 462
 Sydenham, E. 477
 Sylloge of Coins of the British Isles 993-1013, 1073, 1074
 Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum 103, 104, 593, 1062-1064, 1875, 2158
 Symonds 1568
 Szaivert, W. 409
 Szego, P. 1136
 Taffs, H. 706, 2270
 Tallgren, A. 2455
 Talvio, T. 1008
 Tatman, C. 1137
 Taxay, D. 463, 464, 571, 808, 838, 2120-2122
 Taylor, A. 1266
 Taylor, E. 858
 Taylor, F. 1234
 Taylor, J. 829, 864
 Teixeira de Aragão, A. 288
 Tenney 1473
 Tentzel, W. 903
 Texier, P. 902
 Thery, L. 2107
 Thian R. 337
 Thomas, E. 642, 658, 2456
 Thomas, M. & Sons 2282, 2283
 Thompson Brothers 2480, 2481
 Thompson, D. 2156
 Thompson, J. 996, 1073
 Thompson, M. 410, 1793, 1876-1878
 Thomsen, C. 562
 Thruston, G. 1538
 Tingström, B. 507
 TMC Coins & Collectables 2234
 Töchron d'Anancy 1879
 Todorovic, N. 1944
 Token and Medal Society 2227
 Toll, C. 174
 Tolmatschew-Sosnowski, A. 2040
 Tomasini W. 759
 Tompkins, J. 1027
 Tornau, O. 1092
 Tornberg, C. 563
 Torrey, C. 725, 1768
 Touratsoglou, Y. 1880
 Trau, F. 2007
 Treasures of Two Oceans 779
 Treasury Department C. S. A. 2385
 Trefethen, G. 2386
 Trell, B. 76, 715
 Tremblay 1213
 Troxell, H. 1066
 Trubner, C. 293
 Tsotseila, M. 939
 Turk Numismatik Dernegi Yayinlari 988
 Turner 1221
 Ulex, G. 2036
 Umberto, King 776
 Underhill, R. 1328
 United States Government 967
 United States Senate 325
 United States Treasury Department 368, 1138, 1139, 2482-2508
 Uruguayan Treasury 519
 Vaillant, J. Foy- 2457
 Valdez, M. 778
 Valentine, W. 659, 2458
 Van Belle, J. 2085
 Vasic, M. 1881
 Vattermare, A. 1150
 Vaughan-Morgan, K. 707
 Vautier, P. 1995
 Venuti, R. 1882
 Vergara, R. 778
 Vermeule, C. 433, 968, 1816, 2130
 Vermont Numismatic Society 2509
 Vernon, S. 1945
 Vertue, G. 1675
 Victoria, Queen 1151
 Vierordt 2038
 Villarronga, L. 411, 940
 Vinchon, J. 2107, 2108
 Vissering, G. 567, 1042
 Vitalini, O. 926
 Vlask, R. 2317
 Vlasto, M. 1023, 1056
 Voelter, T. 242
 Vollenweider, M. 2157
 Waage, F. 1739
 Waggoner, N. 105, 938, 1883
 Wainwright, N. 326
 Wagner, K. 784
 Wagner, P. 1549
 Wakley, T. 708
 Waldeck 2046
 Walker, D. 941
 Walker, J. 1741
 Wallace, W. 741, 1782
 Walters, F. 1086, 1172
 Walther, F. 2459
 Wang Yu-Ch'uan 729, 1773
 Ward, E. 1521
 Ward, J. 365, 923, 1884, 2106
 Warhurst, M. 1010
 Warner 1203
 Warner, T. 1192
 Washington Benevolent Society 2207
 Washington County Agricultural Society 1140
 Watkins, A. 1614
 Wattson, T. 1266
 Webb, P. 1086
 Weber, I. 155
 Weeden, W. 1152
 Weeks 1218
 Weight, W. 2460
 Weiller, R. 412
 Weiner, J. 1540
 Weissennieder, F. 269
 Wellinger, C. 826
 Wells, W. 2208
 Werlich, R. 1946-1948
 Werschschin, A. 2040
 West, A. 1721
 West, W. 1526
 Westervelt, L. 1692
 Westminster School 709
 Wetmore, W. 1226
 Weyl, A. 280, 2109
 White, C. 1640
 White, L. 1296
 Whitehead, R. 660, 1699
 White-King, L. 2101
 Whitting, P. 106, 107, 483, 661, 1028
 Wiecek, A. 904
 Wiggins, J. 1467
 Wilbur, J. 1273
 Wilcox, C. 1216
 Wilder, L. 1450
 Wilhite, B. 465
 Wilkinson, J. 2162
 Wilcox, J. 327
 Willem, J. 839, 953, 2123, 2191
 Williams, C. 311, 312
 Williams, R. 762, 1792, 1885, 1886
 Williams, W. 2481
 Willmann 2029
 Wilson, B. 2549
 Wilson, C. 2248, 2249
 Wilson, D. 1230
 Wilson, J. 1322, 1643, 2124
 Winner, W. 1102
 Winston, F. 1625
 Winthrop, R. 2209
 Wirgin, W. 108
 Wiswell 1605
 Witham, S. 466
 Witte, J. de 1820
 Wolcott, O. 924
 Wolfson, S. 1061
 Wood, I. 1284, 1361, 1459
 Wood, H. 710, 711, 1691, 1698, 1701, 1702, 1719, 1733, 2461
 Wood, J. 1632
 Woodin, W. 799, 950, 2160
 Woodside, G. 1594
 Woodward, P. 341
 Woodward, W. E. 1601, 1663, 1664, 2284-2289
 Woodward, W. H. 2053
 Work, E. 1752
 Wormser, M. 2462
 Wright, H. 564, 663, 664, 2463
 Wright, J. 956
 Wroth, W. 109
 Wynn, E. 1595
 Wyon 823
 Yale University 2316
 Yeoman, R. 348, 391, 467, 925
 Young, J. 2350
 Youroukova, Y. 942
 Yriarte y Oliva, J. 236, 540-542
 Zabriskie, A. 1236
 Zambauer, E. von 1950
 Zay, E. 175, 281
 Zerbe, F. 1153
 Zhuk, A. 890
 Zimmerman 1232
 Zug, C. 1524
 Zvarich, V. 943, 1951

GEOGRAPHIC-TOPICAL INDEX

- Abdera 1848
Achaean League 1743, 1793
Aes Grave 34, 740, 1815, 1846
Afghanistan 887, 1926
Africa 890, 960, 1022
Aegina 1708
Alexander the Great 410, 478, 1807, 1876, 1877, 2034, 2104
Ambracia 1718
American Biography 2124
American Colonial Numismatics 112, 233, 295, 389, 429, 430, 447, 448, 455, 456, 732, 734, 739, 749, 793, 794, 810, 821, 863, 865, 881, 952, 956, 1037, 1146, 1166, 1223, 1224, 1227, 1231, 1236, 1238, 1242, 1244, 1246, 1450, 1464, 1497, 1500, 1532, 1563, 1759, 1761, 1763, 1775, 1777, 1781, 1783, 1786, 1788, 2056, 2117, 2164, 2176, 2184, 2214, 2215, 2263, 2279, 2290-2317
American Commemorative Coins 462, 464, 815, 1701, 1748
American Copper Coins 346, 350, 355, 374, 459, 797, 802, 804, 807, 850, 857, 858, 860-862, 867, 870-872, 920, 964, 966, 1035, 1040, 1041, 1107, 1126, 1142, 1145, 1208, 1223, 1224, 1227, 1230, 1231, 1234, 1236, 1238, 1241, 1244, 1246, 1256, 1258, 1273, 1277, 1322, 1324, 1332, 1395, 1456, 1518, 1524, 1563, 2056, 2163, 2165, 2169, 2175, 2178, 2189, 2211, 2216, 2217, 2262, 2264, 2266-2268, 2273, 2280, 2281, 2286, 2471
American Gazetteers 298-301
American Gold Coins 231, 345, 438-442, 444, 446, 785, 967, 1051, 1053, 1057, 1060, 1061, 1132, 1166, 1230, 1231, 1236, 1238, 1241, 1243, 1247, 1248, 1257, 1445, 1698, 2056, 2171, 2260, 2316, 2318-2352
American Indian 2469
American Medals 110, 111, 179, 230, 460, 571, 580, 908, 965, 1099, 1135, 1148-1150, 1224, 1253, 1254, 1284, 1310, 1361, 1404, 1459, 1463, 1692, 1693, 1755, 2177, 2179, 2190, 2192, 2228-2235, 2468-2470
American Mint Reports 2482-2508
American Mints 296, 297, 347, 451-453, 461, 463, 795, 805, 808, 838, 961, 1116, 1275, 2121, 2464, 2465, 2479-2481
American Numismatics-General 117, 182, 183, 343, 348, 367, 375, 376, 385, 386, 390, 391, 443, 445, 447, 448, 450, 458, 463, 465-468, 571, 590, 592, 786, 788, 800, 810, 817-820, 824-848, 859, 869, 924, 925, 963, 968, 976, 1039, 1051, 1052, 1065, 1094-1098, 1109, 1137, 1140, 1150, 1153, 1255, 1592, 1663, 1676, 1757, 2074, 2089, 2095, 2109, 2115, 2121, 2122, 2172, 2174, 2180, 2193, 2353-2387, 2466, 2476, 2477, 2509
American Paper Money 303, 309, 328, 329, 333-335, 337, 338, 354, 359, 591, 789, 792, 796, 798, 806, 837, 849, 956, 1044, 1071, 1262, 1300, 1367, 1397, 1488, 1500, 1509, 1590, 1761, 1766, 2110-2112, 2116, 2379, 2380, 2385, 2472, 2475, 2478
American Patterns 445, 454, 457, 500, 799, 811, 813, 827, 829, 831, 836, 851-856, 864, 950, 1039, 1236, 1429-1431, 1461, 1475, 1593, 1594, 2113, 2114, 2160, 2162, 2182, 2187, 2188, 2283, 2320, 2370, 2473
American Periodicals 115, 378, 413, 819, 824, 842-847, 913-918, 955, 958, 1038, 1093, 1101-1106, 1111-1113, 1117-1121, 1128, 1129, 1133, 1154, 2222-2227, 2327, 2367, 2375, 2481, 2555-2560
American Proof Coins 2170
American Silver Coins 114, 344, 387, 446, 449, 590, 787, 790, 801, 803, 812, 814, 816, 822, 839, 905, 953, 1035, 1036, 1040, 1041, 1046, 1230, 1231, 1238, 1241, 1244, 1754, 2123, 2166, 2168, 2173, 2185, 2186, 2191, 2212, 2214, 2381
American Tokens 132, 211, 571, 965, 1035, 1048, 1143, 1161, 1460, 1477, 1478, 2119, 2159, 2183, 2192, 2228-2235
Ancient Art 479, 989, 1269, 1808, 1811, 1812, 1855-1861, 1866, 2125-2127, 2129-2141
Ancient History 2128, 2138, 2149-2151
Ancient Jewelry 2131, 2139, 2146, 2414
Ancient Lamps 2145
Ancient Numismatics 1, 12, 19-109, 158, 199, 213, 274, 290, 365, 370, 372, 392-394, 396-412, 423, 425-428, 437, 469-483, 572, 574, 575, 577, 584, 588, 593, 601, 603, 606-609, 613, 617, 623, 625, 630-634, 657, 661, 665, 700, 715-717, 719, 720, 724, 727, 730, 731, 733, 736, 750-753, 755, 756, 758, 760, 762, 762-765, 780, 866, 874, 881, 911, 912, 921, 923, 926, 927, 929, 932, 934, 936-942, 944-949, 969, 1014-1028, 1047, 1054, 1056, 1062-1064, 1086-1088, 1075, 1076, 1081, 1082, 1086, 1091, 1176, 1177, 1668-1671, 1673, 1681, 1689, 1690, 1696, 1700, 1703, 1705-1711, 1713-1716, 1718, 1720, 1721, 1723, 1724, 1726, 1727, 1729, 1730, 1734, 1736, 1738-1740, 1742-1747, 1749, 1752, 1765, 1768, 1774, 1776, 1778, 1782, 1784, 1789, 1792, 1793, 1795, 1796-1886, 1905, 1920, 1921, 1956-1990, 1993, 1995-1998, 2001-2006, 2008-2014, 2016-2019, 2023, 2025-2028, 2030, 2034, 2038, 2039, 2041-2043, 2046-2050, 2054, 2057-2060, 2062, 2067, 2068, 2072, 2073, 2077, 2078, 2083-2085, 2098-2106, 2108, 2127, 2130, 2141, 2157, 2158, 2181, 2194, 2388-2392, 2402, 2412, 2413, 2429, 2435, 2439, 2446, 2453, 2457, 2555
Andriasaena 1705
Animals on Coins and Medals 579
Antiquities 573, 587, 919, 989, 1808, 2055, 2125-2127, 2129-2148, 2422, 2455
Aphrodisia 1845
Arcadia 762, 1792
Archery Medals 1677
Argentina 176, 188, 201, 207, 208, 260, 534, 535, 551, 1907
Armenia 116, 754, 875, 930, 931, 939, 1790, 1806, 1894
Athens 1874
Attila 1679
Austria 488, 991, 2007
The Balkans 626, 1862
Banks & Banking 313-327, 565-568, 1042, 1049, 1050
Belgium 2437
Biblical Coins 63
Bohemia 1072, 2409
Bolivia 180
Bookseller Tokens 150
Bracteates 2448
Brazil 549, 2091
British Colonial Coins 121, 193, 256, 352, 431, 559, 1134, 1146, 2270
British Numismatics 153, 232, 235, 277, 292, 358, 366, 379, 383, 384, 431, 510, 514, 561, 636, 637, 656, 666-709, 769, 809, 823, 921, 922, 992-1000, 1001-1013, 1029, 1032, 1033, 1069, 1073, 1074, 1151, 1158-1160, 1166-1183, 1277, 1491, 1675, 1753, 1762, 2020-2022, 2024, 2103, 2394-2438, 2405, 2410, 2515, 2417, 2421, 2422, 2433, 2444, 2445, 2451, 2460
British Periodicals 669, 674, 1953, 1956-1990
British Tokens 1527, 2403, 2404
Bulgaria 1918
Cambists 282, 293
Cameos 1855
Canada 113, 229, 570, 791, 863, 1146, 1147, 1253, 1254, 1276, 1297, 1380, 1398, 1404, 1488, 1507, 1517, 1638, 2036, 2095, 2510-2554
Carolingian Coins 1683, 1929
Carthage 1835
Carystus 731
Celtic Coins 1853
Central Asia 1849
Characene 1700, 1710
Chile 204, 560
China 485, 499, 501, 502, 515, 516, 518, 539, 714, 729, 878, 884, 899, 962, 1030, 1031, 1034, 1042, 1481, 1756, 1758, 1760, 1773, 1901, 1913, 1930, 1941, 2088
Cimon 1828, 1837, 1838
Coin Photography 228
Coin Scapels 981, 1917, 1940
Coin Weights Etc. 123, 156, 907, 1917, 1940, 2456
Coining Technology 200, 546, 767, 1893
College Currency 2478
Colombia 195
Corinth 1729, 1730
Counterfeiting 43, 59, 303, 310-312, 432, 455, 463, 473, 476, 721, 734, 739, 806, 808, 1029, 1091, 1766, 1777, 1781, 1786, 1788, 1840, 1864, 1920, 2475
Countermarked Coins 184, 185, 241, 267, 1750, 1841, 1847, 2467
Crete 1707, 1794
Crowns 349, 353, 369, 371, 487-495, 970-975, 1239, 1247, 1248, 1251, 1274, 1904
The Crusades 85, 151, 648, 1732
Cuba 250
Curium 752
Cyprus 40
Cyzicus 1827
Demanhur 1703
Denmark 1912, 2416
Dictionaries, Lexicons Etc. 44, 91, 124, 127, 128, 162-164, 169, 210, 269, 274, 943, 951, 1930, 1939, 1951, 2440, 2474
Dominican Republic 527
Eastern European Periodicals 421
East India Company 565
Ecuador 190, 558
Edessa 423
Egypt 1016, 1671, 1715, 1839
Engraved Gems 1808, 2414
Engraving 304-306, 310
Ephesos 715
Ethiopia 217, 498
Eubioan League 741, 1782
Eumenio 1869
Europe 242, 256, 349, 352, 369, 371, 487, 489, 492, 531, 1100, 1239, 1251, 1904, 1943, 2418
Exonumia 2228-2235

- Far East 1758, 1935
 Ferrara 1666
 Festschrifts 105, 393, 1811, 1812, 1814, 1928
 Foreign Colonial Coins 2074, 2081, 2082, 2086, 2087, 2092, 2093
 French Coins 395, 435, 436, 486, 509, 529, 759, 933, 1084, 1683, 1732, 1899, 1900, 1905, 2001, 2009, 2015, 2016, 2029, 2051, 2064, 2107, 2401
 French Colonial Coins 175, 181, 212, 240, 281
 French Jetons 126, 2411
 French Medals 122, 125, 133, 137-139, 152, 1677, 1688, 1697, 1717, 1938, 2017, 2033, 2461
 French Paper Money 1077
 French Paperweights 270
 French Periodicals 152
 Fugios 430
 Galatia 109
 Gems 23
 Georgia 737, 910, 1779
 German Coins 490, 491, 493-495, 526, 548, 552, 553, 576, 578, 582, 585, 773, 896, 898, 902, 903, 970, 971, 973-975, 977, 1083, 1088, 1089, 1090, 1092, 1909, 1910, 1952, 2406, 2438, 2447, 2448
 German Medals 129, 130, 149, 581, 896, 900, 901, 904, 1079, 1080, 2419
 German Paper Money 512, 1070
 German Periodicals 149-149, 1952
 Glass Weights 628, 718, 728, 748, 757, 954, 1764, 1771, 1787, 1791, 1891
 Goethe 129
 Goetz Medals 900, 901
 Greece 1906
 Head-Dresses 2435
 Heraldry 173
 Himera 1843
 Histiaea 1689
 Hoards 75, 394, 647, 755, 763, 894, 1703, 1705-1707, 1709, 1711, 1715, 1720, 1723, 1726, 1729, 1732-1734, 1736, 1738, 1739, 1743, 1746, 1757, 1784, 1793, 1795, 1800, 1878, 1881, 1928, 2105, 2127
 Humor on Medals 1932
 India 32, 550, 556, 564, 595-600, 602, 604, 611, 612, 616, 619-622, 624, 629-633, 635, 638, 641-646, 649-655, 658-660, 663, 664, 873, 877, 880, 882, 893, 1043, 1055, 1699, 1844, 1889, 1896, 1902, 1927, 2075, 2092, 2094, 2443, 2449, 2456, 2458, 2463
 Indian Peace Medals 1253, 1254
 Indo-Portuguese Coins 263
 Inflation 1910
 Intaglios 2148
 Islam 119, 159, 174, 264, 484, 508, 524, 563, 594, 602, 610, 614, 615, 618, 628, 718, 726, 728, 748, 757, 770-772, 882, 883, 885-890, 935, 954, 960, 978, 979, 982-988, 1741, 1764, 1769, 1771, 1772, 1785, 1787, 1791, 1794, 1891, 1949, 1950, 2075, 2077, 2079, 2084, 2092, 2094
 Italy 414-420, 424, 543, 545, 735, 776, 926, 959, 1665, 1666, 1672, 1704, 1898, 1911, 1999, 2000, 2052, 2063, 2066, 2069, 2071, 2087, 2431, 2434
 Japan 433, 504, 1481, 1758
 Jetons 126, 1695, 1839, 1888, 1903, 1908
 Jewish Numismatics 143, 437, 480, 536, 551, 1067, 1681
 Kimon 1828, 1837, 1838
 Knights of Malta 167
 Korea 434
 Kyparissia 1690
 Lampsakos 426, 1802, 1803
 Latin America 215, 236, 242, 257, 266, 280, 284-286, 540-542, 544, 558, 586, 774, 777-779, 1078, 1624, 1731, 2036, 2074, 2076, 2081, 2082, 2085-2089
 Law, John 1925
 Laper Currency 1722
 Lesbos 1752
 Lima 235, 554
 Luther Medals 2462
 Macedonia 733, 1711, 1776, 1880, 2047, 2105
 Magdalenberg 1804
 Magna Graecia 1813, 1822, 1825, 1829, 1834, 2028, 2060
 Marine Motifs on Ancient Coins 80
 Masonic medals 1501
 Medals 118, 120, 127, 128, 146, 155, 158, 909, 1182, 1932, 1938, 2017, 2033, 2035, 2044
 Medieval Numismatics 562
 Metallurgy 243, 758, 1924, 1931
 Metapontum 404, 1714, 1727, 1836
 Metrology 761, 1917
 Mexico 202, 203, 206, 209, 214, 224, 225, 244-246, 528, 558, 586, 710-713, 722, 723, 738, 1691, 1702, 1719, 1735, 1751, 1767, 1780, 2461
 Money History 187, 766
 Napoleonic Medals 2400, 2401, 2426
 Narbonensis 1724
 The Netherlands 283, 287, 364, 496, 517, 529, 546, 565-569, 583, 2399, 2442
 Norway 1936
 Numismatic Literature 1-19, 154, 377, 505, 653, 721, 765, 906, 1049, 1050, 1144, 1159, 1367, 1397, 1460, 1678, 1758, 1766, 1907, 2031, 2045, 2161, 2236-2250, 2430, 2458
 Olbia 1018, 1818, 1922, 1935
 Olympia 1720
 Orders & Decorations 713, 1160, 1680, 1697, 1704, 1717, 1728, 1731, 1737, 1751, 1755, 1762, 1887, 1896, 1916, 1923, 1934, 1937, 1944-1948, 2029, 2549
 Osella 2061, 2065, 2070
 Osroene 423
 Paeonia 2105
 Palestine 42, 50, 58, 60, 93, 97
 Palmyra 1819
 Panama 223
 Panticapaeum 1018, 1818
 Papal Medals 380, 2431
 Paper Money 157, 205, 329-332, 336, 876, 891, 957, 1044, 1045, 1901, 1913, 1922, 1925, 1933, 1936, 1941, 2112, 2118
 Paraguay 258
 Parthia 613, 736, 866, 1054, 1710, 1778, 1795
 The Peloponnesus 2425
 Pergamon 1745
 Persepolis 750, 1789
 Persia 743, 1784
 Peru 253, 554
 Philately 339-342, 1102, 1105, 1664
 Philippines 177, 178, 1694
 Phocaea 1886
 Phoenicia 41, 58
 Polyclete 1868
 Portrait Gems 2157
 Portugal 288, 497, 2080, 2091
 Potosi 198, 226, 255
 Prague 1942, 1991
 Primitive Money 766, 768, 773, 782, 879, 892, 895, 1152, 1733, 2120
 Printing Medals 120, 141, 142
 Proclamation Medals 286, 777, 1479, 1624, 2090
 Puerto Rico 221, 1750
 Renaissance Art 990
 Renaissance Medals 168, 896, 1665
 Rhesaena 716
 Russia 360-362, 423, 503, 511, 537, 555, 775, 939, 943, 1058, 1059, 1089, 1370, 1674, 1680, 1684-1687, 1728, 1779, 1946, 1947, 1951, 2040, 2459
 Salerno 1898
 Sams 1805, 1823
 Sassanian Coins 470
 Saxony 2438
 Scandinavia 507, 513, 520, 522, 532, 533, 538, 547, 557, 562, 589, 912, 1712, 2416, 2455
 Scotland 2441, 2452
 Seals 2133, 2134, 2427
 Seleucia 1670, 1850, 1851, 2446
 Siam 980
 Sicily 1813, 1822, 1824, 2027, 2028, 2046, 2060
 Side 1706
 Silver Salver 983
 Sistan 1741
 South Asia 521, 525
 Southeastern Europe 727
 Spain 177, 186, 189, 192, 196, 197, 220, 222, 227, 236, 238, 239, 247, 249, 251, 252, 259, 264, 265, 271-273, 284-286, 294, 523, 530, 540-542, 544, 759, 770-772, 774, 777-779, 885, 886, 933, 1078, 2079, 2083
 Sweden 2037
 Switzerland 289, 576, 897, 1085, 1087, 2032
 Syracuse 1744, 1833, 1873
 Syria 1770
 Taras 1810
 Tarentum 1023, 1056
 Terracottas 2140, 2156
 Terre Sainte 86
 Tesserae 1819
 Thrace 1721
 Thunium 1740
 Tiberias 53, 54
 Transoxiana 720, 1765
 Treasure Coins 519, 779, 783, 784, 868, 2278
 Trivulzio 424
 Turkistan 725
 Tyre 1696, 1716, 1742
 Uruguay 279, 519
 Venezuela 191, 261, 268, 275, 276
 Venice 2434
 Vikings 557, 589
 Viminacium 1809
 War Money & Medals 1897, 2118, 2419
 Washingtonia 2194-2210, 2258, 2259, 2470
 West Indies 242, 566
 World Coins 2424
 World War I 234, 2419
 World War II 170
 Yugoslavia 1916, 1919, 1934, 1937, 1944, 1954, 1955, 1992, 1994

CONSIGNMENT A

THE ERICH WRONKER LIBRARY: PART II

MANY VOLUMES FEATURE A WRONKER BOOKPLATE

NUMISMATIC BIBLIOGRAPHY

- 1 Babelon, Ernest. **TRAITÉ DES MONNAIES GRECQUES ET ROMAINES. PREMIÈRE PARTIE: THÉORIE ET DOCTRINE. TOME PREMIER**, Bologna, 1965 Forni reprint. (4), vii, (1) pages, 1206, (2) double columns [604 pages], 37 text figures. Blue cloth, gilt, binding a trifle worn. (75.00)

Well over 100 pages of this volume is devoted to a history of ancient numismatics and its literature from the beginning of the sixteenth to the end of the nineteenth century. It remains one of the best overviews ever written on the topic.

- 2 Clain-Stefanelli, Elvira Eliza. **NUMISMATICS—AN ANCIENT SCIENCE**. Washington, D.C., 1965. 101, (1) pages, 47 text figures. Also included is John Bergman's October 30, 1993 *Joe Der Numismatic Library*, with prices realized list; Amandry's 1980 *Henri Cohen 1806-1880*; and Nicolet & Gerin's 1981 *Louis-Felicien-Joseph Caignart de Saulcy 1807-1880*. Four quarto volumes, all in the original printed card covers. (45.00)

- 3 Clain-Stefanelli, Elvira Eliza. **NUMISMATICS—AN ANCIENT SCIENCE**. Washington, D.C., 1965. 101, (1) pages, 47 text figures. Also included is Amandry's 1980 *Henri Cohen 1806-1880*; and Clain-Stefanelli's 1965 *Select Numismatic Bibliography*. First two titles in the original printed card covers; last title in the original green cloth, gilt. (45.00)

- 4 Clain-Stefanelli, E. E. **NUMISMATIC BIBLIOGRAPHY**. München, 1984. xxii, 1,848 pages, 18,311 listings, 6 indexes. Thick 12mo. Brown leatherette-backed linen, lettered in brown and gilt. Very fine. (150.00)
The best modern numismatic bibliography. Indispensable.

- 5 Drury, John (D. R. D. Edmunds). **NUMISMATIC LITERATURE FIXED PRICE CATALOGUES**. Colchester, (1971-1988) 1, 5, 6, 8, 10, 15, 17, 18, 20, 22, 24, 25, 27, 28, 31, 32, 33, 38, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 49, 51, 55, 58 & 61. Twenty-nine different catalogues, all in the original printed card covers, illustrated; some of the later catalogues with occasional annotations. Also included is an extra copy of No. 20; two non-numismatic catalogues: Nos. 21 & 29; and Seaby (Rare Books) Ltd. *Catalogues 3 & 4*, 1980 & 1981, of *Rare Numismatic Books*. (250.00)
A nearly complete series of some of the best catalogues of numismatic literature ever produced. They remain invaluable to numismatic bibliophiles and booksellers.

- 6 Étienne, Roland & Mossière, Jean-Claude. **JACOB SPON: UN HUMANISTE LYONNAIS DU XVIÈME SIÈCLE**. Paris, 1993. 326 pages, text illustrations. Printed card covers. (35.00)

- 7 Fock, Gustav. **BIBLIOTHECA NUMISMATICA. BÜCHER, ABHANDLUNGEN, ZEITSCHRIFTEN U. A. AUS DEM BESITZ DES HERRN GEH. HOFRATS PROF. DR. B. PICK/GOTHA**. Leipzig: Nr. 695, 1934. 144 pages, 3496 listings. Black cloth and boards, paper spine label, original printed front wrapper bound in, check-marks in the margins. (50.00)

- 8 Grierson, Philip. **COINS AND MEDALS: A SELECT BIBLIOGRAPHY**. London, 1954. 88 pages. 12mo. Printed blue card covers, contents a trifle browned and foxed. (20.00)

- 9 Hiersemann, Karl W., Buchhändler und Antiquar. **NUMISMATIK/NUMISMATICS...** Leipzig: *Katalog Nos. 120, 142, 176, 247, 269, 296, 312, 329, 347, 406, 525, 553 & 605*. 1893-1930. Thirteen catalogues bound in one volume. Black cloth and boards, paper spine label, original printed wrappers bound in. (300.00)
An unusually large collection of these scarce and important catalogues.

- 10 Le Loup, W., *Coördinator*. **HUBERTUS GOLTZIUS EN BRUGGE 1583-1983**. Brugge, 1983. 209, (3) pages, text illustrations. Small square quarto. Printed card covers. (45.00)

- 11 Lipsius, J. G. & Leitzmann, J. **A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF NUMISMATIC BOOKS PRINTED BEFORE 1800 WITH THE SUPPLEMENT TO 1866**. Colchester, 1977 reprint. xx, 558; 189 pages. Original brown cloth, gilt. Very fine. (100.00)
Still the best bibliography of antiquarian numismatic books, comprised of some seven thousand listings.

- 12 Mayer, L. A. **A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF JEWISH NUMISMATICS**. Jerusalem, 1966. 78 pages. Tan cloth, dust jacket. (20.00)

- 13 Nop, Vladimir. **SOUPIŠ NUMISMATICKÉ LITERATURY V KROMERÍŽSKÉ ZÁMEČKÉ KNIHOVNE**. Brno, 1974. 103, (13) pages, 48 plates, mostly depicting titles and frontispieces of antiquarian numismatic books. White cloth, dust jacket. (35.00)
An interesting bibliography of numismatic books in the Castle library at Kromeriz. Useful to those interested in antiquarian numismatic books.

- 14 Olshchki, Leo S. **CATALOGUE CVII: NUMISMATIQUE**. Florence, no date. (3851)-3886 pages, listings 12866-13057, text illustrations. Printed pictorial card covers. (45.00)
An important listing of early books, well catalogued, including first editions of Budé and Fulvio. Loosely laid in is a handwritten list of "Works by Jean Vaillant 1632-1706" comprised of nine titles and numerous editions, possibly compiled by A. Mallinson of Oxford.

- 15 Riechmann & Co. **NUMISMATISCHE LITERATUR I**. Halle (Saale), 1920. 46, (2) pages. Original printed card covers. (*bound with*) **I. NACHTRAG...** Dezember, 1920. 16 pages. Self-covered. (*bound with*) **NR. 29. VERZEICHNIS VERKÄUFLICHER MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN...INHALT: NUMISMATISCHE LITERATUR**. September, 1924. 21, (3) pages. Self-covered. (*bound with*) **NUMISMATISCHE LITERATUR...** Januar, 1926. 33, (7) pages. Original printed card covers. (*bound with*) **NACHTRAG...** No date. 4 pages. Self-covered. (*bound with*) **II. NACHTRAG...** 1931. 4 pages. Self-covered. (*bound with*) **NUMISMATISCHE LITERATUR (ANTIQUARIAT)**. 1927. 13, (3) pages. Self-covered. (*bound with*) **NUMISMATISCHE LITERATUR...1913-1928**. 1928. 48 pages, one folding plate. Original printed front card cover. Tan cloth and boards, lettered in brown. (125.00)

- 16 Schnapper, Antoine. **LE GÉANT, LA LICORNE ET LA TULIPE. COLLECTIONS ET COLLECTIONNEURS DANS LA FRANCE DU XVII^e SIÈCLE. I - HISTOIRE ET HISTOIRE NATURELLE**. Paris, 1988. 415, (1) pages, illustrated. Printed card covers. (60.00)
Includes information on early numismatic authors and their works.

17 Schulman, J. BIBLIOTHÈQUES DE FEU MR. LE DR. JULES MEILI À ZÜRICH ET D'UNE SUCCESSION À AMSTERDAM. NUMISMATIQUE ANTIQUE ET MODERNE, FINANCES, BANQUES, VOYAGES... Amsterdam, 5 Octobre 1911. 32 pages, 440 lots. Original printed card covers a little worn. (25.00)

18 Seaby (Rare Books) Ltd. RARE NUMISMATIC BOOKS. CATALOGUES 1-6. London, 1979-1981. Six illustrated catalogues, all in the original printed card covers, upper blank margins of first catalogue a trifle frayed. (also) Seaby (Rare Books) Ltd. ANTIQUARIAN AND SECONDHAND BOOKS. LIST NOS. 1-30. London, May 1979-October 1981. Originally issued as inserts in *Seaby's Coin and Medal Bulletin*. Self-covered. (also) Seaby. PAMPHLET, OFF-PRINT AND AUCTION CATALOGUE LIST. London, no date. (56) pages. Original printed card covers. (125.00)

A complete run of the numismatic literature publications issued by Seaby under the direction of D. R. D. Edmunds, i.e. "John Drury" like the Drury catalogues preceding and following them and these well-researched catalogues and lists remain indispensable to numismatic bibliophiles.

19 Smith College Museum of Art. AN EXHIBITION OF GREEK AND ROMAN ANTIQUE COINS ACCOMPANIED BY SOME RENAISSANCE ILLUSTRATED BOOKS. Northampton, 1962. 56 pages, text illustrations, 16 plates of ancient coins. 12mo. Original printed card covers. Also included is the 1975 issue of *Verses Occasion'd by Mr. Addison's Treatise on Medals by Alexander Pope*, (8) pages, in the original printed card covers. (25.00) The text illustrations and title of the initial item are derived from Fulvio's 1517 *Illustrum Imagines*, the first illustrated numismatic book. A portion of the catalogue describes eleven fifteenth century numismatic books included in the exhibition.

ANCIENT NUMISMATICS ETC.

20 [Ancient Numismatics]. TEN ITEMS. Includes: the 1968 reprint of Head's *Coins of the Ancients*; Meshorer's 1975 *Coins of the Ancient World*; Jacob's 1985 *Coins and Christianity*; Seay's 1974 *Byzantine Coins & Their Values*; Carson's 1971 *Coins of Greece and Rome*, hardbound and softbound editions; 1976 *Antike Münzen aus der Sammlung Amersdorffer*, Jean Babelon's 1964 *La Numismatique Antique*; Yeoman's 1961 *Moneys of the Bible*; and the Fogg Art Museum's 1956 *Ancient Coins*. First five volumes hardbound. Generally fine or better copies. (75.00)

21 Bellinger, Alfred R. & Newell, Edward T. THE TEN DURA HOARDS. New York, 1932-1935. The complete series, as originally published in five volumes. 16mo. All in the original printed tan card covers with fine plates. Fine set. (100.00) American Numismatic Society *Numismatic Notes and Monographs* Nos. 49, 55, 58, 69 & 85. An important series of finds of ancient Roman coins unearthed at Dura between 1926 and 1933.

22 Ben-Eli, Arie, Editor. SHIPS AND PARTS OF SHIPS ON ANCIENT COINS. I. Haifa. 1975. Hebrew and English text, 78, (2) pages, well-illustrated. Quarto. Original printed boards, spine a bit worn. (30.00)

23 [Berry, Burton Y.] A SELECTION OF ANCIENT GEMS FROM THE COLLECTION OF BURTON Y. BERRY. Bloomington: Indiana Art Museum *Publication Number 5*, 1965. (4), 67, (3) pages, well-illustrated. Narrow quarto. Original cream linen, gilt, spine titled in ink. Also included is a Hebrew publication on engraved ancient gems with a color plate and text illustrations, lacking rear card cover. (35.00)

24 Boutkowski-Glinka, Alexandre. PETIT MISSION DE POCHÉ OU RÉPERTOIRE PRATIQUE A L'USAGE DES NUMISMATISTES... Berlin, 1889. Two volumes complete. 417, (1) pages. First part lacking front wrapper, contents coming loose; both parts unopened. (45.00) Scarce.

25 Breglia, Laura. ROMAN IMPERIAL COINS: THEIR ART & TECHNIQUE. London, 1968. 236 pages, well illustrated. Small square quarto. Blue cloth, gilt, dust jacket. Very fine. (75.00)

26 Carson R. A. G. PRINCIPAL COINS OF THE ROMANS. VOLUME I: THE REPUBLIC C.290-31 BC. London, 1978. 88 pages, illustrated throughout. Original black cloth, lettered in gilt, dust jacket. Very fine. (30.00)

27 Cohen, Henry. DESCRIPTION HISTORIQUE DES MONNAIES FRAPPÉES SOUS L'EMPIRE ROMAIN COMMUNÉMENT APPELÉES MÉDAILLES IMPÉRIALES. TOME PREMIER - TOME HUITIÈME & DICTIONNAIRE SPÉCIAL. Graz: Akademische Druck- u. Verlagsanstalt, 1957 reprint. Nine volumes complete. Matching original green cloth, red spine labels, gilt, spines a trifle rubbed. Very fine set. (275.00) Clain-Stefanelli 4015*. Grierson page 74. The best reprint of this still widely used work.

28 Davis, Norman. GREEK COINS & CITIES. London, 1967. First Edition. 221, (3) pages, well illustrated, endsheet maps. Quarto. Brown cloth, gilt, dust jacket. Very fine. (60.00)

29 Després, M., Translator. HISTOIRE ROMAINE DE CAIUS VELLEIUS PATERCULUS. ADRESSÉE A. M. VINICIUS, CONSUL. Paris: Bibliothèque Latine-Française, *Seconde Livraison*, C. L. F. Panckoucke, 1825. 5, (3), (4), (2), xxii, 381, (1) pages. Octavo: 22 x 14 cm. Contemporary mottled boards, green spine labels, gilt, intermittent foxing. Fine. (35.00)

30 Förschner, Gisela. DIE MÜNZEN DER RÖMISCHEN KAISER IN ALEXANDRIEN. DIE BESTÄNDE DES MÜNZKABINETTS. Frankfurt am Main: Historisches Museum, 1987. 455, (1) pages, illustrated throughout. Pictorial boards. (40.00)

31 Friedrich, A. CHRONOLOGISCHES VERZEICHNIS DER RÖMISCHEN KAISER UND KAISERINNEN DER CAESAREN UND TYRANNEN... Wien, 1900. (bound with) Bahrfeldt, M. UEBER DIE CHRONOLOGIE DER MÜNZEN DES MARCUS ANTONIUS 710/44-724/30. Berlin, 1903. Copy No. 17, signed by the author. (bound with) Chastel, Albéric du. A MONSIEUR LE VICOMTE B. DE JONGHE. Bruxelles, 1898. 1 plate. (bound with) Fröhner, W. LES MONNAIES D'URANIUS ANTONINUS. Macon, 1886. 1 plate. (bound with) Voetter, Otto. ERSTE CHRISTLICHE ZEICHEN AUF RÖMISCHEN MÜNZEN. Wien, 1892. 3 fine plates. (bound with) Witte, A. de. MOULES MONÉTAIRES ROMAINS EN TERRE CUITE RÉCEMMENT DÉCOUVERTES EN ÉGYPTE. Bruxelles, 1902. (bound with) Piccione, M. AUTHENTICITÀ NUMMARIA. Roma, 1902. Black cloth, gilt, original wrappers mostly bound in. (65.00) Ex Leonard Forrer with his printed label. Several titles inscribed to Forrer.

32 Gardner, Percy. THE COINS OF THE GREEK AND SCYTHIC KINGS OF BACTRIA AND INDIA IN THE BRITISH MUSEUM. Chicago, 1966 Argonaut reprint. Lxxvi, 193, (3) pages, 32 plates. Original red cloth, gilt, dust jacket. Very fine. (35.00) Volume I of *A Catalogue of Indian Coins in the British Museum*.

- 13 Grant, Michael. **THE HIGH ART OF PORTRAITURE ON ROMAN COINS.** New York: In *Horizon, A Magazine of the Arts*, September, 1963. 107, (5) pages (Grant's work comprises pages 33-41 with numerous enlarged coin illustrations). Quarto. Original pictorial boards, gilt. (35.00)
- 34 Grant, Michael. **FROM IMPERIUM TO AUCTORITAS: A HISTORICAL STUDY OF AES CIOINAGE IN THE ROMAN EMPIRE, 49. B.C.-A.D. 14.** Cambridge, 1969 reprint, with corrections. xvii, (1), 512 pages, 12 plates. Octavo. Original black cloth, gilt, dust jacket. Very fine. (65.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 4108*.
- 35 Grant, Michael. **ROMAN ANNIVERSARY ISSUES: AN EXPLORATORY STUDY OF THE NUMISMATIC AND MEDALLIC COMMEMORATION OF ANNIVERSARY YEARS, 49. B.C.-A.D. 375.** New York, 1977 reprint. xxiv, 204 pages, 2 plates. Original cloth. Very fine. (40.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 4027*.
- 36 Grant, Michael. **THE ROMAN EMPERORS. A BIOGRAPHICAL GUIDE TO THE RULERS OF IMPERIAL ROME 31 BC—AD 476.** New York, 1985. xiii, (3), 367, (1) pages, maps, numerous illustrations, many of coins. Maroon cloth and boards, gilt, dust jacket. Very fine. (35.00)
- 37 [Greek Numismatics]. **ELEVEN ITEMS.** Includes: the 1964 reprint of Imhoof-Blumer & Gardner's *Ancient Coins Illustrating Lost Masterpieces of Greek Art*, Lanckoroński's 1958 *Mythen und Münzen: Griechisches Geld...*; Narain's 1976 *Coin Types of the Indo-Greek Kings*; Hirmer's 1940 *Die Schönsten Griechenumünzen Siziliens*, spine chipped; Hirmer's 1952 *Griechische Münzen Siziliens*; two copies of Seaby's 1966 *Greek Coins and Their Values*; the 1979 reprint of de Morgan's *Manuel de Numismatique Orientale...*, covers a little worn and discolored; Price's 1974 *Coins of the Macedonians*; Oleson's 1975 *Greek Numismatic Art: Coins of the Arthur Stone Dewing Collection*; Schulman's June 6-11, 1969 catalogue of Mabbott's *Coins of the Greek World*, plate supplement not present. First seven volumes hardbound. Generally very fine copies. (75.00)
- 38 Head, Barclay V. **A GUIDE TO THE PRINCIPAL GOLD AND SILVER COINS OF THE ANCIENTS. FROM CIRC. B.C. 700 TO A.D. 1.** London: British Museum, 1889. *Third Edition.* vii, (1), 128 pages, 70 very fine plates. Original green cloth, gilt. Near fine. (65.00)
- 39 Hennin, (Michel D). **MANUEL DE NUMISMATIQUE ANCIENNE, CONTENANT LES ÉLÉMENTS DE CETTE SCIENCE ET LES NOMENCLATURES AVEC L'INDICATION DES DIVERS DEGRÉS DE RARETÉ DES MONNAIES ET MÉDAILLES ANTIQUES, ET DES TABLEAUX DE LEURS VALEURS ACTUELLES. TOME PREMIER: ÉLÉMENTS. TOME SECOND: NOMENCLATURE.** Paris: Merlin, Libraire, 1830. Two volumes. *First Edition.* (3), vi-iii, 391, (1); (2), 548 pages. Handsomely bound in contemporary matching green half morocco, spine decorated and lettered in gilt, marbled sides, page edges and endsheets, extremities just a trifle rubbed. Very fine. (125.00)
The rare first edition. It was reissued in 1872 with an added volume of plates. Very scarce and still worthy of a place in a numismatic library. Included is an excellent bibliography of the principal works on ancient numismatics published up to that time, comprising 253 titles.
- 40 Hill, George Francis. **CATALOGUE OF THE GREEK COINS OF CYPRUS.** Bologna, 1964 Forni reprint. cxliv, 119, (9) pages, folding map, 26 plates. Original blue cloth, gilt. Fine. (75.00)
A Catalogue of Greek Coins in the British Museum *Volume 24.*
- 41 Hill, George Francis. **CATALOGUE OF THE GREEK COINS OF PHOENICIA.** Bologna, 1965 Forni Reprint. cli, 361, (7) pages, map, 45 plates. Original blue cloth, gilt. Very fine. (75.00)
A Catalogue of Greek Coins in the British Museum *Volume 26.*
- 42 Hill, George Francis. **CATALOGUE OF THE GREEK COINS OF PALESTINE (GALILEE, SAMARIA, AND JUDAEA).** Bologna, 1965 Forni reprint. cxiv, (2), 362 pages, table, map, 42 plates. Original blue cloth, gilt, binding a trifle worn and discolored. Fine. (75.00)
A Catalogue of Greek Coins in the British Museum *Volume 27.*
- 43 Hill, George F. **BECKER THE COUNTERFEITER.** Chicago, 1977 reprint. 72, 39, (1) pages, 19 plates. Quarto. Original red leatherette, gilt. Very fine. (35.00)
- 44 Icard, Séverin. **IDENTIFICATION DES MONNAIES PAR LA NOUVELLE MÉTHODE DES LETTRES-JALONS ET DES LÉGENDES FRAGMENTÉES. APPLICATION DE LA MÉTHODE AUX MONNAIES GRECQUES ET AUX MONNAIES GAULOISES.** Paris, (1929). xxiv, (2), 563 pages, 2 plates of alphabets. Small quarto. Tan linen, blue leather spine label, gilt, original printed card covers bound in. Very fine. (60.00)
A useful dictionary of greek coin inscriptions.
- 45 Jenkins, G. K. **ANCIENT GREEK COINS.** New York, 1972. 310, (2) pages, well illustrated, numerous color plates. Original blue cloth, gilt, dust jacket a trifle discolored. Very fine. (100.00)
Most attractive and useful. Volume 1 in *The World of Numismatics* series.
- 46 [Jewish Numismatics]. **FIVE ITEMS.** Includes: Rogers' 1914 *A Handy Guide to Jewish Coins*, original blue cloth, binding a little worn, pencil notes in the margins; Hendin's 1976 *Guide to Ancient Jewish Coins*; the 1947 and 1965 editions of Reitenberg's *Ancient Jewish Coins*; and Mayer's 1966 *A Bibliography of Jewish Numismatics*, waterstained. All hardbound. (45.00)
- 47 Kadman, Leo. **CORPUS NUMMORUM PALAESTINENSIIUM. VOLUME IV: THE COINS OF AKKO PTOLEMAIS.** Jerusalem, 1961. 240 pages, double-page view. 19 plates of coins. Original brown cloth, gilt, dust jacket. Fine. (75.00)
- 48 Kadman, Leo. **CORPUS NUMMORUM PALAESTINENSIIUM. VOLUME IV: THE COINS OF AKKO PTOLEMAIS.** Jerusalem, 1961. 240 pages, double-page view. 19 plates of coins. Original brown cloth, gilt, dust jacket a little worn. Fine. Also included are the original 17 plates of coins, loose, from CNP Vol. I. (85.00)
- 49 Kadman, L.; Kindler, A.; Klimovsky, E. W.; Meyshan, J.; Mildenberg, L.; Cohn, G., *Board of Editors.* **THE DATING AND MEANING OF ANCIENT JEWISH COINS AND SYMBOLS: SIX ESSAYS IN JEWISH NUMISMATICS.** Jerusalem: Publications of the Israel Numismatic Society, *Volume II*, 1958. 116 pages, 1 plate of coins. Original printed tan card covers. Fine. (45.00)
- 50 Kadman, Leo & Kindler, Arye. **COINS IN PALESTINE THROUGHOUT THE AGES.** Tel-Aviv, 1963. Hebrew text. (8), 144 pages, text illustrations, 25 plates of coins with text. Original red leatherette, gilt, endsheet maps. (35.00)
- 51 Kent, J. P. C. & Hirmer, Max and Albert. **ROMAN COINS.** New York: Harry N. Abrams, Inc., 1978. 368 pages, maps, 199 very fine plates of photographic enlargements of 785 coins. Quarto. Green cloth, gilt, dust jacket. Very fine. (150.00)
A beautiful publication, companion to Kraay & Hirmer, now a classic.

- 52 Kindler, Arie. **THE SAURUS OF JUDAEAN COINS FROM THE FOURTH CENTURY B.C. TO THE THIRD CENTURY A.D.** Jerusalem, 1958. Hebrew text, English summary. 16, (2), 29, (1), 15, (1) pages, map plate, 46 plates of coin enlargements. Quarto. Tan cloth, gilt, dust jacket worn. Very fine. (50.00)
- 53 Kindler, Arie. **THE COINS OF TIBERIAS.** Tiberias, 1961. 118 pages, tipped-in color frontispiece map, pages 77-117 comprising coin illustrations, mainly enlargements. Original pictorial printed card covers. Fine. (75.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 2995. Scarce and important.
- 54 Kindler, Arie. **THE COINS OF TIBERIAS.** Tiberias, 1962. Hebrew text. 104, (2) pages, tipped-in color frontispiece map, pages 64-104 comprising coin illustrations, mainly enlargements. Original pictorial printed card covers, spine a little worn. Fine. (50.00)
- 55 Kindler, Arie. **COINS OF THE LAND OF ISRAEL. COLLECTION OF THE BANK OF ISRAEL. A CATALOGUE.** Jerusalem, 1971. Hebrew text. (4), 139, (1) pages, text illustrations. Quarto. Blue cloth, gilt, dust jacket a bit worn. Very fine. (45.00)
- 56 Kindler, Arie. **COINS OF THE LAND OF ISRAEL. COLLECTION OF THE BANK OF ISRAEL. A CATALOGUE.** Jerusalem, 1974. (6), 138 pages, text illustrations. Quarto. Blue boards, gilt, dust jacket. Very fine. (45.00)
- 57 Kindler, A., *Editor*. **INTERNATIONAL NUMISMATIC CONVENTION. JERUSALEM, 27-31 DECEMBER 1963. THE PATTERNS OF MONETARY DEVELOPMENT IN PHOENICIA AND PALESTINE IN ANTIQUITY. PROCEEDINGS.** Jerusalem, 1967. xvi, 326, (2) pages, frontispiece, folding table, 22 plates. Original brown quarter cloth, gilt. Very fine. (75.00)
An important series of lectures on ancient Jewish coins by Kadman, Sutherland, Nasser, Jenkins, Miltenberg, Adelson and other top numismatic scholars.
- 58 Kindler, Arie & Klimovsky, Ernst Werner. **THE FUNCTION AND PATTERN OF THE JEWISH COINS AND THE CITY-COINS OF PALESTINE AND PHOENICIA.** Jerusalem: Publications of the Israel Numismatic Society, 1968. 79, (1) pages, 4 plates of coins. Original printed cream card covers. Fine. (50.00)
Scarce.
- 59 Klawans, Zander H. **IMITATIONS AND INVENTIONS OF ROMAN COINS.** Santa Monica, 1977. 136, (4) pages, numerous illustrations. Red cloth, gilt, dust jacket. Near new. (25.00)
- 60 Klimovsky, Ernst W. **ON ANCIENT PALESTINIAN AND OTHER COINS, THEIR SYMBOLISM AND METROLOGY.** Tel Aviv, 1974. 179, (1) pages, 7 plates. Original printed card covers. Fine. (35.00)
- 61 Mattingly, Harold. **COINS OF THE ROMAN EMPIRE IN THE BRITISH MUSEUM. VOLUME I: AUGUSTUS TO VITELLIVS.** London, 1965 reprint. ccxxxi, 464 pages, 64 plates of coins. Red cloth, gilt. A sound, very good or better copy. (75.00)
- 62 Mattingly, Harold. **COINS OF THE ROMAN EMPIRE IN THE BRITISH MUSEUM. VOLUME II: VESPASIAN TO DOMITIAN.** London, 1966 reprint. cv, (3), 485, (1) pages, 83 plates of Roman coins. Original red cloth, lettered in gilt, dust jacket a little worn and discolored. Fine. (135.00)
- 63 Matsson, G. O. **THE GODS, GODDESSES AND HEROES ON THE ANCIENT COINS OF BIBLE LANDS.** Stockholm, 1969. xxviii, 267, (1) pages, 8 plates. Original blue leatherette, lettered in silver. Very fine. (25.00)
- 64 Mayer, L. A. **A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF JEWISH NUMISMATICS.** Jerusalem, 1966. 78 pages. Tan cloth, dust jacket. (25.00)
- 65 Menadier, Karl. **DIE MÜNZEN UND DAS MÜNZWESEN BEI DEN SCRIPTORIBUS HISTORIAE AVGVSTAE.** (Berlin: *Zeitschrift für Numismatik*, 1914). 144 pages. Blue cloth, gilt. (45.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 4049. Ex libris Edward Theodore Newell.
- 66 Meshorer, Ya'akov. **JEWISH COINS OF THE SECOND TEMPLE PERIOD.** Tel-Aviv, 1966. Hebrew text. 135, (1) pages, 32 plates. Quarto. Red cloth, gilt, dust jacket a bit worn. Very fine. (35.00)
- 67 Meshorer, Ya'akov. **JEWISH COINS OF THE SECOND TEMPLE PERIOD.** Tel-Aviv, 1967. 183, (1) pages, 32 plates of coins. Quarto. Red cloth, gilt, dust jacket a bit worn. Very fine. (35.00)
- 68 Meshorer, Ya'akov. **CITY-COINS OF ERETZ-ISRAEL AND THE DECAPOLIS IN THE ROMAN PERIOD.** Jerusalem, 1984. Hebrew text. 125, (1) pages, map, well illustrated. Red boards, dust jacket. Near new. (35.00)
- 69 Meshorer, Ya'akov. **CITY-COINS OF ERETZ-ISRAEL AND THE DECAPOLIS IN THE ROMAN PERIOD.** Jerusalem, 1984. Hebrew text. 125, (1) pages, map, well illustrated. Red boards, dust jacket. Near new. (35.00)
- 70 Metcalf, William E. **ROMAN MEDALLIONS.** New York: American Numismatic Society, 1979. 29, (1) pages. Original printed card covers, accompanied by 24 color slides, both in the original cardboard box. Very fine. (25.00)
- 71 Meyshan, Josef. **ESSAYS IN JEWISH NUMISMATICS.** Jerusalem, 1968. 165, (1) pages, 6 plates. Original tan linen. (40.00)
- 72 Mionnet, T. E. **DE LA RARETÉ ET DU PRIX DES MÉDAILLES ROMAINES, OU RECUEIL CONTENANT LES TYPES RARES ET INÉDITS DES MÉDAILLES D'OR, D'ARGENT ET DE BRONZE, FRAPPÉES PENDANT LA DURÉE DE LA RÉPUBLIQUE ET DE L'EMPIRE ROMAIN.** Paris, 1815. *First Edition*. (6), xvi, 567, (1) pages, occasional fine coin engravings in the text. 12mo. Contemporary brown cloth, gilt, spine somewhat worn. (85.00)
Leitzmann page 91. The first substantial guide book to the value of coins.
- 73 Münzhändler Basel. **MÜNZEN DER RÖMISCHEN REPUBLIK BIS ZUM TODE DES AVGVSTVS.** Basel: *Lagerkatalog I*, April 1934. (2), 15, (1) pages, 549 listings, 6 fine plates. Quarto. Tan linen and decorative paper boards, brown spine label, gilt, original printed card covers bound in. Fine. (65.00)
Ex-libris Doct. Pierre Bastien. Scarce.
- 74 Narkiss, M. **COINS OF PALESTINE. PART ONE: JEWISH COINS.** Jerusalem: Library of Palaeontology of the Jewish Palestine Exploration Society *III*, Published by "The Bialik Foundation" of the Jewish Agency for Palestine, 1936. Hebrew text. 15, (1), 159, (3), (2) pages, occasional text figures, folding table of alphabets, 10 plates of coins. Duodecimo. Original tan vellum-backed boards, lettered in brown. Fine. (150.00)
Very scarce.

- 5** Newell, Edward. T. **THE FIFTH DURA HOARD**. New York, 1933. (4), 14 pages, 1 fine double-page plate. 16mo. Original printed tan card covers. Very fine. (20.00)
American Numismatic Society *Numismatic Notes and Monographs* No. 58.
- 6** Price, Martin Jessop & Trell, Bluma L. **COINS AND THEIR CITIES: ARCHITECTURE ON THE ANCIENT COINS OF GREECE, ROME, AND PALESTINE**. London, 1977. 298 pages, folding map, numerous color and monochrome enlarged coin illustrations. Blue boards, gilt, dust jacket. Fine. (50.00)
- 7** Raoul-Rochette, (Désiré). **LETTRE A M. LE DUC DE LUYNES SUR LES GRAVEURS DES MONNAIES GRECQUES**. Paris, 1831. (4), 19, (1) pages, 4 lithographic plates of coins. (bound with) Borrelli, H. P. **NOTICE SUR QUELQUES MÉDAILLES GRECQUES DES ROIS DE CHYPRE**. Paris, 1836. (4), 75, (1) pages, 1 lithographic plate of coins. Quarto. Nineteenth century pebbled maroon cloth, gilt, spine a trifle faded and worn. Fine. (100.00)
Leitzmann pages 112 & 15.
- 8** Ratto, Rodolfo. **MONNAIES BYZANTINES ET D'AUTRES PAYS CONTEMPORAINES À L'ÉPOQUE BYZANTINE...**. Amsterdam, 1974 reprint. 151, (1) pages, 2701 lots, 68 plates, prices realized list. Quarto. Red cloth, gilt. Very fine. (35.00)
- 9** Reich, Rabbi Schmu'el Zev. **MESORAS HASHEKEL. TRACING THE TRADITION OF THE TORAH MONEY/WEIGHT SYSTEM FROM THE ANCIENT ERA AS IT AFFECTS CONTEMPORARY HALACHIC ISSUES**. Toronto, 1989. *First Edition*. Hebrew text. Illustrated. Blue boards, dust jacket. As new. (30.00)
- 10** Ringel, Joseph. **MARINE MOTIFS ON ANCIENT COINS AT THE NATIONAL MARITIME MUSEUM HAIFA**. Haifa, 1984. Hebrew and English text. 94, (2) pages, 14 enlarged illustrations, mostly depicting coins. Text in Hebrew and English. Quarto. Original black boards. (25.00)
- 11** [Roman Numismatics]. **EIGHT ITEMS**. Includes: the 1971 reprint of Sutherland's *Coinage in Roman Imperial Policy* 31 B.C.—A.D. 68; Reece's 1970 *Roman Coins*; Hirmer's 1972 *Römische Kaiserporträts im Münzbild*; Hirmer's 1942 *Römische Kaisermünzen*; Klawans' 1977 *Reading and Dating Roman Imperial Coins*; Sear's 1970 *Roman Coins and Their Values*; Seaby's 1967 *Roman Silver Coins: Vol. I*; and a Münzen- und Medaillenhandlung publication *Hundert römische Kaisermünzen*. All but the last item hardbound, occasional minor faults, generally fine or better copies. (65.00)
- 12** [Roman Numismatics]. **TEN ITEMS**. Includes: the 1977 reprint of Mattingly's *Roman Coins from the Earliest Times to the Fall of the Western Empire*; Gnecci & Elmer's 1978 *The Coin-Types of Imperial Rome*; Cohen, Egbert & Cagnat's 1978 *The Coin Inscriptions and Epigraphical Abbreviations of Imperial Rome*; Stoll's 1995 *Tiere auf Römischen Münzen*; Sydenham's 1968 *Historical References to Coins of the Roman Empire*; Klawans' 1977 *Reading and Dating Roman Imperial Coins*; Sear's 1970 *Roman Coins and Their Values*; and Seaby's 1967, 1968 & 1969 *Roman Silver Coins: Vols. I-III*. All hardbound, generally fine or better copies. (85.00)
- 13** [Roman Numismatics]. **ELEVEN ITEMS**. Includes: the 1971 reprint of Sutherland's *Coinage in Roman Imperial Policy* 31 B.C.—A.D. 68; the 1967 reprint of Mattingly's *Roman Coins from the Earliest Times to the Fall of the Western Empire*; Bruck's 1961 *Die Spätromische Kupferprägung*; Askew's 1948 *A Catalogue of Roman Coins*, binding a bit worn, contents a trifle stained; the Whitman edition of Newell's *Royal Greek Portrait Coins*; Sear's 1974 *Roman Coins and Their Values*; Seaby's 1978 *Roman Silver Coins: Vol. I*; Overbeck's 1985 *Rom und die Germanen. Das Zeugnis der Münzen*; Franke's 1968 *Kleinasiens zur Römerzeit*; Elmer's 1956 *Verzeichnis der Römischen Reichsprägungen von Augustus bis Anastasius*; and Casey's 1984 *Roman Coinage in Britain*. First seven items hardbound, generally fine or better copies. (75.00)
- 14** Salinas, A. **LETTRE A M. LE PROFESSEUR GREGORIO UGDULENA SUR DEUX PIÈCES D'ARGENT PORTANT LE NOM PHÉNICIEN D'HIMÉRA...** Paris, 1864. (bound with) Vaux, W. S. W. **ON THE COINS REASONABLY PRESUMED TO BE THOSE OF CARTHAGE**. London, 1863. 1 plate. (bound with) Six, J. P. **OBSERVATIONS SUR LES MONNAIES PHÉNICIENNES**. Amsterdam, 1877. Madden, Frederic W. **JEWISH NUMISMATICS. BEING A SUPPLEMENT...PARTS III, V & VI**. (bound with) Vaux, W. S. W. **ON COINS OF MARATHUS, AND OF KAMNASKIRES AND ANZAE**. London, 1858. 1 plate. contemporary green three-quarter morocco, gilt, spine a bit worn. (50.00)
Ex Spink & Son, with their printed shelf label.
- 15** Saulcy, F. de. **NUMISMATIQUE DES CROISADES**. Bologna, 1974 Forni reprint. (4), viii, 174, (2) pages, 19 plates of coins. Quarto. Printed card covers (50.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 6087. The classic work.
- 16** Saulcy, F. de. **NUMISMATIQUE DE LA TERRE SAINTE. DESCRIPTION DES MONNAIES AUTONOMES ET IMPÉRIALES DE LA PALESTINE ET DE L'ARABIE PÉTRÉE**. Bologna, 1976 Forni reprint of the original 1874 edition. xv, (1), 406, (2) pages, 25 plates of coins. Quarto. Blue cloth, gilt. Fine. (50.00)
- 17** Saussaye, L. de la. **MONNAIES DES ÉDUENS**. Paris: Extrait des *Annales de l'Institut archéologique*, 1846. 15, (1) pages, 2 engraved plates of coins. Original plain wrappers. (25.00)
Tiré à 100 exemplaires.
- 18** Schulman, Hans M. F. **THE THOMAS OLLIVE MABBOTT COLLECTION. PART ONE: COINS OF THE GREEK WORLD. PART TWO: COINS OF THE ROMAN WORLD. REPUBLICAN, IMPERIAL, BYZANTINE, VANDAL, OSTROGOTH, CRUSADERS, SILVER AND COPPER**. New York, June 6-11 & October 27-19, 1969. Two parts bound in one volume, both illustrated, prices realized lists laid in. Original blue cloth, gilt, original card covers bound in. Very fine. (50.00)
One of a small number of sets of this major sale specially bound sometime after the sale with an added title.
- 19** Sear, David R. **GREEK COINS AND THEIR VALUES. VOLUMES I & II**. London, 1978 & 1979. Two volumes. xi, 316, (2); xlviii, 317-762 pages, maps, numerous text illustrations of coins. Matching brown cloth, gilt, dust jackets. Fine. (100.00)
Kroh page 7: "This handbook is essential for all collectors of Greek coins..."
- 20** Sear, David R. **GREEK IMPERIAL COINS AND THEIR VALUES. THE LOCAL COINAGES OF THE ROMAN EMPIRE**. London, 1982. xxxiii, (3), 636 pages, illustrated. Green leatherette, gilt, dust jacket. Fine. (65.00)

- 91 Smith, William. **CLASSICAL DICTIONARY OF BIOGRAPHY, MYTHOLOGY AND GEOGRAPHY ILLUSTRATED BY ANTIQUITIES AND COINAGE**. London, 1972 Seaby reprint. viii, 832 pages, plates of coins and antiquities. Original crimson cloth, gilt, dust jacket. Very fine. (85.00)
- 92 Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge. **CATALOGUE OF CHERI'S RARE AND VALUABLE COINS, ANCIENT AND MODERN, IN GOLD, SILVER AND COPPER, COMPRISING SOME FINE AND INTERESTING SHEKELS AND HALF SHEKELS OF THE FIRST, SECOND, THIRD & FOURTH YEARS, ALL IN MOST BEAUTIFUL PRESERVATION, AND OF THE HIGHEST RARITY; NEVER OFFERED BEFORE AT PUBLIC SALE HERE OR ON THE CONTINENT...** London, August 12, 1875. 12 pages, 156 lots. Green cloth, gilt, contents once folded vertically. (45.00) Scarce.
- 93 Sperber, Daniel. **ROMAN PALESTINE 200-400. MONEY AND PRICES**. Ramat-Gan, 1974. 331, (1) pages, text figures, 4 plates, mostly depicting coins. Original blue boards, gilt, dust jacket a little worn. Fine. (50.00) Clain-Stefanelli 2978.
- 94 Spijkerman, Augusto. **HERODION. III: CATALOGO DELLE MONETE**. Jerusalem 1972. 99, (1) pages, text illustrations of coins. Quarto. Original printed card covers. (30.00)
- 95 Spijkerman, Augusto. **HERODION. III: CATALOGO DELLE MONETE**. Jerusalem 1972. 99, (1) pages, text illustrations of coins. Quarto. Original printed card covers. (30.00)
- 96 Spink & Son Ltd. **A SELLA CASTRENSIS AND A MILITARY STANDARD OF THE REIGN OF NERO**. London, 1908. (bound with) R. H. P. **THE SWASTIKA...** London 1908 (bound with) Imhoof-Blumer, F. **EIN FUND VON IUBADENAREN**. Berlin. 1 fine plate. (bound with) Hands, A. W. **JUNO MONETA**. London, 1910. (bound with) Gardner Percy. **SICILIAN STUDIES**. London. 1876. 5 fine plates. (bound with) Vlasto, Michael P. **ON A RECENT FIND OF COINS STRUCK DURING THE HANNIBALIC OCCUPATION AT TARENTUM**. London, 1909. 1 fine plate. Black cloth, gilt. (50.00) Ex Leonard Forrer with his printed label
- 97 Stahl, Ziv and Liderman. *Publisher*. **THE COINS IN PALESTINE DURING THE ROMAN TIME/THE COINS IN PALESTINE DURING THE HELLENISTIC TIME/THE COINS IN PALESTINE IN THE MIDDLE AGES**. Tel-Aviv, 1986 1987 & 1988. Three volumes. Hebrew text. 127 (1), 94, (2); 128 pages, numerous text illustrations, price lists. Matching pictorial boards. Very fine. (50.00)
- 98 Stevenson, Seth William, Smith C. Roach & Madden, Frederic W. **A DICTIONARY OF ROMAN COINS, REPUBLICAN AND IMPERIAL**. London, 1964 reprint. vii 929, (1) pages text illustrations. Crimson cloth, gilt, dust jacket. Fine. (75.00)
- 99 Sutherland, C. H. V. **ROMAN COINS**. New York, 1974. 311 (1) pages, well illustrated, with numerous color plates. Original blue cloth, gilt, dust jacket. Very fine. (100.00) Volume 2 in *The World of Numismatics* series. Scarce
- 100 Sutherland, C. H. V. **ROMAN COINS**. New York, 1974. 311, (1) pages, well illustrated, with numerous color plates. Original blue cloth, gilt, dust jacket. Very fine. (100.00)
- 101 Sutherland, C. H. V. **ROMAN COINS**. New York, 1974. 311, (1) pages, well illustrated, with numerous color plates. Original blue cloth, gilt, dust jacket. Very fine. (100.00)
- 102 Sutherland, C. H. V. **ROMAN COINS**. New York, 1974. 311, (1) pages, well illustrated, with numerous color plates. Original blue cloth, gilt, dust jacket. Very fine. (100.00)
- 103 Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum. **THE COLLECTION OF THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC SOCIETY. PART 2: LUCANIA**. New York 1729. 38 fine plates of coins with descriptive text. Folio. Original printed russet card covers. (85.00)
- 104 Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum. **THE COLLECTION OF THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC SOCIETY. PART 6: PALESTINE-SOUTH ARABIA**. New York, 1981. 54 fine plates of coins with text. Folio. Original cream linen, gilt. (125.00)
- 105 [Waggoner, Nancy M.], Metcalf, William E., *Editor*. **MNEMATA: PAPERS IN MEMORY OF NANCY M. WAGGONER**. New York: American Numismatic society. 1991. x, 115, (1) pages, 212 plates. Green cloth, gilt. Near new. (25.00)
- 106 Whitting, P. D. **BYZANTINE COINS**. New York, 1973. 311, (1) pages, 20 attractive color and 72 monochrome plates of coins. Original blue cloth, gilt, dust jacket. Very fine. (50.00) Volume 3 in *The World of Numismatics* series.
- 107 Whitting, P. D. **BYZANTINE COINS**. New York, 1973. 311, (1) pages, 20 attractive color and 72 monochrome plates of coins. Original blue cloth, gilt, dust jacket. Fine. (50.00)
- 108 Wirgin, Wolf & Mandel, Siegfried. **THE HISTORY OF COINS AND SYMBOLS IN ANCIENT ISRAEL**. New York, 1958. 264 pages, 32 plates. Original red cloth. Fine. (30.00)
- 109 Wroth, Warwick. **CATALOGUE OF THE GREEK COINS OF GALATIA, CAPPADOCIA, AND SYRIA**. Bologna, 1964 Forni Reprint. xci, (1), 341, (1) pages, folding map, 38 plates. Original blue cloth, gilt. Very fine. (75.00) A Catalogue of Greek Coins in the British Museum Volume 20.
- MEDIEVAL & MODERN NUMISMATICS INCLUDING GENERAL WORKS AND SPECIAL TOPICS**
- 110 [American Numismatic Society]. Stahl, Alan M., *Editor*. **THE MEDAL IN AMERICA. COINAGE OF THE AMERICAS CONFERENCE**. New York, September 26-27, 1987. xi, (1), 247, (1) pages, numerous illustrations. Brown cloth, gilt. As new. (20.00)
- 111 [American Numismatic Society]. Stahl, Alan M., *Editor*. **THE MEDAL IN AMERICA. COINAGE OF THE AMERICAS CONFERENCE**. New York, September 26-27, 1987. xi, (1), 247, (1) pages, numerous illustrations. Brown cloth, gilt. As new. Also included is Baxter's illustrated 1988 *The Beaux-Arts Medal in America*, quarto, in the original card covers. (30.00)
- 112 [American Numismatic Society]. Kleeberg, John M., *Editor*. **MONEY OF PRE-FEDERAL AMERICA. COINAGE OF THE AMERICAS CONFERENCE**. New York, May 4, 1991. xi, (1), 253, (1) pages, numerous illustrations. Maroon cloth. As new. (20.00)

- 13 [American Numismatic Society]. Kleeberg, John M., *Editor*. CANADA'S MONEY. COINAGE OF THE AMERICAS CONFERENCE. New York, November 7, 1992. xi, (1), 159, (1) pages, text illustrations. Blue cloth, lettered in silver. As new. (20.00)
- 14 [American Numismatic Society]. Kleeberg, John M., *Editor*. AMERICA'S SILVER DOLLARS. COINAGE OF THE AMERICAS CONFERENCE. New York, October 30, 1993. xii, 127, (1) pages, text illustrations. Blue cloth, lettered in silver. As new. (20.00)
- 15 American Numismatic Society. MUSEUM NOTES 29-33. New York, 1984-1988. (also) AMERICAN JOURNAL OF NUMISMATICS 5-6. New York, 1993-94. Six illustrated volumes, all in the original printed blue card covers. (50.00)
- 16 [Armenian Numismatics]. ELEVEN ITEMS. Includes: Bedoukian's 1971 *Medieval Armenian Coins*; Bedoukian's 1976 *The Double Tram Series of Levon I of Cilician Armenia*; Metcalf's 1972 *Classification of the Trams of Levon I of Cilician Armenia*; Bedoukian's 1973-1974 *A Magnificent Armenian Tray*; Bedoukian's 1972 *An Important Find of Coins Pertaining to Constantine III, Levon the Tyrant and Constantine IV of Cilicia*; Bedoukian's 1985 *Coinage of the Armenian Kingdoms of Sophene and Commagene*; Bedoukian's 1970 *Three Notes on Armenian Coins*; Bedoukian's 1971 *Coinage of the Later Artaxiads*; three copies of the December 13, 1971 Bedoukian exhibition catalogue *Armenian Coins and Medals*. First volume hardbound, the remainder in the original printed card covers. Generally very fine copies. (50.00)
- 17 Bergen, Wm. von. THE RARE COINS OF AMERICA... Boston, 1891. Sixth Edition. (2), 190, (8) pages, illustrated. 17.5 x 12.5 cm. Original red cloth, gilt, all page edges gilt. Near fine, also included are: Bowers' 1975 *Collecting Rare Coins for Profit*, spine a trifle damaged; Hodder & Bowers' 1989 *Standard Catalogue of Encased Postage Stamps*; Kagin's 1977 five part *ANA Auction Catalog*, in the original slipcase; and V. Clain-Stefanelli's 1968 *History of the National numismatic Collections*. Five items in all, first two hardbound. (35.00)
- 18 Bernhart, Max. MEDAILLEN UND PLAKETTEN. Berlin, 1920. Zweite, umgearbeitete Auflage. 272, (16) pages, text illustrations. Original boards, spine missing, internally fine. Still useful, with an excellent bibliography. (also) Jones, Mark. THE ART OF THE MEDAL. London, 1979. 192 pages, well illustrated, 8 color plates. Original card covers, a trifle stained, fully usable. (35.00)
- 19 Broome, Michael. A HANDBOOK OF ISLAMIC COINS. London, 1985. ix, (1), 230 pages, illustrated. Green boards, dust jacket. Very fine. (also) Berman, Ariel. ISLAMIC COINS. Jerusalem, 1976. 155, (1) pages, illustrated. Printed card covers. (35.00)
- 20 Blades, William. NUMISMATA TYPOGRAPHICA: THE MEDAL-LIC HISTORY OF PRINTING... Newtown: Bird & Bull Press, 1992. viii, 185, (1) pages, 24 line-drawn plates of medals. Quarto. Original cloth and boards. (35.00)
A quality reprint of this classic reference, limited to 500 copies
- 21 Chalmers, Robert. A HISTORY OF CURRENCY IN THE BRITISH COLONIES. Colchester, 1972 reprint. viii, 496 pages. Green cloth, gilt, dust jacket. Very fine. (35.00)
Clain-Stefanelli B433: "Important also for the American colonies." Grierson page 217: "Histoire générale basée sur les documents officiels."
- 22 LE CLUB FRANÇAIS DE LA MÉDAILLE. BULLETIN NUMÉRO 43/44, 51/52, 55-79, 81, 90/91 & 93. Paris: Administration des Monnaies et Médailles, 1974-1986. Thirty-three well-illustrated issues, as published in twenty-three volumes. Also included are the 1973-74 and 1982 catalogues of *Les Éditions* and six Monnaie de Paris publications. All in the original printed card covers. Generally fine or better copies. (150.00)
- 23 Dieudonné, A. MANUEL DES POIDS MONÉTAIRES. Paris, 1925. vii, (1), 184 pages, frontispiece, 16 fine plates. Original printed gray card covers. Fine. (85.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 16018. Grierson page 251: "Admirablement illustré, avec bibliographie complète."
- 24 Doty, Richard G. THE MACMILLAN ENCYCLOPEDIA OF NUMISMATICS. New York, 1982. xii, 385, (1) pages, numerous illustrations, some in color. Original maroon cloth and boards, gilt, dust jacket a trifle worn. Very fine. (35.00)
An extremely useful work.
- 25 Florange, Ch. ÉTUDE SUR LES MESSAGERIES ET LES POSTES D'APRÈS DES DOCUMENTS MÉTALLIQUES ET IMPRIMÉS, PRÉCÉDÉE D'UN ESSAI NUMISMATIQUE SUR LES PONTS ET CHAUSSEES. Paris, 1925. (4), iv, 540, (4) pages, 4 plates, text illustrations. Quarto. Handsomely bound in brown three quarter morocco, gilt, marbled sides and endsheets, original printed card covers bound in. Very fine. (75.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 16440
- 26 Florange, J. ARMORIAL DU JETONOPHILE. GUIDE DE L'AMATEUR DES JETONS ARMORIES. Paris, 1921. (4), iv, 231, (1) pages, text illustrations. Handsomely bound in brown three quarter morocco, gilt, marbled sides and endsheets. Very fine. (45.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 13822.
- 27 Forrer, L. BIOGRAPHICAL DICTIONARY OF MEDALLISTS, COIN-, GEM-, AND SEAL-ENGRAVERS, MINT-MASTERS, &C. ANCIENT AND MODERN, WITH REFERENCES TO THEIR WORKS, B.C. 500 — A.D. 1900. London & Maastricht: A. H. Baldwin & A. G. van der Dussen (1980) reprint. Eight volumes. 5,277, (1) pages, numerous text illustrations. Matching blue cloth, gilt. Near new. (450.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 14115*. Grierson page 256. Comprehensive and indispensable, this enduring work provides valuable information on coin and medal engravers and their work from ancient to modern times. Printed on high acid content paper and bound in half leather that is often now fragile, the original edition is usable only with great care. The 1970 Burt Franklin reprint suffers from an incorrectly selected and collated initial volume. This edition, printed on supple paper and substantially bound, represents one of those infrequent occasions where a reprint is preferable to the original work.
- 28 [Forrer, L.]. Martin, J. S., *Compiler*. BIOGRAPHICAL DICTIONARY OF MEDALLISTS BY L. FORRER. INDEX. London, 1987. viii, 312 pages. Blue cloth, gilt. Near new. (65.00)
An indispensable subject index to Forrer's work, which is arranged by engraver. As Andrew Burnett notes in the preface, the *Biographical Dictionary* is "in effect, a corpus which lists and attributes almost every medal made before the beginning of this century."
- 29 Förschner, Gisela. GOETHE IN DER MEDAILLENKUNST, EINE AUSSTELLUNG DER BESTÄNDE DES MÜNZKABINETTS. Frankfurt am Main: Historisches Museum, 1982. 343, (1) pages, illustrated. Pictorial boards just a trifle worn. Fine. (30.00)

130 Förschner, Gisela. **FRANKFURTER KRÖNUNGS-MEDAILLEN AUS DEN BESTÄNDEN DES MÜNZKABINETTS**. Frankfurt am Main: Historisches Museum, 1992. 557, (1) pages, illustrated. Pictorial boards. (45.00)

131 Friedlaender, Julius & Sallet, Alfred von. **DAS KÖNIGLICHE MÜNZKABINET. GESCHICHTE UND ÜBERSICHT DER SAMMLUNG NEBST ERKLÄRENDE BESCHREIBUNG DER AUF SCHAUTISCHEN AUSGELEGTE AUSWAHL**. Berlin, 1877. *Zweite Vermehrte Auflage*. (2), 336, 32 pages, text figures, 11 well-engraved plates. Contemporary black half morocco, lettered in gilt, spine worn, internally fine. (50.00)
Ex Philmatic Center Library, Boys Town.

132 Fuld, George & Melvin. U. S. **CIVIL WAR STORE CARDS**. Lawrence, 1975. *Second Edition*. vi, xlvii, 615, (1), 30 pages, illustrated. Quarto. Blue cloth, gilt, dust jacket. Fine. Also included are three Fuld reprints from the Numismatic Scrapbook: *Subject Index of Adam's Photographs*; *The Wealth of the South*; *Mulings and Adam's "United States Store Card" Index*. (40.00)

133 Gaetgens, R. **SAMMLUNG JULIUS. FRANZÖSISCHE REVOLUTION: NAPOLEON I. UND SEINE ZEIT. MEDAILLEN - ORDEN UND EHRENZEICHEN - MÜNZEN. I. TEIL: 1789-1808**. Heidelberg, 21.-23. April 1959, ii, (2), vi, 70 pages, 2054 lots, 25 plates. Quarto. Printed card covers a trifle soiled. Also included is the 30-31 Mars 1990 Renaud-Platt illustrated sale catalogue *Collection B. Ordres et Décorations*, in the original card covers. (30.00)

134 [General Works Etc.]. **FOUR ITEMS**. Includes: Doty's well-illustrated 1978 *Money of the World*; Rawlings' 1966 *Ancient, Medieval, Modern Coins and How to Know Them*; Welter's 1970 *Cleaning and Preservation of Coins and Medals*, with an Appendix: *Grading Coins*; Grierson's 1975 *Numismatics*. First three volumes hardbound. Fine or better copies. (45.00)

135 [General Works Etc.]. **FIVE ITEMS**. Includes: Doty's well-illustrated 1978 *Money of the World*; Linecar's well-illustrated 1971 *Coins and Coin Collecting*; Cribb's 1986 *Money: From Cowrie Shells to Credit Cards*; the 1934 *A Guide to the Department of Coins and Medals in the British Museum*; and Grierson's indispensable 1975 *Numismatics*. First two volumes hardbound. Generally fine or better copies. (45.00)

136 [German Numismatics Etc.]. **TWENTY-ONE ITEMS**. Includes: Holm's 1930 *Denkwürdigkeiten des Aron Isaac 1730-1817*, spine worn; Grottemeyer's 1957 *»Da ich hei ße gestalt«: Deutsche Bildnismedaillen des 16. Jahrhunderts*; Nau's 1959 *Seit Jahrtausenden Begehrt: Die Geschichte des Geldes*; the 1981 *75 Jahre Frankfurter Numismatische Gesellschaft*; Gebhart's 1949 *Numismatik und Geldgeschichte*; Holzmair's 1948 *Münzkunst in Österreich*; Winkowsky's 1976 *Münzen Pflegen*; Graichen's 1977 *Die Geldzeichen der DDR*; Pick's 1970 *Briefmarkengeld*; Gaetgens' 1926 *Warum und Wie*, margins a trifle stained; two copies of Förschner & Lerner's 1980 *Frankfurter Geld vor 400 Jahren*; Clain-Stefanelli's 1965 *Italian Coin Engravers Since 1800*; the 1974-1975 *Vom Modell zum Guss Medaillenkunst in der DDR*; Parts 1-7 of Goethe in Frankfurt: *Medaillen als Denkmal*. First nine volumes hardbound. Generally fine or better copies. (100.00)

137 Hôtel de la Monnaie. **LES GRAVERS D'ACIER ET LA MÉDAILLE DE L'ANTIQUITÉ À NOS JOURS**. Paris: Juin-Octobre

1971. xxiii, (1), 727, (5) pages, well-illustrated. Original printed card covers. Fine. (45.00)

138 Hôtel de la Monnaie. **DAVID D'ANGERS, 1788-1856**. Paris: Juin-Septembre 1966. xxvii, (1), 147, (5) pages, well-illustrated. Original printed card covers. Fine. (30.00)
An important exhibition catalogue.

139 Hôtel de la Monnaie. **COLLECTIONNEURS ET COLLECTIONS NUMISMATIQUES. MONNAIES, MÉDAILLES ET JETONS**. Paris: Mai-Septembre 1968. xxvii, (3), 353, (9) pages, well-illustrated. Original printed card covers. Fine. (35.00)

140 Humphreys, H. Noel. **THE COIN COLLECTOR'S MANUAL, OR GUIDE TO THE NUMISMATIC STUDENT IN THE FORMATION OF A CABINET OF COINS...** London, 1880. Two volumes. xxiv, 726 pages, engraved plates of coins. 12mo. Original matching russet cloth, gilt, sides a trifle spotted else a fine set. (40.00)
The most popular coin collecting guide of the Victorian era, still interesting and useful.

141 Jehne, Paul. **ÜBER BUCHDRUCK-MEDAILLEN...** Frankfurt am Main, 1992 reprint. xxii, 199, (1), viii, 49, (1) pages, 24 plates. 12mo. Light green cloth, gilt. Very fine. (60.00)

142 Jehne, Paul. **ÜBER BUCHDRUCK-MEDAILLEN...** Frankfurt am Main, 1992 reprint. xxii, 199, (1), viii, 49, (1) pages, 24 plates. 12mo. Printed light green card covers. Very fine. (35.00)

143 [Jewish Numismatics Etc.]. **FOURTEEN ITEMS**. Includes: Friedenburg's 1970 *Jewish Medals From the Renaissance to the Fall of Napoleon (1503-1815)*; Stahl's 1990 *Jewish Ghettos' and Concentration Camps' Money (1933-1945)*; Stahl & Liderman's 1988 *The Coins in Palestine in the Middle Ages*; Haffner's 1978 *Judaic Tokens & Medals*; Bertram & Weber's 1968 *Israel's 20-Year Catalog of Coins and Currency*; the National Maritime Museum Haifa *Sefunim (Bulletin) III 1969-71*; the 1983 *Jewish Museum's Coins Reveal: The Samuel and Daniel M. Friedenberg Collection of Coins and Medals*; the 1990 Bank of Israel catalogue *Banknotes and Coins of Israel*; the Spring 1972 *The National Maritime Museum Haifa*; etc. First five volumes hardbound. Generally fine or better copies. (65.00)

144 (Jobert, Louis). **LA SCIENCE DES MÉDAILLES... TOME PREMIER**. Paris, 1739. The first volume only, of two. xlv, (2), 464 pages, finely engraved frontispiece by Ertinger of two collectors seated before a coin cabinet examining coins, titles printed in red and black, 11 engraved folding plates of coins. Small octavo. Contemporary calf, spine missing, covers loose. (35.00)
Pinkerton, *An Essay on Medals*, 1808 edition, pages vii-viii: "The edition of 1739 is doubtless the very best; but this we owe to the editor (M. le Baron Birmard de la Bastie), and not to the author; and even of this edition the second volume is a mere farrago of useless lumber."

145 (Jobert, P.). **EINLEITUNG ZUR MEDAILLEN- ODER MÜNZWISSENSCHAFT... ANTIKEN/ALS MODERNE MÜNZEN...** Lindau, 1977 reprint. (28), 489-(492), 488, (24) pages, frontispiece, illustrated. 16mo. Linen, black spine label, gilt, dust jacket. (30.00)

146 Jones, Mark. **THE ART OF THE MEDAL**. London, 1979. 192 pages, well illustrated, 8 color plates. Brown boards, gilt, dust jacket. Near new. (45.00)

An excellent introduction to this beautiful art form from its origins to the innovative productions of our time.

- 47 Köhler, Johann David. **HISTORISCHER MÜNZ-BELUSTIGUNG. ERSTER UND ANDERER THEIL.** Nürnberg, 1729 & 1730. (20), 440, 24; (32), 432, (16) pages, titles printed in red and black, finely engraved frontispieces, fine dedication engravings, fine engravings of coins and medals. Small square quarto: 21 x 18 cm. Contemporary calf, spine lettered and decorated in gilt, binding a bit worn but sound. (150.00)
Hirsch page 70. Lipsius page 213. Clain-Stefanelli 7916: "Adorned with artistic engravings of coin and medal designs, Köhler's publication is a real treasure chest of information, and even today it constitutes delightful reading for the numismatist and historian."
- 148 Köhler, Johann David. **HISTORISCHER MÜNZ-BELUSTIGUNG. FÜNFTER UND SECHSTER THEIL.** Nürnberg, 1733 & 1734. (8), xxxii, 140, (16); (8), xl, 446, (10) pages, titles printed in red and black, finely engraved frontispieces, fine dedication engravings, fine engravings of coins and medals. Small square quarto: 21 x 18 cm. Contemporary calf, spine lettered and decorated in gilt, binding a bit worn but sound. (150.00)
- 149 Lochner, Johann Hieronymus. **SAMLUNG MERKWÜRDIGER MEDAILLEN. VIERTES JAHR 1740... VORREDE VOM DEM LEBEN DES VOR KURZEM VERSTORBENEN BRÜHMTE MEDAILLEUR GEORG WILHELM VESTNERS...** Nuremberg, (1740). (46), 424, (24) pages, finely engraved frontispiece, fine dedication engraving, fine engravings of medals throughout the text. Small quarto. Contemporary green paste-boards. Very fine. (150.00)
Hirsch page 77. Lipsius page 233. A most important source of information on post-Renaissance medals.
- 150 Longman, W. **TOKENS OF THE EIGHTEENTH CENTURY CONNECTED WITH BOOKSELLERS & BOOKMAKERS (AUTHORS, PRINTERS, PUBLISHERS, ENGRAVERS AND PAPER MAKERS).** London, 1916. 90 pages, 3 plates of tokens, 9 other plates. Original blue cloth, gilt, spine worn. (100.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 13889. The scarce original edition. Ex Grolier Club Library.
- 151 Malloy, Alex G.; Preston, Irene Fraley & Seltman, A. J. **COINS OF THE CRUSADER STATES, 1098-1291. INCLUDING THE KINGDOM OF JERUSALEM AND ITS VASSAL STATES OF SYRIA AND PALESTINE, THE LUSIGNAN KINGDOM OF CYPRUS (1192-1489). AND THE LATIN EMPIRE OF CONSTANTINOPLE AND ITS VASSAL STATES OF GREECE AND THE ARCHIPELAGO.** New York, 1994. viii, 521 pages, text illustrations, 11 plates. Orange cloth, gilt, dust jacket. As new. (75.00)
- 152 MÉTAL PENSANT. **REVUE DE LA MÉDAILLE D'ART.** Paris, 1987-1990. Eight issues: Décembre 1987; 1988/A & B; 1989/A & B; 1990/A, B & C. All in the original printed card covers, well-illustrated. (30.00)
- 153 Mossop, H. R. **THE LINCOLN MINT C. 890-1279.** Newcastle upon Tyne, 1970. 32 pages, 102 fine plates of coins with additional text. Blue cloth, gilt, dust jacket a little worn. Very fine. Also included is Friedberg's 1962 *Coins of the British World*, spine ends worn, and Seaby's 1984 *British Tokens and Their Values*. Three hardbound volumes. (50.00)
- 154 Nop, Vladimír. **SOUPIS NUMISMATICKÉ LITERATURY V KROMERIZSKÉ ZÁMEČKÉ KNIHOVNE.** Brno, 1974. 103, (13) pages, 48 plates, mostly depicting types and frontispieces of antiquarian numismatic books. White cloth, dust jacket. (35.00)
An interesting bibliography of numismatic books in the Castle library at Kromeriz. Useful to those interested in antiquarian numismatic books.
- 155 Norris, Andrea & Weber, Ingrid. **MEDALS AND PLAQUETTES FROM THE MOLINARI COLLECTION AT BOWDOIN COLLEGE.** Brunswick, 1976. xi, 292 pages, 426 detailed descriptions, all finely illustrated. Quarto. Original card covers. Very fine. (35.00)
An important collection of over 1,500 medals from the Italian Renaissance to the nineteenth century, with large groups of Italian and French medals dating after 1600.
- 156 Oelsen, E. S. von. **WÄHRUNGEN MASSE, GEWICHTE DER GANZEN WELT.** Wien, 1933. 93, (1) pages, three folding tables. 12mo. Original gray cloth, hinges weak. (also) Schmachtenberg, Helmut. **CONVERSION TABLES OF GERMAN, ENGLISH-AMERICAN AND RUSSIAN MEASURES AND WEIGHTS.** München, 1948. German and English text. 51, (1) pages. Original printed card covers loose. (35.00)
- 157 [Paper Money Etc.]. **SIX ITEMS.** Includes: Narbeth et al's 1979 *Collecting Paper Money and Bonds*; the 1976 Bicentennial edition of Newman's *The Early Paper Money of America*; Adam Smith's 1981 *Paper Money*; Rosenberg's 1994/95 *Die Banknoten des Deutschen Reiches ab 1871*; 1981 & 1982 *Numistoria Actions & Valeurs de collection*. First three volumes hardbound. Generally fine or better copies. (35.00)
- 158 Pichon, Charles & Matt, Léonard von. **LES PAPES.** Zurich, 1965. 240 pages, handsome illustrations, largely derived from coin and medal enlargements. (also) Matt, Léonard von & Kühner, Hans. **LES CÉSARS.** 1965. 200 pages, handsome illustrations, derived from coin enlargements. Matching pictorial boards, plastic coating of covers of first volume a bit wrinkled else fine copies. (35.00)
- 159 Plant, Richard. **ARABIC COINS AND HOW TO READ THEM.** London, 1973. 147, (1) pages, illustrated. Original printed boards. (also) Album, Stephen. **MARSDEN'S NUMISMATA ORIENTALIA ILLUSTRATA.** New York, 1977 reprint. 318 pages, illustrated. Cream cloth, gilt, dust jacket. (30.00)
- 160 Porteous, John. **COINS IN HISTORY.** New York, 1969. 251, (5) pages, numerous illustrations, often in color. Quarto. Orange cloth, dust jacket a trifle worn. Very fine. The best edition of this attractive and interesting work. (also) Porteous, John. **COINS.** London, 1964. 96 pages, numerous color illustrations. Small quarto. Pictorial boards, dust jacket. Fine. (40.00)
- 161 Price, Martin Jessop, *General Editor*. **COINS: AN ILLUSTRATED SURVEY 650 BC TO THE PRESENT DAY.** New York, 1980. 320 pages, profusely illustrated, often in color. Folio. Black boards, gilt, dust jacket, slipcase. Very fine. (75.00)
A notable series of monographs covering the entire range of numismatics.
- 162 Rentzmann, Wilhelm. **NUMISMATISCHES LEGENDEN-LEXICON DES MITTELALTERS UND DER NEUZEIT. ERSTER UND ZWEITER THEIL.** Berlin: Verlag von R. Wegener, 1865-1866. *First Edition*. Two parts in one volume. viii, (2), 191, (1); vi, (2), 247, (1) pages. Contemporary black quarter morocco, gilt, spine somewhat worn, contents a bit browned as usual. (75.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 281+. Ex Leonard Forrer with his shelf ticket, later in the Katen library. An indispensable guide.
- 163 Rentzmann, W. **NUMISMATISCHES WAPPEN-LEXICON DES MITTELALTERS UND DER NEUZEIT.** Düsseldorf, 1965 reprint. viii, (4), 113, (1), (2) pages, 35 plates. Red cloth, gilt. (50.00)
An important identification guide, re-formatted for easy use.

164 Rentzmann, Wilhelm. **NUMISMATISCHES LEGENDEN-LEXICON DES MITTELALTERS UND DER NEUZEIT.** Berlin, 1978 reprint. (2), viii, (2), 191, (1), (iii)-vi, (2), 247, (1), (2), 46 pages. Gray leatherette, gilt, dust jacket. Very fine. (also) Krause, Hermann. **NUMISMATISCHES WÖRTERBUCH.../NUMISMATIC DICTIONARY: ENGLISH-GERMAN & GERMAN ENGLISH.** München, 1971. 87, (3) pages. 12mo. Printed boards. Fine. (75.00)
Two extremely useful numismatic reference works.

165 Sage, Augustus B. **CATALOGUE OF THE EXTENSIVE AND VALUABLE CABINET OF COINS AND MEDALS, THE PROPERTY OF HENRY BOGERT...** New York, February 28, 1859. (2), 93, (1) pages, 1653 lots. Original tan wrappers. Very good. (50.00)
Sage conducted his first coin auction in 1855 and held three more in 1859. Bogert being the most notable. According to Attinelli, the sale totaled \$2,198.47, the highest price ever achieved at an American coin auction at the time.

166 Samhaber, Ernst. **DAS GELD. EINE KULTURGESCHICHTE.** München, 1964. 296 pages, numerous color and monochrome illustrations. Quarto. Original green cloth, gilt, dust jacket a little worn. Very fine. (75.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 131*

167 Schembri, H. Calleja. **COINS AND MEDALS OF THE KNIGHTS OF MALTA.** London, 1966 reprint. xii, 262 pages, 82 plates. Original red cloth, gilt. Very fine. (50.00)
The classic work.

168 Scher, Stephen K. **THE CURRENCY OF FAME: PORTRAIT MEDALS OF THE RENAISSANCE.** New York, 1994. 424 pages, handsomely illustrated, often in color. Quarto. Original printed card covers. Near new. (50.00)

169 Schlickeysen, F. W. A. & Pallmann, Reinhold. **ERKLÄRUNG DER ABKÜRZUNGEN AUF MÜNZEN DER NEUEREN ZEIT, DES MITTELALTERS UND DES ALTERTHUMS, SOWIE AUF DENKMÜNZEN UND MÜNZARTIGEN ZEICHEN.** Berlin & Stuttgart, 1896. *Third Edition.* viii, 512 pages, 2 plates of monograms. Original brown pictorial cloth. Gilt. Near fine. (75.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 285* The best edition of this indispensable work on numismatic abbreviations, inscriptions, mintmasters etc.

170 Schwan, C. Frederick & Boling, Joseph E. **WORLD WAR II REMEMBERED. HISTORY IN YOUR HANDS, A NUMISMATIC STUDY.** Port Clinton, 1995. 864 pages, illustrated throughout. Quarto. Pictorial boards. Near new. (50.00)

171 Schwarz, Fritz. **SEGEN UND FLUCH DES GELDES IN DER GESCHICHTE DER VÖLKER. EINE GESCHICHTE STUDIE.** Bern, 1945. 258, (6) pages. Original tan cloth (30.00)

172 Scott & Company. **COIN SALES.** New York, March 4-6, 1878; October 10, 1878 & May 28-29, 1883. Three catalogues, all in the original printed wrappers, a trifle worn, first and last sale handprinted. (25.00)
The collections of A. Redlich, H. E. Jones and Charles Spaeth.

173 Siebmacher, Johann. **JOHANN SIEBMACHERS WAPPEN-BUCH.** München, 1975 reprint of the 1701-1705/1772 edition. 824 pages, over 15,000 illustrations. Very fine. Original linen, lettered in brown. Very fine. (200.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 333. Massive facsimile of this rare heraldy book with all six parts, appendices, registers and additions, with a new foreword.

174 Toll, Christopher. *Editor & Translator.* **AL-HAMDÂNÎ KÎTÂB AL-GAUHARATÂN AL-'ATÎQATÂN AL-MÂ'ATÂN AS-SAFRÂ' WA'L-BAIDÂ'/DIE BEIDEN EDELMETALLE GOLD UND SILBER. EINLEITUNG, ARABISCHER TEXT UND ÜBERSETZUNG.** Uppsala, 1968. (2), 391, (3) pages, occasional numismatic illustrations. Original printed card covers. Fine. (50.00)

175 Zay, E. **HISTOIRE MONÉTAIRE DES COLONIES FRANÇAISES D'APRÈS LES DOCUMENTS OFFICIELS.** Reprint of the original 1892 edition, with the 1904 supplement. (4), 380; 26 pages, illustrated. Green cloth, gilt. Very fine. (30.00)

CONSIGNMENT B

THE JORGE ORTIZ-MURIAS LATIN AMERICAN LIBRARY: PART II

INK OWNERSHIP STAMPS IN SOME VOLUMES

LATIN AMERICAN NUMISMATICS, ANCIENT NUMISMATICS, BRITISH COLONIAL COINS, AMERICAN NUMISMATICS, ETC.

176 [Argentina]. **TWELVE ITEMS.** Includes: Ojám Gache's 1930 *La Moneda en la Época de la Revolución (1810-1816)*; Gonzales Conde's 1970 *Catálogo de la Moneda Metalica Argentina 1813-1970*; Ferrari's 1966 *Jura de los Plateros de Buenos Aires por Carlos V*; 1983 Banco Roberts *Historia de la Moneda Cordoba*; 1986 Agroital *La Moneda de Cordoba*; 1947 ANS Museum Notes reprint *Monedas de la Provincia de Mendoza Acuñadas en 1823 y 1824*; Ojám Gache's 1930 *La Moneda en la Época de la Revolución (1810-1816)*; Mitchell's 1965 *Emision Municipal de Cuartillos en Buenos Aires...*; and 1971 *Amonedacion de la Provincia de Santiago del Estero*; Cunietti-Ferrando's 1980 *Acuñación de columnarias de canto laureado en la Ceca de Potosí desde 1767 a 1770*; 1972 Banco de la Nacion Argentina *La Moneda Metalica Argentina*; etc. All in the original printed card or paper covers. (50.00)

177 Bantug, José P. **ESCARCEOS NUMISMÁTICO-HISTÓRICOS SOBRE LA MONEDA HISPANO-FILIPINA.** Madrid, 1955. 88, (4) pages, text illustrations. Original printed card covers. (25.00)

178 Basso, Aldo P. **COINS, MEDALS AND TOKENS OF THE PHILIPPINES.** Menlo Park, 1968. (8), 136 pages, illustrated. Original tan cloth. Also included are: Legarda's 1976 *Piloncitos to Pesos...*; Legarda & Bantug's 1979 *Monetario de las Islas Filipinas*; and De Jesus' 1962 *Early Coins of the Philippines*. First two items hardbound. (45.00)

179 Betts, C. Wyllys. **AMERICAN COLONIAL HISTORY ILLUSTRATED BY CONTEMPORARY MEDALS.** Boston, 1972 Quarterman reprint. (4), v, (3), 369, (1) pages, frontispiece, text illustrations, additional plates at the end. Crimson cloth, gilt, small spot on rear cover, internally very fine. (50.00)
The best reprint of this still indispensable work, with added illustrations and a price guide

180 [Bolivia]. **SIX ITEMS.** Includes: Benavides' 1972 *Historia de la Moneda en Bolivia*; Burnett's 1987 *Bolivian Proclamation Coinages*; Gutierrez Córdova's *Billetes de Bolivia*; Mitre's 1986 *El Monedero de los Andes. Región económica y moneda*

- oliviana *del siglo XIX*; Olivietti-Ferrando's 1979 *Historia de la efímera Casa de Moneda de Oruro y sus labraciones*; and Martini's 1972 *El "Malgarejo", una Moneda Tipo de Bolivia del siglo XIX*. All in the original printed card covers. (35.00)
- 81** Bourgey, Etienne. **COLLECTION ANDRÉ SALLES. MONNAIES, MÉDAILLES, JETONS DES COLONIES FRANÇAISES. HISTOIRE DE LA RANDONNÉE SUR MER ET AU-DELA DES MERS. LIVRES DE NUMISMATIQUE.** Paris, 1-2 Juillet 1929. (4), 39, (1) pages, 689 lots, 1000 pieces, 5 fine plates. Quarto. Original printed card covers a bit worn and dusty, internally fine. (50.00)
Grierson page 314. A scarce and important sale of French colonial coins.
- 82** Bowers, Q. David. **ADVENTURES WITH RARE COINS.** Los Angeles, 1979. xiii, (1), 305, (1) pages, illustrated throughout. Quarto. Pictorial boards. (also) Bowers, Q. David. **THE HISTORY OF UNITED STATES COINAGE AS ILLUSTRATED BY THE GARRETT COLLECTION.** Los Angeles, 1984. xv, (1), 572 pages, 40 color plates, illustrated. Quarto. Black cloth, gilt. (also) Hodder, Michael & Bowers, Q. David. **THE NORWEG COLLECTION: AN AMERICAN LEGACY.** Wolfeboro, 1987. 285, (1) pages, illustrated. Quarto. Maroon leatherette, gilt. All very fine copies. (50.00)
- 83** Breen, Walter. **WALTER BREEN'S ENCYCLOPEDIA OF UNITED STATES AND COLONIAL PROOF COINS 1722-1989.** (Wolfeboro), 1989 reprint. (8), iv, (4), 338 pages, illustrated. Quarto. Printed Card covers. Very fine. Also included are: Gould et al's 1965 *Alaska's Coinage Through the Years* hardbound; Hewitt's 1968 *Nevada Gaming Tokens*; and the 1991 ANA book exhibit catalogue, in card covers. (25.00)
- 84** Brunk, Gregory G. **AMERICAN AND CANADIAN COUNTERMARKED COINS.** Rockford: World Exnumia Press, 1987. *First Edition.* (2), 349, (1) pages, numerous text illustrations, some annotations and illustrations circled in red ink. Quarto. Original brown cloth, gilt. Very fine. (45.00)
- 85** Brunk, Gregory G. **MERCHANT COUNTERMARKS ON WORLD COINS.** Rockford: World Exnumia Press, 1989. *First Edition.* (2), 157, (1) pages, numerous text illustrations. Quarto. Original brown cloth, gilt. Near new. (35.00)
- 86** Alvarez Burgos, F.; Ramon Benedito, V. & Ramon Perez, V. **CATALOGO GENERAL DE LA MONEDA MEDIEVAL HISPANO-CRISTIANA DESDE EL SIGLO IX AL XVI.** Madrid, 1980. 248 pages, illustrated. Green leatherette, gilt, dust jacket. Very fine. (30.00)
- 87** Burns, A. R. **MONEY AND MONETARY POLICY IN EARLY TIMES.** New York, 1965. xii, (1), 517, (1) pages, 16 plates of coins, map. Gray cloth, gilt, underlining in the text. (also) Groseclose, Elgin. **MONEY AND MAN: A SURVEY OF MONETARY EXPERIENCE.** New York, 1961. xi, (1), 305, (3) pages. Green cloth, gilt, dust jacket. (30.00)
- 88** Burzio, Humberto F. **LA MEDALLA Y EL ESCUDO A LOS LIBERTADORES DE MONTEVIDEO 1814.** Buenos Aires, 1957. 36 pages, text illustrations, 10 plates. Original card covers. (25.00)
- 89** Campaner y Fuertes, Alvaro. **INDICADOR MANUAL DE LA NUMISMÁTICA ESPAÑOLA.** Madrid & Barcelona, 1891. (4), vii, (3), 575, (1) pages, 2 tables, 1 folding. Sextodecimo: 16.5 x 12 cm. Green quarter morocco, decorated and lettered in gilt, spine a bit faded, occasional minor spotting in the text. Fine. (100.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 11329*. The original edition. Rare. Still important.
- 190** Carbo, Luis Alberto. **HISTORIA MONETARIA Y CAMBIARIA DEL ECUADOR DESDE LA EPOCA COLONIAL.** Quito, 1978. 675, (5) pages. Original printed card covers. (30.00)
- 191** Carlota de Pardo, Mercedes. **MONEDAS VENEZOLANAS. TOMO I & II.** Caracas, 1961. *First Edition.* 182, (2); 481, (5) pages, portrait, text table, chart, 15 tables, mostly folding, 33 plates of coins with facing text. Original matching printed card covers a trifle discolored. (65.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 12608. Scarce.
- 192** Catalina, Antonio R. de. **LA ANTIGUA Ceca de Madrid. APROXIMACION A SU HISTORIA.** Madrid, 1980. 149, (3) pages, 12 plates, 4 in color. Original printed boards. (25.00)
- 193** Chalmers, Robert. **A HISTORY OF CURRENCY IN THE BRITISH COLONIES.** London, (1893). viii, 496 pages. Contemporary maroon half calf, gilt, morocco lettering piece, gilt, binding a bit worn, covers detached, internally fine. (125.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 8433*: "Important also for the American colonies." Grierson page 217: "Histoire générale basée sur les documents officiels." Quite rare. Ex libris J. Verner Scaife, Jr. "Presented by Her Majesty's Government" ink stamp on the title.
- 194** Clain-Stefanelli, Elvira & Vladimir. **THE BEAUTY AND LORE OF COINS, CURRENCY AND MEDALS.** Croton-On-Hudson, 1974. 256 pages, well illustrated, often in color. Quarto. Original blue cloth, gilt, dust jacket a trifle worn. (35.00)
- 195** [Colombia]. **TEN ITEMS.** Includes: Bernal's *Fichas de Colombia Numismática*; Restrepo's 1989 *Monedas de Colombia 1808-1886*; Restrepo works on the 50 Centavos, the *Dos Reales* and the *Medio Peso*; works by Almanzar & Seppa, Burnett, etc. All in the original printed card covers. (45.00)
- 196** Comisión Ejecutiva. **II EXPOSICIÓN NACIONAL DE NUMISMÁTICA E INTERNACIONAL DE MEDALLAS 1951 - MADRID - 1951.** 1-17. Madrid, 1951-1952. Seventeen issues complete, bound in one volume. 465, (3) pages, counting covers, illustrated. Brown cloth, gilt, DR. J. D. JIMENEZ stamped in gilt at the base of the spine, original card covers bound in. Fine. (35.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 16839. Scarce.
- 197** Comisión Ejecutiva. **I EXPOSICIÓN IBEROAMERICANA DE NUMISMÁTICA Y MEDALLÍSTICA. BARCELONA 1958.** 1-17. 1958. Seventeen issues, bound in one volume. 383, (5) pages, illustrated. Brown cloth, gilt, DR. J. D. JIMENEZ stamped in gilt at the base of the spine, original card covers bound in. Fine. (35.00)
- 198** Compañía Minera del Sur S.A. **POTOSI: PATRIMONIO CULTURAL DE LA HUMANIDAD.** No place of publication, 1988. 257 pages, handsomely illustrated, often in color, folding plans. Large quarto. Black leatherette, dust jacket a little worn. (50.00)
The final chapter features technical information on the Mint.
- 199** Comparette, T. Louis. **AES SIGNATUM.** Chicago, 1978 Obol reprint. (4), 61, (1) pages, 8 plates. Quarto. Blue cloth, gilt. (also) Mattingly, Harold. **THE MAN IN THE ROMAN STREET.** New York, 1947. xx, 116 pages. Original blue cloth, gilt, dust jacket. (35.00)
- 200** Cooper, Denis R. **THE ART AND CRAFT OF COINMAKING: A HISTORY OF MINTING TECHNOLOGY.** London: Spink & Son, 1988. viii, 264 pages, numerous illustrations, some in color. Quarto. Original printed boards. Near new. (50.00)

- 201** Cunietti-Ferrando, Arnaldo J. **MONEDAS Y MEDALLAS: CUATRO SIGLOS DE HISTORIA Y ARTE/COINS AND MEDALS: FOUR CENTURIES OF HISTORY AND ART.** Buenos Aires, 1989. Bilingual. 159, (1) pages, profusely illustrated, largely in color. Quarto. Pictorial boards, spine ends a trifle worn. Fine. (35.00)
- 202** Deana Salmeron, Antonio. **LA Ceca Republicana de Oaxaca, ACOINACIONES DE PLATA 1858-1893.** Puebla, 1977. 190, (4) pages, illustrated. Original printed card covers, 1979 supplement laid in. (25.00)
No. 139 of an edition of only 500 copies. Inscribed by the author to Ortiz, with a signed letter laid in.
- 203** Deana Salmeron, Antonio. **LA CASA DE MONEDA DE DURANGO, ACOINACIONES DE PLATA 1824-1895.** Puebla, 1983. 279, (7) pages, illustrated. Printed card covers. (30.00)
No. 496 of an edition of only 529 copies. Inscribed by the author to Ortiz.
- 204** Espinosa, Ismael. **CATALOGO DE LAS FICHAS, VALES Y BILLETES SALITREROS DE CHILE, PERU Y BOLIVIA/CATALOGUE OF NITRATE MINE TOKENS & PAPER NOTES ISSUED IN CHILE, PERU & BOLIVIA.** Santiago de Chile, 1990. xxviii, 275, (7) pages, 6 maps, text illustrations. Original printed card covers. (25.00)
- 205** Estrada Ycasa, Julio. **LOS BANCOS DEL SIGLO XIX.** Guayaquil, 1976. xvii, (1), 323, (1) pages, text illustrations, a number depicting paper money. Original printed card covers a trifle rubbed. (25.00)
- 206** Fernandez Garza, Mauricio. **LAS MONEDAS MUNICIPALES MEXICANAS.** México, D. F., 1979. 106, (2) pages, numerous mounted embossed outline illustrations of coins, printed in metallic tints. Oblong quarto. Original printed card covers a little worn else fine (35.00)
Scarce.
- 207** Ferrari, Jorge N. **AMONEDACION DE LA RIOJA, 1821-1860. TOMO I & II.** Buenos Aires, 1962-1964. Two volumes. 165, (3); 96 (4) pages, text illustrations. Original printed card covers a trifle discolored. (45.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 8124. Ferran *521 & *523. Scarce.
- 208** Ferrari, Jorge N. & Pardo, Roman F. **AMONEDACION DE CÓRDOBA.** Buenos Aires, 1951. (4), 445, (1) pages, numerous text illustrations, 2 color plates. Original printed card covers a trifle discolored, unopened. (30.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 8130. Ferrari *484: "La obra más completa publicada sobre las amonedaciones de la provincia de Córdoba."
- 209** Fomento Cultural Banamex, A. C. **EL REAL DE A OCHO: PRIMERA MONEDA UNIVERSAL.** México, 1976. 319, (5) pages, illustrated. Quarto. Original printed card covers (25.00)
- 210** Frey, Albert R. **DICTIONARY OF NUMISMATIC NAMES... WITH GLOSSARY OF NUMISMATIC TERMS... BY MARK M. SALTON.** London, 1973 reprint. xx, 311 (1); (6), 94 pages. Original red cloth, lettered in gilt. (30.00)
The best version of this still indispensable numismatic reference work.
- 211** Fuld, George & Melvin. **TOKEN COLLECTOR'S PAGES.** Boston, 1972. (8), 253, (3) pages, illustrated. Original black cloth, lettered in gilt. (35.00)
Gleanings from The Numismatist, Volume 3.
- 212** Gadoury, Victor & Cousinié, Georges. **MONNAIES COLONIALES FRANÇAISES 1670-1988.** Monte-Carlo, 1988. 552 pages, illustrated throughout, with valuations. Blue leatherette, gilt. Very fine. (45.00)
- 213** Gardner, Percy. **A HISTORY OF ANCIENT COINAGE, 700-300 B.C.** Chicago, 1974 reprint. xvi, 463, (1) pages, 11 plates of coins. Green cloth, gilt. Also included are: the Whitman edition of Newell's *Royal Greek Portrait Coins*; and Cammann's 1936 *Numismatic Mythology*. Three hardbound volumes. (30.00)
- 214** Gaytan, Carlos. **LA REVOLUCIÓN MEXICANA Y SUS MONEDAS.** México, 1969. 252 pages, illustrated. Brown boards, gilt, dust jacket. (30.00)
- 215** [General Works on Latin American Numismatics Etc.]. **SEVEN ITEMS.** Includes: Sivoli's 1955 *Monedas Americanas de Oro (Epoca Republicana)*, contents coming loose; Amorós' 1931 *Enciclopedia Gráfica La Moneda*; Raymond's 1964 *Silver Dollars of North and South America*; Sedwick's 1991 *Gold Coinage of Gran Colombia*; de Gamba's 1986 *Comentarios a las Ordenanzas de Minas 1761*; Buttrey's 1973 *ANS Coinage of the Americas*; Wallace's 1966 *Central American Coinage Since 1821*. First three items hardbound. (45.00)
- 216** Gil Farres, Octavio. **HISTORIA UNIVERSAL DE LA MONEDA.** Madrid, 1974. 288 pages, text illustrations, 32 plates of coins. Blue boards, gilt, dust jacket. (30.00)
- 217** Gill, Dennis. **THE COINAGE OF ETHIOPIA, ERITREA AND ITALIAN SOMALIA.** Garden City, 1991. (6), xiv, (2), 342 pages, maps, numerous text illustrations. Original green cloth, dust jacket. As new. (35.00)
- 218** **GLENDINING CATALOGUES. INDEX. 1949 TO 1969.** Ink manuscript. (1), 99 leaves, written on verso only. (35.00)
Quite useful. A detailed index, arranged by country, topic, etc.
- 219** Glendining & Co., Ltd. **AN IMPORTANT COLLECTION OF SOUTH AMERICAN AND FOREIGN GOLD COINS.** London, January 23, 1964. 42, (2) pages, 566 lots, 7 fine double-page plates of coins. Also included are two additional illustrated sales featuring rare South American gold coins: June 10-11, 1907 Glendining sale and the April 7-8, 1937 Raymond-Macallister Richard Santos sale. All in the original printed card covers. (25.00)
- 220** Goig, E. **LA MONEDA CATALANA DE LA GUERRA DE LA INDEPENDENCIA (1808-1814).** Barcelona, 1974. 293, (3) pages, illustrated. Black cloth, gilt, dust jacket. (40.00)
- 221** Gonzalez-Doria, Fernando. **DICCIONARIO HERALDICO Y NOBILIARIO DE LOS REINOS DE ESPAÑA.** Madrid, 1987. 886 pages, illustrated. Brown leatherette, gilt. (45.00)
- 222** Grigore, Julius. **COINS AND CURRENCY OF PANAMA.** Iola, 1972. 202 pages, well illustrated, large folding table. Pictorial boards. Also included are two illustrated card-covered works: Conte Porras' 1982 *Coleccion Numismatica Panameña*; and Siliézar Ramos' *Catalogo de Monedas y Medallas de Proclama de Centro America y Panama 1733-1976*. (45.00)
- 223** Grove, Frank W. **COINS OF MEXICO.** Lawrence, 1981. (6), 474 pages, illustrated. Quarto. Green cloth, dust jacket. (45.00)

One of Only Four Copies Issued by Calbetó de Grau

- 224 Gonzalez, Jaime. **EL PROBLEMA MONETARIO DE PUERTO RICO. COLECCION DE DOCUMENTOS RELATIVOS A LA CIRCULACION DE MONEDA EN LA ISLA DE PUERTO RICO. COMPILADOS JAIME GONZALEZ, WARRANT OFFICER, USA.** San Juan, P.R., 1934. (3), 480, (69) duplicated typescript leaves, printed on rectos only, tables, numerous illustrations of official records, documents, financial instruments, coins and paper money, including counterfeits, etc. Large quarto: 32 x 24.5 cm. Bound in two volumes. Original matching blue cloth, gilt. (650.00)
Limitation leaf: "De este libro, se han reproducido cuatro copias numeradas del 1 al 4, siendo este ejemplar, el numero 4, propiedad del señor Luis de Casenave. (signed in green ink) Gabriel Calbetó de Grau." Half-title autographed by Jaime Gonzalez, dated 24 Julio 1969. LUIS DE CASENAVE stamped in gilt at the base of the front covers of both volumes. An extensive work, filled with valuable information. According to Gonzalez: "El presente volumen consiste exclusivamente de documentos históricos relacionados con la circulación monetaria prevaleciente en la isla de Puerto Rico desde épocas coloniales remotas. Especialmente durante el último siglo del régimen español, tales como Reales Ordenes, Decretos, Circulares, Bandos y artículos publicados en revistas y periódicos."
- 225 Guthrie, Hugh S. & Bothamley, Merrill. **MEXICAN REVOLUTIONARY COINAGE 1913-1917, BASED ON THE BOTHAMLEY COLLECTION.** Beverly Hills, 1976. (24), 93 pages, well illustrated, auction list. Quarto. Green cloth, gilt, many valuations written in the text. (35.00)
- 226 Hanke, Lewis. **BARTOLOMÉ ARZÁNS DE ORSÚA Y VELA'S HISTORY OF POTOSÍ.** Providence, 1965. xiv, 81, (1) pages, facsimiles. Quarto. Original brown cloth, gilt. (30.00)
- 227 Heiss, Aloiss. **DESCRIPCION GENERAL DE LAS MONEDAS HISPANO-CRISTIANAS DESDE LA INVASION DE LOS ARABES.** Zaragoza, 1962 reprint. Three volumes. 1,262 pages, 228 plates. Quarto. Matching green cloth, gilt. (100.00)
Claus-Stefanelli 11362". Still the basic reference.
- 228 Hoberman, Gerald. **THE ART OF COINS AND THEIR PHOTOGRAPHY. AN ILLUSTRATED PHOTOGRAPHIC TREATISE WITH AN INTRODUCTION TO NUMISMATICS.** New York, 1981. 397, (1) pages, 371 illustrations, including 329 superb full color illustrations of coins on 131 plates, many greatly enlarged. Quarto. Original olive cloth, gilt, 2 silk markers, dust jacket just a trifle worn else near new. (60.00)
A superb production.
- 229 Hoch, A. D., *Editor*. **CANADIAN TOKENS AND MEDALS. AN ANTHOLOGY.** Lawrence: Quarterman Publications, Inc., 1974. 333, (1) pages, illustrated. Yellow cloth, gilt, dust jacket. (35.00)
- 230 Julian, R. W. **MEDALS OF THE UNITED STATES MINT. THE FIRST CENTURY 1792-1892.** The Token and Medal Society, 1977. dvii, (1), 424 pages, well illustrated. Quarto. Tan cloth, gilt. Also included is the 1982 *Price Guide*, published by World Economy, in the original card covers. (35.00)
- 231 Kagin, Don. **PRIVATE GOLD COINS AND PATTERNS OF THE UNITED STATES.** New York, 1981. 406 pages, illustrated. Black cloth, gilt, dust jacket. (30.00)

- 232 Kelly, E. M. **SPANISH DOLLARS AND SILVER TOKENS: AN ACCOUNT OF THE ISSUES OF THE BANK OF ENGLAND, 1797-1816.** London, 1976. (14), 151, (11) pages, 8 fine plates. Black cloth, gilt, dust jacket. (35.00)
- 233 Kleeberg, John M., *Editor*. **MONEY OF PRE-FEDERAL AMERICA. COINAGE OF THE AMERICAS CONFERENCE.** New York: American Numismatic Society, May 4, 1991. xi, (1), 253, (1) pages, numerous illustrations. Maroon cloth, lettered in silver. As new. (20.00)
- 234 Lamb, Robert A. **CATALOGUE OF GERMAN WAR TOKENS. THE MUNICIPAL ISSUES 1914-1921.** Tucson, 1966. 143, (1) pages, illustrated. Also included are: Lamb's 1967 *Catalogue of French Emergency Tokens of 1914-1922*; Upton's 1970 *Emergency Coins of Germany...1914-1923*; De Mey's 1982 *Les contre-marques sur les monnaies*; and Ponterio's January 17, 1990 sale of *Swedish Plate Money*. All in the original printed card covers. (25.00)
- 235 Linecar, Howard W. A. & Stone, Alex. G. **ENGLISH PROOF AND PATTERN CROWN-SIZE PIECES, 1658-1960.** London, 1968. (10), 116 pages, illustrated throughout. Original red cloth. Also included are: Whiting's 1972 *British Trade Tokens: A Social and Economic History*; Nesmith's 1954 *The Lima Pieces of George II of England*; and Gothic Coins 1983 price list of *English Tokens*. First two items hardbound. (35.00)
- 236 Lopez-Chavez y Sanchez, Leopoldo & Yriarte y Oliva, José. **CATÁLOGO DE LA ONZA ESPAÑOLA/CATÁLOGO DE LAS ONZAS DE AMERICA INDEPENDIENTE/CATÁLOGO DE LA MEDIA ONZA O DOBLÓN DE A CUATRO/CATÁLOGO DEL DOBLÓN DE A DOS ESCUDOS.** Madrid: Editorial Iber-Amer, S.A., 1961-1964. Four volumes complete. 168, (4); 88; 139, (5); 172, (4) pages, text illustrations of coins throughout. Quarto. Matching green cloth, gilt, dust jackets a trifle discolored and worn. Very fine. (150.00)
Claus-Stefanelli 11370, 10530, 11371 & 11372. Grierson pages 171 & 213: "Cet ouvrage et les suivants sont des guides illustrés à l'usage des collectionneurs, soigneusement édités, classés par règnes et par ateliers." An important set of books, all of which were issued in limited editions of 1,000 copies. The last title on two escudos is particularly elusive.
- 237 Macdonald, George. **COIN TYPES: THEIR ORIGIN AND DEVELOPMENT.** Chicago, 1969 reprint. x, 275, (3) pages, 10 plates. Green cloth, gilt, dust jacket, occasional underlining. Also included are: Macdonald's 1916 *Evolution of Coinage*; Sutherland's 1955 *Art in Coinage*; and Laing's 1969 *Coins and Archaeology*. Four bound volumes. Very good or better. (45.00)
- 238 Marin de la Salud, Jorge. **LA MONEDA NAVARRA Y SU DOCUMENTACION 1513-1838.** Madrid, 1975. 474 pages, illustrated, often in color. Original linen. Very fine. (35.00)
Inscribed to Ortiz by the author.
- 239 Gil Farrés, Octavio. **HISTORIA DE LA MONEDA ESPAÑOLA.** Madrid, 1959. 415, (1) pages, illustrated. Red cloth, lettered in white, binding a bit worn and discolored. (30.00)
- 240 Mazard, Jean. **HISTOIRE MONÉTAIRE ET NUMISMATIQUE DES COLONIES ET DE L'UNION FRANÇAISE, 1670-1952.** Paris, 1953-1966. xvi, 202, (2) pages, 17 fine plates. Quarto. Printed tan card covers. (50.00)
Claus-Stefanelli 9022": "Supersedes Zay's *Histoire monétaire des colonies françaises*."

241 Mehl, B. Max. **CATALOG OF THE EXTENSIVE AND VALUABLE NUMISMATIC COLLECTION OF MR. D. THOS. REES.** Fort Worth, March 27, 1928. 109, (1) pages, 1411 lots, portrait of Rees, 4 plates of coins. Quarto. Original card covers a trifle soiled. (30.00) An important wide-ranging collection featuring "Cut and Counterstamped Coins of the West Indies."

242 Mehl, B. Max. **THE THOMAS W. VOETTER COLLECTION OF THE COINS OF THE WORLD, PARTICULARLY RICH IN THE COINS OF SPANISH-AMERICA, SOME FIVE HUNDRED SPECIMENS IN GOLD.** Fort Worth, January 26, 1943. 84, (2) pages, 2428 lots. Original printed card covers. (15.00) Adams page 66 (B+); "Excellent Latin American. Strong European."

243 Metcalf, D. M. & Oddy, W. A. **METALLURGY IN NUMISMATICS. VOLUME I.** London: Royal Numismatic Society *Special Publication No. 13*, 1980. viii, 217, (3) pages, frontispiece, text figures, 28 plates. Original red cloth, gilt, dust jacket. (45.00)

244 [Mexican Numismatics]. **SEVEN ITEMS.** Includes: the April 27, 1975 sale of *The Don Bailey Collection of the Maximilian Era*; 1945 *Medallas Relativas a la Antigua Universidad de Mexico*; Leslie & Pradeau's 1972 *Henequen Plantation Tokens...*; Verrey's *Fichas de Sonora and Fichas de las Fincas Cafetaleras de Chiapas*; Worthington's 1990 *Catalogue of the Trade Tokens of Chihuahua, Mexico*; and Birt's *Tokens & Medals of Sonora, Mexico*. All in the original card covers. (50.00)

245 [Mexican Numismatics]. **EIGHT ITEMS.** Includes: Roble de la Torre's 1967 *"Monedas Mexicanas" 1536-1966*; Bruce & Vogt's 1981 *Standard Catalog of Mexican Coins, Paper Money, Stocks, Bonds and Medals*; Cossio's 1963 *Monedas Emitidas por el Gobierno de la República 1863-1867*; Aztlan Coin Co.'s July 15, 1977 *Faulkner Collection of Mexican Ocho Reales*, with prices realized list; the 1975 reprint of Gómez de la Cortina's *Nociones Elementales de Numismática*; Meek's 1948 *The Exchange Media of Colonial Mexico*; Pradeau's *Mexican Patriots and Their Part in Numismatics*; and Walfraen's 1966 *Influencia de Plata Gruesa*. All in the original printed card covers, contents of last title loose. (50.00)

246 [Mexican Numismatics]. **EIGHT ITEMS.** Includes: Contreras Barrios' 1993 *Morelos Numismática* and 1991 *Ensayo Numismático Lopez Rayon*; Woodworth & Flores' 1988 *La Ventana Oaxaca/The Window to the Revolutionary Coinage of Oaxaca 1915*; Verrey's *Monedas Municipales y Particulares de San Luis Potosí*; Muñoz's 1967 *Le Primera Casa de Moneda Insurgente* and 1968 *The First Mint of the Mexican Insurgents*; and Stettler's two monographs, 1961 1962 and 1963-1964, on *Zur Sammlung Mexikanischer Münzen Dr. Juan Kaiser*. All as issued, in the original card covers or self-covered. (50.00)

247 Ministerio de Economía y Hacienda. **CARLOS III Y LA CASA DE LA MONEDA.** Madrid: Museo de la Casa de la moneda, diciembre 1988-febrero 1989. 293, (3) pages, numerous text illustrations, mostly in color. Small square quarto. Original printed card covers. (35.00)

248 [Miscellaneous]. **THIRTEEN ITEMS.** Includes: Mathewson's 1986 *Treasure of the Atocha*; Ortuño's 1977 *Historia Numismática del Ecuador*; Gurdian's 1958 *Contribución al Estudio de las Monedas de Costa Rica*; the 1991 *Catálogo de Monedas Chilenas. Colecciones Numismáticas del Banco Cen-*

tral de Chile y Museo Histórico Nacional; Stuardo & Eyzaguirre's 1952 *Las Primeras Monedas de Cobre que Circularon Legalmente en Chile*; 1965 *The History and Coins of Honduras*; Pratt Mayans' 1985 *Coins and Essais of Paraguay*; Mitchell's 1967 *El Dóblon Paraguayo de 1867*; Lamb's 1965 *Check List of the Coins of Nicaragua*; Seppa's *The Coins of Ecuador 1833-1969*; Stickney & Almanzar's 1975 *The Coins and Paper Money of Nicaragua*; and a photocopy of Rojas Solano's *Los Boletos y su Función Social y Económica*. First item hardbound. (50.00)

249 Muñoz, Miguel L. **ANTOLOGIA NUMISMATICA MEXICANA. SPANISH-ENGLISH.** México, 1977. 318 pages, illustrated. Quarto. Original printed card covers. (25.00)

250 National Bank of Cuba. **CUBA: A COUNTRY AND ITS CURRENCY.** Havana, no date (1980's). 221, (3) pages, profusely illustrated in color. Folio. Blue cloth, gilt, slipcase. Very fine. (50.00) A handsome production. Quoting from the introduction: "This is not a book on Cuban history or sociology: rather it is an attempt to show graphically how Cuba's history, economy and society are reflected or represented by its money and medals. Most of its illustrations, therefore, are of coins, paper money, letters of credit and drafts, insurance policies, bonds, stocks and shares, medals and decorations. In short, it is about Cuba's numismatic wealth, in the broadest sense of the word «numismatic»."

251 Paz Bernardo, Jaime. **LAS MONEDAS ACUÑADAS EN GALICIA.** Barcelona, 1991. 144 pages, profusely illustrated. Red boards, gilt, dust jacket. Very fine. (40.00)

252 Pellicer i Brú, J. **EL MEDIO DURO. ESPAÑA PROVINCIAS DE AMERICA E IMPERIO.** Barcelona, 1971. 429, (3) pages, text illustrations. Original maroon cloth, gilt. (also) Pellicer i Brú, Jose. **LOS REALES DE A CINCO. MEDIOS DUROS ACUÑADOS EN CATALUÑA DURANTE LA GUERRA DE SEPARACION (1640-1659).** Barcelona, 1965. 125, (5) pages, 2 plates of enlargements with tissue overlays, 8 plates of coins. Blue cloth, gilt. (40.00)

253 [Peruvian Numismatics]. **FIVE ITEMS.** Includes: Dargent Cahmot's 1988 *La Moneda Peruana en el Siglo XVII (Reflejo de una Crisis)*; Flatt's 1992 *The Coins of Independent Peru, Volume I: 1821-1857 and Volume II: 1858-1917*; Guarisco Pozzi's *Relacion de las Acuñaciones de la Sociedad Numismática del Peru 1952-1972*, accompanied by a fine 117 x 89 mm. photograph of the medals depicted on the very poor half-tone plate; and Lazo García et al's 1990 *Las Primeras Acuñaciones de Oro en la Ceca de Lima*. All in the original printed card covers. (45.00)

254 Porteous, John. **COINS IN HISTORY.** New York, 1969. 251, (5) pages, numerous illustrations, often in color. Quarto. Original orange cloth, occasional underlining. (25.00)

255 [Potosí]. **NINE ITEMS.** Includes: Burzio's 1971 *"Manifiesto" de la plata extraída del cerro de Potosí (1556-1800)*; Pedraza's 1961 *La Moneda Realista de San Luis Potosí and Acuñaciones de los "Fondos Públicos" de Catorce, S. L. P. Año de 1822*; Fernandez's 1979 *La Real Casa de la Moneda (Potosí)*; Mitchell's 1963 *Amonedacion de Cuartillos de Cordon en la Ceca de Potosí Durante el Periodo Colonial*; Valda Martínez's 1990 *La Falsificación de Monedas en el Potosí Republicano, 1843-1879*; Janson's 1985 *El Medio Real Potosino de 1656*; Menzel's 1995 *The Potosí Mint Scandal and Great Transition of 1652*, and the 1966 *Informes Sobre la Amonedacion de la Ceca de Potosí*. All in the original printed card covers. (50.00)

- 256 Pridmore, F. **THE COINS OF THE BRITISH COMMONWEALTH OF NATIONS. PART 1: EUROPEAN TERRITORIES.** London, 1960. (2), 98 pages, map, illustrated. Original printed boards. (also) Blending & Co. **THE FOURTH PORTION OF THE COLLECTION OF MR. A. N. BRUSHFIELD. COINS, TOKENS AND MEDALS OF THE BRITISH DOMINIONS, COLONIES AND POSSESSIONS AND SOME ADJACENT COUNTRIES IN EUROPE, AFRICA, AMERICA & AUSTRALASIA.** London, July 30, 1945. 41, (1) pages, 383 lots, prices realized printed by each lot. Original card covers. (45.00)
- 257 Raymond, Wayte. **THE GOLD COINS OF NORTH AND SOUTH AMERICA.** New York, 1937. (6), 102 pages, illustrated. (also) Raymond, Wayte. **THE SILVER DOLLARS OF NORTH AND SOUTH AMERICA.** New York, 1939. 52, 4 pages, illustrated. Two hardbound volumes, both in the original cloth. (35.00)
- 258 Rivarola Paoli, Juan Bautista. **HISTORIA MONETARIA DEL PARAGUAY: MONEDAS - BANCOS - CREDITO PUBLICO.** Asuncion, 1982. 599, (11) pages. Original pictorial card covers. (30.00)
- 259 Rodríguez Lorente, J. J. **CATALOGO DE LOS REALES DE A DOS ESPAÑOLAS.** Madrid, 1965. 217, (7) pages, illustrated. Quarto. Original black cloth, gilt. (30.00)
- 260 Rosa, Alejandro. **ESTUDIOS HISTÓRICO-NUMISMÁTICOS. MEDALLAS Y MONEDAS DE LA REPÚBLICA ARGENTINA.** Buenos Aires: Imprenta de M. Biedma é Hijo, MDCCCLCVIII (1898). (16), 701, (3), clxvi, (3) pages, text illustrations, portrait plates, document facsimile plates, numismatic plates, other plates. Thick folio. Later brown mottled sheep, gilt. Near fine. (350.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 14390. Ferrari * 306. "Esta obra es considerada, con justos títulos, la fundamental de Alejandro Rosa, uno de los iniciadores con criterio científico de los estudios numismáticos en la Argentina." One of only 150 copies printed. Still indispensable.
- 261 Rosenman, Richard L. **BILLETES DE VENEZUELA.** Caracas, 1980. 157, (1) pages, numerous excellent color illustrations. Oblong quarto. Original red boards, dust jacket. (50.00)
Edición Limitada. Inscribed by the author to Jorge Ortiz.
- 262 Schulman, Hans M. F. **TEN ITEMS.** New York: April 26-28, 1951 (J. P. Morgan, H. D. Gibbs, B. G. Johnson et al); April 24-26, 1952 (Morgan, Ovazza, Gibbs, Woodward); April 26, 1952 ("Marquis de L..."); May 10, 1969 (Lascano); November 9-11, 1970 (Universal); April 6-7, 1971 (Gibbs IV); June 1971 *Pictorial Supplement* only (Kann Chinese); May 31-June 1-2, 1972 (May Rarities Sale); July 25-26, 1972 (July Rarities Sale); June 27-29, 1973 (Gold, Platinum and Silver). All in the original printed card covers or self-covered, first sale handpriced. (50.00)
Nine varied sale catalogues and the Kann Chinese plate supplement.
- 263 Schulman, J. **MONNAIES INDO-PORTUGAISES, DU BRÉSIL, DES COLONIES AFRICAINES ET DES ILES. COLLECTIONS MANOEL JOAQUIM DE CAMPOS ET JOSÉ LAMAS.** Amsterdam, 24-25 Septembre 1906. (4), 39, (1) pages, 784 lots, 3 plates. Original printed front card cover backed and reattached. (30.00)
- 264 Schulman, J. **COLLECTION CISCAR Y MONTOLIN. MONNAIES DES DYNASTIES MAHOMÉTANES D'ESPAGNE. RICHE SÉRIE DE MONNAIES CATALANES. MONNAIES ET MÉDAILLES ESPAGNOLES.** Amsterdam, 15 Juin 1910. (4), 60 pages, 982 lots, 7 fine plates. Original printed card covers a trifle worn. (30.00)
- 265 Schulman, J. **COLLECTIONS DE CAMILO G. DE CASTRO, G. AURELL, J. TH. OOSTERMAN. MONNAIES ANTIQUES DE L'ESPAGNE ET CONSULAIRES ROMAINES. MONNAIES DES ROIS VISIGOTHS, ARABES ET CHRÉTIENS DE L'ESPAGNE...** Amsterdam, 9 Avril 1912. (4), 160 pages, 2667 lots, 12 plates, handpriced throughout. Original printed wrappers, spine crudely strengthened. (45.00)
- 266 Schulman, J. **COLLECTION DE MONNAIES ET MÉDAILLES DE L'AMÉRIQUE, SEPTENTRIONALE, CENTRALE ET MÉRIDIIONALE. MONNAIES ET MÉDAILLES DE PROCLAMATION HISPANO-AMÉRICAINES ET ESPAGNOLS...** Amsterdam, 9 Février 1926. (2), 80 pages, 1020 lots, 11 fine plates. Original card covers. (45.00)
- 267 Scott, J. Gavin. **BRITISH COUNTERMARKS ON COPPER AND BRONZE COINS.** London, 1975. (8), 179, (1) pages, 10 plates. Blue cloth, gilt, dust jacket a bit worn. (30.00)
- 268 Sivoli G., Alberto. **SINOPSIS DE LAS MONEDAS VENEZOLANAS Y NOCIONES DE NUMISMÁTICA.** Caracas, 1966. 283, (5) pages, illustrated. Original printed card covers. (30.00)
- 269 Smith, William. **CLASSICAL DICTIONARY OF BIOGRAPHY, MYTHOLOGY AND GEOGRAPHY ILLUSTRATED BY ANTIQUITIES AND COINAGE.** London, 1972 Seaby reprint. viii, 832 pages, plates of coins and antiquities. Crimson cloth, gilt, dust jacket. (85.00)
- 270 Sotheby & Co. **THE PALACE COLLECTIONS OF EGYPT. CATALOGUE OF THE EXTENSIVE COLLECTION OF FINE FRENCH PAPERWEIGHTS AND ORNAMENTAL GLASS BY EMILE GALLE.** Cairo, 27-28 March 1954. 48 pages, 308 lots, 5 plates. Original printed green card covers. (25.00)
- 271 [Spanish Numismatics Etc.]. **EIGHT ITEMS.** Includes: Fontecha y Sanchez's 1967 *La Moneda Española Contemporánea*; Rodríguez Lorente's 1967 *Las Monedas de Isabel II*; Chaves & Garcia-Rodriguez's 1964 *El Durillo o viente de Oro*; the 1976 reprint of Campaner's *Indicador Manual de la Numismática Española*; Blas Lanz's *V Siglos de Monedas Españolas Reyes Católicos Juan Carlos I, 1479-1989*; the 1977 reprint of Barthe's *Medallas de la Proclamación de S. M. la Reina Doña Isabel II*; Calicó's 23 Enero 1980 *Duros de Fernando VII*; and Calicó's 7 Marzo 1974 *Colección Isabel II*. First four volumes hardbound. (75.00)
- 272 [Spanish Numismatics Etc.]. **EIGHT ITEMS.** Includes: Petit & Aledón's 1983 *Catálogo de las Monedas Valencianas y Medallas Valencias de los Reyes de España*; Lorenzo Arrocha's *Las Monedas en las Islas Canarias, "La Bamba"*; Trigo Real's 1974 *Monedas de Isabel II*; Trigo Real's *Monedas de Jose Napoleón*; Trigo Real's *1/2 Escudo o "Durillo"*; Barrera Coronado's 1989 *1936-1939 La Moneda de Necesidad en la Provincia de Sevilla*; Amorós' 1931 *Enciclopedia Gráfica: La Moneda*; and the 1989 reprint of Muro Carvajal's 1888 *Casa Real de la Moneda La Coruña*. All in the original card or paper covers. (50.00)
- 273 [Spanish Numismatics Etc.]. **NINE ITEMS.** Includes: Pascoal's 1988 *Fichas da Madeira/Madeira Island's Tokens*; García Rámila's 1956 *...Casa de la Moneda Burgalesa*; 1943 *Informe de la Ponencia de las Reales Academias de la Historia y Bellas Artes de San Fernando Sobre Acañuación Monetaria*; Fontecha y Sanchez's 1071 *La Moneda de Vellon y Cobre Durante los Años 1602 a 1660*; and five Mateu y Llopis monographs, 1959-1981: 1) *Las Emisiones Monetarias de la Ciudad*

de Gerona de 1808 y 1809; 2) *El Monetario de el Escorial y el Padre Arturo García de la Fuente*; 3) *Los "arditis" de 1613*; 4) *Morabetino-Naravadi*; 5) *El Título "Rex Indiarum" del "Hispaniarum Rex" en las Monedas y en las Medallas*. All in the original printed card covers. (50.00)

274 Stevenson, Seth William; Smith, C. Roach & Madden, Frederic W. A **DICTIONARY OF ROMAN COINS, REPUBLICAN AND IMPERIAL**. London, 1964 reprint. viii, 929, (1) pages, text illustrations. Crimson cloth, gilt, dust jacket. (75.00)

275 Stohr, Tomás. **MONEDAS DE VENEZUELA**. Caracas, 1980. 140, (4) pages, profusely illustrated in color. Square quarto. Original yellow cloth, dust jacket. (40.00)

276 Stohr, Tomás. **MACQUINAS DE VENEZUELA. VENEZUELAN COBS**. Caracas, 1992. (2), ix, (1), 210 pages, numerous text illustrations, English summary. Square quarto. Black boards, dust jacket. (60.00)
Autographed by the author.

277 Sweeny, James O. A **NUMISMATIC HISTORY OF THE BIRMINGHAM MINT**. Birmingham, 1981. xii, 245, (1) pages, illustrated. Brown leatherette, gilt, dust jacket. (25.00)

278 [Tokens Etc.]. **SIX ITEMS**. Includes: Theron's 1978 *Tokens of Southern Africa and Their History* and the separate *Price List*; Jason's 1973 *Plantation & Merchant Tokens of Guatemala*; Sæmod's 1980 *Mønter fra Dansk Vestindien*; Clark's 1974 *TOKEN COINAGE OF GUATEMALA*; and Gadoury's 1986 price list *Jetons*. All in the original printed card covers. (40.00)

279 [Uruguayan Numismatics]. **SIX ITEMS**. Includes: the 1968 *Academia Uruguaya de Numismática y Bibliofilia Revista I*; Vergara's 1970 *La Primera Emisión de Moneda Nacional en el Uruguay*; Vergara's 1978 *Variantes de los monedas de cobre de Uruguay* and 1979 *Variantes de las Monedas de Plata de Uruguay*; and two copies of *La Patria a Traves de las Monedas: Cincuentenario del Banco de San Jose*. All in the original printed card covers. (35.00)

280 Weyl, Adolph, Editor. **DIE JULES FONROBERT'SCHE SAMMLUNG MITTEL- UND SÜDAMERIKANISCHER MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN**. Lawrence, 1974 Quarterman reprint. (10), (561)-1164 pages, lots 6206-10203, text illustrations. Original red cloth, lettered in gilt. (40.00)

281 Zay, E. **HISTOIRE MONÉTAIRE DES COLONIES FRANÇAISES D'APRÈS LES DOCUMENTS OFFICIELS**. Reprint of the original 1892 edition, with the 1904 supplement (4), 380; 26 pages, illustrated. Green cloth, gilt. (30.00)

CONSIGNMENT C

MAJOR WORKS ON MEDIEVAL & MODERN NUMISMATICS

282 Bonneville, Pierre-Frédéric. **TRAITÉ DES MONNAIES D'OR ET D'ARGENT QUI CIRCULENT CHEZ LES DIFFÉRENTS PEUPLES; EXAMINÉES SOUS LES RAPPORTS DU POIDS, DU TITRE ET DE LA VALEUR RÉELLE, AVEC LEURS DIVERSES EMPREINTES**. Paris, 1806. *First Edition*. (4), xi, 250, (2) pages, tables, 188 well-engraved plates of coins. Folio. Contemporary mottled full calf, decorated

in gilt, red morocco spine label, gilt, spine a bit worn, contents a trifle stained at the end. (175.00)
Engel et Serrure 690. Brunet 4139. Gromachevskii 41. Soetheer page 42. Clain-Stefanelli 7876. Autographed by the author on the half-title verso. The standard cambist until superseded in 1849 by an updated work published by the author's nephew.

283 Dirks, Jacob. **BESCHRIJVING DER NEDERLANDSCHE OF OP NEDERLAND EN NEDERLANDERS BETREKKING HEBBENDE PENNINGEN, GESLAGEN TUSSENHET NOVEMBER 1813 EN NOVEMBER 1863**. Haarlem: de Erven F. Bohn, 1889-1894. Eight parts complete. . bound in three volumes. ix, (1), 488, (4), 412; vii, (1), 134; 16, (8); (6); (8); (6); (8); pages, lithographic size chart, 130 fine lithographic plates of medals, with a number of supplemental medal illustrations pasted in on the earlier plates. Text in two octavo volumes; plates in one folio volume. Matching brown mottled half sheep, gilt, spines worn, contents a trifle foxed. (375.00)
Armorial ox libris C. J. Kortenbach. Clain-Stefanelli 14892. Grierson page 265. Scarce and important.

284 Medina, José Toribio. **MONEDAS Y MEDALLAS HISPANO-AMERICANAS. LÁMINAS**. Santiago de Chile: Impreso y grabado en casa del Autor, 1891. (4) pages, 94 lithographic plates of medals and coins (numbering erratic). Quarto: 33 x 25.5 cm. Contemporary blue quarter morocco, gilt, original wrappers bound in, top of spine a bit worn. Fine. (450.00)
One of approximately 100 copies originally issued. Inscribed on the front wrapper to J. Marcó del Pont, signed by the author, with the gilt initials J. M. P. at the base of the spine. Medina's first numismatic work and the only one issued without text. As Gresham notes, this "is a small mystery, for the man had, early on, demonstrated his penchant for thorough annotations; this was a characteristic of virtually all of his published works." These plates, however, remain remarkably useful.

285 Medina, José Toribio. **MEDALLAS COLONIALES HISPANO-AMERICANAS**. Santiago de Chile: Impreso en casa del Autor, MDM (*sic*), i.e. MCM or 1900. vi, (7)-124 pages, 129 detailed descriptions, halftone text illustrations of medals. (*bound with*) Medina, José Toribio. **MEDALLAS COLONIALES HISPANO-AMERICANAS. NUEVOS MATERIALES PARA SU ESTUDIO**. Santiago de Chile: Impreso en casa del Autor, 1919. vi, (7)-24 pages, title printed in red and black, halftone text illustrations of medals. Quarto: 33 x 25 cm. Contemporary blue quarter calf, both sets of original printed wrappers bound in, spine well worn else fine. (500.00)
Main work. *Tirada de 200 ejemplares*. Supplement: *Tirada de 150 ejemplares*. Ink stamp of José Pardo y Abagües on the first half-title. From the library of José Marcó del Pont with his initials, largely obscured, stamped in gilt at the base of the spine. An extensive standard work on the medals struck under the Spanish kings.

286 Medina, J. T. **MEDALLAS DE PROCLAMACIONES Y JURAS DE LOS REYES DE ESPAÑA EN AMÉRICA**. Santiago de Chile: Impreso en Casa del Autor, 1917. xx, 332 pages, numerous text illustrations of medals. Quarto: 32 x 23.5 cm. Contemporary crimson quarter morocco, gilt, original front wrapper bound in, spine a bit worn else fine. (750.00)
Tirada de 150 ejemplares. From the library of José Marcó del Pont with his initials, slightly obscured, stamped in gilt at the base of the spine. A detailed listing of 430 medals, only 241 of which were included in Herrera's pioneering 1882 work on the same topic. Still indispensable.

287 Minard-van Hoorebeke, L(ouis François Martial). **DESCRIPTION DE MÈREAUX ET AUTRES OBJETS ANCIENS DES GILDES ET CORPS DE MÉTIERS, ÉGLISES, ETC. I: MONOGRAPHIE DES GILDES & CORPS DE MÉTIERS DE LA VILLE DE GAND. II: MÈREAUX APPARTENANT AUX PAYS-BAS. III: MÈREAUX DU BRABANT ET DE FLANDRE.** Gand: Imprimerie de I. S. van Doosselaere, 1877-1879. Three volumes complete, in two. xvi, 404; 268; 239. (1) pages, titles in each volume printed in red and black, one in French and one in Flemish, the latter featuring fine engravings, finely engraved frontispiece of the Minard family tomb in the first volume, numerous text illustrations, mostly depicting jetons and counters. Folio. Contemporary red half morocco, spines decorated and lettered in gilt, extremities a trifle rubbed. Fine set. (325.00) Armorial ex libris Albert Visart de Bocarwe. Pasted-in the margins and other blank spaces are a number of photographically-printed and engraved illustrations, mainly in the second volume, along with pencil identifications, notes, etc. Also included is a typewritten key on both sides of three sheets of Paul Tinchant stationery. A handsome production, one of only 500 sets printed shortly after the death of the author at a cost of "environ quarante mille francs." Following the wishes of Minard, the text was printed both in Flemish and in French. The engraved illustrations are well-executed and extensive. Important and rarely offered.

288 Teixeira de Aragão, A. C. **DESCRIÇÃO GERAL E HISTÓRICA DAS MOEDAS CUNHADAS EM NOME DOS REIS REGENENTES E GOVERNADORES DE PORTUGAL.** Lisbon, Imprensa Nacional, 1874-1880. Three volumes, bound in four. 462, (2); xv, 476, (2); (8), 643, (3) pages, text figures, 4 engraved plates, 2 folding plans, 77 engraved plates of coins. Royal octavo. Later green cloth, gilt. (150.00) Grierson page 175. Clain-Stefanelli 11062. Ex libris Wayte Raymond. The original edition of one of the foundation works on Portuguese numismatics. The third volume deals exclusively with Portuguese possessions abroad, particularly in India and Mozambique.

289 Weissenrieder, F. X. **100 JAHRE SCHWEIZERISCHES MÜNZWESEN, 1850-1950...** Basenheid, 1950. *First Edition.* (10), 101, (1) pages, numerous text illustrations, one in color. Quarto. Original green cloth, gilt. Fine. (35.00) Clain-Stefanelli 11706: "The evolution of the modern coinage including laws and regulations."

CONSIGNMENT D

ANCIENT NUMISMATICS

290 Seltman, Charles. **GREEK COINS: A HISTORY OF METALLIC CURRENCY AND COINAGE DOWN TO THE FALL OF THE HELLENISTIC KINGDOMS.** London, 1955. *Second Edition.* xxvi, 311, (1) pages, maps and diagrams, 64 fine plates of coins. Original green cloth, gilt, dust jacket a little worn. Fine. Also included is Seltman's illustrated 1952 *A Book of Greek Coins*, hardbound. (35.00) Clain-Stefanelli 1870: "A very good survey which considers the latest research."

MEDIEVAL & MODERN NUMISMATICS INCLUDING GENERAL WORKS & SPECIAL TOPICS ETC.

291 Hazlitt, W. Carew. **THE COIN COLLECTOR.** Edinburgh, 1905. *Second Edition, Revised.* 304 pages, 12 plates of coins. Original green cloth, gilt, top edge gilt, unopened. Near fine. (20.00)

292 Kenyon, Robert Lloyd. **THE GOLD COINS OF ENGLAND, ARRANGED AND DESCRIBED: BEING A SEQUEL TO MR. HAWKINS' SILVER COINS OF ENGLAND, BY HIS GRANDSON.** London, 1884. (4), 217, (1) pages, frontispiece plate, 23 additional plates of coins. Original brown quarter morocco, gilt, top edge gilt, spine a little worn. (30.00)

293 Martin, Leopold C. & Trübner, Charles. **THE CURRENT GOLD AND SILVER COINS OF ALL COUNTRIES, THEIR WEIGHT AND FINE-NESS, AND THEIR INTRINSIC VALUE IN ENGLISH MONEY. WITH FACSIMILES OF THE COINS.** London, 1863. xx pages, 141 attractive plates of coins printed in metallic tints and in relief on a green background, with facing descriptive text. Original purple cloth, decorated in gilt and blind, all page edges gilt. Near fine. (150.00) Printed on gold and silver foil and embossed, the illustrations of coins depicted on the plates are among the most attractive of the genre.

294 Rodriguez Lorente, J. J. **CATALOGO DE LOS REALES DE A DOS ESPAÑÓLES.** Madrid, 1965. 217, (7) pages, text illustrations. Quarto. Original black cloth, gilt. Fine. (30.00)

AMERICAN NUMISMATICS

295 Crosby, Sylvester S. **THE EARLY COINS OF AMERICA...** Chicago, 1945 R. Green reprint. 381, (1) pages, text illustrations, 13 plates. Quarto. Green cloth, gilt. Fine. (also) Harper & Brothers. **COIN IN AMERICA.** Unidentified reprint. 16 pages, illustrated. Original boards, spine worn. (30.00)

296 Evans, George G(reen)lief, *Publisher.* **ILLUSTRATED HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES MINT, WITH A COMPLETE DESCRIPTION OF AMERICAN COINAGE...** Philadelphia, 1886. *New Revised Edition.* vi, (2), 162, 1, (5) pages, frontispiece medallion, steel-engraved portrait plate of Daniel Fox, engraved plate of the Mint, text illustrations, 24 halftone plates of coins. Original maroon cloth, gilt, binding a trifle worn and spotted. Very good. (25.00)

297 Evans, George G. **ILLUSTRATED HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES MINT, WITH A COMPLETE DESCRIPTION OF AMERICAN COINAGE...** Philadelphia, 1890. *New Revised Edition.* vi, (2), 153, (3), 1, (7) pages, sepia frontispiece medallion, halftone portrait plates of E. O. Leech and O. C. Bosbyshell, engraved plate of the Mint, text illustrations, 24 halftone plates of coins. Original crimson cloth, decorated in blind and gilt, rebaked, original spine and covers laid-on. Very good. (25.00)

GAZETTEERS

298 [New England]. Hayward, John. **THE NEW ENGLAND GAZETTEER; CONTAINING DESCRIPTIONS OF ALL THE STATES, COUNTIES AND TOWNS IN NEW ENGLAND...** Concord, N. H., 1839. *Seventh Edition.* Not paginated, several hundred pages, finely engraved frontispiece plate of Boston and Bunker Hill, occasional woodcut plates and text illustrations. Later pale green cloth, gilt, contents a trifle stained and foxed. (50.00)

299 [New England]. Hayward, John. **THE NEW ENGLAND GAZETTEER; CONTAINING DESCRIPTIONS OF ALL THE STATES, COUNTIES AND TOWNS IN NEW ENGLAND...** Concord, N. H., 1839. *Tenth Edition.* Not paginated, several hundred pages, occasional woodcut illustrations. Modern brown full morocco, gilt, contents somewhat foxed. (50.00)

300 [Tennessee]. Morris, Eastin & Rhea, Matthew. **EASTIN MORRIS' TENNESSEE GAZETTEER 1834 AND MATTHEW RHEA'S MAP OF THE STATE OF TENNESSEE 1832.** Nashville, 1971 edition. xi, (1), 325, (1) pages, very large folding map in a pocket at the end. Brown quarter cloth, gilt, dust jacket. Near new. (30.00)

301 [United States of America]. Darby, William & Dwight, Theodore, Jr. **A NEW GAZETTEER OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA; CONTAINING A COPIOUS DESCRIPTION OF THE STATES, TERRITORIES, COUNTIES, PARISHES, DISTRICTS, CITIES AND TOWNS...** Hartford: Published by Edward Hopkins, 1833. iv, (9)-630 pages. Contemporary brown full tree calf, dark maroon spine label, gilt, extremities a bit worn, edges of label chipped, occasional light foxing. A sound, very good copy. (85.00)

ENGRAVING, COUNTERFEITING VARIOUS OTHER INTERESTING TOPICS

302 Fairman, Charles E. **ART AND ARTISTS OF THE CAPITOL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.** Washington: Government Printing Office, 1927. xiii, (1), 526, (2) pages, illustrated throughout. Quarto. Blue cloth, gilt. (30.00)
A handsome production including information on Daniel Chester French, Augustus G. Heaton, members of the Peale family, Augustus Saint-Gaudens and other artists who made numismatic contributions.

303 Heath, Laban. **HEATH'S GREATLY IMPROVED AND ENLARGED INFALLIBLE COUNTERFEIT DETECTOR, AT SIGHT...** Boston, 1870. *Tenth Edition.* 40 pages, no plates. 16mo. Disbound, textually complete. (15.00)

304 Hind, Arthur M., *Editor*. **GREAT ENGRAVERS: VAN DYCK AND PORTRAIT ETCHING IN THE SEVENTEENTH CENTURY.** New York, circa 1920's? 15, (1) pages, 65 plates with facing text. Original paper boards, gilt, binding a trifle worn. (35.00)

305 Hind, Arthur M. **A HISTORY OF ENGRAVING & ETCHING FROM THE 15TH CENTURY TO THE YEAR 1914.** New York, 1963 reprint of the 1923 third edition. xviii 487, (5) pages, frontispiece, illustrations. Original printed card covers. Fine. (15.00)

306 Hind, Arthur M. **AN INTRODUCTION TO A HISTORY OF WOODCUT, WITH A DETAILED SURVEY OF WORK DONE IN THE FIFTEENTH CENTURY.** New York 1963 reprint of the 1935 edition. Two volumes xlii, 395, (11), viii, (1), 396-838, (24) pages, numerous illustrations. Original printed card covers. Fine set. (20.00)

307 Hoyt, William Henry. **THE MECKLENBURG DECLARATION OF INDEPENDENCE. A STUDY OF EVIDENCE SHOWING THAT THE ALLEGED EARLY DECLARATION OF INDEPENDENCE BY MECKLENBURG COUNTY, NORTH CAROLINA, ON MAY 20TH, 1775, IS SPURIOUS.** New York, 1907. xv, (1), 284 pages, frontispiece facsimile with printed tissue guard, several additional facsimile plates. Original crimson cloth, gilt, minimal foxing. Near fine. (40.00)

308 Lieberman J. Ben. **PRINTING AS A HOBBY.** New York 1963. 128 pages, illustrated, with several printing samples. Gray leatherette, dust jacket. Very fine. (20.00)

309 Morris, Thomas F., II. **THE LIFE AND WORK OF THOMAS F. MORRIS, 1852-1898.** No place of publication, 1968. 159, (1) pages, illustrated. Original gray card covers. Fine. (35.00)
Scarce and important

310 Sharp, Granville. **THE GILBART PRIZE ESSAY ON THE ADAPTATION OF RECENT DISCOVERIES AND INVENTIONS IN SCIENCE AND ART TO THE PURPOSES OF PRACTICAL BANKING.** Photocopy of the 1854 third English edition. (1), 241-291, (14) pages 3 + 4 plates. Green cloth, gilt. (20.00)
The extracts present here include *Engraving and Printing, Prevention of Forgery; Photographic Forgery of Bankers' Notes; Baildon's Patent; and Appel's Process of Anastatic Printing.*

311 Williams, Charles Wye. **CONSIDERATIONS ON THE ALARMING INCREASE OF FORGERY ON THE BANK OF ENGLAND...** Photocopy of the 1818 London edition. vi, (1), 190 pages. Reproduced, two pages per sheet. Oblong quarto. Card covers. (20.00)

312 Williams, Charles Wye. **CONSIDERATIONS ON THE ALARMING INCREASE OF FORGERY ON THE BANK OF ENGLAND...** Photocopy of the 1818 London edition. vi, (1), 190 pages. Reproduced, two pages per sheet. Oblong quarto. Card covers. (20.00)

BANKS, BANKING, MONEY HISTORY, ETC.

313 Ashby, J. F. **THE STORY OF THE BANKS.** London, 1934. 283, (1) pages, frontispiece, 23 plates. Original green-blue cloth. Very good. (20.00)

314 Bakewell, Paul, Jr. **WHAT ARE WE USING FOR MONEY.** New York, 1952. vi, 306 pages. Original pink boards, gilt, binding a bit faded. (15.00)

315 Caldwell, Stephen A. **A BANKING HISTORY OF LOUISIANA.** Ft. McCoy, 1977 reprint. (4), 138 pages. Printed card covers. Very fine. (10.00)

316 Chalmers, George. **CONSIDERATIONS ON COMMERCE, BULLION AND COIN, CIRCULATION AND EXCHANGES; WITH A VIEW TO OUR PRESENT CIRCUMSTANCES.** London: Printed by Luke Hansard & Sons, 1811. 4, 237, (1) pages, 2 large folding tables. Contemporary calf and boards, rebacked in brown cloth. (75.00)

317 Clarke, F. W. **WEIGHTS, MEASURES, AND MONEY, OF ALL NATIONS.** New York, 1882. 117, (1), (14) pages, tables. 12mo. Brown quarter roan, gilt, spine backed in black cloth. (20.00)

318 Daniels, Belden L. **PENNSYLVANIA: BIRTHPLACE OF BANKING IN AMERICA.** Harrisburg, 1976. x, 365, (1) pages, illustrated. Printed card covers. Very fine. (15.00)

319 Dodd, Agnes F. **HISTORY OF MONEY IN THE BRITISH EMPIRE & THE UNITED STATES.** London, 1911. xiv, (2), 356 pages. Original red cloth, gilt. Near fine. (25.00)
Clair-Stefanelli 11881: "Chiefly concerned with economic history."

320 Graham, William. **THE ONE POUND NOTE IN THE HISTORY OF BANKING IN GREAT BRITAIN.** Edinburgh, 1911. *Second Edition.* xv, (1), 410, (2) pages, frontispiece, 14 fine lithographic plates of bank notes. Original crimson cloth, gilt. Fine. (75.00)
Scarce and important.

321 Graham, William. **THE ONE POUND NOTE IN THE HISTORY OF BANKING IN GREAT BRITAIN.** Edinburgh, 1911. *Second Edition.* xv, (1), 410, (2) pages, frontispiece portrait, 14 fine lithographic plates depicting bank notes. Original crimson cloth, gilt. Near fine. (65.00)

- 22 (Hoare, C. & Co.). **HOARE'S BANK. A RECORD, 1673-1932.** London, 1932. xi, (1), 87, (1) pages, folding genealogical table, frontispiece and 17 additional fine plates. Small quarto. Original blue cloth, gilt, dust jacket. Fine. (35.00)
This copy presented to Mrs. Beatrice A. Hoare.
- 23 Lanier, Henry Wysham. **A CENTURY OF BANKING IN NEW YORK 1822-1922.** New York, 1922. x, 335, (7) pages, frontispiece, 36 plates, including illustrations of bank notes. Original blue cloth, gilt. Very good. (20.00)
- 24 Ridgeway, William. **THE ORIGIN OF METALLIC CURRENCY AND WEIGHT STANDARDS.** New York, 1976 reprint. xii, 417 pages, occasional illustrations. Blue cloth, gilt. Very fine. (30.00)
- 25 United States Senate. **HISTORY OF THE COMMITTEE ON FINANCE.** Washington, 1970. xii, 123, (1) pages, illustrated. Original printed card covers. Very good. (15.00)
- 26 Wainwright, Nicholas B. **HISTORY OF THE PHILADELPHIA NATIONAL BANK. A CENTURY AND A HALF OF PHILADELPHIA BANKING, 1803-1953.** Philadelphia, 1953. ix, (3), 263, (1) pages, frontispiece and 18 plates, a few depicting paper money. Original blue-green cloth, gilt. Fine. Also included is a Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis pamphlet and MacGregor's *Money and Banking Through the Ages*, both in card covers. (20.00)
- 27 Willcox, James M. **A HISTORY OF THE PHILADELPHIA SAVINGS FUND SOCIETY, 1816-1916.** Philadelphia, 1916. 239, (1) pages, frontispiece and 15 fine plates. Original blue cloth, lettered in gilt. Fine. (20.00)

PAPER MONEY

- 28 Blake, George H. **UNITED STATES PAPER MONEY. A REFERENCE LIST OF PAPER MONEY, INCLUDING FRACTIONAL CURRENCY, ISSUED SINCE 1861. ALSO, A LIST OF UNITED STATES COINS ISSUED BY THE U. S. MINTS SINCE THEIR ORGANIZATION.** New York, 1955. (1) pages. Quarto. Green cloth, gilt, original printed card covers bound in. (20.00)
- 29 Breck, Samuel. **HISTORICAL SKETCH OF CONTINENTAL PAPER MONEY.** Philadelphia: Reprinted by A. C. Kline, 1863. 33, (3) pages. Original printed light pale green paper covers just a trifle worn. Fine. (35.00)
- 30 Deutsche Bundesbank. **DEUTSCHES PAPIERGELD, 1772-1870.** Frankfurt am Main, 1963. x, (2), (106) pages, color illustrations of paper currency throughout. Quarto. Cream cloth, gilt, plastic dust jacket. Very fine. (25.00)
- 31 Douglas, James. **SCOTTISH BANKNOTES.** London, 1975. 257, (1) pages, illustrated. Blue boards, gilt, dust jacket. Also included are Quarmby's 1971 *Banknotes and Banking in the Isle of Man 1788-1970*; Miller's 1970 *Bank of England and Treasury Notes 1694-1970*; and Le Marchant's *Paper Treasure of the Channel Islands*. First two volumes bound. Very fine. (25.00)
- 32 Douglas, James. **SCOTTISH BANKNOTES.** London, 1975. 257, (1) pages, illustrated. Blue boards, gilt, dust jacket. Also included are Dugleby's 1975 *English Paper Money*, Miller's 1970 *Bank of England and Treasury Notes 1694-1970*; Young's

1972 *Guide to the Currency of Ireland: Legal Tender Notes 1928-1972*; Nabeth's 1970 *Collect British Banknotes*; and Remick's *Coinage and Banknotes of Ireland 1928-1968*. First two volumes hardbound. Very fine. (25.00)

333 Hartford National Corporation. **1979 ANNUAL REPORT.** Hartford, 1980. 69, (1) pages, color illustrations. quarto. Original printed blue card covers, American Bank Note Company engraving of the front of a Hartford Bank \$1.00 note mounted on the upper cover. Very fine. (10.00)

334 Hessler, Gene. **U. S. ESSAY, PROOF AND SPECIMEN NOTES.** Portage, 1979. 224 pages. Original yellow cloth, dust jacket. Near new. (20.00)
Inscribed on the front flyleaf: "To J. Roy Pennell — My sincere thanks for your major contributions. Best wishes, Gene Hessler 6-15-79."

335 Knox, John Jay. **UNITED STATES NOTES...** New York, 1978 reprint. xiv, 261, (1) pages, illustrated. Brown leatherette, gilt. Very fine. (15.00)

336 Platbarzdis, A. **DIE MÜNZEN UND DAS PAPIERGELD: ESTLANDS. LETTLANDS. LITAUENS.** Stockholm, 1957. *Neue Ergänzte Auflage*. (1), v, 202 duplicated typescript leaves printed on rectos only, 30 plates, *Nachtrag* leaf laid in. Quarto. Original printed gray card covers just a trifle discolored else fine. (45.00)
Nr. 92 of only 110 copies issued.

337 Thian, Raphael P. **REGISTER OF THE CONFEDERATE DEBT.** Boston, 1972 Quarterman reprint. 190 pages, frontispiece. Gray boards. Very fine. (20.00)

338 [United States Paper Money, Etc.]. **OVER FORTY ITEMS.** Including: Hessler's 1977 *The Comprehensive Catalog of U. S. Paper Money*, inscribed to Roy Pennell; Sowards' 1975 *The Handbook of Check Collecting*; the ANA's 1960 *Selections from the Numismatist: United States Paper Money*; Blake's 1908 *United States Paper Money*, fine; the third & seventh editions of Friedberg's *Paper Money of the United States*; two first editions and a third edition of Krause & Lemke's *Standard Catalog of United States Paper Money*; six *Quaker* paper money catalogues; six *Donlon* paper money catalogues; three *Whitman* guide books; Burns & Bruns' 1980 *Catalogue of United States Souvenir Cards*; works by Wayte Raymond, Medcalf & Fong, *Coin World*, Curto, Philpott and Ball; etc., etc. Four hardbound volumes. Generally fine or better copies. (75.00)

PHILATELY

339 Boggs, Winthrop S. **THE FOUNDATIONS OF PHILATELY.** New York, 1955. *Second Edition*. xi, (1), 196 pages, illustrated. Green cloth, dust jacket. Near new. Also included are: Linn's 1977 *World Stamp Almanac* and the 1978 Philatelic Foundation's *Philatelic Vocabulary in Five Languages*, both in card covers. (20.00)

340 Gisburn, Harold G. D. **THE POSTAGE STAMPS AND POSTAL HISTORY OF THE BAHAMAS.** London, 1950. 144 pages, illustrated. Green cloth, dust jacket a trifle worn. Fine. (15.00)

341 Woodward, P. H. **THE SECRET SERVICE OF THE POST-OFFICE DEPARTMENT...** New York, 1978 reprint. 583, (1) pages, illustrated. Blue leatherette, gilt. Near new. (15.00)

342 Scott Publishing Co. **SCOTT STANDARD POSTAGE STAMP CATALOGUE. 1981. VOLUMES 1-4 & SPECIALIZED CATALOGUE OF UNITED STATES STAMPS.** New York, 1980. Five volumes, all in the original printed card covers. Very fine. Also included are: Boggs' 1955 *The Foundations of Philately*; the 1978 Philatelic Foundation's *Philatelic Vocabulary in Five Languages*; the 1976 *Seventh U. S. A. International Stamp Exhibition*; the 1979 *Austria Netto-Katalog*; Linn's 1985 *Philatelic Gems II*; and five additional pamphlets. (25.00)

CONSIGNMENT E

343 Adelson, Howard L. **THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC SOCIETY 1858-1958.** New York, 1958. x, 390 pages, 23 plates. Small quarto. Red cloth, gilt, binding a trifle bumped else fine. (25.00) An excellent history of the Society with much useful information on nineteenth century American numismatics and numismatists not easily found elsewhere.

344 Ahwash, Kamal M. **ENCYCLOPEDIA OF UNITED STATES LIBERTY SEATED DIMES, 1837-1891.** Wallingford, 1977. *Premiere Edition.* (12), 411, (1) pages, illustrated throughout, price guide laid in. Quarto. Blue cloth, dust jacket. Fine. (30.00)

345 Burnie, R. H. **SMALL CALIFORNIA AND TERRITORIAL GOLD COINS: QUARTER DOLLARS, HALF DOLLARS, DOLLARS.** Pascagoula, 1955. (6), vii, (3), 96 pages. Quarto. Original stiff leather-grained green card covers, gilt. Fine. (35.00)

346 Doughty, Francis Worcester. **THE CENTS OF THE UNITED STATES: A NUMISMATIC STUDY. EXTENSIVELY ILLUSTRATED FROM SELECTED SPECIMENS.** New York: Scott Stamp and Coin Co., L'd., 1890. (6), 115, (1) pages, text figures, 2 tables (1 folding), 4 lithographic plates of coins. Near contemporary light red cloth, gilt, top page edges gilt. Near fine. (75.00) Ex 1992 Dennis Mendelson sale, lot 18. Armonal ex libris Howard C. Levis. As Dr. Sheldon notes, this work was based on research conducted by David Proskay a decade earlier and published in a series of articles in the *Coin Collector's Journal*. "Proskay was the first to try to bring descriptive order to the study of early cents as a whole." For unknown reasons Proskay appears to have passed the work and his unfinished notes on to Doughty who republished the work in 1890 under his own name. Sheldon further observes that "The Proskay designations thus became Doughty designations, although it has been said that Doughty scarcely knew one date from another."

347 Evans, George G. **ILLUSTRATED HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES MINT, WITH A COMPLETE DESCRIPTION OF AMERICAN COINAGE...** Philadelphia, 1889. *New Revised Edition* vi, (2), 160, 1. (7) pages, sepia frontispiece medallion, steel-engraved portrait plate of Daniel Fox, engraved plate of the Mint, text illustrations, 24 halftone plates of coins. Original maroon cloth decorated in blind and gilt. Near fine. (35.00)

348 Yeoman, R. S. **HANDBOOK OF UNITED STATES COINS.** Racine, 1949, 1960, 1961, 1966 & 1968. *8th, 18th, 19th, 24th & 26th Editions.* Generally fine copies, all in the original blue cloth or boards, gilt. (20.00)

CONSIGNMENT F

349 Davenport, John S. **EUROPEAN CROWNS SINCE 1800...** Buffalo, 1947. (*also*) Davenport, John S. **GERMAN TALERS SINCE 1800.** Galesburg, 1949. Both volumes in the original cloth, bind-

ings a trifle worn, pencil notes on condition, second volume inscribed by the author. (*also*) Davenport, John S. **THE DOLLARS OF AFRICA, ASIA & OCEANIA.** Galesburg, 1969. Original silver cloth. (35.00)

CONSIGNMENT G

350 Andrews, Frank D. **AN ARRANGEMENT OF UNITED STATES COPPER CENTS, 1816-1857...** 1924 Gutttag Bros. reprint and 1924 B. Max Mehl reprint. Both in the original printed card covers. (*also*) Mehl, B. Max. **THE STAR COIN ENCYCLOPEDIA. SEVENTH EDITION...** Fort Worth, 1912. 206, (2) pages, text illustrations. 12mo. Original printed light blue paper covers a bit chipped at edges, tape residue marks on the spine. (30.00)

351 Mehl, B. Max. **THE GEORGE E. CHATILLON COLLECTION.** Fort Worth, November 15, 1938. (*also*) Mehl, B. Max. **THE FRANK A. BALDWIN, CHAS. H. SPENCER COLLECTIONS.** Fort Worth, March 26, 1940. (*also*) Mehl, B. Max. **UNITED STATES AND FOREIGN COINS...PROPERTY OF MR. FRED W. BURTON, MR. G. B. HIGH...** Fort Worth, October 29, 1940. (*also*) Mehl, B. Max. **THE COLLECTION OF W. A. PHILPOTT. THE COLLECTION OF HENRY L. ZANDER.** Fort Worth, November 23, 1945. All in the original printed card covers, first three with prices realized lists. (30.00)

352 Pidmore, F. **THE COINS OF THE BRITISH COMMONWEALTH OF NATIONS...PART 1: EUROPEAN TERRITORIES.** London, 1960. (2), 98 pages, map, text illustrations. Original printed card covers. (*also*) Gutttag Bros. **GUTTAG'S FOREIGN CURRENCY AND EXCHANGE GUIDE.** New York, 1921. 130, (2) pages. 12mo. Original black cloth, gilt. (*also*) Schlumberger, Hans. **GOLDMÜNZEN EUROPAS SEIT 1800.** München, 1973. *Third Edition.* 472, (8) pages, text illustrations. Original white linen, dust jacket. (20.00)

CONSIGNMENT H

353 Davenport, John S. **GERMAN TALERS 1700-1800.** London, 1965. (*also*) Davenport, John S. **THE DOLLARS OF AFRICA, ASIA & OCEANIA.** Galesburg, 1969. (*also*) Jacobs, Norman & Vermeule, Cornelius C. **JAPANESE COINAGE.** New York, 1972. All in the original bindings. (45.00)

354 Friedberg, Robert. **PAPER MONEY OF THE UNITED STATES. A COMPLETE ILLUSTRATED GUIDE WITH VALUATIONS.** New York, 1955. *Second Edition.* (8), 151, (1) pages, text illustrations. Quarto. Original red cloth, gilt, dust jacket somewhat worn else very fine. (25.00) Signed by K. L. Nichols on the front pastedown.

355 Kliman, Myron M. **THE TWO CENT PIECE AND VARIETIES.** South Laguna, 1976. *First Edition.* x, 70 pages, 2 text illustrations. Original pictorial card covers. Fine. (15.00) Inscribed on the title: "To Dottie with appreciation for everything you have done to make this work happen, Mike Kliman."

356 Kosoff, A. and Numismatic Enterprises: Myron Kliman & Steve Kosoff. **THE 1968 C.S.N.A. CONVENTION AUCTION SALE CATALOGUE. RARE COINS AND PAPER MONEY.** Los Angeles, October 31-November 2, 1968. 40; 6 pages, 1727 lots, 7 plates, prices realized list. Quarto. Original maroon cloth, lettered in gilt. Very fine. (45.00) The Special Library Edition. M. KLIMAN stamped in gilt at the base of the upper cover.

CONSIGNMENT I

57 GENERAL WORKS ETC. Seven items: Carson's 1962 *Coins of the World*, binding a little worn but sound; Chamberlain & einfeld's 1960 *Coin Dictionary and Guide*; Friedberg's 1962 *Coins of the British World*; 1975 first edition *Coin World Almanac*; Coffing's 1988 *World Notgeld*; Hsu's 1978 *Illustrated Catalog of Chinese Coins*; Durst's 1981 *World Gold Coin Value Guide*. First three volumes hardbound. (25.00)

CONSIGNMENT J

58 Keary, Charles Francis & Grueber, Herbert A. **A CATALOGUE OF ENGLISH COINS IN THE BRITISH MUSEUM. ANGLO-SAXON SERIES. VOLUMES I & II.** London, 1970 reprint. (10), xciv, (2), 282; 2), ccxvi, (2), 544 pages, folding map, tables 30 + 32 plates of coins. Matching blue cloth, gilt, dust jackets. Very fine. (45.00)

59 Kosoff, A. **THE ALEX SHUFORD COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES COINS, PAPER MONEY AND PIONEER GOLD.** Encino, May 4, 1968. (2), 55, (3); 8 pages, 2856 lots, text illustrations, prices realized list. Quarto. Original blue cloth, gilt. Very fine. (20.00) The Special Library Edition. No. 220 of 300 Copies.

CONSIGNMENT K

60 MINIATURA: A JOURNAL FOR COLLECTORS. N° 2-6, 10-27. Leningrad/St. Petersburg, 1991-1995. In Russian. Twenty-three issues, as issued in tabloid newspaper format. Fine. (20.00)

61 NUMIZMATIKA. 2. Leningrad: Trudy Gosudarstvennogo Ermitagia, *Tom IV*, 1961. 147, (1) pages, illustrated. In Russian, English summaries. Small quarto. Original blue cloth, gilt, contents wrinkled and coming loose, fully usable. (10.00) A series of useful essays, including reports on various hoards, Russian medals, etc.

62 [Peter I]. **LETTERS AND PAPERS OF EMPEROR PETER THE GREAT.** Moscow: *Volume 12*, issue 2nd July-December 1712. 329, (3) pages. In Russian. Original cloth-backed boards. (10.00) Previously unpublished documents relating to Russia and other countries.

63 Schulman, J. **MONNAIES ET MÉDAILLES. COLLECTIONS KNOTTENBELT, GRONER, DAVID & ANCIEN DIPLOMATE.** Amsterdam, 5-6 Juin 1931. (2), 134 pages, 2636 lots, 20 fine plates of Greek and Roman coins, medieval and modern coins, historical medals. Quarto. Original printed card covers. Fine. (15.00)

CONSIGNMENT L

64 Christie's. **THE CELEBRATED COLLECTION OF DUTCH COINS 1795-1984 FORMED BY MR. JOOP BERKMAN.** Amsterdam, May 10, 1988. 143, (9) pages, 787 lots, 4 color plates, illustrated. Quarto. Original blue cloth, gilt, dust jacket. As new. (10.00)

65 Sotheby & Co. A.G. **THE COLLECTION OF ANCIENT AND LATER COINS, THE PROPERTY OF THE METROPOLITAN MUSEUM OF ART. PART I: ROMAN GOLD COINS. PART II: GREEK COINS FROM THE JOHN WARD COLLECTION.** Zurich, 10th November 1972 & 4th-5th April 1973. (110); (132) pages, color frontispieces, maps, text illustrations, 38 plates of ancient coins. Quarto. Matching green cloth, gilt. Fine. (25.00)

CONSIGNMENT M

366 Keary, Charles Francis & Grueber, Herbert A. **A CATALOGUE OF ENGLISH COINS IN THE BRITISH MUSEUM. ANGLO-SAXON SERIES. VOLUMES I & II.** London, 1970 Seaby reprint. (10), xciv, (2), 282; (2), ccxvi, (2), 544 pages, 62 plates of coins. Matching blue cloth, gilt, dust jackets. Very fine. (also) Lang, D. M. **A HOARD OF SIXTEENTH AND SEVENTEENTH CENTURY RUSSIAN SILVER COINS.** Reprinted from the *Numismatic Chronicle*, 1955. (141)-162 pages, 2 plates. Original printed card covers. (45.00)

CONSIGNMENT N

367 (Comparette, T. L.). **CATALOGUE OF COINS, TOKENS, AND MEDALS IN THE NUMISMATIC COLLECTION OF THE MINT OF THE UNITED STATES AT PHILADELPHIA, PA.** Washington, 1912. (2), 634 pages, frontispiece, 15 half-tone plates with facing descriptive tissue guards. Original blue cloth, gilt. (also) Gneist, Rudolphus. **INSTITUTIONUM ET REGULARUM JURIS ROMANI SYNTAGMA...** Lipsiae, 1858. xxviii, 356 pages. Binding defective, covers loose, contents a bit waterstained. (25.00)

CONSIGNMENT O

368 Bird, Henry C. **A COLLECTION OF COINS AND MEDALS, COMPRISING UNITED STATES CENTS, COLONIALS, AND WASHINGTON PIECES...** Boston, June 28-29, 1876. 52 pages, 1166 + 36 + (95) lots. Original printed gray wrappers. Very fine. (also) United States Treasury Department. **ANNUAL REPORT OF THE SECRETARY OF THE TREASURY ON THE STATE OF THE FINANCES FOR THE YEAR 1877.** Washington, 1877. xlvii, (1), 90 pages. Original printed tan wrappers. Fine. (35.00)

CONSIGNMENT P

369 Davenport, John S. **EUROPEAN CROWNS AND TALERS SINCE 1800.** London, 1964. *Second Edition*. 423, (1) pages, descriptions of Davenport numbers 1-996, illustrated throughout, valuation list. Red leatherette. (20.00)

CONSIGNMENT Q

370 Comparette, T. Louis. **AES SIGNATUM.** Chicago, 1978 Obol reprint. (4), 61, (1) pages, 8 plates. Quarto. Blue cloth, gilt. Very fine. (also) Koch, Heidemarie. **A HOARD OF COINS FROM EASTERN PARTHIA.** New York, 1990. x, 64, (2) pages, map, 12 plates. Yellow cloth, lettered in brown. (25.00)

371 Davenport, John S. **EUROPEAN CROWNS AND TALERS SINCE 1800.** London, 1964. (also) **EUROPEAN CROWNS 1700-1800.** London, 1964. (also) **GERMAN TALERS 1700-1800.** London, 1965. Three volumes, illustrated throughout, valuation lists. All in the original matching red leatherette. Fine. (50.00)

CONSIGNMENT R

372 Florange, Jules & Ciani, Louis. **COLLECTION BARRACHIN. ANTIQUITES. MONNAIES GRECQUES, ROMAINES, FRANÇAISES.** Paris, 18-20 Décembre 1924. 60 pages, 785 lots, 6 fine plates of antiquities, 8 fine plates of ancient coins, 8 fine plates of French and European coins. Quarto. Original card covers. Fine. (25.00)

CONSIGNMENT S

373 [Bowers, Q. David & Ruddy, James F.]. **Empire Coin Company, Inc. THE EMPIRE STATE NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION AUCTION SALE. UNITED STATES AND FOREIGN COINS.** Binghamton, May 18-19, 1962. 27, (1) pages, 813 lots, text illustrations. Original printed card covers. Fine. (35.00)
A scarce early Bowers & Ruddy sale.

374 Bowers, Q. David & Ruddy, James F. **THE EMPIRE GUIDE TO UNITED STATES HALF CENTS 1793-1857.** Johnson City, 1962. (2), 47, (1) pages, illustrated. Original printed card covers. Fine. Also included are: Bowers' hardbound 1979 *Adventures With Rare Coins*; Bowers' 1982 *Common Sense Coin Investment*; six Bowers & Ruddy sales, namely June 9-10, 1980 Ariagno-Wilke/June 10-11, 1980 University of Rochester/November 7-8, 1983 & June 18-19, 1984 Virgil B. Brand I & II/August 14-16, 1991 ANA Centennial/November 20-22, 1991 Frontenac. Nine items in all, fine or better copies. (25.00)

375 [Bowers, Q. David & Ruddy, James F.]. **Empire Coin Company, Inc. EMPIRE INVESTOR'S REPORT. ISSUE # 1 & 2.** Johnson City, 1963. Self-covered. Both issues fine. Also included are: *Rare Coin Review* No. 11, June-July 1971, just a trifle waterstained at the spine else fine; *Rare Coin Review* No. 86, Spring 1992; American Rare Coin Masterpieces brochure; *Ancient Coins and Nummus Mundi* 1981 Summer fixed price lists; and *Special Notice* flyer concerning the mailing of the Dodson-Collier sale. (20.00)

376 Bowers & Ruddy Galleries, Inc. & Bowers & Merena, Inc. **SPECIAL COIN LETTERS.** Hollywood et al. 1972-19. An extensive run, as follows: May, 1972, September, October & November, 1973; February (2) July & November (2), 1974; January-February (2), August, September, October, November (2) & December, 1975; January (2), March, May & December, 1976; January, February, July, August, October & November 1977; 1/1978, Vol. 8, Nos. 4 & 5, 1978, December 1978; July, August, November & December 1979; February, March, April, May (2), June (2), September (2), October (2), November (3) & (December) 1980; January (2) & February (2) 1981 Nos. 1001 to 1003 & 1005 to 1012. June 1984 to August-September 1985; Nos. 1017 to 1037. March 1986 to May 15, 1987, Nos. 1039 to 1070, May 27 1987 to November 16, 1988; Nos. 1079 to 1096 December 1, 1989 to October 24, 1990; Nos. 1108, 1109, 1114, 1120, 1121, 1122, 1123, 1124, 1125, 1127 (2), 1128 & 1129, from June 12, 1991 to 1993. Also includes the Bowers & Merena *Special Value Showcase*, (1993). Quarto. Over 150 items, all in the original self-covered volumes, folded for mailing. Generally fine. (75.00)

377 [Numismatic Literature Catalogues]. **SEVEN ITEMS.** Including: 1976 Swann Galleries sale of John J. Ford duplicates; Jess Peters' 1975 *Ray Byrne, Jr.* library sale; Kolbe's 1976 *Mail Bid Auction Sale Two*, 1983 *Ted Craig* sale and 1988 *ANA Duplicates*; Kolbe's 1977 fixed price *Catalogue II*; and Cunningham's 1994 *Numismatic Literature* mail bid sale. (20.00)

378 [Various Periodicals Etc.]. **FOURTEEN ITEMS.** Including: Mehl's March & September 1939 *Coin Chronicle*, first issue waterstained; Stack's *Numismatic Review*, Nos. 3 & 8, 1943 & 1945, covers a little discolored; Breen's 1953 *CCJ Proof Coins Struck by the United States Mint, 1817-1921*, January, 1940

Coin Collector's Journal; Stack's *Nova Constellatio* brochure; a rare Hans Schulman flyer, circa 1946, a little waterstained; Titus' *Collecting U. S. Coins for Pleasure and Profit*; three issues of *Coin Galleries' Numismatic Review*; etc. (20.00)

CONSIGNMENT T

ANCIENT, MEDIEVAL & MODERN NUMISMATICS

379 [British Numismatics]. **FIFTEEN ITEMS.** Including: Friedberg's 1962 *Coins of the British World*, Watson's 1962 *Ancient Trial Plates in the Pyx*; Cullimore Allen's 1965 *Sovereigns of the British Empire*; Purvey's 1972 *Collecting International Coins*; Freeman's *Victorian Bronze Penny*; Seaby's 1972 *Coins and Tokens of Scotland*; Harris' 1970 *Modern British Commonwealth Coins*; Clarke's 1965 *Coins of British Oceania*; two Remick *Guidebooks*; and five Seaby publications. First seven items bound. Generally very good to very fine copies. (25.00)

380 [Dubois, Cardinal]. **COLLECTION PERSONNELLE DE MONNAIES ET MÉDAILLES PAPALES DE S. E. LE CARDINAL DUBOIS, ARCHEVÊQUE DE PARIS.** Paris: Clément Platt, circa 1919. 67, (1) pages, 1071 lots, 8 fine plates. Original printed card covers a trifle worn. (20.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 10386. An important fixed price catalogue.

381 [General Works]. **TWENTY ITEMS.** Including: the English translation of Günter Schön's 1969 *World Coin Catalogue: twentieth century*; Chamberlain & Reinfeld's 1960 *Coin Dictionary and Guide*; Schlumberger's 1968 *Gold Coins of Europe Since 1800*; Holzer's 1965 *Collectors' Guidebook to Coins*; Reit's 1965 *Coins and Coin Collecting*; Coffin's 1979 *The Complete Book of Coin Collecting*; Masters & Reinfeld's 1964 *Coin Collecting*; Friedberg's 1971 *Gold Coins of the World*; Hobson's 1962 *Getting Started in Coin Collecting*; Mills' 1974 *The Official Guide to Coin Collecting*; Milne et al's 1951 *Coin Collecting*; Reinfeld's 1962 *How to Build a Coin Collection*; Durst's 1977 *Collector/Investor Guidebook and Inventory*, the 1974 edition of Krause's *Standard Catalog of World Coins*; Heyde's 1945 *Coins*; Doty's 1976 *Coins of the World*, etc. First thirteen items hardbound. Generally fine or better copies. (35.00)

382 [General Works Etc.]. **TWENTY-ONE ITEMS.** Including: Becker's revised 1970 *The Coin Makers*; Chamberlain & Reinfeld's 1960 *Coin Dictionary and Guide*; Rawlings' 1966 *Ancient, Medieval, Modern Coins and How to Know Them*; Gans' 1969 *Goethe's Italian Renaissance Medals*; Beresiner's 1977 *A Collector's Guide to Paper Money*; Schlumberger's 1968 *Gold Coins of Europe Since 1800*; Brown's 1961 *Coins through the Ages*; Mills' 1974 *The Official Guide to Coin Collecting*; Rayner's 1968 *Coin Collecting for Amateurs*; Yeoman's 1972 *Current Coins of the World*, the 1974 edition of Krause's *Standard Catalog of World Coins*; etc. First ten items hardbound. Generally fine or better copies. (35.00)

383 Jenkinson, Charles, *First Earl of Liverpool. A TREATISE ON THE COINS OF THE REALM IN A LETTER TO THE KING.* New York, 1968 reprint. (4), xii, 295, (1) pages. Gray cloth, gilt. (15.00)

384 Mack, R. P. **THE COINAGE OF ANCIENT BRITAIN.** London, 1964. ii, 195, (1) pages, 32 plates. (also) Brooke, George C. **ENGLISH COINS FROM THE SEVENTH CENTURY TO THE PRESENT**

AY. London, 1942. ii, 277, (3) pages, 64 fine plates. Both volumes in the original cloth, gilt. (15.00)

AMERICAN NUMISMATICS

85 American Numismatic Association. **MEMBERSHIP LISTS AND DIRECTORIES.** October 1927 & May 1935 issues. (also) **LITERARY LISTS.** February 1938, July 1946 (2), October 1948 (3), April 1954 (3), November 1957 (3), May 1960 (2) & October 1962. Eighteen volumes in all, original printed card covers throughout. (10.00)

86 Jones, George F. **THE COIN COLLECTOR'S MANUAL, CONTAINING A DESCRIPTION OF THE GOLD, SILVER, COPPER AND OTHER COINS, OF THE UNITED STATES, TOGETHER WITH AN ACCOUNT OF ACTUAL SALES IN PHILADELPHIA AND NEW YORK, DESIGNED AS A GUIDE BOOK FOR COIN COLLECTORS.** Philadelphia: For Sale by Edward Cogan, (1860). 41, (1) pages, tables. Quarto. Original dark black sheep and brown pebbled cloth, lettered on the front over in gilt, extremities worn, spine chipped and taped, contains a little foxed. (100.00)

The first guide book of values for American coins, derived from early auction and private sale records. Also featured is perhaps the earliest reference to the problems inherent in grading coins: "In the sales of the foregoing pieces, there are, of course, some apparent discrepancies, as, for instance, where the condition of the coin sold, is represented as the same, the prices are widely different. This can be accounted for, generally, in no other way, than that one coin collector or dealer may call a coin fine or very fine, when another would describe one exactly like it, only as good or fine." Rare.

87 Newman, Eric P. & Bressett, Kenneth E. **THE FANTASTIC \$100 DOLLAR.** Racine, 1962. 144 pages, illustrated. Brown leatherette, lettered in silver. Also included is Van Allen's 1965 *Morgan and Peace Dollar Varieties*, in card covers. (25.00)

88 Mason & Co. **PART SECOND. SALE OF THE SMITH CABINET.** New York, October 19-21, 1880 58 pages, 1818 lots, priced in ink. Top corner of title clipped. Also included are Mason & Co.'s January 10, 1888 sale, paper cover taped and a bit soiled, and Morgan's March 11, 1879 sale, priced in ink, lacking covers, neatly taped at the spine. (10.00)

89 Nelson, Philip. **THE COINAGE OF WILLIAM WOOD, 1722-1733.** Removed from the *Numismatic Chronicle*, 1903. (47)-70 pages, text illustrations, 2 fine autotype plates. Plain wrappers, a few inner margins strengthened with clear tape. (15.00)
Ex H. D. Gibbs Collection with his ink stamp on the front cover.

90 Scott & Company. **34TH AUCTION SALE. COINS.** New York, December 5-6, 1880. 35, (1) pages, 1057 lots, priced in ink. Original wrappers a trifle worn, neatly taped at the spine. (10.00)

91 Yeoman, R. S. **A GUIDE BOOK OF UNITED STATES COINS.** Racine, 1950. *Fourth Edition* 254, (2) pages, illustrated. 12mo. Original red cloth, gilt spine lettering a little faint, binding a little stained, hinges a little loose. (20.00)

92 [Various Works on American Numismatics]. **TWO DOZEN ITEMS.** Including: Kagan's 1981 *Private Gold Coins and Patterns of the United States*; Taxay's 1963 *Counterfeit, Mis-Struck and Unofficial U. S. Coins*; Knight's 1962 *Simplified Guide to Collecting American Coins*; Scott's 1971 *Comprehensive Catalogue*

and *Encyclopedia of U. S. Coins* by Don Taxay; four Harry Forman coin investment volumes; two Haylings coin investment volumes; Mason's 1974 *Annual Evaluation of U. S. Gold Coin Prices*; Gutttag's 1924 *Coins of the Americas*; Goodman's 1969 *The Design Cud*; the 1978 reprint of Nelson's *Coinage of William Wood*; four *ANS Annual Reports*; etc. First ten volumes hardbound. Generally fine or better copies. (35.00)

CONSIGNMENT U

WORKS ON ANCIENT NUMISMATICS AND OTHER TOPICS FROM THE LIBRARY OF DR. PIERRE BASTIEN, WITH HIS EX LIBRIS

BOOKS

393 [Baldwin, Albert]. Carson, R. A. G., *Editor.* **MINTS, DIES AND CURRENCY: ESSAYS DEDICATED TO THE MEMORY OF ALBERT BALDWIN.** London, 1971. xv, 336 pages, frontispiece portrait, 23 plates. Black cloth, gilt. (50.00)
An important festschrift, featuring revisions, corrections and additions to Sydenham's *The Coinage of the Roman Republic* by Charles Hersh.

394 Bar, Marc. **MONNAIES GRECQUES ET ASSIMILÉES TROUVÉES EN BELGIQUE.** Bruxelles, 1991. 303, (1) pages, maps, 11 plates of coins. Original printed card covers. (20.00)

395 Dumas, Françoise & Barrandon, Jean-Noël. **LE TITRE ET LE POIDS DE FIN DES MONNAIES SOUS LE RÈGNE DE PHILIPPE AUGUSTE (1180-1223).** Paris, 1982. 103, (1) pages, illustrated. Original printed card covers. Very fine. (10.00)

396 Hahn, Wolfgang & Metcalf, William E., *Editors.* **STUDIES IN EARLY BYZANTINE GOLD COINAGE.** New York, 1988. 142 pages, tables, 24 plates. Quarto. Red cloth, gilt. Very fine. (45.00)
Kroh page 94 (four stars). American Numismatic Society *Numismatic Studies* No. 17.

397 Kleiner, Fred S. & Noe, Sydney P. **THE EARLY CISTOPHORIC COINAGE.** New York: American Numismatic Society *Numismatic Studies* No. 14, 1977. (8), 128 pages, 3 tables, 38 fine plates. Quarto. Red cloth, gilt. Very fine. (35.00)

398 Lacroix, Léon. **ÉTUDES D'ARCHÉOLOGIE NUMISMATIQUE.** Paris, 1974. 146, (2) pages, 36 fine plates. Quarto. Original russet cloth, gilt. Very fine. (100.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 1850.

399 Labrousse, Jacqueline. **TRESORS MONÉTAIRES DU III^e SIÈCLE TROUVÉS À LECTOURE. TRÉSOR I.** Musée Saint-Raymond — Cahiers Archéologiques de Midi-Pyrénées — Tome I - 1983. 49-160 pages, illustrated. Quarto. Original printed card covers, color dust jacket. Very fine. (20.00)

400 Lafaurie, Jean & Giar, Jean-Baptiste. **ÉCOLE PRATIQUE DES HAUTES ÉTUDES. IV^e SECTION SCIENCES HISTORIQUES ET PHILOLOGIQUES. EXTRAITS DES RAPPORTS SUR LES CONFÉRENCES NUMISMATIQUE ROMAINE ET MÉDIÉVALE. 1962/1977.** Paris, (1962)-1977. A series of sixteen offprints, two in photocopy, bound in one volume. Crimson cloth, gilt, original card covers bound in. Very fine. (20.00)

401 [La Rochelle]. MONNAIES ET TRÉSORS MONÉTAIRES EN AUNIS ET SAINTONGE. La Rochelle: *journées numismatiques*, 1980. 35, (3) pages, 3 plates of coins. Quarto. Red cloth, gilt, original card covers bound in. Very fine. (15.00)

402 Mionnet, T. E. DESCRIPTION DE MÉDAILLES ANTIQUES, GRECQUES ET ROMAINES, AVEC LEUR DEGRÉ DE RARETÉ ET LEUR ESTIMATION: OUVRAGE SERVANT DE CATALOGUE AS UNE SUITE DE PLUS DE VINGT MILLE EMPREINTES EN SOUFRE, PRISES SUR LES PIÈCES ORIGINALES. TOME PREMIER. Paris, 1822. *Seconde Édition*. xv, (1), 599, (1) pages, 12 engraved plates. 12mo. Later tan quarter leather, gilt. Fine. (50.00)

403 Morrisson, Cécile et al. L'OR MONNAYÉ I: PURIFICATION ET ALTÉRATIONS DE ROME A BYZANCE. Paris, 1985. 282 pages, illustrated. Brown cloth, gilt. Very fine. (25.00)

404 Noe, Sydney P. & Johnston, Ann. THE COINAGE OF METAPONTUM. PARTS 1, 2 & 3. New York: American Numismatic Society, 1984 & 1990. Three parts in two volumes. ix, (1), 120; ix, (1), 102 pages, 44 + 21 plates. Quarto. Matching original yellow cloth. (85.00)
American Numismatic Society *Numismatic Notes and Monographs* Nos. 32, 47 & 164. The reprint in one volume of the standard two-part work, updated by Johnston, along with a final new volume.

405 Overbeck, Bernhard. ROM UND DIE GERMANEN DAS ZEUGNIS DER MÜNZEN. Staatliche Münzsammlung München: Ausstellung im Ostalbkreishaus 27. April bis 27. Mai 1985. viii, 72 pages, numerous illustrations. Brown cloth, gilt, original card covers bound in. Very fine. (15.00)

406 Pérez, Christine. MONNAIE DU POUVOIR. POUVOIR DE LA MONNAIE. UNE PRATIQUE DISCURSIVE ORIGINALE: LE DISCOURS FIGURATIF MONÉTAIRE (1^{re} s. av. J.-C. - 14^{ap} J.-C.). Paris, 1986. 528, (6) pages, illustrated. Green cloth, gilt. Very fine. (20.00)

407 Poncet, E. NUMISMATIQUE LYONNAISE. NOTE SUR UN GRAND BRONZE GALLO-ROMAIN AU REVERS DU NAVIRE. Paris: Extrait de la *Revue numismatique*, 1899. 6 pages, mounted photograph depicting both sides of the coin. (bound with) Poncet, E. BIBLIOGRAPHIE. LES MONNAIES DE L'EMPEREUR GALLIEN ET DE SA FAMILLE, PAR LE COMMANDANT OTTO VÖETTER. Removed from *Revue d'Histoire de Lyon*, 1903. (160)-164 pages, 2 mounted pairs of photographs, each depicting both sides of another example of the same coin illustrated in the first photograph. Tan cloth and boards, brown leather spine label, gilt. Fine. (30.00)
E collectis Coudurier de Chassaigne & ex-libris Doct. Pierre Bastien

408 Provincial Museum van Drenthe. MUSEUMBULLETIN. 1955 EN HET JAARVERSLAG 1954. Drenthe, 1956. (4), 191-314, (4) pages, six depicting coins. Brown cloth. gilt. Very fine. (15.00)
Features several articles on local coin finds.

409 Szaivert, Wolfgang. DIE MÜNZSAMMLUNG DES BENEDIKT-INNERSTIFTES GÖTTWEIG. Wien: Veröffentlichungen der Numismatischen Kommission, *Band* 12, 1983. 249, (1) pages, frontispiece, 12 plates of coins. Quarto. Brown cloth, gilt, original card covers bound in. Very fine. (35.00)

410 Thompson, Margaret. ALEXANDER'S DRACHM MINTS. II: LAMPSACUS AND ABDYDUS. New York, 1991. 77, (3) pages, 34 plates. Quarto. Red cloth, gilt. Near new. (30.00)
American Numismatic Society *Numismatic Studies* No. 19.

411 Villaronga i Garriga, Leandre. ESTADÍSTICA APPLICADA A LA NUMISMATICA. Barcelona, 1985. 134 pages, tables and graphs. Quarto. Brown cloth, gilt, original card covers bound in. Very fine. (25.00)

412 Weiller, Raymond. EXPOSITION NUMISMATIQUE AU MUSÉE D'HISTOIRE ET D'ART — LUXEMBOURG. Luxembourg, 1970. 31, (1) pages, 28 enlargements with facing text. Square octavo. Maroon cloth and marbled boards, gilt, original card covers bound in. Fine. (15.00)

PERIODICALS

413 American Numismatic Society. PROCEEDINGS... New York, 1956-1962. Seven volumes, complete for the period covered, along with the 1958 "Centennial Celebration," bound in one volume, green cloth, gilt. (with) American Numismatic Society. ANNUAL REPORTS... New York, 1962-1994. Thirty-three volumes, complete for the period covered. 1962-1987 issues bound in five volumes, green cloth, gilt; 1988-1994 issues in the original printed card covers. Very fine. (75.00)

414 BOLLETTINO DI NUMISMATICA 1. ANNO I, SERIE I. Roma, 1983. 235, (1) pages, maps, numerous illustrations of coins, including color enlargements. Quarto. Pictorial printed card covers. Very fine. Also included is the Circolo Numismatico Triestino *Annuario 1975: Catalogo della mostra sociale*, in printed card covers. Very fine. (20.00)

415 BOLLETTINO DI NUMISMATICA 4. ANNO III, SERIE I. Roma, 1985. 253, (3) pages, numerous illustrations of coins, including color enlargements. Quarto. Pictorial boards. Very fine. (20.00)

416 BOLLETTINO DI NUMISMATICA 5. ANNO II, SERIE I. Roma, 1985. 201, (1) pages, folding plan, numerous illustrations of coins, including color enlargements. Quarto. Pictorial boards. Very fine. (20.00)

417 BOLLETTINO DI NUMISMATICA 10. ANNO VI, SERIE I. Roma, 1988. 237, (13) pages, numerous illustrations of coins, including color enlargements. Quarto. Pictorial boards, corners just a trifle bumped else very fine. (20.00)

418 BOLLETTINO DI NUMISMATICA 11. ANNO VI, SERIE I. Roma, 1988. 205, (9) pages, numerous illustrations of coins, including color enlargements. Quarto. Pictorial boards, corners just a trifle bumped else very fine. (20.00)

419 BOLLETTINO DI NUMISMATICA 12. ANNO VII, SERIE I. Roma, 1989. 268, (12) pages, numerous illustrations of coins, including color enlargements. Quarto. Pictorial boards, corners just a trifle bumped else very fine. (20.00)

420 NUMISMATICA: PERIODICO DI CULTURA E DI INFORMAZIONE NUMISMATICA. NUOVA SERIE: ANNO I-VII. Roma, 1960-1966. Seven volumes complete, bound in four volumes. Quarto. Matching tan linen and boards, red spine labels, gilt. Very fine. (100.00)

421 PEUCE. REVISTA DE STUDII SI COMUNICARI. VOL. IV, Galati: Muzeul Deltei Dunarii, 1975. 323, (1) pages, maps, folding plans, text illustrations, plates. Blue cloth and marbled boards, brown spine label, gilt, original printed card covers bound in. (10.00)
Primarily of archeological interest but including two numismatic articles.

AUCTION SALE & FIXED PRICE CATALOGUES

22 Banque Populaire du Nord. **VENTES À PRIX MARQUÉS.** Paris, Octobre 1986 & Avril 1987. (also) Barakat Gallery. **THE ARAKAT GALLERY. VOLUME II: PRE-COLUMBIAN ART.** Beverly Hills, 1986. (also) Baudey, J. C. & Pesce, M.; Barthold, Roland; oinsignon, Alain. **MONNAIES DE COLLECTION.** Lyon, 17-19 octobre 1982. (also) Galerie des Monnaies. **1979 ANA AUCTION.** t. Louis, August 1, 1979. (also) Hess AG, Adolph. **AUKTION 57: ANTIKE MÜNZEN.** Luzern, 12, November 1986. (also) numismatica. **MUNZ-AUKTION IX.** Wien, 20.-21. November 1975. (also) Poindessault, Bernard. **COLLECTION DE MONNAIES FRANÇAISES...** Paris, 20 Décembre 1973. (also) Vedrines, osianne. **VENTE SUR OFFRES.** Paris, 30 Mars 1987. (also) . oindessault, Bernard. **CATALOGUE A PRIX MARQUÉS.** Paris, 1986-1987. (also) Rassion, Josette & Cellard, Yves. **COLLECTION ARMAND TRAMPTSCH. 2^e PARTIE:** Paris, 31 mai-1^{er} juin 1988. Eleven illustrated catalogues, in nine hardbound volumes. ery fine. (50.00)

CONSIGNMENT V

23 Bayer, Theophilus Sigefrid. **THEOPHILI SIGEFRIIDI BAYERI, EGIOMONTANI. HISTORIA OSRHOENA ET EDESSANA EX NUMIS LLLUSTRATA. IN QUA, EDESSAE URBS, OSRHOENI REGNI, BGARORUM REGUM, PRAEFECTORUM GRAECORUM, ARABUM, ERSARUM, COMITUM FRANCORUM, SUCCESSIONES, FATA, RES LIAE MEMORABILES, A PRIMA ORIGINE URBS AD EXTREMA FERE EMPORA EXPLICANTUR.** Petropoli: Ex Typographia Academiae, 734. *First Edition.* (22), 362, (10) pages, finely engraved arriorial headpiece, 2 finely engraved initials, tables, 6 (of 7) well-engraved plates of coins and headdresses. Quarto: 27 x 21 cm. Nineteenth century tan quarter morocco, gilt, binding a bit worn and discolored, minor foxing and internal discoloration, lacking plate VI. (200.00)
-Ipsius page 26. Brunet 29883. Redemptorist Seminary Library with the embossed stamp at the foot of the title. A rare early work on the ancient coins of the Mesopotamian cities of Edessa and Osroene.

124 Gneccchi, Francesco ed Ercole. **LE MONETE DEI TRIVULZIO.** Milano: Fratelli Dumolard, 1887. (12), (xv)-xxxviii, (2), 73, (7) pages, occasional text illustrations, 5 + 8 plates of coins. Large quarto. Original printed card covers somewhat worn and stained, unopened. In need of binding. (also) Rosenberg, Sally. **17. VERZEICHNIS VERKAUFLICHER MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN.** Frankfurt am Main, 1908. (22), 223, (1) pages, 5646 listings. Original printed card covers, rear cover and last leaf loose and chipped at edges. (100.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 10425. The main work. One of only 100 copies issued.

CONSIGNMENT W

425 Babelon, Ernest. **TRAITÉ DES MONNAIES GRECQUES ET ROMAINES. PREMIÈRE PARTIE: THÉORIE ET DOCTRINE. DEUXIÈME PARTIE: DESCRIPTION HISTORIQUE. TROISIÈME PARTIE: PLANCHES.** Bologna, 1965-1976 Forri reprint in nine volumes. 3,340 pages, 355 plates. Matching original blue cloth, gilt. Very fine. (750.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 1809*: "An unfinished but monumental work, indispensable for the scholar." Grierson page 52.

426 Baldwin, Agnes. **THE ELECTRUM COINAGE OF LAMPSAKOS.** New York: The American Numismatic Society, 1914. (2), 34 pages, 2 fine plates of coins. Quarto. Original printed card covers a trifle worn, unopened. (20.00)

427 Imhoof-Blumer, Friedrich. **GRIECHISCHE MÜNZEN. NEUE BEITRÄGE UND UNTERSUCHUNGEN.** Graz, 1972 reprint. (2), 274 pages, 14 plates of coins. Quarto. Original gray cloth, dust jacket. Very fine. (65.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 1838*. Important for dates of the Asia Minor city issues, autonomous money and Greek imperial coins.

428 Jameson, R. **COLLECTION R. JAMIESON. MONNAIES GRECQUES ANTIQUES ET MONNAIES IMPÉRIALES ROMAINES.** Chicago, revised 1980 reprint in four volumes. 908 pages, 164 plates of coins. Quarto. Original matching red leatherette, lettered in gilt. Near new. (250.00)
Grierson page 57. Clain-Stefanelli 1929*. Kroh page 10: "The most striking thing about this collection is the superb quality and style of the 3,152 coins (of which 2,520 are Greek). It remains to this day one of the finest collections ever formed by an individual and all coins are illustrated on 164 plates. Dispersed throughout the trade in the 1940's and 1950's, many of the finest items to appear in recent sales are 'Jameson' coins."

429 Mossman, Philip L., *Editor.* **COINAGE OF THE AMERICAN CONFEDERATION PERIOD. COINAGE OF THE AMERICAS CONFERENCE.** New York: The American Numismatic Society, October 28, 1995. xii, 346 pages, numerous illustrations. Maroon cloth, lettered in silver. As new. (30.00)

CONSIGNMENT X

430 Newman, Eric P. **FUGIO CENTS.** No place or date of issue (1952) Three fine original photographic plates depicting 27 obverses and 35 reverses, accompanied by an improved photographic image of Obverse 22. Plates 1 & 2 are approximately 7.5 x 5.25 inches; plate 3 is approximately 9 x 5.25 inches. All loose as issued, on glossy stock. Very fine. (250.00)

These plates were prepared to accompany, as halftones, Newman's monograph on "Varieties of the Fugio Cent," published in the July-August 1952 issue of Wayne Raymond's *The Coin Collector's Journal*. Richard Picker and Eric Newman were apparently involved in the preparation and distribution of six to twelve sets of the photographic images offered here. The Fugio series was first researched extensively by Damon Douglas and Newman's important contributions were followed in 1976 by Kessler's popular book. These three photographs are of excellent quality and, as such, are still quite useful though rarely obtainable.

NUMISMATIC LIBRARIES WANTED

The demand for important numismatic literature in all fields is particularly strong at the present time and we are eager to purchase significant numismatic libraries or rare and important individual works. We will travel anywhere, pack and ship your library, and will make immediate payment. Inquiries are invited.

DECEMBER 6TH, 1997 NEW YORK PUBLIC AUCTION

Consignments are being accepted for this major sale in conjunction with the New York International Numismatic Convention at the NY World Trade Center.

THE BANK OF NEW YORK HOARD OF FUGIO COPPERS

By Anthony Terranova

In the March 1860 issue of *Harper's New Monthly Magazine*, there appeared an interesting article by William Cowper Prime entitled "Coin in America." In it, the author mentioned that a keg of Fugio coppers had been discovered. Little further is known until 1926, when the coins first came to light in the vaults of the Bank of New York, housed in three cotton bags.

Until the mid-1940's, significant new depositors and long-term employees of the bank were often presented specimens. Many of these Fugio "gifts" were encased in Lucite blocks, sometimes with the recipient's name embossed on them, and were enclosed in a brown simulated leather cardboard box, felt-lined, accompanied by a brief four page history of the Fugio "Cent." Sometime around 1947, the hoard for the first time was examined by numismatists, namely Damon Douglas and also, I believe, Eric P. Newman. At that time there were 1,640 pieces, broken down into nine different die combinations.

In 1991 or thereabouts, a friend of mine was having lunch with the Chairman of the Board of the Bank of New York. The conversation turned to coins at one point, my friend asked about the Fugios and was pleasantly surprised to hear words to the effect of "would you like to see them?" A quick affirmative response resulted in an appointment with the "historian" for the bank. On the appointed day, my friend was taken to the bank vault where the coins were stored. A cloth bank bag was removed from a box and the coins were unceremoniously dumped loose on a table top! After examining some of the coins, my friend notified the right people at the bank that they had a very valuable asset and that, if storage conditions were not improved, their asset would continue to diminish in value.

Shortly thereafter, the Chairman of the Board asked my friend what could be done to protect and preserve the Fugios. My friend said he knew someone who could curate the coins and also provide a good idea of worth. I was that person. An appointment to view the coins soon followed, along with authority to organize a plan for proper conservation and storage. The hoard had dwindled to 819 pieces by this time and the coins were in varying states of preservation — from mostly mint red uncirculated to water-damaged and stained junk. Some were in unengraved Lucite blocks. Each loose coin was wrapped in a new poly bag and then inserted in a clear acetate flip. These were then placed in double-row, heavy duty coin boxes. Paper coin envelopes were not an option since the bank auditor needed to view them each year at inventory time.

As far as I know, they are all still there and, I hope, in their protective flips...

[Editor's Note: The footnote following lot 1563 in this sale provides some additional details on the topic]

CONSIGNMENT Y

ANCIENT, MEDIEVAL & MODERN NUMISMATICS

- 431 Allen J. J. Cullimore. SOVEREIGNS OF THE BRITISH EMPIRE. London, 1965. (4). 60 pages (also) Marsh, Michael A. THE GOLD SOVEREIGN. Cambridge, 1980. x, 72 pages. (also) Seaby, Herbert Allen. NOTES ON ENGLISH SILVER COINS, 1066-1648. London, 1948. 87, (1) pages. Three illustrated hardbound volumes, all with dust jackets. Fine or better. (45.00)

- 432 Dieffenbacher, Alfred. COUNTERFEIT GOLD COINS, NINETEENTH AND TWENTIETH CENTURIES, FULLY ILLUSTRATED. INCLUDING FRANCE, GERMANY, GREAT BRITAIN, SWITZERLAND, UNITED STATES OF AMERICA. Montreal, 1963. (749) pages, with enlarged illustrations of corresponding genuine and counterfeit coins throughout. Quarto. Original blue leatherette binder, front cover loose, internally fine. (30.00)
Still useful in identifying counterfeit American and European gold coins

- 433 Jacobs, Norman & Vermeule, Cornelius C. JAPANESE COINAGE. New York, 1972. 151, (1) pages, illustrated, price list Original white boards. (25.00)

- 434 Mandel, Edgar J. CAST COINAGE OF KOREA. Racine, 1971. 160 pages, illustrated. Red boards, gilt, dust jacket. (also) Gardner, C. T. THE COINAGE OF COREA. 1963 reprint. 60 pages, illustrated. Printed card covers. (25.00)

- 435 [Marchéville, Marcel de]. CATALOGUE DE MONNAIES FRANÇAISES, DE HUGUES CAPET À CHARLES VIII. (I^{re} PARTIE). Paris: J. Florange & L. Ciani, 22-26 novembre 1927. (4), 102 pages, 2077 lots, 32 fine plates of coins. Quarto. Original printed card covers. Fine. (40.00)

- 436 [Marchéville, Marcel de]. CATALOGUE DE MONNAIES FRANÇAISES, HENRI II À HENRI IV. (III^e PARTIE). Paris: J. Florange & L. Ciani, 22 avril 1929. (4), 145-201, (3) pages, lots 2605-3165, plates 65-112. Quarto. Original card covers. Fine. (40.00)

- 437 Raymond, Wayte. THE J. PIERPONT MORGAN COLLECTION CATALOGUE OF THE GREEK AND ROMAN COINS, ABUKIR MEDALLIONS, ROMAN GOLD BAR. New York, 1953. 59, (1) pages, illustrated. Original card covers. (also) Reinach, Théodore. JEWISH COINS. Chicago, 1966. (2), xv, (1), 77, (15) pages, 12 plates, blue cloth, gilt, dust jacket. (also) Maltzer, Joel L. BYZANTINE NUMISMATIC BIBLIOGRAPHY 1950-1965. Chicago, 1968. 59, (5) pages. Maroon cloth, gilt. Fine or better copies. (35.00)

AMERICAN NUMISMATICS

- 438 Akers, David W. UNITED STATES GOLD PATTERNS: A PHOTOGRAPHIC STUDY OF THE GOLD PATTERNS STRUCK AT THE UNITED STATES MINT FROM 1836 TO 1907. Racine, 1975. 115, (1) pages, illustrated throughout, often in color. Quarto. Processed maroon leather, stamped in gilt and blind, all edges gilt. Very fine. (50.00)
Inscribed: "Best wishes to my good friend Dr. Vladimir Clain-Stefanelli, many thanks for all your help. (signed) David W. Akers, October 1975." Ex libris Frank and Laurese Katen.

- 39 Akers, David W. **UNITED STATES GOLD COINS. AN ANALYSIS OF AUCTION RECORDS. VOLUME I: GOLD DOLLARS, 1849-1889.** Englewood, 1975. (3), ii, (1), 110 pages, illustrated throughout. Original pictorial boards. Very fine. (35.00)
- 40 Akers, David W. **UNITED STATES GOLD COINS. AN ANALYSIS OF AUCTION RECORDS. VOLUME II: QUARTER EAGLES, 1796-1929.** Englewood, 1975. (3), iii, 248 pages, illustrated throughout. Original pictorial boards. Very fine. (45.00)
- 41 Akers, David W. **UNITED STATES GOLD COINS. AN ANALYSIS OF AUCTION RECORDS. VOLUME III: THREE DOLLAR GOLD EAGLES, 1854-1889 AND FOUR DOLLAR GOLD PIECES, 1879-1880.** Englewood, 1976. (3), iii, 92 pages, illustrated throughout. Original pictorial boards. Very fine. (35.00)
- 42 Akers, David W. **UNITED STATES GOLD COINS. AN ANALYSIS OF AUCTION RECORDS. VOLUME V: EAGLES, 1795-1933.** Englewood, 1980. (3), iii, 322 pages, illustrated throughout. Original pictorial boards. Very fine. (85.00)
x libris Frank and Laurese Katzen.
- 43 Bergen, Wm. von. **THE RARE COINS OF AMERICA, ENGLAND, IRELAND, SCOTLAND, FRANCE, GERMANY, AND SPAIN...** Boston, 1891. *Fifth Edition.* 106, (6) pages, "illustrated with about 150 cuts." 16.5 x 10.5 cm. Original red cloth, gilt, all edges gilt. Very good. (also) Bergen, Wm. von. **THE RARE COINS OF AMERICA...** Boston, (1891 or later). *Sixth Edition.* (2), 191, (9) pages, "illustrated with about 400 cuts." 17 x 12 cm. Original red cloth, gilt, all edges gilt. Near fine. (also) Bergen, Wm. von. **THE RARE COINS OF AMERICA...** Boston, (1891 or later). *Sixth Edition.* (2), 190, 8 pages, illustrated. 17 x 12 cm. Original red cloth, gilt, all edges gilt. Very good. Also included are Green & Hewitt's circa 1932 *Mint Record: United States Coins*; Wilson's tenth edition 1939 *The American Catalog of All United States Coins* and Jehl's 1954 *Star Rare Coin Encyclopedia*. Last three items in the original printed card covers. Near fine. (50.00)
- 44 Bowers, Q. David. **UNITED STATES GOLD COINS (THE ELIASBERG COLLECTION): AN ILLUSTRATED HISTORY.** Los Angeles, 1982. *First Printing.* x, 415, (1) pages, 24 color plates, illustrated. Quarto. Red cloth, gilt. Very fine. (also) Bowers, Q. David. **COINS AND COLLECTORS.** Johnson City, 1965. 214 pages, illustrated. Original butterscotch cloth, dust jacket, inscribed and signed by the author. Very fine. (also) **RARE COIN REVIEW. NOS. 96-106.** Wolfeboro, 1994-1995. Quarto. Eleven issues, all in the original printed paper covers. Very fine. (45.00)
- 45 Breen, Walter. **THE UNITED STATES PATTERNS OF 1792.** New York, 1954. 16 pages, illustrated. Breen, Walter. **SILVER COINAGES OF THE PHILADELPHIA MINT, 1794-1916.** New York, 1958. 28 pages, illustrated. Both in the original printed card covers. Very fine. (25.00)
- 46 Breen, Walter. **HEWITT'S NUMISMATIC INFORMATION SERIES: MAJOR VARIETIES OF U. S. GOLD DOLLARS/QUARTER EAGLES/THREE DOLLAR GOLD PIECES/HALF EAGLES 1795-1838/HALF EAGLES 1839-1929/EAGLES.** Chicago, mid-1960's. Six volumes. Duodecimo. Original matching printed brown card covers. Very fine. Also included is a photocopy of Breen's *Major Varieties of \$1, \$2.50 and \$5.00 United States Gold*. (50.00)
- 47 Breen, Walter. "A COINER'S CAVIAR," **WALTER BREEN'S ENCYCLOPEDIA OF UNITED STATES AND COLONIAL PROOF COINS 1722-1977.** New York 1977. *First Edition.* 324 pages, illustrated. Quarto. Brown cloth, gilt, dust jacket. Near new. (45.00)
- 48 Breen, Walter. **WALTER BREEN'S COMPLETE ENCYCLOPEDIA OF U. S. AND COLONIAL COINS.** New York, 1988. xiv, 754 pages, illustrated throughout. Quarto. Black cloth, gilt, dust jacket. Near new. (75.00)
- 49 Browning, A. W. & Breen, Walter. **THE EARLY QUARTER DOLLARS OF THE UNITED STATES 1796-1838.** Wolfeboro, 1992. 166 pages, illustrated, 8 plates. Card covers. Near new. (25.00)
The most up-to-date work on the topic. Out of print and becoming difficult to locate.
- 50 Eckfeldt, Jacob R. and Du Bois, William E. **A MANUAL OF GOLD AND SILVER COINS OF ALL NATIONS, STRUCK WITHIN THE PAST CENTURY...** Philadelphia: Assay Office of the Mint, 1842. *First Edition.* (4), iv, (5)-220 pages, 16 engraved plates of coins. Quarto. Modern levant blue quarter morocco, gilt, lacking frontispiece, title repaired, blank margins of first two plates a bit chipped. Newspaper clipping of the Coinage Act of 1837 loosely laid in. (125.00)
A landmark work in American numismatics. For nearly two decades it was the only practical guide available to United States coin collectors and it was the first book to illustrate the 1804 dollar.
- 51 Evans, George G. **ILLUSTRATED HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES MINT, WITH A COMPLETE DESCRIPTION OF AMERICAN COINAGE...** Philadelphia, 1888. *New Revised Edition.* vi, (2), 160, 1, (11) pages, sepia frontispiece medallion, steel-engraved portrait plate of Daniel Fox a bit stained, engraved plate of the Mint, text illustrations, 24 halftone plates of coins. Original maroon cloth, decorated in blind and gilt. Very good. (30.00)
- 52 Evans, George G. **ILLUSTRATED HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES MINT...** Philadelphia, 1893. *Columbian Edition (Ninety-first Thousand).* vii, (1), 179, (5) pages, halftone portrait plates of Robert Morris, Alexander Hamilton and O. C. Bosbyshell, 2 portrait plates of Mint personnel, 6 plates of Mints and Assay Offices, engraved plate of the Philadelphia Mint, text illustrations, 24 halftone plates of coins printed on coated stock. Original blue-green cloth, gilt, Columbus medallion stamped in gilt. Ex-library else near fine. (35.00)
- 53 Evans, George G. **ILLUSTRATED HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES MINT...** Philadelphia, 1893. *Columbian Edition (Ninety-first Thousand).* vii, (1), 179, (5) pages, halftone portrait plates of Robert Morris, Alexander Hamilton, E. O. Leech and O. C. Bosbyshell, 2 portrait plates of Mint personnel, 6 plates of Mints and Assay Offices, engraved plate of the Philadelphia Mint, text illustrations, 24 halftone plates of coins printed on coated stock. Original blue-purple cloth, gilt, Columbus medallion stamped in silver, gilt spine lettering indistinct. Very good. (35.00)
Ex libris Frank and Laurese Katzen. Advertisements at end differ from those found in previous lot.
- 54 Judd, J. Hewitt. **UNITED STATES PATTERN, EXPERIMENTAL AND TRIAL PIECES.** Racine, 1959. *First Edition.* 253, (1) pages, illustrated throughout, 1961 valuation list laid in. Original blue cloth, gilt. Fine. (35.00)
Ex libris Frank and Laurese Katzen, inscribed.

455 Kenney, Richard D. **STRUCK COPIES OF EARLY AMERICAN COINS.** New York, 1952. 16 pages. (also) Kenney, Richard D. **EARLY AMERICAN MEDALISTS AND DIE-SINKERS PRIOR TO THE CIVIL WAR.** New York, 1954. 24 pages. (also) Buhler, Kathryn C. **MOUNT VERNON SILVER.** Mount Vernon, 1957. 75, (1) pages. Three illustrated volumes, all in the original printed card covers. Fine or better copies. (35.00)
The last title depicts objects crafted by Ephraim Brasher and Joseph Richardson.

456 Mossman, Philip L. **MONEY OF THE AMERICAN COLONIES AND CONFEDERATION: A NUMISMATIC, ECONOMIC AND HISTORICAL CORRELATION.** New York, 1993. 314 pages, text illustrations. Quarto. Red cloth, gilt, dust jacket. Near new. (85.00)
American Numismatic Society *Numismatic Studies* No. 20.

457 Pollock, Andrew W., III. **UNITED STATES PATTERNS AND RELATED ISSUES.** Wolfeboro, 1994. xi, (1), 510 pages, numerous text illustrations. Quarto. Original blue leatherette, lettered in gilt. Near new. (65.00)

458 Schilke, Oscar G. & Solomon, Raphael E. **AMERICA'S FOREIGN COINS...** New York, 1964. xvii, 10-211, (1) pages, text illustrations. Red cloth, gilt, dust jacket. (25.00)
Ex libris Frank and Laurese Katen.

459 Sheldon, William H.; Paschal, Dorothy I. & Breen, Walter. **PENNY WHIMSY. A REVISION OF EARLY AMERICAN CENTS, 1793-1814. AN EXERCISE IN DESCRIPTION CLASSIFICATION WITH TABLES OF RARITY AND VALUE.** Lawrence, 1976. Quarterman reprint. xii, 340 pages, 51 fine plates, the 1796 plates are annotated with diagnostic notes, Clapp-Newcomb numbers, die breaks, etc. Cream cloth, gilt, dust jacket a little worn. Very fine. (50.00)

460 Snowden, James Ross. **A DESCRIPTION OF THE MEDALS OF WASHINGTON; OF NATIONAL AND MISCELLANEOUS MEDALS; AND OF OTHER OBJECTS OF INTEREST IN THE MUSEUM OF THE MINT.** Philadelphia, 1861. x, 203, (1) pages, letter facsimile plate, facsimile autograph plate, 21 superb plates of medals engraved by Joseph Saxton's medal ruling machine. Small quarto. Modern black cloth, spine lettered in gilt, very minor internal discoloration. (150.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 15087. Ex libris Frank and Laurese Katen. The first major work on Washington medals

461 Stewart, Frank H. **HISTORY OF THE FIRST UNITED STATES MINT, ITS PEOPLE AND ITS OPERATIONS.** Lawrence, 1974. Quarterman reprint. (6), 209, (1) pages, frontispiece, text illustrations. Purple cloth, dust jacket. Very fine (40.00)
Ex libris Frank and Laurese Katen.

462 Swiatek, Anthony & Breen, Walter. **THE ENCYCLOPEDIA OF UNITED STATES SILVER & GOLD COMMEMORATIVE COINS, 1892-1954.** New York, 1981. xxi, 362 pages, well illustrated. Quarto. Black cloth, dust jacket. Very fine. (30.00)

463 Taxay, Don. **THE U. S. MINT AND COINAGE: AN ILLUSTRATED HISTORY FROM 1776 TO THE PRESENT.** New York, 1966. *First Edition*. xii, 400 pages. Binding slightly stained. (also) Taxay, Don. **COUNTERFEIT, MIS-STRIKING AND UNOFFICIAL U. S. COINS.** New York, 1963. *First Printing*. xvi, 221, (1) pages. Two illustrated volumes, in the original cloth, gilt, dust jackets. (40.00)
Two modern American numismatic classics.

464 Taxay, Don. **AN ILLUSTRATED HISTORY OF U. S. COMMEMORATIVE COINAGE.** New York, 1967. viii, 256 pages, illustrated. Original blue cloth, dust jacket just a trifle worn and discolored. Very fine. (30.00)

465 Wilhite, Bob & Michael, Tom. **1993, 1994 & 1995 AUCTION PRICES REALIZED: U. S. COINS. AUCTION RESULTS FOR 1992, 1993 & 1994.** Iola, 1993-1995. Three volumes, all in the original printed card covers. Near new (65.00)

466 Witham, Stewart. **JOHANN MATTHÄUS REICH. ALSO KNOWN AS JOHN REICH.** No place of publication, 1993. (5), 47 pages, illustrated. Quarto. Original card covers. Near new. (25.00)

An Unusually Choice First Edition "Red Book"

467 Yeoman, R. S. **A GUIDE BOOK OF UNITED STATES COINS. CATALOG AND PRICE LIST—1616 TO DATE.** Racine, 1946. *1947 First Edition-February 1947 Second Printing*. 254, (2) pages, text illustrations. Duodecimo. Original red cloth, gilt. Very fine. (300.00)
Eighteen thousand copies of the first edition were issued, divided equally between the first and second printing. An exceptionally bright, unmarked copy. Rare thus.

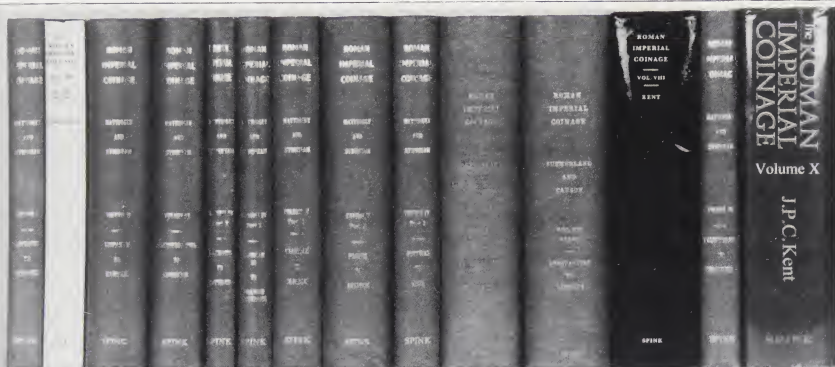
468 [American Numismatics Etc.]. **TWENTY-TWO ITEMS.** Including: Halperin's 1986 *N.C.I. Grading Guide*; 1973 Mint Report; Newman & Bressett's 1962 *The Fantastic 1804 Dollar*, spine slightly damaged; typescript *Biography of Honorable John W. Snyder*, John Snyder typescript *Evolution of the U. S. Dollar*; 1977 reprint of *Adams' Official Premium List...*; 1981 second edition *A.N.A. Grading Standards for United States Coins*; 15th, 23rd & 33rd edition *Red Books*; 1992 *American Journal of Numismatics* 3-4; Travers' 1984 *Coin Collector's Survival Manual*; 1966 *Domestic and Foreign Coins Manufactured by Mints of the United States 1792-1965*; 1992 *ANS Annual Report*; 1960 *Gould on Hawaii*; 1972 *Donlon Small Size Paper Money*; 1973 *Donlon Large Size Paper Money*; four *ANA Numismatist* reprints; 1996 *Long Island Numismatics* price list. Six volumes hardbound. Generally fine or better copies. (75.00)

CONSIGNMENT Z

STANDARD WORKS ON ANCIENT COINS

469 British Museum. **A CATALOGUE OF THE GREEK COINS IN THE BRITISH MUSEUM.** Bologna, 1963-1965. Arnaldo Forni Editore reprints. Twenty-nine volumes complete. 10,688 pages, text illustrations, maps, tables, 952 plates of coins. Original matching dark blue cloth, spines lettered in gilt, bindings of three or four volumes a trifle stained at the bottom edges. Very fine set. (2,250.00)
Grierson pages 54-55. Clain-Stefanelli 1888*. The most comprehensive and important standard reference work on ancient Greek coins ever published.

470 Göbl, Robert. **SASANIAN NUMISMATICS.** Braunschweig, 1971. x, 97, (1) pages, folding map, tables, 16 plates of coins. Quarto. Orange cloth, gilt, dust jacket just a trifle worn. (85.00)
The standard work. Out of print and becoming difficult to obtain.



LOT 477

471 Grueber, H. A. **COINS OF THE ROMAN REPUBLIC IN THE BRITISH MUSEUM.** London, 1970 reprint. Three volumes. cxxv, 594; (6), 592; (6), 236 pages, tables, text illustrations, 123 plates of coins. Matching red cloth, gilt, dust jackets a trifle worn. Fine set. (300.00)
 Clair-Stefanelli 3718*. Still widely used and particularly valuable for historical notes.

**A Complete, Near New Set of RIC
 Offered Individually or As a Set**

477 Mattingly, Harold; Sydenham, Edward A.; Sutherland, C. H. V.; Carson, R. A. G.; Kent, J. P. C. & Burnett, A. M. *Editors.* **THE ROMAN IMPERIAL COINAGE. VOLUMES I-X.** London: Spink & Son Ltd., 1923-1972. A complete set. Publication dates of each volume are as follows: I, 1968; *Revised Edition* I, 1984; II, 1968; III, 1968; IV/I-III, 1968; V-II, 1968; VI, 1967; VII, 1966; VIII, 1981; IX, 1968; X, 1994. Fourteen volumes, all in the original publisher's green cloth bindings, lettered in gilt, revised volume I, Volume VIII and volume X with dust jackets. A very fine set, with virtually no signs of use. (1,750.00)

Gnerson page 75. Clair-Stefanelli 4056*. Kroh page 70 (five stars): "covers the period 28 BC to 395 AD and it is the current standard reference used by all. This is definitely essential for all collectors to have available but all but Volumes I. and VIII. are now out of Print." A complete set in the finest condition of the best overall work covering the entire range of the coinage of the Roman Empire.

If bidding on individual volumes, please use the lot numbers designated below; estimates are also provided. 4771=Volume I (40.00); 4771RE=Volume I Revised (75.00); 4772=Volume II (125.00); 4773=Volume III (125.00); 4774=Volume IV (125.00); 4775=Volume V (550.00); 4776=Volume VI (150.00); 4777=Volume VII (150.00); 4778=Volume VIII (140.00); 4779=Volume IX (125.00); 47710=Volume X (145.00).

472 Heiss, Aloïss. **DESCRIPTION GÉNÉRAL DES MONNAIES DES LOIS WISIGOTHS D'ESPAGNE.** Chicago, 1980 reprint. (4), iii, (1), 85, (1) pages, text illustrations, 13 plates. Quarto. Brown cloth, gilt. Very fine. (50.00)

473 Hill, George F. **BECKER THE COUNTERFEITER.** Chicago, 1977 reprint. 72, 39, (1) pages, 19 plates. Quarto. Original red leatherette, gilt. Very fine. (30.00)

474 [Hunt, Nelson Bunker]. **THE NELSON BUNKER HUNT COLLECTION: HIGHLY IMPORTANT GREEK AND ROMAN COINS: I & II.** New York: Sotheby's, June 19 & June 21-22, 1990. (272); (328) pages, 953 lots, all coins illustrated in monochrome at actual size, with color enlargements and a number of full-page color illustrations. Quarto. Matching gray boards, color dust jacket, prices realized lists. Very fine. (85.00)

475 Jenkins, G. K. **ANCIENT GREEK COINS.** New York, 1972. 310, (2) pages, well illustrated, numerous color plates of coins. Original blue cloth, lettered in gilt, dust jacket a trifle discolored. Very fine. (100.00)
 The scarce original edition of this most attractive and useful work. Volume 1 of *The World of Numismatics* series.

476 Klawans, Zander H. **IMITATIONS AND INVENTIONS OF ROMAN COINS.** Santa Monica, 1977. 136 pages, numerous illustrations. Red cloth, gilt, dust jacket. Near new. No. 74, signed by the author. (also) Svoronos, J. **CHRISTODOULOS THE COUNTERFEITER.** Chicago, 1974 reprint. 38, pages, 17 plates. Quarto. Original printed card covers. Very fine. (30.00)

478 Milne, J. G. **CATALOGUE OF ALEXANDRIAN COINS.** London, 1971 reprint with 1933-1971 supplement. lxxvii, 155, (4), 10 pages, 2 folding tables, 7 fine plates. Quarto. Green cloth, gilt, binding just a trifle speckled. Fine. (50.00)

479 Numismatic & Ancient Art Gallery AG. **ANCIENT ART OF THE MEDITERRANEAN WORLD & ANCIENT COINS.** Zurich, 11 April 1991. 154, (2) pages, 637 lots, profusely illustrated, numerous full-color illustrations of ancient coins. Quarto. Original printed card covers. (15.00)

480 Rogers, E. A HANDY GUIDE TO JEWISH COINS. New York, 1977 reprint. viii, 108 pages, 9 plates. White leatherette. Also included is de Morgan's 1976 *Ancient Persian Numismatics: Elymais*; Newell's 1980 *The Pre-Imperial Coinage of Roman Antioch*; Baldus' 1969 *Mon(eta) Urb(is) - Antioxia*; and Curtis' reprint *The Coinage of Pharaonic Egypt*, all four in the original printed card covers. Very fine copies. (35.00)

481 SAN: JOURNAL OF THE SOCIETY FOR ANCIENT NUMISMATICS. VOLUME XIII, NO. 1-VOLUME XVIII, NO. 2. Santa Monica et al, 1982-1991. 2 number issues, complete for the period covered. Quarto. Original printed card covers. Fine. (25.00)

482 Sutherland, C. H. V. ROMAN COINS. London, 1974. 311, (1) pages, well illustrated, with numerous color plates. Original blue cloth, gilt, dust jacket. Very fine. (100.00)
Volume 2 of *The World of Numismatics* series. Scarce.

483 Whitting, P. D. BYZANTINE COINS. New York, 1973. 311, (1) pages, 20 attractive color and 72 monochrome plates of coins. Original blue cloth, lettered in gilt, dust jacket just a trifle discolored. Very fine. (50.00)

MEDIEVAL & MODERN NUMISMATICS

484 Album, Stephen. MARSDEN'S NUMISMATA ORIENTALIA ILLUSTRATA. New York, 1977 reprint. 318 pages, illustrated. Cream cloth, gilt, dust jacket. Very fine. (25.00)

485 [Chinese Paper Money]. 1982 TWO VOLUME WORK IN CHINESE. (2), 258, (2); (4), 2, (2), 3-639, (3) pages, numerous paper money illustrations in the text, 8 color plates of paper money. Original matching printed card covers, gilt. (35.00)

486 Ciani, Louis. LES MONNAIES ROYALES FRANÇAISES DE HUGUES CAPET À LOUIS XVI AVEC INDICATION DE LEUR VALEUR ACTUELLE. Maastricht, 1969 reprint. 502 (2) pages, illustrated. Printed card covers. (30.00)

487 Davenport, John S. EUROPEAN CROWNS 1700-1800. Galesburg, 1971 *First Edition*. 334 pages, map illustrated, valuation list. Original crimson leatherette. Very fine. (75.00)
The latest edition. Scarce.

488 Davenport, John S. THE TALERS OF THE AUSTRIAN NOBLE HOUSES. Galesburg, 1972. 64 pages, illustrated throughout, valuations. Printed blue card covers. Very fine. (20.00)

489 Davenport, John S. EUROPEAN CROWNS 1600-1700. Galesburg, 1974. *First Edition*. 634 pages, illustrated throughout. Original red cloth, lettered in silver. Very fine. (150.00)
The most elusive volume in this indispensable series.

490 Davenport, John S. GERMAN CHURCH AND CITY TALERS 1600-1700. Galesburg, 1975. *Second Edition*. 351 (1) pages, illustrated throughout, valuation list loosely laid in. Original black cloth. Very fine. (35.00)
The latest edition.

491 Davenport, J. S. GERMAN SECULAR TALERS 1600-1700. Frankfurt am Main, 1976. 588 pages, illustrated throughout, supplement sheet. Original gray leatherette. Very fine. (40.00)

492 Davenport, John S. EUROPEAN CROWNS 1484-1600. Frankfurt am Main, 1977. 330 pages, illustrated throughout. Red leatherette. Very fine. (40.00)

493 Davenport, J. S. GERMAN TALERS 1500-1600. Frankfurt am Main, 1979. *First Edition*. 422 pages, illustrated throughout. Blue leatherette. Very fine. (40.00)

494 Davenport, John S. GERMAN TALERS 1700-1800. London, 1979. *Third Edition*. 416 pages, illustrated throughout, valuation list. Black cloth, gilt. Very fine. (35.00)

495 Davenport, John S. SILVER GULDEN 1559-1763. Frankfurt am Main, 1982. *First Edition*. 383, (1) pages, illustrated throughout. Green leatherette. (75.00)

496 Delmonte, A. LE BÉNÉLUX D'ARGENT/DE ZILVEREN BENELUX/THE SILVER BENELUX. Amsterdam, 1967. 320 pages, occasional text illustrations, 2 maps, 52 plates. Original blue cloth, lettered in silver. Fine. Included is the 60 page 1975 *Supplement* with 3 plates, in the original card covers. (100.00)

497 Ferraro Vaz, J. LIVRO DAS MOEDAS DE PORTUGAL/BOOK OF THE COINS OF PORTUGAL. PRECARIO/PRICE LIST. Braga, 1973. 537, (1) pages, illustrated. Printed card covers. Very fine. (25.00)

498 Gill, Dennis. THE COINAGE OF ETHIOPIA, ERITREA AND ITALIAN SOMALIA. Garden City, 1991. (6), xiv, (2), 342 pages, maps, illustrated. Green cloth, dust jacket. Near new. (25.00)

499 A HISTORY OF CHINESE CURRENCY (16TH CENTURY BC-20TH CENTURY AD). Hong Kong, 1983. (10), 220 pages, numerous color illustrations of paper money and coins. Small quarto. Brown boards, gilt, dust jacket. Very fine. (30.00)

500 Judd, J. Hewitt. UNITED STATES PATTERN, EXPERIMENTAL AND TRIAL PIECES. Racine, 1970. *Fourth Edition*. 260 pages, illustrated. Original blue cloth, gilt. Very fine. (20.00)

501 Kann, E. ILLUSTRATED CATALOG OF CHINESE COINS (GOLD, SILVER, NICKEL AND ALUMINUM). New York, 1966 reprint. 476 pages, 224 plates. Red cloth, gilt. Very fine. (65.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 8643*. Still important.

502 Kann, Eduard. THE CURRENCIES OF CHINA... New York, 1978 reprint. xlviii, 540 pages, illustrated. Leatherette. (30.00)

503 Kardakoff, N. KATALOG DER GELDSCHNEIDEN VON RUSSLAND UND DER BALTISCHEN STAATEN 1769-1950. Berlin, 1953. German and Russian text. (2), xxx, 444 pages, text figures. Original brown cloth-backed printed tan boards. *Ergänzungen und Berichtigungen* Numbers 1, 2 & 3 loosely laid in. Fine. (350.00)
McKerchar 1802. Clain-Stefanelli 13209. "A good reference for the Empire and the USSR." Ex Western Publishing Library. An indispensable reference, never reprinted though a small number of sub rosa photocopies appear to have been issued at some time. Extremely rare and the first example of the original edition we have offered for public sale in over a decade. Copies come to market generally only when major numismatic libraries are dispersed. The last such example, from the venerable Amsterdam Schulman firm, opened and closed at 600 DM when sold at auction in Frankfurt on December 2, 1995 by Frankfurter Munzhandlung GmbH.

04 Keller, Arnold et al. **PAPER MONEY OF THE 20TH CENTURY. VOLUMES ONE-FOUR.** International Bank Note Society, 1973, 975, 1978 & 1981. Four illustrated volumes, all in the original green three-ring binders, gilt. Very fine. (75.00)

05 Kolbe, George Frederick. **NUMISMATIC LITERATURE AUCTION SALES NUMBERS 14, 21, 26, 28, 32, 35, 36, 38, 41, 42, 43 & 45.** Crestline, 1983-1990. Twelve catalogues, occasional notations, several with prices realized lists. Also included are the Stack's/Superior 1988 *Charles Kramer* sale; Superior 1988 *Hevins & Bodway* sale; Superior 1989 *Moreira Part 3* sale; CNG 1990 *Charles H. Wolfe* library sale; and Kolbe 1990 *Edward Theodore Newell* fixed price list. Seventeen catalogues in all, in the original printed paper or card covers. Generally fine or better copies. (35.00)

06 [Miscellaneous Works]. **THIRTEEN ITEMS.** Including: Doty's profusely illustrated 1978 *Money of the World*; Ryan's 1989 *A Handbook of Papal Coins*; Seaby's 1984 *Coins of Scotland and the Islands*; van der Wiel's 1977 *Les monnaies de la Principauté d'Orange sous la maison de Nassau*; 1989 fixed price list *Paper Money*; 1973 Mihailovic & Glogonjac *Catalogue of Serbian and Montenegrin Money*; Meyer's 1975 *Das Papiergeld von Schlesien 1914-1924*; 1981 *Mevius Catalogue of Paper Money of the V.O.C., Netherlands East Indies and Indonesia*, from 1782 to 1981; 1977 *HMZ Katalog: Schweiz/Liechtenstein*; 1979 *Zonnebloem Catalogue van de Zilveren Munten 1 & 2*; 1981 *Zonnebloem Officiële Catalogus Koperen Munten*; and Pfrux 1980 *Monnaies Luxembourgeoises (1984-1980)*. Two volumes hardbound. Generally very fine copies. (65.00)

507 Lagerquist, Lars O. **SVENSKA MYNT UNDER VIKINGATID OCH MEDeltid (CA 995-1521) SAMT GOTLÄNDSKA MYNT (CA 1140-1565).** Stockholm, 1970. xvi, 211, (1) pages. (also) Tingström, Bertel. **SVENSKA MYNT FRÅN GUSTAF VASA TILL VÅRA DAGAR.** Stockholm, 1970. 164 pages, heavily illustrated. (also) Sieg, Frovin. **SIEG'S SEDELKATALOG SLEWIG PLEBISCIT ZONE I OG II.** Skals, 1970. 86 pages, illustrated. Three illustrated volumes, first two hardbound. Fine or better copies. (35.00)

508 Mitchiner, Michael. **ORIENTAL COINS AND THEIR VALUES: THE WORLD OF ISLAM.** London, 1977. 511, (1) pages, heavily illustrated throughout, valuations. Quarto. Original blue cloth, gilt. Fine. (400.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 5858*. An indispensable guide to this complex topic. Out of print and in great demand.

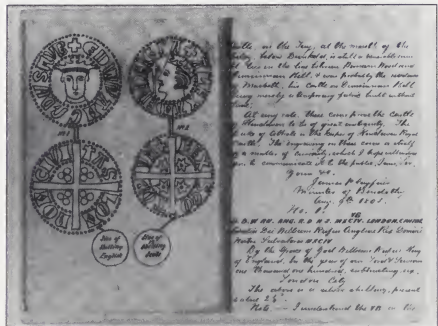
509 Morrison, Karl F. & Grunthal, Henry. **CAROLINGIAN COINAGE.** New York, 1967. xii, 465 pages, 17 tables, 3 fold-out maps, 48 fine plates. Printed tan card covers. Fine. (90.00)
American Numismatic Society *Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 158*

510 North, J. J. **ENGLISH HAMMERED COINAGE. VOLUMES I & 2: EARLY ANGLO-SAXON TO CHARLES II, C. 650-1662.** London, 1963 & 1960. First Editions. Two volumes. 198; 183 pages, text illustrations, 16 & 11 fine plates of coins with facing text. Matching blue cloth, gilt, bindings just a trifle worn. (45.00)

511 Paatela, Hannu. **CZARIST RUSSIAN PAPER MONEY 1769-1917.** Helsinki, 1980. 160 pages, numerous illustrations, many in color. Quarto. Original pictorial card covers. Very fine. (35.00)

512 Pick, (Albert) & Rixen, (Jens-Uwe). **PAPIERGELD-SPEZIALKATALOG DEUTSCHLAND 1874-1980.** München, 1982. 408, (8) pages, illustrated throughout. Quarto. Red leatherette, gilt, dust jacket. As new. (40.00)

513 Platbarzdis, A. **SVERIGES SEDLAR, 1661-1961. I, II & III. EXPLANATIONS AND SUMMARY IN ENGLISH.** Lund, 1963-1965. Three volumes. 149, (3); 147, (1); 283, (1) pages, well illustrated throughout. Small quarto. Matching cloth-backed boards, gilt, dust jackets. Very fine set. (85.00)
McKerchar 1955. Clain-Stefanelli 13252-13254. An important work covering the paper money issued by Sweden's state bank, institutions and private persons, and private banks.



Rev. James Playfair — "imaginative author"

514 Playfair, James. **THE SCOTS MAGAZINE, JANUARY 1804. LETTER FROM THE REV. MR. PLAYFAIR, MINISTER OF BENDOTHY, GIVING AN ACCOUNT OF TWO OLD COINS.** Ink manuscript, signed James Playfair, Minister of Bendothy, Aug. 9th, 1803. Single lightly ruled sheet folded in half, resulting first page blank, title cited above written at the head of the second page followed by the body of the letter, signed on the third page, with the actual descriptions of the two coins following and concluding at the middle of the fourth page. Tipped in between the second and third pages, on tissue paper, are hand-drawn ink illustrations depicting both sides of the two coins described. Folded size: 16.5 x 10.5 cm. (75.00)

Manville (Vol. II, Part 1) page 162 and termed an "imaginative author" in the index. Playfair authored a number of geographical and statistical works on Scotland and for many years held the appointment of historiographer to the Prince of Wales. Apropos of the chestnut about the optimist searching the stable because "with all that horse manure, there must be a pony in there somewhere," the coins (actually four in number according to Playfair) were discovered by one Robert Brodie in the ruins of Kinclaven Castle "as he was employed in removing the lime rubbish which had fallen from the Castle, for the purpose of manure." The manuscript appears, despite the initial heading, to be the original document written by Rev. Playfair and submitted to *The Scots Magazine*. The lines quoted in Manville differ very slightly from the document itself. Unique and most interesting.

515 Sandrock, John E. **COPPER CASH AND SILVER TAELES: THE MONEY OF MANCHU CHINA.** Baltimore, 1995. (2), xx, 408, (2) pages, illustrated throughout. Quarto. Original pictorial boards. Near new. (40.00)

516 Schjöth, F. CHINESE CURRENCY (CURRENCY OF THE FAR EAST). A COMPREHENSIVE TEXT... CHOU DYNASTY (1122 B.C. - 255 B.C.) THROUGH CH'ING DYNASTY (1644 A.D. - 1911 A.D.). REVISED AND EDITED BY VIRGIL HANCOCK. Iola, 1965 reprint. xviii, 88, (20) pages, 146 plates. Tall quarto. Original pictorial cloth. *Price Supplement* laid in. Fine. (75.00)
The best edition of this still important work.

517 Scholten, C. THE COINS OF THE DUTCH OVERSEAS TERRITORIES, 1601-1948. Amsterdam, 1953. 176 pages, 20 fine plates. Quarto. Original blue cloth, gilt. Fine. (35.00)

518 Smith, Ward D. & Matravers, Brian. CHINESE BANKNOTES. Menlo Park, 1970. (6), 225 pages, well illustrated, cross-index laid in. Quarto. Original red cloth, gilt, binding a trifle worn. Inscribed by Smith. (also) Sandrock. John E. BANK OF COMMUNICATIONS. International Bank Note Society, 1989. (4), 64, (12) pages, illustrated. Quarto. Printed card covers. Inscribed. (40.00)

519 Sotheby's. THE URUGUAYAN TREASURE OF THE RIVER PLATE/EL TESORO URUGUAYO DEL RÍO DE LA PLATA. New York, March 24-25, 1993. 141, (11) pages, 779 lots, text illustrations and plates, many in color. Quarto. Pictorial card covers. (15.00)

CONSIGNMENT AA

MEDIEVAL & MODERN NUMISMATICS IMPORTANT WORKS ON A VARIETY OF TOPICS

520 Appelgren, T. G. GUSTAV VASAS MYNT. Stockholm: Kungl. Myntkabinettet, 1933. 156 pages, 2 large folding tables, 32 fine plates of coins. Original printed card covers. Fine. (30.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 11583. Grierson page 190.

521 Bruce, Colin II et al. THE STANDARD GUIDE TO SOUTH ASIAN COINS AND PAPER MONEY SINCE 1556 A.D. Iola, 1981. *First Edition*. 608 pages, illustrated throughout. Quarto. Pictorial boards. Very fine. (35.00)

522 [Bruun, Lars Emil]. SAMMLUNG DES HERRN L. E. BRUUN IN KOPENHAGEN. SCHWEDISCHE MÜNZEN. I. TEIL: VOM MITTELALTER BIS GUSTAV RUDOLPH. II. TEIL: VON CHRISTINE BIS ZUR GEGENWART. Frankfurt am Main: Adolph Hess Nachfolger, (18.-19. Mai) und 26.-27. Oktober 1914. Two volumes of text, two plate sections. Part I text and plates is the 1967 facsimile reprint; Part II text and plates is the original edition. (6), 73, (1); (4), (75)-168, (2) pages, 2347 lots, 80 plates. Quarto. Text volumes in the original green card covers; plates 1-35 in the original card folder, plates 36-80 in a three-ring binder. (75.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 7341 & 11644. Grierson page 307. A very important collection of medieval and modern Swedish coins. The outbreak of World War I prevented the second part of the sale from taking place and this portion of the collection was subsequently sold privately.

523 Calico, X & F. CATÁLOGO MONEDAS ANTIGUAS DE HISPANIA. SUBASTA 18 Y 19 DE JUNIO DE 1979. Barcelona, 1979. 177, (1) pages, 1277 lots, numerous text illustrations. Quarto. Original blue leatherette, gilt, dust jacket. Very fine. (30.00)

524 Cordry, Scott E. MAIL BID AUCTIONS OF CHOICE AND RARE ISLAMIC COINS. F.X. San Diego, November 6, 1981-April 12, 1989. Ten catalogues. Approximately 400 pages in all, 4568 lots, numerous full-page illustrations of coins depicting virtually every

coin listed. All in the original printed card covers with estimate prices. As new. (200.00)
An important series of well-catalogued, profusely illustrated sales featuring many rarities and comprising a key source of information on the topic.

525 Daniel, Howard A., III. THE CATALOG AND GUIDEBOOK OF SOUTHEAST ASIAN COINS AND CURRENCY. VOLUME I: FRENCH COLONIAL. Reston, 1975. *First Edition*. (4), 110 pages. (also Little, Silas. BANKNOTES OF THAILAND. Falls Church, 1973. v (1), 12, (6) pages, additional supplements, etc., laid in. (also) Sten, George J. ENCYCLOPEDIA OF WORLD PAPER MONEY. Rosly, 1972. (2), 152 pages. Quarto. Three illustrated volumes, all in the original printed card covers. Fine. (25.00)

526 Erbstein, Julius & Albert. DIE RITTER VON SCHULTHESS-RECHBERG'SCHE. MÜNZ- U. MEDAILLEN-SAMMLUNG. Lawrence 1974 Quartermaster reprint. vi, (2), xvi, 435, (1), 20; xiii, 603, (1) 17 pages, 7380 lots. Brown leatherette, gilt, dust jacket, minor scratch on front cover. (25.00)

527 Estrella Gómez, Miguel. MONEDAS DOMINICANAS DESDE EL DESCUBRIMIENTO HASTA NUESTROS DIAS (1492-1979). Santo Domingo, 1979. *First Edition*. (2), ix, (1), 640, (4) pages, errata. Text illustrations, some tinted. Brown leatherette, gilt, dust jacket. Very fine. (50.00)
Copy No. 67, signed by the author.

528 Gaytan, Carlos. PAPER CURRENCY OF MEXICO. Calexico, 1972 English edition. 140, (4) pages, 149 plates. Quarto. Original blue cloth, gilt. Near new. (45.00)

529 Ghysens, Joseph. LES PETITS DENIERS DE FLANDRE DES XII^E ET XIII^E SIÈCLES. Bruxelles, 1971. 184, (4) pages, 16 plates of coins. Original printed card covers. Very fine. (25.00)

530 Guinovart, Jorge. LA PLATA ESPAÑOLA. Barcelona, 1972. *Second Edition*. 133, (3) pages, illustrated. Original gray cloth, dust jacket. Very fine. (20.00)

531 Hazlitt, W. Carew. THE COINAGE OF THE EUROPEAN CONTINENT, WITH AN INTRODUCTION AND CATALOGUES OF MINTS, DENOMINATIONS AND RULERS. London, 1893 & 1897. Two volumes: the main work and the supplement. xviii, 554, (4); vii, (1), 193, (3) pages, frontispiece, coin illustrations in the text. Original matching russet cloth, gilt, top edges gilt, spine of main volume a little worn. (50.00)
Still useful.

532 Hildebrand, Bror Emil. ANGLOSAXON COINS IN THE ROYAL SWEDISH CABINET OF MEDALS AT STOCKHOLM, ALL FOUND IN SWEDEN/ANGLOSACHSISKA MYNT I SVENSKA KONIGLIGA MYNTKABINETTET, FUNNA I SVERIGES JORD. Stockholm, 1881. *New Augmented Edition*. (6), viii, 502 pages, text figures, 14 lithographic plates of coins. Small quarto. Original printed gray card covers, unopened. Very fine. (75.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 5680. Grierson page 180. Still an essential reference.

533 Hildebrand, Bror Emil. ANGLOSAXON COINS IN THE ROYAL SWEDISH CABINET OF MEDALS AT STOCKHOLM, ALL FOUND IN SWEDEN/ANGLOSACHSISKA MYNT I SVENSKA KONIGLIGA MYNTKABINETTET, FUNNA I SVERIGES JORD. Stockholm, 1881. *New Augmented Edition*. (6), viii, 502 pages, text figures, 14 lithographic plates of coins. Small quarto. Original printed gray card covers just a trifle worn and dusty, unopened. Fine. (65.00)

- 34 Sotheby's. **THE NELSON BUNKER HUNT COLLECTION: HIGHLY IMPORTANT GREEK AND ROMAN COINS: I, II & III.** New York, June 19; June 21-22 & December 4 1990. three volumes. *Part* (272) pages, 164 lots, all coins illustrated in monochrome at actual size, with color enlargements of both sides. *Part II:* (328) pages, 165-953, all coins illustrated in monochrome at actual size, with a number of full-page color illustrations. *Part III:* (256) pages, 117 lots, all coins illustrated in monochrome at actual size, accompanied by numerous full-page color enlargements. Original matching gray boards, color dust jackets. Virtually as new. (125.00)
- 35 Sotheby's. **THE WILLIAM HERBERT HUNT COLLECTION: HIGHLY IMPORTANT BYZANTINE COINS. I & II.** New York, December 5-6, 1990 & June 21, 1991. Two volumes. (350); (144) pages, 62 + 646 lots, including several color enlargements and 67 monochrome plates of coins. Quarto. Part I in the original gray boards, color dust jacket; Part II in the original printed card covers. Virtually as new. (65.00)
- 36 Kadman, Leo. **ISRAEL'S MONEY: A CATALOGUE OF THE COINS, COMMEMORATIVE COINS, MEDALS AND BANK-NOTES ISSUED BY THE STATE OF ISRAEL 1948-1963. NEW REVISED AND ENLARGED EDITION...** Tel-Aviv, 1963. 98, (2) pages, numerous illustrations of coins and paper money. Dark green quarter cloth, gilt. Very fine. (35.00)
- 37 Kardakoff, N. **KATALOG DER GELDSCHNEIDEN VON RUSSLAND UND DER BALTISCHEN STAATEN 1769-1950.** Photocopy. 444 duplicated pages & preliminaries on oblong sheets, two pages per copy, housed in a card binder. (35.00)
An indispensable work. The original edition is extremely rare (*vide lot 503*).
- 38 Lagerqvist, Lars O. & Nathorst-Böös, Ernst. **MYNT OCH MEDALJER, OCH ANNAN NUMISMATIK.** Stockholm, 1960. 343, (4) pages, color frontispiece, 26 plates. Original black cloth and boards, gilt. (30.00)
- 39 Lockhart, James H. Stewart. **THE STEWART LOCKHART COLLECTION OF CHINESE COPPER COINS.** Shanghai: Royal Asiatic Society—North China Branch, *Extra Volume-No. I*, 1915. (4), xv, (1), 36 pages, 174 plates of coins, 1 folding. Large quarto. Red cloth, paper label, binding a little worn but sound, occasional checkmarks and annotations. (100.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 8650*. Grierson page 245. The scarce original edition. Still widely used.
- 40 Lopez-Chaves y Sanchez, Leopoldo & Yriarte y Oliva, José. **CATÁLOGO DE LA ONZA ESPAÑOLA.** Madrid, 1961. 168, (4) pages, numerous text illustrations. Quarto. Green cloth, gilt, dust jacket. Fine. (30.00)
- 41 Lopez-Chavez y Sanchez, Leopoldo & Yriarte y Oliva, José. **CATÁLOGO DE LA MEDIA ONZA O DOBLÓN DE A CUATRO.** Madrid, 1962. 139, (5) pages, numerous text illustrations of coins. Quarto. Original green cloth, spine lettered in gilt, dust jacket. Fine. (30.00)
- 42 Lopez-Chavez y Sanchez, Leopoldo & Yriarte y Oliva, José. **CATÁLOGO DEL DOBLÓN DE A DOS ESCUDOS.** Madrid, 1964. 172, (4) pages, text illustrations. Quarto. Original green cloth, gilt, dust jacket. Fine. (100.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 11372. Scarce.
- 43 Manin, Leonardo. **ILLUSTRAZIONE DELLE MEDAGLIE DEI DOGI DI VENEZIA DEMONINATE OSSELLE.** Venezia: Co'tipi di Pietro Naratovich, 1847. *Edizione seconda con correzioni ed aggiunte.* (6), 116 pages, 7 well-engraved folding lithographic plates of medals. Nineteenth century green quarter morocco, gilt, text a trifle foxed. (125.00)
Gnechci page 403. Clain-Stefanelli 14772. Ex libris William Boyne. The rare original edition of this still useful work.
- 44 Medina, José Toribio. **MONEDAS Y MEDALLAS HISPANO-AMERICANAS. LÁMINAS.** Santiago de Chile: Impreso y grabado en casa del Autor, 1891. (4) pages, 94 lithographic plates of medals and coins (numbering sequence erratic). Quarto: 31 x 24 cm. Green moiré cloth and boards, gilt. Near fine. (400.00)
Mateu y Llopis page 229. Behar 3526. Gresham (Roberts) MNR-17. One of approximately 100 copies originally issued. Inscribed by the author on the half-title to Nathan Cox, dated "18 de Oct. de 1891." Medina's first numismatic work and the only one issued without text. As Gresham notes, this "is a small mystery, for the man had, early on, demonstrated his penchant for thorough annotations; this was a characteristic of virtually all of his published works." These plates, however, remain remarkably useful in themselves.
- 45 Pagani, Antonio. **PROVE E PROGETTI DI MONETE ITALIANE O BATTUTE IN ITALIA DALL' INVASIONE FRANCESE AI GIORNI NOSTRI (1796-1955).** Milan, 1957. viii, 159, (1) pages, illustrated. Quarto. Original printed card covers. Fine. (135.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 10208. Scarce and important.
- 46 Piot, Ch. **CATALOGUE DU DÉPÔT DES COINS, POINÇONS ET MATRICES DE MONNAIES, MÉDAILLES, JETONS, SCAUX, CACHETS ET TIMBRES, APPARTENANT A L'ÉTAT, DRESSÉ EN EXÉCUTION DE L'ARRÊTÉ ROYAL DU 18 DÉCEMBRE 1841.** Bruxelles: F. Heussner, Librairie, 1861. lix, (3), 305, (3) pages. Handsomely bound in contemporary French red quarter morocco, spine lettered and decorated in gilt, coat of arms at the base, original printed front wrapper bound in. Fine. (125.00)
Cumont 1665. Engel et Serrure 5193. The rare first edition, in a lovely contemporary binding.
- 47 Platbarzdis, Aleksandrs. **SVERIGES FÖRSTA BANKSEDLAR: STOCKHOLMS BANCOS SEDELUTGIVNING 1661-1668.** Stockholm: Sveriges Riksbank, 1960. 234, (2) pages, color coat of arms, 89 other fine monochrome illustrations. Original tan cloth and blue boards, gilt. Fine. (35.00)
- 48 Posern-Klett, Carl Friedrich von. **MÜNZSTÄTTEN UND MÜNZEN DER STÄDTE UND GEISTLICHEN STIFTER SACHSENS IM MITTELALTER.** Leipzig, 1970 reprint. x, (2), 386 pages, 46 plates of coins. Quarto. Original crimson cloth, gilt. Fine. (50.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 6711. Grierson page 146. Still an important reference.
- 49 Prober, K. **CATÁLOGO DAS MOEDAS BRASILEIRAS.** São Paulo, 1966. *Second Edition.* 237, (3) pages, numerous illustrations, 1966 price list laid in. Printed card covers, plain dust wrapper, name in blue ink on page 3. Fine. (45.00)
- 50 Rapson, Edward James. **CATALOGUE OF THE COINS OF THE ANDHRA DYNASTY, THE WESTERN KATRAPAS, THE TRAIKUTAKA DYNASTY AND THE "BODHI" DYNASTY.** London, 1967 reprint. ccviii, 268 pages, folding map, 21 plates. Crimson cloth, gilt, dust jacket taped. Fine. (30.00)
British Museum Catalogue of Indian Coins Volume III.

551 Rogers, E. A HANDY GUIDE TO JEWISH COINS. London, 1914. viii, 108 pages, 9 fine plates of coins. Green cloth, gilt, backs of some pages annotated. Also included are two well-engraved plates of "Jewish Coins, from Calmet," starting to separate at the fold. (35.00)

552 Schröter, Friedrich Freiherr von. DAS PREUSSISCHE MÜNZWESEN 1806 BIS 1873... Reprint of the 1925 edition. (6), 64 pages, 12 plates. Printed card covers. (35.00)

553 Schwalbach, C. DIE NEUESTEN DEUTSCHEN MÜNZEN UNTER THALERGRÖSSE VOR EINFÜHRUNG DES REICHSGELDES. Leipzig, 1879. iv, 45, (3) pages, no plates. Quarto. Black cloth and boards, paper label. (25.00)
Text annotated, with the following ink note on the title: "3. vermehrte Auflage 1904 bei Otto Helbing, München."

554 Sellschopp, Ernesto A. LAS ACUÑACIONES DE LA CECA DE LIMA. Lima, 1964. (3), 132, (3) pages, numerous illustrations, errata sheet laid in. (also) Salazar Bondy, Sebastian. **LIMA, SU MONEDA Y SU CECA.** Lima, 1964. (3), 24, (3) pages. Folio. Both titles in the original printed card covers, housed in a green cloth folder within a brown cloth slipcase, folder and slipcase a bit discolored. (200.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 11515* & 11513. No. 450 of 531 copies. Rarely offered.

555 Severin, H. M. THE SILVER COINAGE OF IMPERIAL RUSSIA, 1682 TO 1917. Basel, 1965. 276 pages, 48 plates. Original blue cloth, lettered in silver. (65.00)

556 Sircar, D. C. STUDIES IN INDIAN COINS. Delhi, 1968. xii, 405, (1) pages, 26 plates. Green cloth, gilt, dust jacket. (also) Cunningham, A. **COINS OF ANCIENT INDIA...** 1971 reprint. ix, (3), 118 pages, 14 plates. Blue cloth, gilt. (35.00)

557 Skaare, Kolbjørn. COINS AND COINAGE IN VIKING-AGE NORWAY. THE ESTABLISHMENT OF A NATIONAL COINAGE IN NORWAY IN THE XI CENTURY, WITH A SURVEY OF THE PRECEDING CURRENCY HISTORY. Oslo, 1976. (6), 272 pages, maps, 22 plates of coins. Printed gray boards. Very fine. (65.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 7323. Scarce

558 Smith & Daughter Inc. RARE & CHOICE COINS OF ECUADOR. Miami, 25 September 1996. (also) Bonhams. **THE ALEXANDER PATTERSON COLLECTION. THE PILLAR COINAGE OF MEXICO AND SPANISH AMERICA.** London, 17th July 1996. (also) Steinberg, Robert L. & William Fox. **GOLD COINS OF THE WORLD. FIXED PRICE LIST.** Fort Lauderdale Summer 1974. (also) Schulman Coin & Mint Inc. **HOWARD D. GIBBS COLLECTION. PART IV.** New York, April 6-7 1971. Four important illustrated catalogues, all in the original printed card covers (40.00)

559 Spink & Son Ltd. THREE AUCTION SALE CATALOGUES. London, 14 October 1991, 22 June 1996 & October 3 & 9, 1994. Quarto Three well-illustrated catalogues all in the original printed card covers. As new. (25.00)
Three key sales featuring part 2 of the R. J. Ford collection of British Colonial coins of Africa and the Indian Ocean, the Chan Chin Cheung collection of the coins of the Straits Settlements et al and rare bank notes; and the "Maunius" collection.

560 Superintendencia de la Casa de Moneda y Especies Valadoras. MONEDAS DE CHILE, 1743-1944. (Santiago, 1946). (84) pages, numerous text illustrations of coins. folding plan.

Quarto. Original tan cloth, red spine labels, gilt. Fine. Included is a lithographic plate from the "Libro Internacional Sud-Americano," heightened in metallic tints, depicting "Monedas de Chile" in "la Colección de Don Fco. Javier Young." (75.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 8603*. Copy No. 172. Ex "Almanzar's Library" with red ink stamp on front pastedown.

561 Sutherland, C. H. V. ENGLISH COINAGE, 600-1900. London, 1973. *First Edition.* (8), 232 pages, illustrated. Black cloth gilt, dust jacket. Very fine. (40.00)
An excellent modern survey.

562 [Thomsen, Christian Jürgensen]. CATALOGUE DE LA COLLECTION DE MONNAIES DE FEU CHRISTIAN JÜRGENSEN THOMSEN. SECONDE PARTIE: LES MONNAIES DU MOYEN-ÂGE. TOME I, II & III. Copenhagen: Imprimerie de Thiele, 1873, 1874 & 1876. Three parts, complete for medieval coinage, bound in one volume. (6), 354, (2); (4), 318; (4), 288 pages, 12683 listings, plate of monograms, 14 excellent lithographic plates of coins. Octavo: 20.5 x 14 cm. Turn of the century tan sheep and textured boards, black morocco spine labels, gilt, extremities a trifle worn. Very fine. (250.00)
Mortensen 180. Clain-Stefanelli 5351. An extensive and still indispensable catalogue of medieval coins.

563 Tornberg, Carolus Johannes. NUMI CUFICI. REGI NUMOPHYLACII HOLMIENSIS, QUOS OMNES IN TERRA SUECIAE REPERTOS. Upsaliae: excudebant Leffler et Sebüll, 1848. (6) lxxviii, 315, (1) pages, 14 engraved plates of coins. Quarto Green cloth, gilt, contents somewhat foxed. (125.00)
Mayer 1806. Clain-Stefanelli 5969: "Cufic coins in the Stockholm mint collection." Finely engraved armorial ex libris William Wrixon Leicester on the half-title. Scarce.

564 Wright, H. Nelson. CATALOGUE OF THE COINS IN THE INDIAN MUSEUM CALCUTTA... VOLUME II. Photocopy of the 1907 edition with excellent reproductions of the plates. xii, 280 pages, folding map, 14 + 11 fine plates. Blue cloth, gilt. Fine. (25.00)

CONSIGNMENT BB

NETHERLANDS BANKING ETC.

565 Bree, L. de. GEDENBOEK VAN DE JAVASCHE BANK, 1828-24 JANUARI - 1928. G. Kolff & Co., Weltevreden, circa 1928. Two volumes. xvi, 612; xiv, (2), 586 pages, 22 tables, 38 plates, including illustrations of paper currency. Thick folio. Matching original blue cloth, gilt, bindings a trifle worn. Fine set. (100.00)
A comprehensive history, issued on the one hundredth anniversary of the bank. The first 170 pages deals with origins under the East India Company from 1602, including much information of numismatic interest.

566 Fabius, G. J. HET BANKWESEN IN NEDERLANDSCH WEST-INDIË. Rotterdam, 1917. 64, (2) pages. Later black cloth, lettered in gilt, occasional checkmarks and underlining, ink stamp at base of title. (50.00)
Rare

567 Jong, A. M. de & Vissering, G. GESCHIEDENIS VAN DE NEDERLANDSCHE BANK, BESCHREVEN IN OPDRACHT VAN DE DIRECTIE. ERSTE-VEERDE DEEL: DE NEDERLANDSCHE BANK VAN 1814 TOT 1864. EERSTE & TWEEDE STUK. Haarlem, 1967. Sec-

nd Edition. Four volumes in five. xviii, (4), 530; (7), 536-1249, (1), xv, (1), 637, (1); xiii, (1), 765, (1); xvi, 746, (2) pages, 310 plates and graphs, 11 plates, several depicting bank notes. Matching original blue cloth, gilt. Very fine set. (150.00)
 The best edition of this definitive history of the Netherlands bank from its beginnings in 1814, comprising one of the most comprehensive studies ever made of a major world class bank of issue.

58 Nederlandse Handel-Maatschappij. **GEDENKBOEK DER NEDERLANDSE HANDEL-MAATSCHAPPIJ 1824-1924**. Amsterdam, 1924. (8), 108, (12) pages, 46 fine plates, several of numismatic interest including a 1922 Netherlands Trading Society 100 note. Folio. Handsomely bound in the original blue cloth, decorated in blind and gilt. Very fine. (75.00)
 A handsome production issued on the hundredth anniversary of the Netherlands Trading Company. Very scarce.

59 Schulman, Jacques. **SEROOSKERKE (W): MUNT VONDIJST IN GOUDEN MUNTEN, PERIODE: 1422-1622**. Amsterdam, 15-16 November 1966. 78, (2) pages, 1023 lots, 23 plates. Quarto. Original card covers. (also) Schulman, Jacques. **HANDBOEK VAN DE NEDERLANDSE MUNTEN VAN 1795-1965**. Amsterdam, 1966. 36, pages illustrated. Red cloth, covered in black plastic, tape-side marks on the last two leaves. (also) Proost en Brandt. **NEDERLANDSE BANKPAPIER**. Amsterdam, Maart 1977. (29) pages, numerous paper money illustrations (one clipped out). Folio. Printed card covers. (also) **MUNT KOERIER**. Thirteen issues, 1978-1979. Quarto. Original printed paper covers. (25.00)

CONSIGNMENT CC

70 [American Numismatic Society], Kleeberg, John M., Ed. **OR. CANADA'S MONEY. COINAGE OF THE AMERICAS CONFERENCE**. New York, November 7, 1992. xi, (1), 159, (1) pages, text illustrations. Blue cloth, lettered in silver. As new. (20.00)

71 [American Numismatics. **SIX ITEMS**. Includes: the 1964 reprint of Betts' *American Colonial History Illustrated by Contemporary Medals*, cloth binding a trifle worn; Don Taxay's 1963 *Counterfeit, Mis-Struck, and Unofficial U. S. Coins*, binding a trifle worn; the Clain-Stefanelis' 1973 *Medals Commemorating Battles of the American Revolution*; Rulau's 1981 *Early American Tokens*; the Fuld's 1960 *Patriotic Civil War Tokens* and 1962 *A Guide to Civil War Store Card Tokens*. First two volumes hardbound. (40.00)

72 [Ancient Coin Sales]. **EIGHT ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUES**. Includes: Münzen und Medaillen/Monnaies et Médailles *Ventes Publiques* 54, 64 & 68, 1978-1986; Stack's 1990 *John Whitney Walter Collection*; 1982 Bank Leu von *Aulock Library* sale; 1990 *NFA Auction XXV*; Ariadne Galleries' December 9, 1983 sale *Ancient Coins*; and Waddell's 1982 *Auction 1*. Quarto. Fine or better copies in the original printed card covers, all but one with prices realized lists. (45.00)

73 [Antiquities Sales]. **SIX ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUES**. Includes: Münzen und Medaillen's June 1983 *Auktion 63*; Ariadne Galleries December 1983 *Ancient Jewelry*; Hesperia Arts' November 27, 1990 sale, *Parts I & II*; December 11, 1991 *NFA sales of Egyptian, Near Eastern Greek & Roman Antiquities and Scarab and Design Amulets*. Quarto. Generally fine or better copies in the original printed card covers, the majority with prices realized lists. (35.00)

574 *Ars Classica. NO. I. CATALOGUE DE MONNAIES GREQUES ANTIQUES PROVENANT DE LA COLLECTION DE FEU LE PROF. S. POZZI*. Zürich, 1966 Bank Leu-Schulman reprint. (6), 194 pages, tables, 3334 lots, 101 plates of coins, prices realized list. Quarto. Original gray cloth, gilt. (40.00)

575 Bank Leu & Co. AG. **TARENTUM/LUCANIA/BRUTTIUM/SICILIA/KELTISCH/HIPPION**. Zürich, (1960)-1970. Six well illustrated fixed price catalogues, all in the original printed card covers. Fine. (75.00)

576 Bank Leu AG. **SCHWEIZERISCHE MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN DES 18. JAHRHUNDERTS/SPEZIALSAMMLUNG SACHSEN-COBURG-GOTHA/DEUTSCHE STÄDTEMÜNZEN/DEUTSCHLAND, FRANKREICH/GOLDMÜNZEN/RÖMISCH-DEUTSCHES REICH, OESTERREICH, SCHWEIZER MEDAILLEN/DEUTSCHE GOLDMÜNZEN. MEDAILLEN**. Zürich, 1974-1977. Seven well illustrated fixed price catalogues, all in the original printed card covers. Fine. (35.00)

577 [Kunstfreundes]. **GRECHISCHE MÜNZEN. AUS DER SAMMLUNG EINES KUNSTFREUNDES**. Zürich: *Bank Leu AG & Münzen und Medaillen AG*, 28 Mai 1974. 372 pages, 253 lots; all coins illustrated at actual and enlarged size, estimate and prices realized lists. Quarto. Original card covers. Fine. (40.00)
 A major sale comprising selections from the magnificent Gillets collection.

578 Gaetgens, Richard. **DAS GELD- UND MÜNZWESEN DER ABTEI FULDA IM HOCHMITTELALTER...** Fulda, 1957. 224 pages, 32 plates, 2 folding maps. Quarto. Gray cloth. Fine. (25.00)
 Clain-Stefanelis 6646.

579 Hôtel de la Monnaie. **LE BESTIAIRE DES MONNAIES, DES SCEAUX ET DES MÉDAILLES**. Paris, Juin-Septembre 1974. xiv, 535, (9) pages, numerous illustrations. Original printed card covers. Fine. (35.00)
 An extensive exhibition catalogue of animals on coins, seals and medals from ancient to modern times.

580 Julian, R. W. **MEDALS OF THE UNITED STATES MINT, THE FIRST CENTURY 1792-1892**. 1977. xvii, (1), 424 pages, well illustrated. Quarto. Tan cloth, gilt. Fine. (35.00)

581 Kienast, Gunter W. **THE MEDALS OF KARL GOETZ**. Cleveland, 1980 reprint. (8), ii, (2), 284 pages, well illustrated. Original brown cloth, gilt. Very fine. (75.00)

582 [Krug, G.]. **SAMMLUNG DR. KRUG. (I. TEIL): SÄCHSISCHE MÜNZEN. II. TEIL: ALLGEMEIN — SACHSEN — SECHSTAL-TALER**. Frankfurt am Main: Schulten & Co., 2.-3. Oktober 1980 & 26.-27. März 1981. Also included are Schulten's 5.-7. Oktober 1981 *Allgemein* and 6.-7. Oktober 1981 *Münzen aus der Zeit Karls V.* Quarto. Four illustrated auction sale catalogues, all in the original blue boards. Fine. (25.00)

583 Mayhew, N. J. **COINAGE IN THE LOW COUNTRIES (880-1500)**. Oxford: BAR International Series 54, 1979. (2), v, (1), 215, (1) pages, text illustrations. Original printed red card covers. Very fine. (30.00)

584 Metcalf, William E. **THE SILVER COINAGE OF CAPPADOCIA, VESPASIAN-COMMODUS**. New York, 1996. iv, 173, (1) pages, 54 plates of coins. Yellow cloth, lettered in brown. Very fine. (25.00)
 American Numismatic Society *Numismatic Notes and Monographs* No. 166

585 [Miscellaneous Works]. **TWELVE ITEMS.** Includes: Mort's 1967 *Coins of the Hapsburg Emperors and Related Issues. 1619 to 1919*; Huszár's 1963 *The Art of Coinage in Hungary*; Schulman & Holzer's 1946 *The Coin Collectors' Almanac*; Wollaston's 1978 *British Official Medals for Coronations and Jubilees*; Buttrely's ANS 1973 *Coinage of the Americas*; Metcalf's 1961 *Coinage of South Germany in the Thirteenth Century*; 1972 *Schweizerische Münzkataloge VII: Solothurn, Soleure*; Geiger's 1973 *Schweizerische Münzen des Mittelalters*; three Numismatic reprints; and a duplicated work on *Antique Coins of China*. First three titles hardbound. Very good to fine copies. (75.00)

586 [Norweb]. **THE NORWEB COLLECTION OF MEXICAN AND CENTRAL AMERICAN COINS.** Dallas: Christie's, May 17-18 & November 6-7, 1985. Quarto. Two well-illustrated catalogues in the original printed card covers. Fine. (20.00)

587 **THE QUARTERLY OF THE DEPARTMENT OF ANTIQUITIES IN PALESTINE. VOL. XIV.** Jerusalem, 1950. 190, (4) pages, text figures, 64 plates. Quarto. Original printed card covers a bit worn, internally fine. (also) **ANTIQUITY: A QUARTERLY REVIEW OF ARCHÆOLOGY.** Gloucester, March 1936. (2), 128 pages, text figures, 8 plates. Original printed card covers. (30.00)

588 Raymond, Wayte. **THE J. PIERPONT MORGAN COLLECTION. CATALOGUE OF THE GREEK AND ROMAN COINS, ABUKIR MEDALLIONS, ROMAN GOLD BAR.** New York, 1953. 59, (1) pages, numerous illustrations. Original printed card covers. (25.00)

589 Skaare, Kolbjørn. **COINS AND COINAGE IN VIKING-AGE NORWAY. THE ESTABLISHMENT OF A NATIONAL COINAGE IN NORWAY IN THE XI CENTURY, WITH A SURVEY OF THE PRECEDING CURRENCY HISTORY.** Oslo, 1976. (6), 272 pages, maps, 22 plates of coins. Printed gray boards, corners just a trifle bumped. Fine. Also included are Allen's 1978 *An Introduction to Celtic Coins*; and Dolley's 1964 *Anglo-Saxon Pennies*, both in the original printed card covers. Fine. (75.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 7323. Scarce.

590 Stack's. **THE LEGENDARY COLLECTION OF FLOYD T. STARR: UNITED STATES COINS. "PHILADELPHIA ESTATE."** New York, October 20-22, 1992. 179, (1) pages, 1366 lots, portrait, text illustrations throughout including 24 full-page illustrations of American coins depicted in color prices realized list. Quarto. Original pictorial boards, bottom corners just a trifle worn else a very fine copy. (50.00)
Special Edition Hard Cover Catalogue. One of 200 copies, autographed by Norman, Harvey and Larry Stack. A fabled collection superbly presented, the 1992 Starr sale was accorded the Numismatic Literary Guild award as best auction catalogue of the year and was a great commercial success as well.

591 Stack's. **THE HERMAN HALPERN COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES PAPER MONEY.** New York, March 17 1993. 140, (4) pages, 922 lots, portrait, text illustrations of paper money throughout, including 16 full-page illustrations of paper money depicted in color. Quarto. Original pictorial boards, prices realized list. Very fine. (50.00)
Special Edition Hard Cover Catalogue. One of 200 copies, autographed by Harvey Stack, Larry Stack, Herman Halpern and Martin Gengerke. Another landmark catalogue in the Stack's tradition, comprising the finest paper money collection ever sold by the firm. Excellently catalogued by Martin Gengerke and featuring, for the first time, full color plates of United States paper money.

592 Stack's. **THE REED HAWN COLLECTION. UNITED STATES COINS.** New York, October 13-24, 1993. 136 pages, 1300 lots portrait, text illustrations throughout, including 12 full-page illustrations of coins depicted in color, prices realized list. Quarto. Original pictorial boards. Very minor scratching near the spine on the front cover else very fine. (50.00)
Special Edition Hard Cover Catalogue. One of 200 copies, autographed by Reed Hawn, Harvey and Larry Stack.

593 Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum. **THE COLLECTION OF THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC SOCIETY. PART 7: MACEDONIA I: CITIES. THRACO-MACEDONIAN TRIBES, PAEONIAN KINGS.** New York, 1987. 39 plates of coins with descriptive text. Quarto. Original russet cloth, gilt. Near new. (50.00)

CONSIGNMENT DD

INK STAMP OF PRIOR OWNER ON THE FLYLEAF OR COVER OF MOST VOLUMES

MAINLY INDIAN & ISLAMIC NUMISMATICS FROM ANCIENT TO MODERN TIMES

594 Album, Stephen. **MARSDEN'S NUMISMATA ORIENTALIA ILLUSTRATA.** New York, 1977 reprint. 318 pages, illustrated. Cream cloth, gilt, dust jacket. (also) Plant, Richard. **ARABIC COINS AND HOW TO READ THEM.** London, 1973. 147, (1) pages, illustrated. Original printed boards. (30.00)

595 Allan, John. **CATALOGUE OF THE COINS OF THE GUPTA DYNASTIES AND OF SASANKA, KING OF GAUDA.** London, 1967 reprint. cxxxviii, (2), 184 pages, tables, 24 plates. Crimson cloth, gilt, dust jacket a trifle worn. (30.00)
British Museum Catalogue of Indian Coins Volume IV. Clain-Stefanelli 10024*.

596 Allan, John. **CATALOGUE OF THE COINS IN THE INDIAN MUSEUM, CALCUTTA. VOLUME IV.** New Delhi, 1976 reprint. (2), vii, (1), 388, (2) pages, 26 plates. Original red cloth, gilt, dust jacket a little worn. (30.00)
Covers the coins of Awadh, Mysore, miscellaneous coins of South India, Bombay, Rajputana and Central India.

597 Allan, John. **CATALOGUE OF THE COINS IN THE INDIAN MUSEUM, CALCUTTA. VOLUME IV.** Photocopy of the original 1928 edition. Oblong quarto. Green cloth, gilt. (20.00)

598 Altekar, A. S. **THE COINAGE OF THE GUPTA EMPIRE AND ITS IMITATIONS.** Banaras Hindu University: *Corpus of Indian Coins Vol. IV*, 1957. (4), xvi, 390 pages, 27 plates. Cream leatherette, lettered in black, binding a trifle soiled. (35.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 7513.

599 Bidyabinod, B. B. John. **SUPPLEMENTARY CATALOGUE OF THE COINS IN THE INDIAN MUSEUM: CALCUTTA. NON-MUHAMMADAN SERIES. VOLUME I.** Delhi, 1973. viii, 103 pages, 1 plate. Cream cloth, dust jacket. (20.00)

600 Biddulph, C. H. **COINS OF THE CHOLAS.** The Numismatic Society of India. 1968. (bound with) Gopal, L. **EARLY MEDIEVAL COIN-TYPES OF NORTHERN INDIA.** 1966. (bound with) Ramarao, M. **SATAVAHANA COINS IN THE ANDHRA PRADESH GOVT. MUSEUM.** 1961. (bound with) Biddulph, C. H. **COINS OF THE PANDYAS.** 1966. (bound with) Singhal, C. R. **MINT-TOWNS OF THE MUGHAL EMPERORS OF INDIA.** Green cloth, gilt. Fine. (50.00)

- 11 [British Museum Catalogue of Roman Coins: *Volume VI*]. Carson, R. A. G. **COINS OF THE ROMAN EMPIRE IN THE BRITISH MUSEUM. VOLUME VI: SEVERUS ALEXANDER TO BALBINUS AND PIENUS**. London, 1962. *First Edition*. viii, (2), 311 pages, 47 plates. Original red cloth, gilt, dust jacket. Fine. (125.00)
- 12 Campbell, I. C. G. **ISLAMIC CALENDARS**. Lincoln, 1976. Original typescript. 9 leaves, numbered 298-306, with mounted illustrations, 4 pages of drawings of coins. Bound in a volume containing photocopies of sections of works such as *Dynastic Arts of the Kushans*; Rogers *Lahore*; *The Gold Fanams of the India States*; *India Gold Coins*; Hardaker's *India: Silver unmarked and Associated Coinages*; Senior's *Coinage of the Indo-Scythians and Indo-Parthians*; Deyell's *Guide to the Reading of Ancient Indian Coin Legends*; Oriental Numismatic Society *Newsletters*; etc. Quarto. Green cloth, gilt. Also included, loose in a folder, is a photocopy of Khan's 1961 *Qutub Shahi coins in the Andhra Pradesh Government Museum*. (35.00)
- 13 Carson, R. A. G., Kent, J. P. C. & Hill, P. V. **LATE ROMAN ROMAN COINAGE, A.D. 324-498**. London, 1960. 114, (2) pages, fine plates of coins. The first edition in book form, featuring plates far superior to subsequent reprints. Also included is skew's 1967 *The Coinage of Roman Britain* and Seaby's 1966 *Greek Coins and Their Values*. Three hardbound volumes, last two with dust jackets. (50.00)
- 14 Chattopadhyaya, Brajadulal. **COINS AND CURRENCY SYSTEMS IN SOUTH INDIA C. AD 225-1300**. Delhi, 1977. *First Edition*. iv, (2), 352 pages, 8 plates of coins. Original blue cloth, lettered in silver, dust jacket torn. Fine. (40.00)
- 15 Clain-Stefanelli, Elvira & Vladimir. **THE BEAUTY AND LORE OF COINS, CURRENCY AND MEDALS**. Croton-On-Hudson, 1974. 56 pages, well illustrated, often in color. Quarto. Original blue cloth, gilt, dust jacket. (35.00)
- 16 Cohen, Henry. **DESCRIPTION HISTORIQUE DES MONNAIES RAPPEES SOUS L'EMPIRE ROMAIN COMMUNEMENT APPELEES MEDAILLES IMPERIALES. TOME PREMIER**. Paris, 1859. *First Edition*. (4), xxvi, (2), 484 pages, 19 handsome lithographic plates of coins. Contemporary red quarter morocco, gilt, extremities a bit rubbed, plates a trifle discolored. Fine. (35.00)
- 17 Cohen, Henry. **DESCRIPTION HISTORIQUE DES MONNAIES RAPPEES SOUS L'EMPIRE ROMAIN COMMUNEMENT APPELEES MEDAILLES IMPERIALES. TOME SECOND**. Paris, 1859. *First Edition*. (4), ii, (2), 611, (1) pages, 19 handsome lithographic plates of coins. Contemporary red quarter morocco, gilt, extremities a bit rubbed, plates just a trifle discolored. Fine. (35.00)
- 18 Cohen, Henry. **DESCRIPTION HISTORIQUE DES MONNAIES RAPPEES SOUS L'EMPIRE ROMAIN COMMUNEMENT APPELEES MEDAILLES IMPERIALES. TOME SEPTIEME**. Paris, 1888. *Deuxieme Edition*. (4), 496 pages, numerous text illustrations. Later red quarter leather, spine decorated and lettered in gilt. Fine. (50.00)
- 19 Cohen, Henry. **DESCRIPTION HISTORIQUE DES MONNAIES RAPPEES SOUS L'EMPIRE ROMAIN COMMUNEMENT APPELEES MEDAILLES IMPERIALES. TOME HUITIEME**. Paris, 1892. *Deuxieme Edition*. (4), 510, (4) pages, numerous text illustrations of coins. Later red quarter leather, spine decorated and lettered in gilt, a few leaves a trifle browned. Fine. (50.00)
- 20 Coskun, M. Bülent & Fisekcioğlu, Güvendik. **TÜRKİYE CUMHURİYETİ MADENİ PARALAR KATALOGU/REPUBLIC OF TURKEY COINS CATALOGUE**. Eylül, 1977. 192, pages, illustrated, occasional checkmarks in the text. Also included is the 1982 supplement and Ötçer's 50 yılın türk kâğıt paraları 1923-1973. Both in the original card covers, supplement self-covered. (25.00)
- 21 Cunningham, A. **COINS OF THE INDO-SCYTHIANS, SAKAS & KUSHANS**. Indological Book House combined reprint. (8), 50; (2), (51)-94; (2), 70; (2), 12; (2), 44; (2), (45)-106 pages, 4 + 1 + 12 + 5 + 6 plates. Maroon cloth, dust jacket a bit worn. (30.00)
- 22 Cunningham, A. **COINS OF MEDIEVAL INDIA**. Delhi, 1967. (2), vi, 108 pages, 11 plates. Red cloth, gilt, dust jacket. (25.00)
- 23 Gardner, Percy. **THE COINAGE OF PARTHIA**. San Diego, 1968 reprint. iv, (2), 68, (3) pages, 11 plates. Quarto. Original printed card covers a trifle soiled. (also) Classical Numismatic Group. **THE FRED B. SHORE COLLECTION OF PARTHIAN COINS**. New York, December 5-6, 1995. 240 pages, 252 lots, illustrated throughout. Quarto. Printed card covers. (20.00)
- 24 Ghalib Edhem, I. **CATALOGUE DES MONNAIES TURCOMANES DU MUSÉE IMPÉRIAL OTTOMAN**. Bologna, 1965 Forni reprint. xvii, 175, (1) pages, 8 plates. Printed card covers. (25.00)
- 25 Göbl, Robert. **SASANIAN NUMISMATICS**. Braunschweig, 1971. x, 97, (1) pages, folding map, tables, 16 plates. Quarto. Orange cloth, gilt, dust jacket just a trifle worn. Very fine. (85.00) The standard work. Out of print and becoming difficult to obtain.
- 26 Gupta, Parmeshwari Lal. **INDIA—THE LAND AND PEOPLE. COINS**. New Delhi, 1969. x, 241, (7) pages, 34 plates of coins. Tan cloth. (30.00)
- 27 Hill, Philip V. "BARBAROUS RADIATES": IMITATIONS OF THIRD-CENTURY ROMAN COINS. New York, 1949. (8), 44 pages, map, 4 fine plates. Original printed tan card covers (25.00) American Numismatic Society *Numismatic Notes and Monographs* No. 112.
- 28 Hull, Donald B. **COLLECTORS' GUIDE TO MUHAMMADAN COINS OF INDIA, 1200 A.D. TO 1860 A.D.** Alhambra, 1972. (2), 789, (1); (1), 11 pages, coin illustrations throughout the text, value guide laid in. Thick quarto. Original blue cloth, gilt, endsheet maps. Fine. (200.00) Clain-Stefanelli 10041. Grierson page 241: "Compilation immense, en général bien arrangé et utile." No. 81 of only 250 copies issued.
- 29 Hussain, M. K. **CATALOGUE OF COINS IN THE CENTRAL MUSEUM, NAGPUR. PART II**. Bombay, 1973. (4), xli, (1), 329, (1) pages, 25 plates. Green cloth, gilt, dust jacket. (30.00)
- 30 Journal of the Asiatic Society of Bengal. **NUMISMATIC SUPPLEMENT. VOLUME ONE: SUPPLEMENT I-XVI**. Calcutta, 1972. Several hundred pages, various paginations, numerous plates. Blue cloth, dust jacket. (35.00)
- 31 **JOURNAL OF THE NUMISMATIC SOCIETY OF INDIA. VOLUMES XXVIII-XL**. Varanasi, 1976-1978. Three volumes in four. Also included is the Society's *Numismatic Notes and Monographs* No. 12: *Early Medieval Coin-Types of Northern India by Lallanj Gopal*. Five illustrated volumes, original card covers. (50.00)

- 622 Khan, Abdul Wali. **BAHMANI COINS IN THE ANDHRA PRADESH GOVERNMENT MUSEUM, HYDERABAD.** Hyderabad, 1964. (14), xv, (1), 183, (1) pages, frontispiece, 35 plates. Quarto. Original printed card covers taped at the spine. Fine. (35.00)
- 623 Longuet, Henry. **INTRODUCTION À LA NUMISMATIQUE BYZANTINE.** London, 1961. ix, 158 pages, 24 fine plates. Red cloth, gilt, dust jacket. Also included is Ryneanson's 1971 *Byzantine Coin Values* and the text volume of the 1955 Graz reprint of Sabatier's *Description Générale des Monnaies Byzantines*. Three hardbound volumes. Fine. (50.00)
- 624 Löwenthal, Rev. E. **THE COINS OF TINNEVELLY.** Dallas, 1978 reprint. (16) pages, 4 plates. Original printed card covers. A group of seventy copies, predominantly as new. (35.00)
- 625 Mattingly, Harold; Sydenham, Edward A.; Sutherland, C. H. V. & Carson, R. A. G., *Editors.* **THE ROMAN IMPERIAL COINAGE. VOLUME IX. VALENTINIAN I-THEODOSIUS I.** BY J. W. E. PEARCE. London, 1951. *First Edition.* (2), xlv, 334 pages, 16 fine plates. Original printed green card covers. Near fine. (150.00)
- 626 Metcalf, D. M. **COINAGE IN THE BALKANS 820-1355.** Chicago: Argonaut Publishers, 1966. xix, (1), 286 pages, 16 plates. Red cloth, gilt, dust jacket a trifle worn. Fine. (30.00)
- 627 Metcalf, D. M. **COINAGE IN SOUTH-EASTERN EUROPE, 820-1396.** London, 1979. xxii, 371 (3) pages, maps, 8 plates. Original red cloth, gilt, dust jacket a trifle soiled. Very fine. (45.00)
Royal Numismatic Society *Special Publication No. 11.*
- 628 Miles, George C. **EARLY ARABIC GLASS WEIGHTS AND STAMPS.** New York, 1948. viii, 168 pages, 14 fine plates. Original printed tan card covers. Fine. (30.00)
American Numismatic Society *Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 11.*
- 629 Mitchiner, Michael. **ORIENTAL COINS AND THEIR VALUES: NON-ISLAMIC STATES & WESTERN COLONIES, AD 600-1979.** London, 1979. 640 pages, heavily illustrated. Quarto. Original blue cloth, gilt, one gathering a trifle loose else fine. (125.00)
Out of print.
- 630 Mitchiner, Michael. **INDO-GREEK AND INDO-SCYTHIAN COINAGE. VOLUME 6: THE DYNASTY OF AZES; CIRCA 60 TO 1 BC.** London, 1976. (2), xvii, 481-579 pages, maps, coin illustrations in the text. Quarto. Original printed white card covers. (30.00)
- 631 Mitchiner, Michael. **INDO-GREEK AND INDO-SCYTHIAN COINAGE. VOLUME 7: THE DECLINE OF THE INDO-SCYTHIAN...** London, 1976. (2), xix, 581-673 pages, maps, coin illustrations in the text. Quarto. Original printed white card covers. (30.00)
- 632 Mitchiner, Michael. **INDO-GREEK AND INDO-SCYTHIAN COINAGE. VOLUME 8: THE INDO-PARTHIANS, THEIR KUSHAN NEIGHBORS.** London, 1976. (2), xix, 675-783 pages, maps, coin illustrations in the text. Quarto. Original printed white card covers. (30.00)
- 633 Mitchiner, Michael. **INDO-GREEK AND INDO-SCYTHIAN COINAGE. VOLUME 9: GREEKS, SAKAS AND THEIR CONTEMPORARIES IN CENTRAL AND SOUTHERN INDIA...** London, 1976. (2), xx, 785-924 pages, maps, coin illustrations in the text. Quarto. Original printed white card covers. (30.00)
- 634 Morgan, J. de. **MANUEL DE NUMISMATIQUE ORIENTALE ET L'ANTIQUITÉ ET DU MOYEN AGE.** Chicago, 1979 reprint. x, 481 pages, text illustrations. Original card covers. Fine. (25.00)
- 635 Murthy, A. V. Narasimha. **THE COINS OF KARNATAKA** Mysore, 1975. 254 pages, text illustrations of coins. Brown cloth dust jacket. (35.00)
The first work ever published on the topic.
- 636 **THE NUMISMATIC CHRONICLE.** London, 1951. 156, 20, 16 (4) pages, folding table, text illustrations, 14 fine plates. Original card covers, two ink notes on front cover else fine. (50.00)
- 637 **THE NUMISMATIC CHRONICLE.** London, 1977, 1979 & 1980. Three illustrated volumes, original red cloth, gilt. (60.00)
- 638 **NUMISMATIC DIGEST. VOL. 1, PARTS I-II & VOL. 2, PARTS I-II.** Bombay, 1977-1978. Two volumes complete, in four, illustrated all in the original printed card covers. Fine. (35.00)
- 639 Numismatics International. **NI BULLETIN. VOLUMES 7-15** Dallas, 1973-1985. A long run of approximately 128 issues, accompanied by annual indexes, three 1970-1979 indexes, and several other items. Mainly housed in nine official yellow three ring binders. Very fine. (100.00)
Largely complete for the period covered.
- 640 Porteous, John. **COINS IN HISTORY.** New York, 1969. 251 (5) pages, numerous illustrations, often in color. Quarto. Orange cloth, dust jacket a trifle worn. Very fine. (30.00)
The best edition of this attractive and interesting work.
- 641 Pridmore, F. **THE COINS OF THE BRITISH COMMONWEALTH OF NATIONS. PART 4: INDIA. VOLUME 1: EAST INDIA COMPANY PRESIDENCY SERIES C.1642-1835.** London, 1975. xxv, 275, (1) pages, 4 color maps, text illustrations. Original blue cloth, gilt dust jacket. (45.00)
- 642 Prinsep, James & Thomas, Edward. **ESSAYS ON INDIAN ANTIQUITIES: HISTORIC, NUMISMATIC, AND PALAEOGRAPHIC, OF THE LATE JAMES PRINSEP, TO WHICH ARE ADDED USEFUL TABLES.** Varanasi, 1971 reprint. Two volumes complete. xvi, xvi, 435 (1); vii, (3), 336 pages, numerous plates of coins, alphabets etc. Matching black cloth, dust jackets a little worn. (65.00)
- 643 Rao, Rama. **EASTERN CALUKYAN COINS IN THE ANDHRA PRADESH GOVERNMENT MUSEUM.** Hyderabad, 1963. (bound with) Subrahmanyam, R. **YADAVA COINS...** 1965. (bound with) Rao Rama. **VISHNUKUNDIN COINS...** 1963. (bound with) Subrahmanyam, R. **IKSHVAKU COINS...** 1962. (bound with) Ramesan N. **VIJAYANAGAR COINS...** 1962. Five illustrated works in all. Quarto. Green cloth, gilt. Very fine. (75.00)
Andhra Pradesh Government Archaeological Series Nos. 11, 9, 10, 5 & 4
- 644 Rapson, Edward James. **CATALOGUE OF THE COINS OF THE ANDHRA DYNASTY...** London, 1967 reprint. ccviii, 268 pages folding map, 21 plates. Crimson cloth, gilt, dust jacket. (30.00)
British Museum *Catalogue of Indian Coins Volume III.* Clain-Stefanel 10024*
- 645 Rapson, E. J. **SOURCES OF INDIAN HISTORY: COINS** Varanasi, 1969 reprint. (2), 56 pages, 5 plates. Red cloth, dust jacket. (20.00)

- 5 Rode, V. P. **CATALOGUE OF COINS IN THE CENTRAL MUSEUM, NAGPUR. COINS OF THE MUGHAL EMPERORS. PART I**. Mumbai, 1969. (4), ii, (2), ii, (4), xiii, (1), 360 pages, 24 plates of coins. Green cloth, dust jacket. (35.00)
in-Stefanelli 10049.
- 7 Royal Numismatic Society. **COIN HOARDS. VOLUMES I-V**. London, 1975-1979. Five volumes. Original blue bindings, gilt, illustrated. Very fine. (65.00)
- 18 Saulcy, F. de. **NUMISMATIQUE DES CROISADES**. Bologna, 174 Forni reprint. (4), viii, 174, (2) pages, 19 plates of coins. Quarto. Printed card covers (40.00)
in-Stefanelli 6087. The classic work.
- 19 Sethi, P. K.; Bhatt, S. K. & Holkar, R. **A STUDY OF HOLKAR STATE COINAGE**. Indore, 1976. (6), cxxviii, 120, (2) pages, 22 plates. Pictorial boards, dust jacket. (30.00)
- 20 Sharan, Mahesh Kumar. **TRIBAL COINS—A STUDY (THE KUJHAYAS, THE MALAVAS, THE ADUMBARAS AND THE KUNINDAS)**. New Delhi, 1972. 358 pages, 10 plates. Original green cloth, dust jacket. (30.00)
- 31 Singhal, C. R. & Acharya, G. V. **CATALOGUE OF THE COINS OF THE PRINCE OF WALES MUSEUM OF WESTERN INDIA, BOMBAY: THE SULTANS OF GUJARAT**. Bombay, 1935. (2), xxxii, 154 pages, ap, table of marks, 11 plates of coins. Original green cloth, lt. Fine. (25.00)
- 52 Singhal, C. R. & Acharya, G. V. **CATALOGUE OF THE COINS OF THE PRINCE OF WALES MUSEUM OF WESTERN INDIA, BOMBAY: THE SULTANS OF GUJARAT**. Chicago, 1979 reprint. (2), xxxii, 154 pages, map, table, 11 plates. Red cloth, gilt. Also included are no other items in card covers or self-covered: Mitchiner's 1973 *Early Coinage of Central Asia*; Rhys Davis' 1975 *Ancient Coins and Measures of Ceylon*; Davies' 1975 *Historical Atlas of the Indian Peninsula*; Lapa's 1968 *Kandy Kings of Ceylon*; Bright's 1975 *Coinage of Kutch*; Clarke's 1974 *Modern Coinage of Iran*; Hirschman's 1974 *Early Coinage of South East Asia*; the 1975 & 1976 *Coin Hoards* reprints of *Oriental Hoards*. Generally very few copies. (50.00)
- 53 Singhal, C. R. & Gupta, Parmeshwari Lal. **BIBLIOGRAPHY OF INDIAN COINS. PART I (NON-MUHAMMADAN SERIES), PART II MUHAMMADAN AND LATER SERIES). FIRST SUPPLEMENT, PART I ANCIENT PERIOD. FIRST SUPPLEMENT, PART II (MEDIEVAL AND MODERN)**. Bombay, 1950, 1952, 1977 & 1965. Four volumes. vi, 2, 163, (1); (4), vi, 220; (2), viii, 257, (1); (2), vi, 75, (1) pages. All in the original printed card covers, spines strengthened with clear tape. (75.00)
- 54 Allan, John. **COINS OF ANCIENT INDIA. CATALOGUE OF THE COINS IN THE INDIAN MUSEUM, CALCUTTA. VOLUME I**. Delhi, 1972 reprint. xviii, 346 pages, 31 plates. Blue cloth, gilt, contents a rifle shaken. (25.00)
Covers the coins of Awadh, Mysore, miscellaneous coins of South India, Bombay, Rajputana and Central India.
- 55 Subrahmanyam, R. **A CATALOGUE OF THE IKSHVAKU COINS IN THE ANDHRA PRADESH GOVERNMENT MUSEUM**. Hyderabad, 1962. vi, (2), 48, (2) pages, folding map, folding chart, 15 plates of coins. Large quarto. Original printed card covers. (25.00)
- 656 Sutherland, C. H. V. **ENGLISH COINAGE, 600-1900**. London, 1973. *First Edition*. (8), 232 pages, illustrated. Black cloth, gilt, dust jacket. Very fine. (40.00)
An excellent modern survey.
- 657 Sutherland, C. H. V. **ROMAN COINS**. London, 1974. 311, (1) pages, well illustrated, with numerous color plates. Original blue cloth, gilt, dust jacket. Very fine. (100.00)
Volume 2 of *The World of Numismatics* series. Scarce.
- 658 Thomas, Edward. **THE CHRONICLES OF THE PATHAN KINGS OF DEHLI**. Delhi. 1967 reprint. xxiv, 467, (1); (4), 54, (2) pages, map, text illustrations, 6 plates of coins. Green cloth, gilt, dust jacket. The last pagination comprises a reprint of Thomas' *The Revenue Sources of the Mughal Empire in India*. (30.00)
- 659 Valentine, W. H. **THE COPPER COINS OF INDIA...** London, 1977 reprint in one volume. (2), 128; (123)-266 pages, maps, numerous coin illustrations. Green boards, gilt. Very fine. Also included are Chakraborty's 1973 *A Study of Ancient Indian Numismatics*; the 1967 Forni reprint of Brown's *The Coins of India*; and the 1978 reprint of Löwenthal's *The Coins of Tinnevely*. First two volumes hardbound, last two in card covers. (35.00)
- 660 Whitehead, R. B. **CATALOGUE OF THE COINS IN THE PUNJAB MUSEUM, LAHORE. VOLUME I: INDO-GREEK COINS. VOLUME II: COINS OF THE MUGHAL EMPERORS. VOLUME III: COINS OF NADIR SHAH AND THE DURRANI DYNASTY**. Volume I: Varanasi, 1971 reprint; Volumes II & III: Lahore, 1977 reprints. Three volumes complete. xii, 217, (3); cxv, 440, (4); lxx, 195 pages, color frontispiece in Volume III, tables, 3 plates of marks, maps, genealogical tables, 55 plates of coins. First volume in red cloth, gilt, second and third volumes in black cloth, gilt, dust jackets, one leaf of text in volume 2 slightly defective (100.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 10071*. Grierson page 237. Important.
- 661 Whitting, P. D. **BYZANTINE COINS**. London, 1973. 311, (1) pages, 20 attractive color and 72 monochrome plates of coins. Original blue cloth, gilt, dust jacket. Very fine. (50.00)
Volume 3 in *The World of Numismatics* series.
- 662 [World Coins Etc.] **TWENTY ITEMS**. Including: the 1974 reprint of Hazlitt's *The Coinage of the European Continent*; Schön's 1972 *World Coin Catalog: Twentieth Century*; Brown's 1961 *Coins Through the Ages*; Raymond's 1945 *Coins of the World: Twentieth Century Issues*; Yeoman's 1969 *Current Coins of the World*; Volume I of Humphreys' 1869 *The Coin Collector's Manual*, binding worn; Grierson's 1975 *Numismatics*; three plates of ancient alphabets removed from *Webster's Unabridged Dictionary*; 1974 & 1980 *ANS Museum Notes 19 & 25*; Askew's 1980 *Coinage of Roman Britain*; Davis' 1972 *Czechoslovak Coins*; 1978-1980 *ANS Numismatic Literature Nos. 100-103*; Pick's 1975 *Standard Catalog of World Paper Money*, contents stained; Remick's 1969 *Guidebook & Catalogue of British Commonwealth Coins*; Hulse's 1974 *Modern Lebanese Coinage*; and the 1975 *ANA Dictionary of Numismatic Terms*. First seven volumes hardbound. Generally fine or better copies. (75.00)
- 663 Wright, H. Nelson. **CATALOGUE OF THE COINS IN THE INDIAN MUSEUM: CALCUTTA...** Varanasi, 1972 reprint. xii, 280 pages, folding map, 14 + 11 plates of coins. Original black cloth, gilt, dust jacket. (30.00)

664 Wright, H. Nelson. CATALOGUE OF THE COINS IN THE INDIAN MUSEUM: CALCUTTA... Varanasi, 1972 reprint. xii, 280 pages, folding map, 14 + 11 plates of coins. Crimson cloth, gilt, dust jacket. (30.00)

CONSIGNMENT EE

ANCIENT NUMISMATICS

The Complete Nine Volume Series of Hunt Brothers Sales

665 [Hunt, Nelson Bunker & William Herbert]. THE NELSON BUNKER AND WILLIAM HERBERT HUNT COLLECTIONS: HIGHLY IMPORTANT GREEK AND ROMAN COINS. GREEK VASES. GREEK, ROMAN AND ETRUSCAN BRONZES. BYZANTINE COINS. ISLAMIC COINS. New York and London: Sotheby's, 1990-1991. Eight superbly-produced, heavily illustrated auction sale catalogues. Quarto. Six catalogues bound in matching gray boards, color dust jackets; two sales in printed glossy card covers. Prices realized lists throughout. All as new. Also included is the single lot December 4, 1990 sale of *An Important Syracusean Decadrachm by Cimon*. (450.00)
A mint set of the complete series of landmark sales, superbly catalogued and profusely illustrated throughout in color and monochrome, all accompanied by prices realized lists.

BRITISH NUMISMATICS

666 [Barnes, J. H.]. CATALOGUE OF THE IMPORTANT COLLECTION OF ROMAN, ENGLISH AND FOREIGN GOLD COINS FORMED BY THE LATE J. H. BARNES, ESQ. London: Sotheby & Co., 26th June, 1974. 404 lots, 23 plates, photocopy prices realized list. Original printed green boards. (15.00)

667 [Bliss, Thomas]. CATALOGUE OF THE VALUABLE AND EXTENSIVE COLLECTION OF EARLY BRITISH, ANGLO-SAXON AND ENGLISH COINS, GREEK AND ROMAN COINS... OF THOMAS BLISS, ESQ. London: Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge, March 22-May 19, 1916. (6), 153, (1) pages, 1031 lots, 17 fine plates, priced and named. Red quarter morocco. gilt, raised bands, marbled boards, original cream paper covers, somewhat dusty, bound in. (50.00)

668 Boundy, W S BUSHELL AND HARMAN OF LUNDY. Grenville, 1961 95, (1) pages, illustrated, map Original red cloth, dust jacket. (20.00)

669 THE BRITISH NUMISMATIC JOURNAL. 1915. VOLUME XI. London, 1916. viii, 413, (1) pages, fine plates. Original red cloth. gilt. A short cross coin has been cut out of plate iv, and a fine photograph later spliced in. (25.00)
Includes the Lawrence short cross paper

670 THE BRITISH NUMISMATIC JOURNAL. 1916. VOLUME XII. London, 1918. vii, 337, (1) pages, fine plates. Original red cloth. gilt, color enhanced on front cover. (40.00)
Includes the Morrison paper on the Shrewsbury mint of Charles I.

671 THE BRITISH NUMISMATIC JOURNAL. 1917. VOLUME XIII. London, 1919. viii, 257, (1) pages, fine plates. Original red cloth, gilt. (40.00)
Includes the Francis paper on Tower Mint halfcrowns of Charles I.

672 THE BRITISH NUMISMATIC JOURNAL. 1918. VOLUME XIV. London, 1920. vii, 289, (1) pages, fine plates. Original red cloth. gilt. (40.00)
Includes the Lawrence paper on Tealyb coins.

673 THE BRITISH NUMISMATIC JOURNAL. 1919-20. VOLUME XI. London, 1921. vii, 379, (1) pages, fine plates. Original red cloth. gilt, some staining and color enhanced on front cover. (40.00)
Includes the Francis paper on the Tower Mint of Charles I.

674 THE BRITISH NUMISMATIC JOURNAL. 1921-22. VOLUME XV. London, 1924. viii, 434 pages, fine plates. Original red cloth. gilt. (40.00)
Includes the Morrison paper on the Oxford mint of Charles I.

675 [Carlyon-Britton, P.]. THE CARLYON-BRITTON COLLECTION OF COINS. CATALOGUE OF THE BRITISH, ROMANO-BRITISH, ANGLO-SAXON AND NORMAN SERIES. FIRST PORTION. London: Sotheby Wilkinson & Hodge, November 17-21, 1913. iv, 147, (1) pages 783 lots, 19 fine plates. Original printed paper covers, content loose, in need of binding. (25.00)
Carlyon-Britton and Lockett are probably the two most important collections of Saxon and Norman coins ever sold at auction.

676 [Checkley, J. F. H.]. CATALOGUE OF A COLLECTION OF ENGLISH COINS, THE PROPERTY OF JAMES F. H. CHECKLEY, DE CEASED. London: Glendining & Co. 10 February 1965. 36 pages 371 lots, 9 fine plates, handprinted. Original card covers. (15.00)

677 [Dangar, H. C.]. CATALOGUE OF GREEK, ROMAN, ENGLISH-AUSTRALIAN AND FOREIGN COINS FORMED BY THE LATE H. C. DANGAR, ESQ. London: Glendining & Co. April 15, 1953. 4 pages, 520 lots, 8 fine plates. Original card covers. (15.00)

678 Dickinson, H. W. MATTHEW BOULTON. Cambridge, 1936 xiv, 218, (2) pages, frontispiece plate, folding plan, text figures 14 fine plates. Original salmon cloth, spine lettered in blue. / fine copy. (60.00)
Probably the best biography of Boulton, with an important numismatic chapter entitled "Coinage and Soho Mint."

679 [Doubleday, G. V.]. CATALOGUE OF A CABINET OF ENGLISH GOLD COINS, THE PROPERTY OF GORDON V. DOUBLEDAY, ESQ. ANCIENT BRITISH, ENGLISH HAMMERED AND MILL COINAGES. London: Glendining & Co., November 20, 1961. 28 pages, 373 lots 5 plates, priced. (also) CATALOGUE OF THE GORDON V. DOUBLEDAY COLLECTION OF COINS OF EDWARD III (1327 TO 1377). London: Glendining & Co., 7 June 1972. 78 pages, 673 lots, 25 plates priced. (also) THE GORDON V. DOUBLEDAY COLLECTION OF ANGLO-SAXON COINS. London: Glendining & Co., 6 October 1987. 7 pages, 637 lots, 21 plates. Three catalogues, all in the original printed green card covers. (30.00)

680 [Douglas-Morris, K. J.]. CATALOGUE OF THE DISTINGUISHED COLLECTION OF ENGLISH GOLD COINS 1700-1900 FORMED BY CAPTAIN K. J. DOUGLAS-MORRIS, R.N. London: Sotheby & Co. 26 November 1974. 237 lots, all illustrated. Original printed green boards. (20.00)

681 [Dundee]. THE DUNDEE COLLECTION OF SCOTTISH COINS. Los Angeles: Bowers and Ruddy Galleries and Spink & Son Ltd., 19 February, 1976. 131, (1) pages, 347 lots, well illustrated priced in pencil. Quarto. Original printed card covers. (20.00)

- 2 Duveen, G. & Stride, H. G. **THE HISTORY OF THE GOLD VEREING**. London, 1962. xvi, 112 pages, 18 plates. Original maroon cloth, gilt, binding somewhat stained and worn. (40.00)
Important and quite scarce.
- 13 [Elmore Jones, F.]. **CATALOGUE OF THE IMPORTANT COLLECTION OF NORMAN AND PLANTAGENET COINS FORMED BY THE TE F. ELMORE JONES. PARTS 1, 2 & 3**. London: Glendining & Co., April 13, 1983; April 10, 1984 & October 7, 1986. Three catalogues. 37, (1); 38; 36 pages, 275 + 310 + 309 lots, 7 + 9 + plates. All in the original printed green card covers, first and second with prices realized lists. (35.00)
One of the most important collections of its type ever formed.
- 14 [Fishpool Hoard]. **CATALOGUE OF HAMMERED GOLD COINS FROM THE CELEBRATED "FISHPOOL HOARD."** London: Glendining & Co., October 17, 1968. 14, (2) pages, 85 lots, 7 fine plates, unpriced. Cloth, original card covers mounted on the sides. Very fine. (20.00)
- 15 [Foster, A. W.]. **CATALOGUE OF A CHOICE COLLECTION OF UPPER COINS, INCLUDING PATTERNS AND PROOFS OF GREAT BRITAIN AND THE COLONIES FORMED BY MAJOR A. W. FOSTER**. London: Glendining & Co. October 19, 1953. 20 pages, 226 lots, 8 fine plates, priced. Original green card covers. (15.00)
- 16 Glendining & Co. **TWENTY-SIX MISCELLANEOUS CATALOGUES 1946-1952**. London, 15 April & 31 October 1946; 20 February, 28 April, 4 June, 29 July, 23 September & 27 November 1947; 24 November 1948; 18 January, 8 March, 10 May, 5 July, 5 October, 6 October, 18 October, 2 November & 15 November 1949; 7 June 1950; 16 February, 23 May, 10 October & 11 December 1951; 20 March, 27 May & 11 September 1952. All in the original green card covers, a few with plates. (25.00)
- 17 Glendining & Co. **CATALOGUE OF AN IMPORTANT AND CHOICE COLLECTION OF ENGLISH, SCOTTISH AND FOREIGN GOLD COINS**. London, July 15, 1953. 15, (1) pages, 180 lots, 10 fine plates. Original green card covers. (15.00)
- 18 Glendining & Co. **CATALOGUE OF A SMALL BUT CHOICE COLLECTION OF ENGLISH MILLED GOLD COINS, THE PROPERTY OF A PRIVATE COLLECTOR**. London, 26 June 1963. 11, (1) pages, 18 lots, 7 fine plates. Original printed card covers. (15.00)
- 19 [Graham, K. V.]. **CATALOGUE OF THE IMPORTANT COLLECTION OF ENGLISH COINS IN GOLD, SILVER AND COPPER FORMED BY K. V. GRAHAM, ESQ.** London: Glendining & Co. 12 June 1963. 30 pages, 331 lots, 14 fine plates, priced. Original printed green card covers. (15.00)
- 20 [Hamilton-Smith, G.]. **CATALOGUE OF A COLLECTION OF VALUABLE COINS FORMED BY THE LATE G. HAMILTON-SMITH**. London: Glendining & Co., May 23, 1927. 71, (1) pages, 618 lots, 15 fine plates. Maroon cloth, gilt, card covers bound in. (35.00)
- 21 Hawkins, Edward. **THE SILVER COINS OF ENGLAND, ARRANGED AND DESCRIBED; WITH REMARKS ON BRITISH MONEY, PREVIOUS TO THE SAXON DYNASTIES. THIRD EDITION, WITH ALTERATIONS AND ADDITIONS BY R. LL. KENYON**. London, 1887. viii, 508 pages, 47 + 7 lithographic plates of coins. Original brown quarter morocco, gilt, tear in one leaf repaired. (45.00)
A reasonably good copy of the best edition of a work still of value.
- 22 [Hird, H.]. **CATALOGUE OF PART I OF THE IMPORTANT COLLECTION OF ENGLISH GOLD COINS FORMED BY ALDERMAN H. HIRD**. London: Glendining & Co., 30 May 1961. 13, (1) pages, 100 lots, 8 fine plates, priced. Original green card covers. (15.00)
- 23 [Jackson-Kent, E. R.]. **CATALOGUE OF A COLLECTION OF ENGLISH MILLED SILVER COINS, THE PROPERTY OF E. R. JACKSON-KENT, ESQ.** London: Glendining & Co., 26 May 1965. 26 pages, 283 lots, 8 fine plates. Original green card covers. (15.00)
- 24 [Lingford, H. M.]. **CATALOGUE OF THE IMPORTANT NUMISMATIC COLLECTION FORMED BY THE LATE HERBERT M. LINGFORD. PARTS I & II**. London: Glendining & Co., October 24-26, 1950 & June 20-21, 1951. (8), 92; 48 pages, 829 (misnumbered 839) + 486 lots, 53 + 14 fine plates. Maroon cloth, gilt, original green card covers bound in. (45.00)
Two important sales, the first featuring British coins and the second featuring James VII/I Scottish coins.
- 25 [Lockett, R. C.]. **CATALOGUE OF PART IV OF THE CELEBRATED COLLECTION OF COINS FORMED BY THE LATE RICHARD CYRIL LOCKETT, ESQ. ENGLISH - PART II**. London: Glendining & Co., October 11-17, 1956. (8), 168, (2) pages, lots 1223-2627, 77 fine plates. Maroon cloth gilt, original printed green card covers bound in. (35.00)
- 26 [Lockett, R. C.]. **CATALOGUE OF PART VII OF THE CELEBRATED COLLECTION OF COINS FORMED BY THE LATE RICHARD CYRIL LOCKETT, ESQ. ENGLISH - PART III**. London: Glendining & Co., November 4-6, 1958. (6), 112, (2) pages, lots 2628-3545, 39 fine plates. Maroon cloth gilt, original green card covers bound in, approximately 20 pages with rust stains in the text. (25.00)
- 27 [Lockett, R. C.]. **CATALOGUE OF PART XIII OF THE CELEBRATED COLLECTION OF COINS FORMED BY THE LATE RICHARD CYRIL LOCKETT, ESQ. ENGLISH - PART V**. London: Glendining & Co. 17 October 1961. 41, (1) pages, lots 4250-4607, 20 fine plates. Original green card covers. (25.00)
- 28 [Lowsley et al.]. **Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge. A GROUP OF SIX CATALOGUES**. London, 1899-1937. Comprising: *Lowsley*, 3 May 1899, priced; *Stanley*, 15 June 1908, priced; *Gibbs*, 15 July 1913; *Thorburn*, 18 December 1918 (portion of cover page torn away); *Stears*, 1 November 1920; *Lyddon*, November 8, 1937. All in the original printed wrappers. (35.00)
- 29 [Mann, A.]. **CATALOGUE OF THE VALUABLE COLLECTION OF GREEK, ROMAN, EARLY BRITISH, ANGLO-SAXON, ENGLISH AND SCOTTISH COINS & C. FORMED BY THE LATE ALEXANDER MANN, ESQ.** London: Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge. 29 October 1917. 68 pages, 482 lots, 8 fine plates. Maroon cloth, gilt. (35.00)
- 30 **THE NUMISMATIC CHRONICLE**. London, 1882-1938. A group of thirteen individual parts, as follows: 1882-*Parts 1, 3 & 4*; 1893-*Part 3*; 1898-*Part 1*; 1910-*Part 1*; 1932-*Part 3*; 1933-*Part 2*; 1935-*Parts 1 & 2*; 1936-*Part 4*; 1938-*Parts 1 & 4*. Nearly all in the original printed wrappers. (50.00)
- 31 [O'Byrne, J.]. **CATALOGUE OF THE JAMES O'BYRNE COLLECTION OF COINS. PART I: (ENGLISH, SCOTTISH AND IRISH)**. London: Christie's. 14 May 1962. 44 pages, 344 lots, 11 fine plates of coins, photocopy prices realized list. Original printed green card covers. (15.00)

702 [Platt Hall, Henry]. CATALOGUE OF THE IMPORTANT COLLECTION...FORMED BY THE LATE HENRY PLATT HALL, ESQ. PART III: ENGLISH, SCOTTISH AND ANGLO-GALLIC GOLD AND SILVER, AND IRISH SILVER COINS FROM THE EARLIEST TIMES TO THE PRESENT DAY. ALSO BOOKS ON ENGLISH COINS AND MEDALS, HISTORY, ETC. London: Glendining & Co. July 26, 1950 [not held]. 49, (1) pages, 423 lots, 11 fine plates. Original printed green card covers. (85.00)

The very rare unissued final part of this important collection, which was purchased en bloc by Spink before the sale took place.

703 [Ryan, V. J. E.]. CATALOGUE OF THE IMPORTANT COLLECTION OF GREEK, ROMAN, ENGLISH AND SCOTTISH COINS FORMED BY THE LATE V. J. E. RYAN, ESQ. SECOND PART: ENGLISH, SCOTTISH AND IRISH SILVER COINS. London: Glendining & Co., January 22, 1952. 88 pages, 1377 lots, 30 fine plates, priced. Original green card covers, spine reinforced. (20.00)

704 SEABY'S COIN AND MEDAL BULLETIN. London, 1977. In the official printed gray card binder. (also) Dolley, M. **ANGLO-SAXON PENNIES.** London, 1964. 32 pages, 17 plates. Pictorial card covers. (also) Nelson, Philip. **THE OBSIDIONAL MONEY OF THE GREAT REBELLION, 1642-1649.** San Diego reprint of the 1907 edition. 71, (1) pages, illustrated. Pictorial card covers. (also) Nathanson, Alan J. **THOMAS SIMON: HIS LIFE AND WORK, 1618-1665.** London, 1975. 60 pages, illustrated. Brown cloth, gilt. (30.00)

705 Sutherland, C. H. V. ENGLISH COINAGE, 600-1900. London, 1973. *First Edition.* (8), 232 pages, illustrated. Original black cloth, gilt. (30.00)
An excellent modern survey.

706 [Taffs, H. W.] CATALOGUE OF THE COLLECTION OF BRITISH, COLONIAL AND FOREIGN COINS FORMED BY THE LATE H. W. TAFFS, ESQ. London: Glendining & Co. November 21, 1956. 104 pages, 927 lots, 8 fine plates. Original printed card covers. (15.00)

707 [Vaughan-Morgan, K.] CATALOGUE OF THE CHOICE COLLECTION OF ENGLISH COINS FORMED BY THE LATE SIR KENYON VAUGHAN MORGAN. London: Sotheby & Co. 17 June 1935. 50 pages, 421 lots, 13 fine plates. Original card covers. (35.00)

708 [Wakley, T.] THE VALUABLE COLLECTION OF ENGLISH COINS, THE PROPERTY OF THE LATE THOMAS WAKLEY, ESQ. L.R.C.P. London: Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge, December 6-8, 1909. iv, 56 pages. 496 lots, 9 plates, priced. Maroon cloth, gilt. (35.00)

709 [Westminster School]. CATALOGUE OF IMPORTANT GREEK, ROMAN AND ENGLISH COINS FROM THE COLLECTION OF WESTMINSTER SCHOOL, LONDON. London: Sotheby's, 26th-27th May, 1976. 604 lots, 17 plates. Original card covers. (15.00)

CONSIGNMENT FF

AMERICAN NUMISMATIC SOCIETY NUMISMATIC NOTES AND MONOGRAPHS

ALL PUBLISHED IN NEW YORK, WITH FINE PLATES. C: EAN, FINE OR BETTER COPIES IN THE ORIGINAL PRINTED TAN CARD COVERS UNLESS STATED OTHERWISE. SEXTODECIMO OR OCTAVO AS ISSUED.

710 NNM NO. 4: Wood, Howland. **THE MEXICAN REVOLUTIONARY COINAGE 1913-1916.** 1921. (4), 44 pages, frontispiece, 26 plates. Protective clear adhesive plastic on covers. (50.00)

711 NNM NO. 38: Wood, Howland. **THE COINAGE OF THE MEXICAN REVOLUTIONISTS.** 1928. (4), 53, (1) pages, 15 fine double-page plates. (40.00)

712 NNM NO. 63: Pradeau, A. F. **THE MEXICAN MINTS OF ALAMOS AND HERMOSILLO.** 1934. (4), 73, (1) pages, frontispiece, text illustrations, 3 plates. (35.00)

713 NNM NO. 89: Gillingham, Harrold E. **MEXICAN DECORATIONS OF HONOUR.** 1940. (4), 53, (1) pages, frontispiece, 17 plates. (45.00)

714 NNM NO. 103: Nai Chi Chang. **AN INSCRIBED CHINESE INGOT OF THE XII CENTURY A.D.** 1944. (4), 9, (1) pages, frontispiece, 1 plate. (20.00)

715 NNM NO. 107: Trell, Bluma L. **THE TEMPLE OF ARTEMIS AT EPHEOS.** 1945. x, 71, (1) pages, frontispiece, 28 fine plates. Near fine. (40.00)

716 NNM NO. 108: Castelin, Karel O. **THE COINAGE OF RHESAENA IN MESOPOTAMIA.** 1946. (4), 111, (1) pages, 17 plates. Near fine. (25.00)

717 NNM NO. 109: Boyce, Aline Abaecherli. **COINS OF TING WITH LATIN LEGENDS.** 1947. (4), 27, (1) pages, 5 plates. (30.00)

718 NNM NO. 111: Miles, George C. **EARLY ARABIC GLASS WEIGHTS AND STAMPS.** 1948. viii, 168 pages, 14 plates. (30.00)

719 NNM NO. 112: Hill, Philip V. **"BARBAROUS RADIATES": IMITATIONS OF THIRD-CENTURY ROMAN COINS.** 1949. (8), 44 pages, map, 4 plates. Near fine. (25.00)

720 NNM NO. 113: Frye, Richard N. **NOTES ON THE EARLY COINAGE OF TRANSOXIANA.** 1949. (6), 49, (1) pages, frontispiece. (25.00)

721 NNM NO. 114: Dillistin, William H. **BANK NOTE REPORTERS AND COUNTERFEIT DETECTORS 1826-1866.** 1949. vi, 175, (1) pages, 19 plates. (20.00)

722 NNM NO. 115: Eklund, O. P. & Noe, Sydney P. **HACIENDA TOKENS OF MEXICO.** 1949. (4), 46 pages, 22 plates. (35.00)

723 NNM NO. 115: Eklund, O. P. & Noe, Sydney P. **HACIENDA TOKENS OF MEXICO.** 1949. (4), 46 pages, 22 plates. (35.00)

724 NNM NO. 116: Grant, M. **ASPECTS OF THE PRINCIPATE OF TIBERIUS. HISTORICAL COMMENTS ON THE COLONIAL COINAGE ISSUED OUTSIDE SPAIN.** 1950. xviii, 205, (1) pages, 8 plates. (45.00)

725 NNM NO. 117: Torrey, Charles C. **GOLD COINS OF KHOKAND AND BUKHARA.** 1950. 37, (1) pages, frontispiece plate. (15.00)

726 NNM NO. 118: Miles, George C. **RARE ISLAMIC COINS.** 1950. xi, (1), 138 pages, 10 plates. (50.00)

727 NNM NO. 119: Seyrig, Henri. **NOTES ON SYRIAN COINS.** 1950. (6), 35, (1) pages, 2 plates. (15.00)

728 NNM NO. 120: Miles, George C. **EARLY ARABIC GLASS WEIGHTS AND STAMPS. A SUPPLEMENT.** 1951. (4), 60 pages, 4 plates. (30.00)

- 9 **NNM NO. 122:** Wang Yü-Ch'uan. **EARLY CHINESE COINAGE.** 1951. viii, 254 pages, 3 maps, 55 plates. (40.00)
- 10 **NNM NO. 123:** Levi, Annalina Caló. **BARBARIANS ON ROMAN IMPERIAL COINS AND SCULPTURE.** 1952. xi, (1), 56 pages, 10 plates. (20.00)
- 11 **NNM NO. 124:** Robinson, David M. **A HOARD OF SILVER COINS FROM CARYSTUS.** 1952. (4), 62 pages, 13 plates. (30.00)
- 12 **NNM NO. 125:** Noe, Sydney P. **THE PINE TREE COINAGE OF MASSACHUSETTS.** 1952. ix, (1), 48 pages, 11 plates. (30.00)
- 13 **NNM NO. 126:** Raymond, D. **MACEDONIAN REGAL COINAGE TO 413 B.C.** 1953. xi, (1), 170 pages, 15 plates. (50.00)
- 14 **NNM NO. 127:** Scott, Kenneth. **COUNTERFEITING IN COLORADO.** 1953. (10), 222 pages, 13 plates. (15.00)
- 15 **NNM NO. 128:** Ives, Herbert E. & Grierson, Philip. **THE VENETIAN GOLD DUCAT AND ITS IMITATIONS.** 1954. viii, 37, (1) pages, 16 plates. (40.00)
- 16 **NNM NO. 129:** Caley, Earle R. **CHEMICAL COMPOSITION OF ARTHURIAN COINS.** 1955. (6), 99, (1) pages, 3 plates. (15.00)
- 17 **NNM NO. 130:** Lange, David M. **STUDIES IN THE NUMISMATIC HISTORY OF GEORGIA IN TRANSCAUCASIA. BASED ON THE COLLECTION OF THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC SOCIETY.** 1955. x, 38 pages, maps, 15 plates. (40.00)
- 18 **NNM NO. 131:** Nesmith, Robert I. **THE COINAGE OF THE FIRST MINT OF THE AMERICAS AT MEXICO CITY 1536-1572.** 1955. ii, (1), 139, (1) pages, 19 plates. (45.00)
- 19 **NNM NO. 132:** Scott, Kenneth. **COUNTERFEITING IN COLORADO.** 1955. xi, (1), 168 pages, map. (15.00)
- 20 **NNM NO. 133:** Kraay, C. M. **THE AES COINAGE OF GALBA.** 1956. x, 125, (1) pages, 6 folding diagrams, 37 plates. (35.00)
- 21 **NNM NO. 134:** Wallace, W. P. **THE EUBOIAN LEAGUE AND ITS COINAGE.** 1956. xi, (1), 180 pages, map, 16 plates. (35.00)
- 22 **NNM NO. 135:** Newman, Eric P. **COINAGE FOR COLONIAL VIRGINIA.** 1956. (8), 57, (1) pages, 6 plates. (20.00)
- 23 **NNM NO. 136:** Noe, Sydney P. **TWO HOARDS OF PERSIAN SIGILOI.** 1956. (4), 44 pages, 15 plates. (15.00)
- 24 **NNM NO. 137:** Buttrey, Theodore V., Jr. **THE TRIUMPHAL PORTRAIT GOLD OF THE QUATTUORVIRI MONETALES OF 43 B.C.** 1956. x, 69, (1) pages, 9 plates. (15.00)
- 25 **NNM NO. 138:** Adelson, Howard L. **LIGHT WEIGHT SOLIDI AND BYZANTINE TRADE DURING THE SIXTH AND SEVENTH CENTURIES.** 1957. ix, (1), 187, (1) pages, folding map, 14 plates. (30.00)
- 26 **NNM NO. 139:** Grabar, Oleg. **THE COINAGE OF THE TULUIDS.** 1957. x, 78 pages, 3 plates. (15.00)
- 27 **NNM NO. 140:** Scott, Kenneth. **COUNTERFEITING IN COLORADO.** 1957. (10), 243, (1) pages, 46 plates. (20.00)
- 28 **NNM NO. 141:** Miles, George C. **CONTRIBUTIONS TO ARABIC METROLOGY. I: EARLY ARABIC GLASS WEIGHTS AND MEASURE STAMPS ACQUIRED BY THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC SOCIETY 1951-1956.** 1958. x, 124 pages, 13 plates. (15.00)
- 29 **NNM NO. 142:** Newman, Eric P. **THE SECRET OF THE GOOD SAMARITAN SHILLING. SUPPLEMENTED WITH NOTES ON OTHER GENUINE AND COUNTERFEIT MASSACHUSETTS SILVER COINS.** 1959. xi, 71, (1) pages, 9 plates. (25.00)
- 30 **NNM NO. 143:** Miles, George C. **EXCAVATION COINS FROM THE PERSEPOLIS REGION.** 1959. (6), 124 pages, 21 plates. (15.00)
- 31 **NNM NO. 144:** Breckenridge, James D. **THE NUMISMATIC ICONOGRAPHY OF JUSTINIAN II (685-695, 705-711 A.D.).** 1959. x, 104 pages, 10 plates. (60.00)
- 32 **NNM NO. 145:** Cox, D. H. **COINS FROM THE EXCAVATIONS AT CURIUM.** 1959. xii, 125, (1) pages, 10 plates. (15.00)
- 33 **NNM NO. 146:** Bruun, Patrick. **STUDIES IN CONSTANTINIAN CHRONOLOGY.** 1961. xi, (1), 116 pages, map, 8 plates. (40.00)
- 34 **NNM NO. 147:** Bedoukian, Paul Z. **COINAGE OF CILICIAN ARMENIA.** 1962. xxxi, (1), 494 pages, map, 48 plates. (50.00)
- 35 **NNM NO. 148:** Adelson, Howard L. & Kustas, George L. **A BRONZE HOARD OF THE PERIOD OF ZENO I.** 1962. ix, (1), 89, (1) pages, 1 plate. (15.00)
- 36 **NNM NO. 149:** Bellinger, Alfred R. & Berlincourt, Marjorie. **VICTORY AS A COIN TYPE.** 1962. (6), 68 pages, 13 plates. (15.00)
- 37 **NNM NO. 150:** Miles, George C. **CONTRIBUTIONS TO ARABIC METROLOGY. II.** 1963. xii, 64 pages, 11 plates. (15.00)
- 38 **NNM NO. 151:** Caley, Earle R. **ORICHALCUM AND RELATED ANCIENT ALLOYS. ORIGIN, COMPOSITION AND MANUFACTURE WITH SPECIAL REFERENCE TO THE COINAGE OF THE ROMAN EMPIRE.** 1964. v, 115, (1) pages. (15.00)
- 39 **NNM NO. 152:** Tomasini, Wallace J. **THE BARBARIC TREMISSES IN SPAIN AND SOUTHERN FRANCE, ANASTASIUS TO LEOVIGILD.** 1964. xxv, (1), 302 pages, charts, 46 plates. (15.00)
- 40 **NNM NO. 153:** Boyce, Aline Abaecherli. **FESTAL AND DATED COINS OF THE ROMAN EMPIRE: FOUR PAPERS.** 1965. x, 102 pages, 16 plates. (15.00)
- 41 **NNM NO. 154:** Caley, Earle R. **METROLOGICAL TABLES.** 1965. xi, (1), 119, (1) pages, 2 plates. (15.00)
- 42 **NNM NO. 155:** Williams, Roderick T. **THE CONFEDERATE COINAGE OF THE ARCADIAN IN THE FIFTH CENTURY B.C.** 1965. xix, (1), 141, (1) pages, frontispiece map, 14 plates. (15.00)
- 43 **NNM NO. 156:** Eddy, Samuel K. **THE MINTING OF ANTONINIANI A.D. 238-249 AND THE SMYRNA HOARD.** 1967. vii, (1), 133, (1) pages, 7 double-page plates. (15.00)

VISA AND MASTERCARD PAYMENT ACCEPTED
PLEASE REFER TO BID SHEET FOR DETAILS

ANCIENT, MEDIEVAL & MODERN NUMISMATICS

764 American Numismatic Society. **MUSEUM NOTES: I, II, IV, VI-XII.** New York, 1946-1966. Ten illustrated volumes, all in the original card covers. Duodecimo and octavo as issued. Covers of first two volumes a little discolored else a very fine run. (150.00)

765 American Numismatic Society. **NUMISMATIC LITERATURE. NOS. 29-42, 44-47, 49, 51-53, 60-66, 70-73 & 75.** New York, October 1954-April 1966. Thirty-four different issues. Also included is a duplicate of No. 40 and four indexes. All self-covered as issued, generally fine or better. (also) American Numismatic Society. **PROCEEDINGS.** New York, 1946, 1947, 1951-1953, 1955-1960 & 1962. Twelve volumes, all in the original printed card covers. (also) American Numismatic Society. **ANNUAL REPORTS.** New York, 1962-1965. Four volumes, all in the original printed card covers. (50.00)

766 Angell, Norman. **THE STORY OF MONEY.** Garden City, 1929. xiv, (2), 411, (1) pages, frontispiece and 8 plates. Original black cloth, gilt, dust jacket just a trifle chipped and discolored on the spine. Very fine. (50.00)

An unusually nice copy, the only one we recall ever having seen with the dust jacket. The copyright holder, Frederick A. Stokes Company, issued, also in 1929, an enhanced version of this work in slightly larger format with 22 additional plates. The more common Garden City version appears to have been the second issue, printed in large numbers for widespread distribution. Apparently, only a small portion of this edition was issued with dust jackets. The front and back cover and the front flap, printed in red and black on yellow stock, summarize the importance of the book and note that it is "Fully Illustrated." (!) The blurb on the rear flap promotes George Bernard Shaw's "The Intelligent Woman's Guide to Socialism and Capitalism."

767 Becker, Thomas W. **THE COIN MAKERS.** Garden City, 1969. 178 pages, numerous text illustrations, 8 color plates. Original tan cloth, dust jacket. Very fine. Also included are: Raymond's 1947 *Coins of the World: Twentieth Century Issues*; Milne, Sutherland & Thompson's 1956 *Coin Collecting*; and Haffner's 1967 *The History of Modern Israel's Money, 1917 to 1967*. Four hardbound volumes (35.00)

768 Einzig, Paul. **PRIMITIVE MONEY IN ITS ETHNOLOGICAL, HISTORICAL AND ECONOMIC ASPECTS.** London, 1951 reprint. 517, (1) pages. Original green cloth, gilt, dust jacket. Very fine. Also included are: Schulman's 1946 *Odd and Curious Money of the World* and 1967-1968 fixed price list *Primitive Money (Odd and Curious Monies)*, in the original paper and card covers. (85.00) Clain-Stefanelli 1526*. Scarce and important

769 Hedges, John Kirby. **A SHORT HISTORY OF WALLINGFORD, ANCIENT, MEDIEVAL, AND MODERN. TO WHICH IS ADDED, RAMBLES IN THE NEIGHBORHOOD.** Wallingford: Printed for the Author, 1893. xvi, (2), 177, (1) pages, frontispiece, 5 fine Autotype and tinted lithographic plates. 12mo. Original red cloth, gilt. Fine. (50.00) Apparently quite rare. The first two plates, of excellent quality, depict both sides of 32 coins minted at Wallingford, from Æthelstan to Henry III. The author also notes recent auction results of "Mr. Davies's valuable coins," including a coin of Eppilius at £49 10s. Davies was a Wallingford resident and the plates may depict coins from his important collection. The frontispiece and a gilt impression on the upper cover depict seals and the final three lithographic plates comprise views of ruins and structures.

770 Miles, George C. **THE COINAGE OF THE Umayyads OF SPAIN.** New York, 1950. Two volumes. xi, (1), 591, (1) pages, 15 fine plates. Original matching russet card covers. Fine. (100.00) American Numismatic Society *Hispanic Numismatic Series No. 1.*

771 Miles, George C. **THE COINAGE OF THE VISIGOTHS OF SPAIN LEUVIGILD TO ACHILA II.** New York, 1952. xv, (1), 519, (1) pages 44 fine plates. Original printed russet card covers. Fine. (100.00) American Numismatic Society *Hispanic Numismatic Series No. 2.*

772 Miles, George C. **COINS OF THE SPANISH MULUK AL-TAWA'IF.** New York, 1954. xi, (1), 168 pages, 15 fine plates. Original printed russet card covers. Very fine. (45.00) American Numismatic Society *Hispanic Numismatic Series No. 3.*

773 Schulman, Hans M. F. **THE VIRGIL BRAND, BARON VON RICHTHOFEN, HOWARD GIBBS ET AL COIN AUCTION SALE. VOLUME 1: GERMANY...ANCIENT COINS...ODD & CURIOUS MONIES. VOLUME 2: THE SPANISH AND PORTUGUESE WORLD IN EUROPE AND IN THE AMERICAS.** New York, November 20-25, 1964. Two catalogues. 143, (1); 152 pages, 5372 lots, 66 plates, prices realized list. Very fine. (25.00)

774 Schulman, Hans M. F. **ONE OF THE MOST IMPORTANT COLLECTIONS OF GOLD COINS OF THE INDEPENDENT SPANISH AMERICAN REPUBLICS, LOTS 2251-2372. CATALOGUED AND GUARANTEED BY X. & F. CALICO.** New York, May 21, 1966. 31, (1) pages, 122 lots, text illustrations. Fine. (20.00) Adams 47b. Scarce.

775 Schulman, Hans M. F. **THE ARLOW COLLECTION. PARTS I & II.** New York, November 18-20, 1965 & November 10-12, 1966. Two catalogues. 153, (3); 176 pages, 3073 + 2500 lots, 54 + 51 plates. Very fine. (25.00) Important sales featuring the Salway 1916 Canadian sovereign, Konstantine Ruble and 60 pesos 1916 of Oaxaca.

776 Schulman, Hans M. F. **RARE COINS & MEDALS OF H. M. KING UMBERTO OF ITALY. PARTS I & II.** New York, November 25-29, 1967 & February 6-9, 1974. Two catalogues. 132; 179, (1) pages, 2181 + 2117 lots, 93 + 44 plates. Very fine. (25.00)

777 Schulman, Hans M. F. **A SELECTION FROM THE COLLECTION OF JOSÉ TORIBIO MEDINA OF PROCLAMATION COINS AND SPANISH-AMERICAN RARITIES.** New York, March 19-21, 1968. 164 pages, 2161 lots, 57 plates. Fine. (20.00)

778 Schulman, Hans M. F. **THE MARTIN VALDEZ & THE RUBEN VARGERA COLLECTIONS OF POTOSI, LIMA AND OTHER SPANISH AMERICAN MINTS...** New York, September 10, 1968 & October 6, 1969. Two catalogues. 52; 93, (1) pages, 1283 + 1924 lots, 12 + 17 plates. Very fine. (20.00)

779 Schulman, Hans M. F. **"TREASURES OF TWO OCEANS" ...FEATURING SPANISH COLONIAL SILVER COINS FROM THE DUTCH SHIPWRECKS OFF THE BAHAMAS AND AUSTRALIA...** New York, February 6-8, 1969. 120 pages, 1749 lots, 45 plates. Original printed card covers. Fine. (20.00)

780 Schulman, Hans M. F. **THE THOMAS OLLIVE MABBOTT COLLECTION. PARTS I-V: COINS OF THE GREEK WORLD, THE ROMAN WORLD, REPUBLICAN, IMPERIAL, BYZANTINE, VANDAL, OSTROGOTHS, CRUSADERS, SILVER AND COPPER...** New York, 1969-1970. Five volumes complete, including the plate supplement to the first part. Also included are four Stack's sales featuring ancient coins: November 20-22, 1967 *Hall Park McCullough*; June 19-20, 1969 *Fred V. Fowler*; June 10-11, 1970 *Frederick S. Knobloch*; and June 14-15, 1971 *A Collection of Ancient Roman Coins*. Fine or better copies. (50.00)

71 Schulman, Hans M. F. **THE DR. A. S. W. ROSENBAUGH COLLECTION**. New York, December 11-12, 1969. 66 pages, 1501 s, 34 plates. Also included are: Schulman's February 26-March 1973 *Cal Orton Collection Sale*, with the March 19-20 supplement; Stack's October 24-25, 1969 *Gaston DiBello Collection Part I: Foreign Gold Coins*; Stack's December 6-7, 1968 *Gold Coins of the World*; and Schulman's *New York Numismatic Bulletin New Series No. 1, 1964, Parts 1 & 2*. Very fine. (20.00)

72 Schulman, Hans M. F. **THE COIN AND PRIMITIVE MONEY COLLECTION OF THE ESTATE OF HOWARD D. GIBBS. PARTS I-IV & V**. New York, 1970-1972. Five illustrated sale catalogues, all in the original printed card covers. Very fine. (65.00)
one of the most extensive and important collections ever formed.

73 Schulman, Hans M. F. **SPANISH GALLEON TREASURE... SALVAGED FROM THE GREATEST SEA DISASTER OF ALL TIMES, JULY 1715...** New York, November 27-29, 1972. 121, (3) pages, 72 lots, 29 plates. Fine. (20.00)

74 Wagner, Kip. **PIECES OF EIGHT: RECOVERING THE RICHES OF A LOST SPANISH TREASURE FLEET**. London, 1967. 221, (1) pages, illustrated, often in color. Yellow cloth, dust jacket. Fine. So included is the December, 1927 issue of *The National Geographic Magazine* featuring Du Puy's *The Geography of Money* and September, 1933 issue featuring Simpich's *Pieces of Silver*. Both in the original printed card covers. (30.00)

AMERICAN NUMISMATICS

75 Adams, Edgar H. (olmes). **PRIVATE GOLD COINAGE. I: THE MATE ASSAY OFFICE... II: THE MOFFAT & CO. ISSUES... III: VARIOUS CALIFORNIA PRIVATE MINTS... IV: PATTERN AND EXPERIMENTAL PIECES OF CALIFORNIA...** New York: Reprinted from the *American Journal of Numismatics*, 1911-1912. Four volumes. 2; (2), (13)-56; (2), (57)-96; (2), (97)-110 pages, 11 halftone plates. Quarto. Original matching yellow card covers a bit worn, taped at the spines, lacking one rear cover. (50.00)

76 Adelson, Howard L. **THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC SOCIETY 1858-1958**. New York, 1958. x, 390 pages, 23 plates. Small quarto. Red cloth, gilt. Fine. (40.00)
an excellent history of the Society with much useful information on nineteenth century American numismatics and numismatists not easily found elsewhere.

77 Beistle, M. L. **A REGISTER OF HALF DOLLAR DIE VARIETIES AND SUB-VARIETIES...** Shippensburg, 1929. xxiii, (1), 261, (1) pages, frontispiece portrait of the author, Proskey portrait, Primer Chart, 7 plates. Original green cloth, gilt. Fine. (40.00)

78 Bilinski, Robert. **A GUIDE TO COIN INVESTMENT...** (San Diego & Del Mar), 1957 & 1958. *First & Second Editions*. Two volumes. (12), 97, (1); (13), 159, (2), 161-163, (1) pages, graphs. Quarto. Original cloth-backed printed card covers, with "Here is your copy" letters laid in each copy. Very fine. (25.00)

79 Blake, George H. **UNITED STATES PAPER MONEY**. New York, 55, (1) pages. Quarto. Black cloth, gilt, original printed card covers bound in. Ex Mechanics-Mercantile Library. Fine. (also) Donlon, William P. **UNITED STATES LARGE SIZE PAPER MONEY 1861 TO 1923**. Utica, 1968. 176 pages, illustrated. Original printed card covers. Copy No. 209 of the "Special Collector's Edition," signed by the author. Fine. (25.00)

790 Bolender, M. H. **THE UNITED STATES EARLY SILVER DOLLARS FROM 1794 TO 1803**. Freeport, 1950. *First Edition*. 75, (1) pages, 9 fine plates. Quarto. Original blue cloth, gilt, with 2 errata illustration slips, 1950 valuation list, and two pages, removed from the December 1952 and July 1953 issues of *The Numismatist*, describing and depicting two new 1795 varieties, one from the Eliasberg collection. Fine. (75.00)
Still the standard work. The illustrations in this edition are superior to those found in any of the reprints.

791 Breton, P. N. **ILLUSTRATED HISTORY OF COINS AND TOKENS RELATING TO CANADA**. Montreal, 1894. 239, (1) pages, illustrated. Original printed wrappers a bit worn, unopened. Fine. (25.00)

792 Chase, Philip H. **CONFEDERATE TREASURY NOTES**. Philadelphia, 1947. 148 pages, illustrated. Original gray cloth. Fine. (also) Bradbeer, William West. **CONFEDERATE AND SOUTHERN STATE CURRENCY**. Chicago, 1945 reprint. 277, (1) pages, illustrated. Original blue cloth, gilt. Fine. (40.00)

793 Crosby, Sylvester S. **THE EARLY COINS OF AMERICA...** Chicago, 1945 R. Green reprint. 381, (1) pages, text illustrations, 13 plates. Quarto. Green cloth, gilt. Fine. (35.00)

794 Crosby, Sylvester S. (age). **THE EARLY COINS OF AMERICA...** Lawrence: Quarterman Publications, Inc., 1983 reprint. xx, 378, (18) pages, 13 plates, text illustrations. Quarto. Blue cloth, lettered in white, dust jacket. As new. (45.00)
The best edition in terms of information, printed on heavy paper, with an added bibliographical forward and appendix by Eric P. Newman.

795 Evans, George G. **ILLUSTRATED HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES MINT, WITH A COMPLETE DESCRIPTION OF AMERICAN COINAGE...** Philadelphia, 1892. *U. S. Mint Centennial Edition*. vi, (2), 179, (1), 1, (3) pages, halftone portrait plates of Robert Morris, Alexander Hamilton, E. O. Leech, O. C. Bosbyshell, 2 portrait plates of Mint personnel, plates of the New York Assay Office, San Francisco Mint, New Orleans Mint, Denver Mint, Carson City Mint and Boise City Assay Office, plate of the Philadelphia Mint, text illustrations, 32 halftone plates of coins. Original dark maroon cloth, gilt, front hinge very weak else fine. (40.00)
The legends under the plates of the San Francisco and New Orleans Mint buildings were incorrectly printed and correction slips have been pasted over both. Page (70) is blank. A scarce variant.

796 Friedberg, Robert. **PAPER MONEY OF THE UNITED STATES**. New York, 1953. *First Edition*. (4), 128 pages, text illustrations. Quarto. Original green cloth, gilt, dust jacket. Very fine. (100.00)
One of the nicest copies we have seen.

797 Gilbert, Ebenezer. **THE UNITED STATES HALF CENTS...** 1940's Seitz reprint comprised of the original text and later photographic prints of the plates. 41 pages, 6 fine plates. Spiral-bound navy blue or black leatherette covers, gilt. Very fine. (also) Stack's. **UNITED STATES HALF CENTS (JOSEPH BROBSTON)**. New York: *Fixed Price List No. 69*, 1963. 24 pages, illustrated. Original printed card covers. Very fine. (40.00)

798 Griffiths, William H. **THE STORY OF AMERICAN BANK NOTE COMPANY**. New York, 1959. 92 pages, text illustrations, map, 8 very fine double-page intaglio printed plates of vignettes, in green and sepia tints. Quarto. Original maroon and gray cloth and boards, gilt, engraved vignette mounted on the upper front cover, plastic dust jacket. Very fine. (100.00)

799 Judd, J. Hewitt. **UNITED STATES PATTERN, EXPERIMENTAL AND TRIAL PIECES.** Racine, 1959. *First Edition.* 253, (1) pages, illustrated throughout, conversion guide and 1961 valuation list laid in. Original blue cloth, gilt. Very fine. Also included is the 1940 reprint of Adams & Woodin's *United States Pattern, Trial, and Experimental Pieces*, blue cloth binding a bit worn; and Kosoff's 1962 *An Illustrated History of United States Coins (The Judd Collection)*, in the original card covers. Very fine. (50.00)

800 McClure, R. A. **AN INDEX TO THE COINS AND MEDALS OF THE CABINET OF THE MINT OF THE UNITED STATES AT PHILADELPHIA.** Philadelphia, 1891. 40 pages. 12mo. Original printed wrappers. Fine. (35.00)
Scarce in this condition.

801 Mehl, B. Max. **CATALOGUE OF THE LARGE AND VALUABLE COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES COINS OF MR. P. H. GRIFFITH. ONE OF THE MOST COMPLETE COLLECTIONS OF UNITED STATES SILVER COINS EVER OFFERED.** Fort Worth, March 20, 1912. 76 pages, 1804 lots, frontispiece portraits of Griffith and Mehl, 2 plates of coins, prices realized list. Quarto. Nicely bound in contemporary, or nearly, brown half morocco, gilt, marbled endsheets, spine a little faded. Fine. (50.00)
Adams A-. An important sale.

802 Newcomb, Howard R(ounds). **UNITED STATES COPPER CENTS 1816-1857.** New York. Joseph B. Stack, Morton M. Stack, Publishers, 1944. *First Edition.* 284 pages, text illustrations, 11 halftone plates of coins. Large quarto. Original red full morocco, gilt, corners just a trifle worn. Very fine. (200.00)
The Deluxe Edition on Regular Paper. One of only fifty copies issued in this format.

803 Numismatic Gallery: A Kosoff & Abner Kreisberg. **WORLD'S GREATEST COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES SILVER COINS. A SPECIALLY PREPARED CATALOGUE INCLUDING ALL OF THE INDIVIDUAL SECTIONS OF THIS OUTSTANDING COLLECTION.** New York, 1945. 260 pages (including blanks and illustrations), 2270 lots, illustrated, prices realized printed by each lot. Blue quarter calf, gilt. Very fine. (100.00)
The Special Hardbound Edition of the remarkable collection formed by F. C. C. Boyd. Inscribed: 'To Mr. T. J. Barnes with the Compliments of the Numismatic Gallery.' The inscription is unusual in that it appears to have been written at a later time and is not in Kosoff's hand.

804 Sheldon William H. Downing, H. K. & Sheldon, M. H. **EARLY AMERICAN CENTS, 1793-1814. AN EXERCISE IN DESCRIPTIVE CLASSIFICATION WITH TABLES OF RARITY AND VALUE.** New York, 1949. *First Edition* xvi, 339, (1) pages, 51 fine plates. Original tan cloth, gilt. Fine. (50.00)
The first edition of a modern numismatic masterpiece

805 Smith, A. M. **VISITOR'S GUIDE AND HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES MINT, PHILADELPHIA, PA...** Philadelphia, 1885. (4) 175, (1) pages, finely engraved portraits of Daniel Fox and James Kimball, illustrations throughout. Skillfully rebound in green cloth to match the original cloth, with the original gilt-decorated front cover and spine panel laid-on. Very fine. At first glance the binding appears to be entirely original. (100.00)
A completely rewritten and expanded version of Smith's earlier Mint guides. The first and only edition in this format. Scarce.

806 Smith, Laurence Dwight. **COUNTERFEITING: CRIME AGAINST THE PEOPLE.** New York, 1944. *First Edition.* 254 pages, text illustrations, 8 halftone plates, plate of genuine steel-plate printed

Treasury Department Bureau of Engraving & Printing vignette and designs, corresponding plate of counterfeit examples. Original blue-gray cloth, spine a trifle faded. (45.00)
Scarce.

807 Stack's. **THE MAGNIFICENT HERMAN HALPERN COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES LARGE CENTS.** New York, March 16-17, 1981. 244 pages, illustrated throughout. Quarto. Also included is the January 25-26, 1957 Kreisberg-Schulman sale of the *Adolf Menjou Collection*; Kolbe's 1981 *Lee-Essex Institute* sale; an seven additional Stack's sales: 1957 *Priced Catalogue of The Empire Collection*; 1962-1963 *Wolfson* sales, *Parts I & II*; bol 1963 *Walton* sales; 1964 *Ward* sale; and 1970 *DiBello Collection, Part II* of U. S. coins. Generally very fine, several with price realized lists. (35.00)

808 Taxay, Don. **THE U. S. MINT AND COINAGE: AN ILLUSTRATED HISTORY FROM 1776 TO THE PRESENT.** New York, 1966. *First Edition.* xii, 400 pages. (also) Taxay, Don. **COUNTERFEIT, MISSTRUCK AND UNOFFICIAL U. S. COINS.** New York, 1963. *First Printing.* xvi, 221, (1) pages. Two illustrated volumes, both in the original cloth, gilt, dust jackets. Very fine. (60.00)
Two indispensable works.

CONSIGNMENT GG

AMERICAN NUMISMATICS ETC. FEATURING PATTERN SALE CATALOGUES

809 American Heritage Minting. **CATALOG NOS. 1, 2, 5, 7 & 8.** Philadelphia & Jenkintown, circa 1980-1989. Also included are four brief price lists 1983-1985 and four copies of *The Master's Cabinet*, 1982-1984. Present as well are twenty-on Bruce Lorch price lists, variously entitled *The Prime List*, *Roy. Arts Review*, *Royal Mail* and *British Chronicles*. (25.00)
An interesting series of lists featuring choice condition English coins.

810 American Numismatic Society. **EXHIBITION OF UNITED STATES AND COLONIAL COINS, JANUARY SEVENTEENTH TO FEBRUARY EIGHTEENTH, 1914. CATALOGUE.** New York, 1914. vi, (1), 133, (1) pages, frontispiece, 39 plates. Original printed card covers a little worn. Fine. (100.00)
An unparalleled exhibition of rare American coins from the finest contemporary collections. The illustrations are keyed to the various owners (Wurtzbach, Hillyer, Ryder, Granberg, Woodin, Ellsworth, French, etc.) making this work invaluable for tracing pedigrees.

811 Bolender, M. H. **79TH AUCTION SALE OF RARE COINS AND PAPER MONEY. THE EXTENSIVE COLLECTION OF MR. P. C. CLARK.** Orangeville, November 29, 1932. 120 pages, 2488 lots. Original printed card covers. (20.00)
An important sale featuring many American rarities and superb patterns. Bolender optimistically proclaims in the catalogue that "Times are improving. Low ebb of depression reached us last June. Business is on the up grade, no doubt about it."

812 Bolender, M. H. **183RD AUCTION SALE...FEATURING THE EXTENSIVE PRIVATE COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES SILVER DOLLARS, WITH 183 VARIETIES BEFORE 1804. THE COLLECTION FORMED BY M. H. BOLENDER.** Freeport, February 23, 1952. 10 pages, 1823 lots, prices realized list, not illustrated but lots are keyed to the coins depicted in Bolender's book. Printed silver card covers a trifle worn. (25.00)

- 1 Bolender, M. H. **188 & 189TH AUCTION SALES...RARE U. S. PATTERN COINS, FORMERLY THE PROPERTY OF KING FAROUK IN THE PALACE COLLECTIONS AT CAIRO, EGYPT...** San Marino, March 8 & October 7, 1955. Two catalogues, the first annotated and with prices realized list. (25.00)
- 4 Bolender, M. H. **THE UNITED STATES EARLY SILVER DOLLARS FROM 1794 TO 1803.** Iola, 1980. *Third Revised Edition.* 75 pages, added 7 page grading guide, 9 plates. Quarto. Blue cloth, valuation list laid in. Near new. (35.00)
- 5 Bowers, Q. David. **COMMEMORATIVE COINS OF THE UNITED STATES: A COMPLETE ENCYCLOPEDIA.** Wolfeboro, 1991. 768 pages, illustrated. Quarto. Purple leatherette, gilt. (50.00)
Copy number 259 of 900 copies individually numbered from 1 to 900 and signed by the author." Also inscribed in Bowers' hand: "Best wishes to Rogers M. Fred, Jr. with great appreciation 9/4/91."
- 6 Bowers, Q. David. **SILVER DOLLARS AND TRADE DOLLARS OF THE UNITED STATES. A COMPLETE ENCYCLOPEDIA. A SOURCE BOOK FOR THE NUMISMATIST, DEALER, INVESTOR, AND HISTORIAN.** CATALOGUE RAISONNÉ OF AMERICA'S LARGEST SILVER DENOMINATION. Wolfeboro, 1993. Two volumes. xx, (2), 1096, (2); (8), 05-3067, (1) pages, text illustrations. Quarto. Matching maroon leatherette, gilt. As new. (125.00)
Copy 450 of 500 deluxe hardbound copies. Inscribed to Rogers M. Fred, Jr. the author "with appreciation."
- 7 Bowers and Ruddy Galleries; American Auction Association; Bowers and Merena, Inc. **TWENTY-FOUR AUCTION SALE CATALOGUES.** Various places, 1975-1994. Quarto. All in the original printed card covers, all but one with original prices realized lists, generally very fine copies. (50.00)
Sale tables present include 1975 Scott, 1976 Willing, 1976 Turoff, 1976 Ever Oaks (2 copies), 1978 ANA sale, 1982 Eliasberg gold sale, 1987 ANA sale, 1991 ANA sale, etc.
- 18 Bowers and Ruddy Galleries, Inc. **THE GARRETT COLLECTION SALES. PARTS 1-4.** New York & Los Angeles, 1979-1981. Four volumes complete, in the original printed card covers, all with prices realized lists, housed in the original blue slipcase, all fine. (35.00)
- 19 Bowers and Ruddy Galleries & Bowers and Merena Galleries. **RARE COIN REVIEW. NOS. 18, 24, 24A, 25, 26, 32, 39, 40, 48, 63, 78 & 100.** Hollywood & Wolfeboro, 1973-1994. Thirteen different issues. Also included are: 1958 *Empire Topics*, issue No. 3; undated *Coins of England*; and (January 1981) *Special Coin Letter*. Quarto. All in the original printed paper or card covers. Generally fine or better copies. (25.00)
- 20 Breen, Walter. **WALTER BREEN'S COMPLETE ENCYCLOPEDIA OF U. S. AND COLONIAL COINS.** New York, 1988. xiv, 754 pages, illustrated throughout. Quarto. Original black cloth, gilt, dust jacket. Near new. (75.00)
- 21 Coronet Coin and Stamp Shop. A "GENTLEMAN'S STUDY COLLECTION" OF UNITED STATES HALF DOLLARS. Manhasset, circa 1968-1969. 39, (1) pages, 467 listings, numerous text illustrations. Printed card covers, *Addenda* leaf laid in, occasional annotations. Fine. (20.00)
An important fixed price catalogue featuring patterns, die varieties, proofs and coins from famous collections.
- 482 Empire Coin Company. **AN OUTSTANDING SELECTION OF UNITED STATES PATTERN COINS FEATURING THE INCOMPARABLE COLLECTION OF MAJOR LENOX R. LOHR.** Binghamton, (1960). Title, (22) typescript leaves. Quarto. Stapled at the upper left corner as issued, occasional annotations. Fine. (150.00)
An extensive listing. Scarce and important. Included is a biography of Lohr. On the back of the last sheet, Rogers Fred has recorded the Judd numbers of the Lohr patterns sold in the 1962 R. E. Cox sale by Stack's.
- 483 Forrer, Leonard. **THE WYONS.** London, Spink & Son Ltd, 1917. 119, (1) pages, portrait frontispiece, illustrated throughout. Green cloth, gilt, original wrappers bound in. Fine. (75.00)
The best study of this celebrated family. One of only 200 copies reprinted from the *Biographical Dictionary of Medalists*.
- 484 Hathaway and Bowers Galleries, Inc. **RARE COINS FOR SALE TO DISCRIMINATING NUMISMATISTS... VOL. III, CATALOGUE NO. 8.** Santa Fe Springs, November, 1970. 48 pages, illustrated. Self-covered. Fine. (25.00)
- 485 Low, Lyman H. **THE NUMISMATIC CABINET FORMED BY THE LATE EDMUND JAMES CLEVELAND.** New York, February 28, 1903. 45, (1) pages, 678 lots. Once lightly folded. (15.00)
- 486 Mehl, B. Max. **LXVI AUCTION SALE OF THE FINE COLLECTION OF RARE AMERICAN AND FOREIGN COINS AND MEDALS FORMED BY THE LATE CHARLES WELLINGER.** Fort Worth, October 2, 1923. 91, (1) pages, 1593 lots, occasional illustrations, prices realized list, partly priced in pencil. (20.00)
An important sale featuring choice American coins in all metals.
- 487 Mehl, B. Max. **104. CATALOG OF THE FRED E. OLSEN NUMISMATIC COLLECTION. FEATURING A MOST EXTENSIVE COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES PATTERN COINS.** Fort Worth, November 7, 1944. 124 pages, 2062 lots, illustrated, prices realized list. Original printed card covers. (20.00)
Adams A- "Outstanding patterns. Quintuple Stella in gold. Complete \$4. 1885, 1885 trade \$1. 1913 5c. Virginia shilling. AR. MS 1797 50c. RR. Fugio. NE sixpence. Confederate 1c."
- 488 New Netherlands Coin Co., Inc. et al. **1952 ANNUAL NATIONAL CONVENTION OF THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION, OFFICIAL PUBLIC AUCTION SALE.** New York, August 16-21, 1952. (7), 158, (3) pages, 4880 lots, 48 fine plates, prices realized list. Small quarto. Original card covers. As new. (75.00)
Rare in this condition. The first blockbuster A. N. A. sale, produced, catalogued in part, and orchestrated by John J. Ford, Jr.
- 489 New Netherlands Coin Company, Inc. **61TH CATALOG. UNITED STATES PATTERN COINS AND RELATED ITEMS FROM THE ESTATE OF JESSE M. TAYLOR...** New York, June 30, 1970. (1), 61 pages, 607 lots, 6 fine plates, prices realized list. Original printed card covers just a trifle soiled. Also included is a useful Paramount International Coin Corporation flyer entitled *United States Coinage: Years of Issue and Specific Gravity from 1793*. (25.00)
The following interesting ink note by Rogers Fred is written at the head of the title: "Stack's large DiBello sale held 1 1/2 months before this one hurt prices on patterns in this sale."

"Comes Mr. Creed, who brought me some books from Holland with him; well bound and good books, which I thought he did intend to give to me, but I found that I must pay him."
— Samuel Pepys

830 Numismatic Gallery: A. Kosoff & Abner Kreisberg. SEVEN AUCTION SALES FEATURING U. S. PATTERNS. SALE NUMBERS 13, 14, 15, 16, 20, 22-23 & 60. New York & Beverly Hills, 1942-1960. Also included are Kosoff's November 8, 1955 sale and Numismatic Enterprises February 17-20, 1966 sales, both also featuring patterns. A total of nine catalogues, all in the original printed card covers, Higgy sale covers a bit worn, otherwise generally fine copies. (75.00)

An important group featuring key sales such as Michael Higgy, Guttat Latin American VII & VIII, Col. Curtis, etc.

831 Raymond, Wayne & Macallister, J. G. 283RD SALE. UNITED STATES PATTERN COINS SELECTED FROM THE WALDO NEWCOMER COLLECTION. COLONIAL NOTES, UNITED STATES COINS. New York, June 1, 1932. (4), 16 pages, 535 lots. Original printed gray card covers. Fine. (20.00)
Scarce.

832 Raymond, Wayne & Macallister, J. G. SALE NUMBER 352. THE HARRIE B. PRICE COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES COINS. New York, September 11-12, 1935. 38 pages, 888 lots, 3 plates. Quarto. Original printed tan card covers. Fine. (15.00)
Lots 374-462 are comprised of rare patterns.

833 Sotheby & Co. THE PALACE COLLECTIONS OF EGYPT. CATALOGUE OF THE HIGHLY IMPORTANT AND EXTREMELY VALUABLE COLLECTION OF COINS AND MEDALS, THE PROPERTY OF THE REPUBLIC OF EGYPT. Unidentified reprint of the 1954 sale. 306, (6) pages, 2798 lots, 37 double-page plates, prices realized list. Printed green card covers. Very fine. (40.00)
The famous sale catalogue of the legendary collection formed by King Farouk

834 Stack's. CATALOGUE OF THE COLLECTION OF SR. GIACOMO OPEZZO WITH ADDITIONS FROM OTHER COLLECTIONS... New York, August 13-15, 1941. (2), 88 pages, 2244 lots, prices realized list. Original printed white card covers. (25.00)
Featuring nearly 100 lots of patterns

835 Stack's. EIGHTEEN AUCTION SALE CATALOGUES. New York, 1954-1995. All in the original printed covers, generally very fine copies, many with prices realized lists. Also included is the February 12, 1992 Coin Galleries sale. (35.00)
Notable sales present include Anderson Dupont II, Cox Half Dollars, 1971 ANA, 1976 Garrett, three part 1985 50th Anniversary sale, etc.

836 Stack's. GASTON DIBELLO COLLECTION. PART II: UNITED STATES GOLD, SILVER & COPPER COINS & PATTERNS. New York, May 14-16, 1970. 150 pages, 1430 lots, text illustrations. Black cloth, lettered in silver, original printed card cover mounted on front. Fine. (45.00)
The Special Hardbound Edition.

837 Superior Galleries. THE JASCHA HEIFETZ COLLECTION SALE AND THE ALBERT HANTEN COLLECTION OF U. S. PAPER MONEY AND OTHER IMPORTANT PROPERTIES. Beverly Hills, October 1-4, 1989. (18), 504 pages, 6195 lots, text illustrations, 20 color half-tone plates. Quarto. Brown leatherette, gilt, small tear in back of dust jacket. As new. (65.00)
Special Hardbound Edition.

838 Taxay, Don. THE U. S. MINT AND COINAGE: AN ILLUSTRATED HISTORY FROM 1776 TO THE PRESENT. New York, 1969. xii, 400

pages. (also) Taxay, Don. **1976. THE COMPREHENSIVE CATALOGUE AND ENCYCLOPEDIA OF UNITED STATES COINS.** New York, 1975. xix, 363 pages. Two illustrated volumes, both hardbound, dust jackets a bit worn else very fine. (50.00)
The second volume features interesting observations on coin grading, written in ink on the front flyleaf by Rogers Fred.

839 Willem, John M. THE UNITED STATES TRADE DOLLAR: AMERICA'S ONLY UNWANTED, UNHONORED COIN. Racine, 1965. xvi, 191 pages, illustrated. Maroon leatherette, dust jacket a little worn. (25.00)

840 [Books on American Numismatics Etc.]. THIRTEEN ITEMS. Including: 1990 *Coin World Comprehensive Catalog & Encyclopedia of United States Coins*; Bowers' 1964 *Coins and Collectors*; Dusterberg's 1976 *The Official Inaugural Medals of the Presidents*; Linecar's 1971 *Coins and Coin Collecting*; the 1959 reprint of Adams & Woodin's *United States Pattern, Trial, and Experimental Pieces*, binding a bit worn; Kosoff's 1962 *Illustrated History of United States Coins*; Needleman's 1986 *Perspectives in Numismatics*; Clain-Stefanelli's 1979 *Highlights from the Money Collection of the Chase Manhattan Bank*; two Bowers publications; three *Numismatist* reprints. First five items hardbound, generally fine or better copies. (50.00)

841 [American Auction Catalogues, Price Lists Etc.]. OVER FORTY ITEMS. Including: April 28-30, 1972; January 4-7, 1973 & May 9-12, 1974 *Rarcoa* sales; November 27, 1972; November 8-10, 1976 & February 15-16, 1977 sales; August 21-25, 1963 *Sheldon Coin Shop* sale; Presidential's 1990 *Landmark II* and 1992 *Nathan Egilit Columbiana* sales; NASCA's 1980 *Allan Lee Scott Collection*; Kolbe's 1983 *Ted Craig Library*; Superior's 1990 *Father Flanagan/King of Siam* sale; the first two issues of the *New England Journal of Numismatics*; the 1979 ANA U. S. sale; the 1972 ANA sale; *Rarcoa's 1978 N. M. Kaufman* sale; 1959 & 1960 *Kreisberg-Schulman* sales; seven *Lester Merkin* catalogues 1967-1971; etc. Many with prices realized lists, generally fine or better copies. (75.00)
An interesting group featuring many significant sales.

CONSIGNMENT HH

AMERICAN NUMISMATICS ETC.

Early Bowers Publications in Top Condition

842 Empire Coin Company, Inc. (Bowers, Q. David & Ruddy, James F.). EMPIRE TOPICS. ISSUES 1 THROUGH 6, PUBLISHED IN 1958 AND 1959 BY EMPIRE COIN COMPANY, INC. (Johnson City): no date. (2), (12); 19, (1); 26, (2); 18, (2); 27, (1); 22, (2) pages, illustrated. Original textured stiff printed gray card covers. Virtually as new. (150.00)
The Library Edition: Limited to 500 Copies. Scarce.

843 Empire Coin Company, Inc. (Bowers, Q. David & Ruddy, James F.). EMPIRE TOPICS. ISSUE NOS. 3, 6, 7 & 8. Johnson City, 1958-1959. All self-covered as issued. Very fine. (25.00)

844 Bowers Coin Company, Inc. THE BOWERS REVIEW. ISSUE NO. 1. Binghamton, Nov.-Dec., 1960. (also) Empire Coin Company, Inc. **THE EMPIRE REVIEW. ISSUE NOS. 14-18.** Binghamton, 1961-1963. All self-covered as issued. Very fine. (35.00)

- 45 Hathaway and Bowers Galleries, Inc. **CHOICE AND DESIRABLE COINS FOR SALE TO DISCRIMINATING NUMISMATISTS... VOL. I, CATALOGUE NO. 3.** Santa Fe Springs, December, 1969. Self-covered as issued. Virtually as new. (30.00)
- 46 Hathaway and Bowers Galleries, Inc. **RARE COINS FOR SALE TO DISCRIMINATING NUMISMATISTS... VOL. III, CATALOGUE NO. 7.** Santa Fe Springs, September, 1970. Self-covered as issued. Virtually as new. (30.00)
- 47 Bowers and Ruddy Galleries, Inc. **RARE COIN REVIEW. COINS FOR THE DISCRIMINATING NUMISMATIST. VOL. III; ISSUE NO. 0.** Hollywood, March-April, 1971. Also included is 1978 *Rare Coin Review No. 30* and 1981 *Rare Coin Review No. 37*. All virtually as new, in the original mailing envelopes. (35.00)
- 48 Brown, Martin R. & Dunn, John W. **A GUIDE TO THE GRADING OF UNITED STATES COINS.** Oklahoma City, 1958, 1958 & 1961. Three volumes, all in the original tan card covers. Fine. (25.00) A standard work on the topic for a number of years, until superseded by the illustrated grading guides. Present here is the scarce *First Edition-First Printing*, the *First Edition-Third Printing* and the *Revised Edition*.
- 49 Friedberg, Robert. **PAPER MONEY OF THE UNITED STATES.** New York, 1968. *Sixth Edition*. 327, (1) pages, illustrated. Quarto. Original pictorial cloth, gilt, dust jacket a trifle worn. Fine. (25.00)
- 50 Hillcrest Enterprises. **MAIL AUCTION SALE NUMBER ONE. A PLENDID COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES LARGE CENTS (JAMES J. PECK ESTATE).** Beverly Hills, September 24, 1968. (2), 32 pages, 307 lots, 2 fine photographic plates, tissue guard, photocopy prices realized list. Original printed card covers. Very fine. (50.00)
One of only 100 catalogues issued with photographic plates.
- 51 Judd, J. Hewitt. **UNITED STATES PATTERN, EXPERIMENTAL AND TRIAL PIECES.** Racine, 1959. *First Edition*. 253, (1) pages, illustrated throughout, 1961 valuation list laid in. Original blue cloth, gilt. Fine. (35.00)
- 52 Judd, J. Hewitt. **UNITED STATES PATTERN, EXPERIMENTAL AND TRIAL PIECES.** Racine, 1970. *Fourth Edition*. 260 pages, illustrated throughout. Original blue cloth, gilt. Fine. (25.00)
- 53 Judd, J. Hewitt. **UNITED STATES PATTERN, EXPERIMENTAL AND TRIAL PIECES.** Racine, 1974. *Fifth Edition*. 260 pages, illustrated. Original blue leatherette, gilt. Near new. (35.00)
Special Autographed Copy, signed by A. Kosoff.
- 54 Judd, J. Hewitt et al. **UNITED STATES PATTERN, EXPERIMENTAL AND TRIAL PIECES.** Racine, 1977. *Sixth Edition*. 276 pages, illustrated throughout. Original blue leatherette, gilt, two copies of the *Supplementary Price List* laid in. Very fine. (25.00)
- 55 Judd, J. Hewitt. **UNITED STATES PATTERN, EXPERIMENTAL AND TRIAL PIECES.** Racine, 1982. *Seventh Edition*. 276 pages, illustrated. Original blue leatherette, gilt. Very fine. (60.00)
- 56 Kaplan, Sol. **NEW PATTERNS.** Cincinnati, undated. Four original duplicated typescript sheets, 8 1/2 x 14 inches. (25.00) Several hundred Judd and/or Adams-Woodin numbers are listed with prices, including a number of rarities. Thirty-nine listings have been marked **SOLD** in blue ink. Scarce.
- 57 Kosoff, A. **THE T. JAMES CLARKE COLLECTION, UNITED STATES LARGE CENTS AND THE THOMAS G. MELISH CATALOGUE.** New York & Indianapolis, April 21-28, 1956. (6), 107 (1) pages, 2639 lots, text illustrations, 13 plates of large cents, prices realized printed by each lot. Small quarto. Original brown leatherette, gilt, matching slipcase. Very fine. (100.00)
The Special Library Edition.
- 58 Kosoff, A. **UNITED STATES LARGE CENTS. THE SPLENDID COLLECTION FORMED BY MR. EDWARD H. SCHWARTZ PLUS SELECTIONS FROM THE COLLECTIONS OF MR. EMANUEL TAYLOR AND MR. RAYMOND GALLO.** New York, October 11-12, 1961. (2), 34 pages, 1170 lots, plate supplement, prices realized printed by each lot. Original brown cloth, gilt. Fine. (45.00)
The Special Library Edition.
- 59 Mehl, B. Max. **THE STAR COIN BOOK. AN ENCYCLOPEDIA OF RARE AMERICAN AND FOREIGN COINS... TWENTIETH & FORTY-SECOND EDITIONS.** Fort Worth, undated. (also) Mehl, B. Max. **THE STAR RARE COIN ENCYCLOPEDIA... TWENTIETH EIGHTH, THIRTY-SECOND, FORTY-THIRD, FIFTY-FIRST & FIFTY-FOURTH EDITIONS.** Fort Worth, 1925, 1929, 1936, 1944 & 1951. 12mo. Seven illustrated volumes, all in the original printed card covers. Generally very good or better copies. (50.00)
- 60 Merkin, Lester. **LOUIS HELFENSTEIN COLLECTION OF LARGE CENTS 1793-1857.** New York, August 14, 1964. 64 pages, 332 lots, text illustrations, prices realized printed by each lot. Tan cloth, gilt, original color card cover mounted on front. New. (125.00)
Hardbound Library Edition, limited to 100 copies. A number of years ago Lester Merkin sent us his remaining supply of hardbound Helfenstein sales. This copy was originally sold in our 1992 Sale 51 and the last remaining copies were sold in our 1993 Sale 55.
- 61 Newcomb, Howard R. **UNITED STATES COPPER CENTS 1816-1857.** New York, 1944. *First Edition*. 284 pages, text illustrations, 11 plates, addenda leaf loosely laid in. Large thick quarto. Original red full morocco, gilt, extremities a little worn, internally very fine. (175.00)
The Deluxe Thick Paper Edition. Very scarce, with the elusive addenda sheet. Almost unobtainable before a small cache of leatherbound editions was dispersed by Stack's several years ago.
- 62 Numismatic Fine Arts; Hans M. F. Schulman; Henry Grunthal; New Netherlands Coin Co., Inc. **1952 ANNUAL NATIONAL CONVENTION OF THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION, OFFICIAL PUBLIC AUCTION SALE.** New York, August 16-21, 1952. (7), 158, (3) pages, 4880 lots, 48 fine plates, prices realized list. Small quarto. Original card covers. Virtually as new (75.00)
Rare in this condition. The first blockbuster A. N. A. sale, produced, catalogued in part, and orchestrated by John J. Ford, Jr.
- 63 New Netherlands Coin Company, Inc. **60TH CATALOG. A CONTINENTAL CONSIGNMENT OF CANADIAN TOKENS, A FEW DECIMAL ISSUES, WITH ADDITIONS FROM THE VIRGIL BRAND, R. J. LATHROP COLLECTIONS. COLONIAL AMERICANA...PRIVATE AND TERRITORIAL GOLD COINS...** New York, December 3-4, 1968. (2), 115, (1) pages, 758 lots, 16 plates, prices realized list. Fine. (20.00)
Adams page 201: "A strong candidate for best executed catalogue ever."
- 64 New Netherlands Coin Company, Inc. **61TH CATALOG. UNITED STATES PATTERN COINS AND RELATED ITEMS FROM THE ESTATE OF JESSE M. TAYLOR...** New York, June 30, 1970. (1), 61 pages, 607 lots, 6 fine plates, prices realized list. Very fine. (20.00)

865 Pine Tree Auction Company. **THE EARLY AMERICAN COPPERS SOCIETY CONVENTION PUBLIC AUCTION SALE** FEATURING THE CONNECTICUT COLLECTION AND OTHER FINE EARLY COPPERS AND CURRENCY. New York, February 15, 1975. (6), 9-134 pages. 1079 lots, including 34 plates. Quarto. Original printed card covers. Very fine. (75.00)

A most important sale of Connecticut coppers, catalogued by Walter Breen and regularly employed as a basic reference work.

866 Sellwood, David. **AN INTRODUCTION TO THE COINAGE OF PARTHIA**. London, 1980. *Second Edition*. (6), 322 pages, text illustrations, 10 plates. Brown boards, dust jacket. Very fine. (30.00)

867 Sheldon, William H. et al. **PENNY WHIMSY...** New York, 1958. xii, 340 pages, 51 fine plates. Original tan cloth, gilt, binding worn and soiled. Merkin, Lester. **LOUIS HELFENSTEIN COLLECTION OF LARGE CENTS 1793-1857**. New York, August 14, 1964. 64 pages, 332 lots, text illustrations, prices realized list. Original color-printed card covers. As new. (50.00)

868 Sotheby Parke-Bernet Galleries, Inc. **COINS AND OTHER ARTIFACTS RECOVERED FROM THE WRECK OF THE DUTCH EAST-INDIAMAN "HOLLANDIA" (SUNK 1743)**. New York, June 20, 1972. (10), 23, (4) pages, folding map, 5 plates, prices realized list. Very fine. (25.00)

869 Stack, Norman. **UNITED STATES TYPE COINS: AN ILLUSTRATED HISTORY OF THE FEDERAL COINAGE**. New York, 1977 & 1986. *First & Second Edition*. Two volumes. (4), 96; (4), 102 pages, both illustrated throughout in color. Oblong quarto. Original cloth, gilt, dust jackets. Very fine (35.00)

870 Superior Galleries. **THE ROBINSON S. BROWN, JR. COLLECTION OF LARGE CENTS 1793-1857, CATALOGUED BY JACK COLLINS**. West Hollywood, September 30-October 1, 1986. (10), 306, (4) pages, 1457 lots, text illustrations, 6 color halftone plates, 40 photographic plates of large cents, prices realized list in a pocket at the end. Quarto. Crimson processed leather, gilt, color dust jacket, leatherette slipcase. Virtually as new. (200.00)
The Special Extra-illustrated Leatherbound Edition.

871 Superior Galleries. **THE JACK H. ROBINSON COLLECTION OF LARGE CENTS AND HALF CENTS**. Beverly Hills, January 29-30, 1989. (10), 360 pages, 2021 lots, text illustrations, 6 color halftone plates, 40 mounted photographic plates. Quarto. Brown processed leather, gilt, dust jacket, slipcase. Near new. (200.00)
The Special Extra-illustrated Hardbound Edition.

872 Superior Galleries. **THE ROGER S. COHEN, JR. COLLECTION OF HALF CENTS**. Beverly Hills, February 2, 1992. (10), (1), 79, (1) pages, 389 lots, portrait, numerous text illustrations, 1 halftone color plate, 6 mounted photographic plates, prices realized list. Quarto. Brown cloth, lettered in copper, embossed color dust jacket. Virtually as new (150.00)
The Special Extra-illustrated Hardbound Edition.

CONSIGNMENT //

ORIENTAL NUMISMATICS, PRIMITIVE CURRENCY, ETC.

873 Allan, John, *Editor*. **CATALOGUE OF THE COINS IN THE INDIAN MUSEUM, CALCUTTA. VOLUME IV. SECTION I: COINS OF AWADH, BY**

C. J. BROWN. *SECTION II: COINS OF MYSORE AND MISCELLANEOUS COINS OF SOUTH INDIA*, BY J. R. HENDERSON. *SECTION III: BOMBAY RAJPUTANA AND CENTRAL INDIA*, BY W. H. VALENTINE. Oxford, 1928. vii, (1), 388, (2) pages, 26 fine plates of coins. Later russet cloth, very minor wormholing. (35.00)

874 Atak, Erdogan. **ANTIK BIZANS SIKKELERI KATALOGU 1988; ANTIQUE BYZANTINE COINS**. Istanbul, 1988. 128 pages, maps, profusely illustrated. Folio. Original green leatherette, gilt, contents a trifle shaken. (45.00)
Inscribed and signed by the author.

875 Bedoukian, Paul Z. **COINAGE OF MYSORE**. New York, 1962. xxxi, (1), 494 pages, map, graphs, 48 fine plates. Original printed tan card covers. (50.00)
American Numismatic Society *Numismatic Notes and Monographs* No. 147

876 Beresiner, Yasha. **A COLLECTOR'S GUIDE TO PAPER MONEY**. London, 1977. 255, (1) pages, text illustrations, color plates. Red cloth, gilt, dust jacket. Very fine. (25.00)

877 Bhattasali, Nalini Kanta. **COINS AND CHRONOLOGY OF THE EARLY INDEPENDENT SULTANS OF BENGAL**. Cambridge, 1922. vii, (3), 184 pages, 10 plates. Original printed card covers. (25.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 10080.

878 Coole, A. B. **ENCYCLOPEDIA OF CHINESE COINS. VOLUME 1: BIBLIOGRAPHY OF FAR EASTERN NUMISMATOLOGY AND A COIN INDEX**. Denver, 1967. viii, 581 pages. Pictorial cloth. (75.00)
The best bibliography on the topic with separate listings of titles in Chinese, Japanese and Western languages. Indispensable.

879 Einzig, Paul. **PRIMITIVE MONEY IN ITS ETHNOLOGICAL, HISTORICAL AND ECONOMIC ASPECTS**. London, 1949. *First Edition*. 517, (1) pages. Original green cloth, spine a bit worn. (65.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 1526*. Scarce and important.

880 Henderson, J. R. **THE COINS OF HAIDAR ALI AND TIPU SULTAN**. Madras, 1921. x, 123 pages, frontispiece map, 9 fine plates of coins. Original green printed cloth-backed boards. (75.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 10039.

881 Ingholt, Harald, *Editor*. **CENTENNIAL PUBLICATION OF THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC SOCIETY**. New York, 1958. xii, 712 pages, text illustrations, 50 fine plates. Quarto. Red cloth, gilt, spine a bit worn, internally very fine. (40.00)
An important festschrift featuring monographs on American colonial coins, medieval coinages and, especially, ancient numismatics.

882 Karim, Abdul. **CORPUS OF THE MUSLIM COINS OF BENGAL (DOWN TO A.D. 1538)**. Dacca: *Asiatic Society of Pakistan Publications* No. 6, 1960. (4), iv, iii, 210 pages, 2 tables, 10 plates of coins. Original printed wrappers. (50.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 10081. Grierson page 242. Scarce.

883 Lane-Poole, Stanley. **THE MOHAMMADAN DYNASTIES: CHRONOLOGICAL AND GENEALOGICAL TABLES WITH HISTORICAL INTRODUCTIONS**. Paris: Librairie Orientaliste Paul Geuthner, 1925. xxviii, 361, (3) pages, numerous tables, some folding, 2 printed in colors. Original tan card covers and contents loose, internally very fine. In need of binding. (100.00)
Grierson page 224. "un instrument de travail indispensable pour l'étude de la numismatique musulmane."

4 Lockhart, James H. Stewart. **THE STEWART LOCKHART COLLECTION OF CHINESE COPPER COINS.** Shanghai: Royal Asiatic Society—North China Branch, *Extra Volume-No. 1*, 1915. xv, (1), 36 pages, 174 plates of coins, 1 folding. Large quarto. Interspersed cloth, lettered in black, original printed card covers (a trifle soiled) bound in. Fine. (125.00)
Grierson page 245. The scarce original edition. Still widely used.

5 Miles, George C. **THE COINAGE OF THE Umayyads of Spain.** New York, 1950. Two volumes. xi, (1), 591, (1) pages, 15 plates. Original printed card covers. Near fine. (100.00)
American Numismatic Society *Hispanic Numismatic Series No. 1*.

6 Miles, George C. **COINS OF THE SPANISH MULUK AL-ANDALUS.** New York, 1954. xi, (1), 168 pages, 15 fine plates. Original printed russet card covers. Fine. (45.00)
American Numismatic Society *Hispanic Numismatic Series No. 3*.

7 Mitchiner, Michael. **THE MULTIPLE DIRHEMS OF MEDIEVAL AFGHANISTAN.** London, 1973. (8), 137, 11 pages, plus many pages of coin illustrations and maps. Quarto. Original printed card covers, corner of title clipped. Also included is a duplicated description of Mitchiner's *Multiple Dirhems of the Samanid-Saffarid Period from North-East Afghanistan* and a few other items, loosely laid in. (25.00)

8 Mitchiner, Michael. **ORIENTAL COINS AND THEIR VALUES: FROM ANCIENT TO CLASSICAL WORLD, 600 B.C.—A.D. 650.** London, 1978. 760 pages, illustrated. Quarto. Blue cloth, gilt. (125.00)
Not at print.

9 Mitchiner, Michael. **ORIENTAL COINS AND THEIR VALUES: FROM ISLAMIC STATES & WESTERN COLONIES, AD 600—1979.** London, 1979. 640 pages, heavily illustrated. Quarto. Original blue cloth, gilt, one gathering a trifle loose else fine. (125.00)
Not at print.

10 Moshaggin, D. I. & Zhuk, A. B. **MONEY STRAN ZARUBZHNOI AZII I AFRIKI XIX-XX VEKA, KATALOG/NINETEENTH AND TWENTIETH CENTURY COINS OF NON-SOVIET ASIA AND AFRICA.** Moscow, 1967. Russian text. 255, (1) pages, heavily illustrated. Original violet cloth, gilt. (40.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 8135.

11 Pick, Albert. **STANDARD CATALOG OF WORLD PAPER MONEY. FOURTH EDITION. VOLUME ONE: SPECIALIZED ISSUES.** Iola, 1990. 16th Edition. 1008 pages, illustrated throughout. Quarto. Pictorial boards. Contents bound in upside down. (30.00)
Revealing a whimsical sense of humor, Colin Bruce has inscribed and photographed the title — upside down!

12 Quiggin, A. Hingston. **A SURVEY OF PRIMITIVE MONEY: THE BEGINNING OF CURRENCY.** London, 1949. *First Edition*. xxii, 344 pages, color frontispiece, text illustrations, 4 folding maps, 32 plates. Original blue cloth, gilt, spine a bit worn. (85.00)
An indispensable standard work.

13 Richards, John F., *Editor*. **THE IMPERIAL MONETARY SYSTEM OF MUGHAL INDIA.** Delhi, 1987. viii, 382 pages, tables. Blue cloth, dust jacket. Fine. (35.00)

14 Royal Numismatic Society. **COIN HOARDS. VOLUMES IV, V & VI.** London, 1978-1981. Three volumes. Original blue bindings, gilt, all illustrated. (45.00)

895 Schulman, Hans M. F. **THE COIN AND PRIMITIVE MONEY COLLECTION OF THE ESTATE OF HOWARD D. GIBBS. PARTS I & III.** New York, 1970 & 1971. Also included is Schulman's 1946 *Odd and Curious Money of the World* and 1967-1968 fixed price list *Primitive Money (Odd and Curious Monies)*. Four illustrated catalogues, the first just a trifle waterstained. (30.00)

CONSIGNMENT JJ

MEDIEVAL & MODERN NUMISMATICS

896 [Belli, Ludwig]. **AUCTIONS-CATALOG DES DR. LUDWIG BELLI'SCHEN MÜNZKABINETS. I-V. ABTEILUNG.** Frankfurt am Main: Sally Rosenberg & S. Schott-Wallerstein, 1904-1906. Five parts complete, bound in one volume. (8), 168; (8), (169); (348); (4), (349)-420; (2), (421)-478; (2), (479)-533, (1) pages, 7135 lots, 19 + 15 + 12 fine plates, 12 of which are double-page. Black cloth and mottled boards, typewritten spine label, original printed front card covers bound in throughout. Near fine. (450.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 9136, 9350 & 14353. Grierson page 275. A most important collection of German coins and medals, Renaissance medals, and European coins and medals. Very scarce.

897 Geigy, Alfred. **KATALOG DER BASLER MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN DER IM HISTORISCHEN MUSEUM ZU BASEL DEPONIERTEN EWIG'SCHEN SAMMLUNG.** Basel, 1899. xvii, (3), 171, (1) pages, 44 fine plates of coins and medals. Original printed tan wrappers. Fine. (125.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 11716. Grierson page 157. The classic work.

898 Joseph, Paul und Fellner, Eduard. **DIE MÜNZEN VON FRANKFURT AM MAIN...** Facsimile reprint of the original 1896-1920 edition. Two volumes. viii, (2), 998 pages, text illustrations, 88 plates. Matching green cloth, gilt. (100.00)
Grierson page 151. Clain-Stefanelli 9349* The standard work.

899 Kann, E. **ILLUSTRATED CATALOG OF CHINESE COINS (GOLD, SILVER, NICKEL AND ALUMINUM).** New York, 1966 reprint. 476 pages, 224 plates. Red cloth, gilt, dust jacket. Very fine. (65.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 8643*. Still important.

900 Kienast, Gunter W. **THE MEDALS OF KARL GOETZ.** Cleveland, 1980 reprint. (8), ii, (2), 284 pages, well illustrated. Brown cloth, gilt, medal of Goetz on the front cover. Very fine. (75.00)

901 Kienast, Gunter W. **GOETZ II: A SUPPLEMENT TO THE MEDALS OF KARL GOETZ.** Lincoln: The Artus Company, 1986. *First Edition*. xii, 179, (1) pages, well illustrated. Quarto. Original printed orange boards. Very fine. (85.00)

902 [Madaï, David Samuel von]. **VERZEICHNISS DER AUßERLESENEN UND HÖCHSTANSEHNLICHEN THALERSAMMLUNG DES ZU HALLE VERSTORBENEN HOFRATHS DAVID SAMUEL VON MADAI.** Hamburg: *Pierre Texier*, 15^{ten} September 1788. xxviii, 522, (2) pages, finely engraved medallion portrait of Madaï on the title, 6884 lots, first 400 lots handpriced in ink. Octavo: 23 x 14 cm. Contemporary boards a little worn but sound. (175.00)
Ex Bibliothek des Oberlandesgerichtsraths Hecht, book label of David M. Buiowa. The rare and important auction catalogue of Madaï's remarkable collection of talers.

903 Tentzel, Wilhelm Ernst. **SAXONIA NUMISMATICA, ODER MEDAILLEN-CABINET VON GEDÄCHNISS-MÜNZTEN UND SCHAUPFENNIGEN, WELCHE DIE DURCHLAUTIGSTEN CHUR- UND FÜRSTEN ZU SACHSEN ALBERTINISCHER HAUPT-LINIEN...** Dresden, 1705. (32), 206, (2), (211)-520 pages, finely engraved frontispiece title, printed German and Latin titles, 51 (on 52) engraved plates of coins and medals. Small quarto: 20 x 17.5 cm. Contemporary boards, spine loose. (200.00)

904 Wiecek, Adam. **SEBASTIAN DADLER: MEDALIER GDANSKI XVII WIEKU.** Gdansk, 1962. 146, (2) pages, numerous text illustrations, 54 plates of medals. Original printed card covers, dust jacket a trifle worn. Near fine. (150.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 14652. Important and very scarce.

CONSIGNMENT KK

VARIA

905 Aldredge, George N. **ALDREDGE ON FREE COINAGE OF SILVER. FROM REMARKS OF HON. DONELSON CASSERY OF LOUISIANA IN THE SENATE OF THE UNITED STATES, WASHINGTON, D. C. FRIDAY, JANUARY 30, 1896.** No place or date of publication. 16 pages. Self-covered, first leaf a tifle chipped at bottom outer corner. (also) **TREASURY STAFF STUDY OF SILVER AND COINAGE.** Washington, 1965. xiv, 90, (2) pages, tables. Original printed card covers. (25.00)

906 American Numismatic Society. **NUMISMATIC LITERATURE. NOS. 14-26, 29-38, 99 & 100.** New York, 1951-1978. Twenty-five issues, self-covered or in card covers as issued, a few volumes slightly discolored. (also) American Numismatic Society. **PROCEEDINGS.** New York, 1948, 1951, 1952, 1953, 1955 & 1956. Six volumes, all in the original card covers. (also) Kolbe, George Frederick. **THE LESTER MERKIN LIBRARY...** New York, June 15, 1984. Brown cloth, gilt, prices realized list laid in. (35.00)

907 Dieudonné, A. **MANUEL DES POIDS MONÉTAIRES.** Paris, 1925. vii, (1), 184 pages, frontispiece, 16 fine plates. Red cloth, gilt. Very fine. (100.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 16018. Gerson page 251: "Admirablement illustré, avec bibliographie complète."

908 The Hall of Fame for Great Americans. **ORIGINAL PHOTOGRAPHIC PRINTS OF MEDALS.** New York: Photographs by Ralph Rankow, undated. Fifty-four 8 x 10 inch black and white enlargements, occasional duplication. Very fine. (50.00)
The medals depicted here appear to have been struck mainly in the 1963-1973 period. Included are portraits of John Greenleaf Whittier, James Fenimore Cooper, John Adams, John Marshall, Andrew Jackson, Mark Hopkins, Francis Parkman, Daniel Webster, William Penn etc. Engravers include Eleanor Platt, Ralph J. Menconi, A. S. Hardin Michael Lantz, Laura Gardin Fraser Adam Belskie, etc.

909 Fischer, Jacques. **SCULPTURE IN MINIATURE: THE ANDREW S. CIECHANOWIECKI COLLECTION OF GILT & GOLD MEDALS AND PLAQUETTES.** Houston, 1969. 221, (1) pages, 460 descriptions, all illustrated. Quarto. Gilt-printed blue card covers. (30.00)

910 Lange, David M. **STUDIES IN THE NUMISMATIC HISTORY OF GEORGIA IN TRANSCASIA. BASED ON THE COLLECTION OF THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC SOCIETY.** New York, 1955. x, 138 pages, maps, 15 fine plates. Original tan card covers. Fine. (40.00)
American Numismatic Society *Numismatic Notes and Monographs* No. 130.

911 **NNM NO. 143:** Miles, George C. **EXCAVATION COINS FROM THE PERSEPOLIS REGION.** New York, 1959. (6), 124 pages, 21 fine plates. Original printed tan card covers, inscription on front cover. Fine. (15.00)
American Numismatic Society *Numismatic Notes and Monographs* No. 143

912 **NORDISK NUMISMATISK ÅRSSKRIFT 1975-76/SCANDINAVIAN NUMISMATIC JOURNAL.** Oslo, 1977. 261, (1) pages, numerous illustrations. Yellow cloth, lettered in black and red. Also included is the 1953 Congrès International de Numismatique *Circulaire* n° 2, self-covered. (25.00)
Features Markholm's *The Ptolemaic Coins of an Uncertain Era*.

The Corresponding Secretary's Annotated Copies

913 Numismatic and Antiquarian Society of Philadelphia. **PROCEEDINGS...FOR THE YEARS 1886-1903.** Six volumes, covering eighteen years, bound in one. 24; 86; 129, (1); 168; 172; 210 pages, text illustrations, plates. Dark Blue cloth, gilt, perforated library stamps on titles, one leaf slightly defective. (250.00)
Ex Forbes Library: The Benjamin Smith Lyman Collection. Lyman was Corresponding Secretary of the Numismatic and Antiquarian Society of Philadelphia from 1890 until 1904. In two of the volumes, 1890-1891 and 1899-1901, the membership sections are extensively updated in red ink and pencil with dates of death, address changes, new members, etc. Unique and a source of information not easily found elsewhere, including exact dates of death of early members, street addresses of many members (two different Paris addresses for honorary member Le Duc de Loubat, for example), etc.

914 Numismatic and Antiquarian Society of Philadelphia. **PROCEEDINGS...FOR THE YEARS 1904-1905-1906.** Philadelphia, 1907. 278 pages, numerous plates. Original green cloth, gilt, top of spine just a tifle chipped, perforated library stamp on title else fine. (50.00)
Ex Forbes Library: The Benjamin Smith Lyman Collection.

915 Numismatic and Antiquarian Society of Philadelphia. **PROCEEDINGS...FOR THE YEARS 1907, 1908, 1909.** Philadelphia, 1910. 263, (1) pages, numerous plates. Original green cloth, gilt, perforated library stamp on title else fine. (50.00)
Ex Forbes Library: The Benjamin Smith Lyman Collection.

916 Numismatic and Antiquarian Society of Philadelphia. **PROCEEDINGS...FOR THE YEARS 1910, 1911, 1912.** Philadelphia, 1913. 316 pages, numerous plates. Original green cloth, gilt, perforated library stamp on title else fine. (50.00)
Ex Forbes Library: The Benjamin Smith Lyman Collection.

917 Numismatic and Antiquarian Society of Philadelphia. **PROCEEDINGS...FOR THE YEARS 1913, 1914, 1915.** Philadelphia, 1916. 141, (1) pages, numerous plates. Original green cloth, gilt, perforated library stamp on title else fine. (50.00)
Ex Forbes Library: The Benjamin Smith Lyman Collection.

918 **THE NUMISMATIST. AN ILLUSTRATED MONTHLY. VOL. 6, NO. 11.** Monroe, November, 1893. (149)-160 pages. Loose as issued, in the original printed blue wrappers, once folded. Near fine. (25.00)
Featured in this issue is a listing of the ANA Library, a *Prospectus* concerning the "much enlarged and improved" seventh volume, and a full page advertisement for Heaton's "Mint Marks."

9 Ramsay, William. **AN ELEMENTARY MANUAL OF ROMAN ANTIQUITIES**. London, 1863. *Third Edition*. viii, 277, (1), 2 pages, 12 illustrations. 12mo. Original pebbled black cloth, gilt, exhibits a little worn. (35.00)

10 Sheldon, William H.; Downing, H. K. & Sheldon, M. H. **EARLY AMERICAN CENTS, 1793-1814. AN EXERCISE IN DESCRIPTIVE CLASSIFICATION WITH TABLES OF RARITY AND VALUE**. New York, 1949. *First Edition*. xvi, 339, (1) pages, 51 fine plates. Original tan cloth, gilt, dust jacket a little worn and discolored. (50.00)

A first edition of this modern numismatic masterpiece.

11 Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge. **FOUR CATALOGUES FEATURING ENGLISH & ANCIENT COINS: H. C. BRUNNING/H. S. HOME/UMMOND/SIMONET/MACPHERSON & LUTTRELL**. London, March 1908; January 31-February 2, 1912; May 2-3, 1912 & July 12, 1912. All in the original printed wrappers, first sale with 3 fine plates. (35.00)

12 Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge. **CATALOGUE OF THE VALUABLE COLLECTION OF ENGLISH, COLONIAL AND FOREIGN COINS AND MEDALS, INCLUDING THE PROPERTY OF THE LATE MATTHEW ERS WATT BOULTON, ESQ.** London, April 1-2, 1912. 40 pages, 54 lots. Original printed tan wrappers. (25.00)
Important sale featuring "brilliant and rare patterns and proofs," including George III patterns, Canadian pattern halfpennies, a proof Myddleton Ken, Indian proof coins, 18th century British tokens, etc.

13 Ward, John. **GREEK COINS AND THEIR PARENT CITIES. ACCOMPANIED BY A CATALOGUE OF THE AUTHOR'S COLLECTION BY J. F. HILL**. London, 1902. xxvi, 464, (2) pages, frontispiece, portraits, maps, text illustrations, monogram plate, 22 very fine autotype plates of coins. Small quarto. Original tan cloth, gilt, top page edges gilt. Fine. (125.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 1933. A handsome well-produced work, still useful.

14 Wolcott, Oliver. **Late Secretary of the Treasury of the United States. AN ADDRESS, TO THE PEOPLE OF THE UNITED STATES, ON THE SUBJECT OF THE REPORT OF A COMMITTEE OF THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES, APPOINTED TO "EXAMINE AND REPORT, WHETHER MONIES DRAWN FROM THE TREASURY, HAVE BEEN FAITHFULLY APPLIED TO THE OBJECTS FOR WHICH THEY WERE APPROPRIATED, AND WHETHER THE SAME HAVE BEEN REGULARLY ACCOUNTED FOR," WHICH REPORT WAS PRESENTED ON THE 29TH OF APRIL, 1802**. Boston: printed by Russell and Cutter, 1802. 112 pages. Disbound, page edges a trifle frayed, tiny portion of last leaf missing. (50.00)

Involved in political intrigue, Wolcott was forced to resign as Secretary of the Treasury on November 8th, 1800. The *Dictionary of American Biography* notes that "When Wolcott left Washington early in February, 1801, his whole property consisted of a small farm in Connecticut and a few hundred dollars in cash. Quite unexpectedly President Adams appointed him judge or the second circuit...but he had barely accustomed himself to his new duties when the Republican Congress, by repealing the Circuit Court Act (Mar. 2, 1802) swept away his office. Simultaneously with this blow, he suffered the indignity of having the rectitude and efficiency of his late treasury administration impugned by a House committee report (Apr. 29, 1802). To these charges he replied convincingly in a strong pamphlet entitled *An Address to the People of the United States*."

15 Yeoman, R. S.; Hewitt, Lee F. & Green, Charles E. **HAND-BOOK OF UNITED STATES COINS, WITH PREMIUM LIST**. Racine, 1942. *1943 Second Edition*. 127, (1) pages, text illustrations. 12mo. Original blue cloth, gilt. Fine. (50.00)

CONSIGNMENT LL

926 [Capo, Tommaso]. **CATALOGO DELLE MONETE GRECHE, ROMANE PRIMITIVE, CONSOLARI, IMPERIALI, ITALIANE MEDIEVALI, MODERNE. POSSEDUTE DAL DOTT. TOMMASO CAPO**. Roma: Otrsenio Vitalini, 9 Marzo 1891. (iii)-viii, 127, (1) pages, 1154 lots, 10 fine prototype plates of coins, prices realized list bound in. Quarto. Contemporary red quarter morocco a little worn, plates a trifle foxed and annotated in pencil, contents a little loose. (125.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 1703. Grierson page 281. Important and very scarce.

927 Hirmer, Max. **DIE SCHÖNSTEN GRIECHENMÜNZEN SIZILIENS**. Leipzig, 1940. (4), 66 pages, including 48 fine full-page coin enlargements. 12mo. Original printed boards a trifle creased and taped at the spine. (15.00)

928 (Jobert, Louis). **LA SCIENCE DES MEDAILLES, ANTIQUES ET MODERNES, POUR L'INSTRUCTION DES PERSONNES QUI S'APPLIQUENT À LES CONNOÎTRE. NOUVELLE ÉDITION...** Amsterdam: Aux dépens de la Compagnie, 1717. xv, (5), 399, (13) pages, engraved frontispiece depicting two coin collectors seated before an opened coin cabinet, title printed in red and black, finely engraved headpiece of a numismatic author at work, 11 folding engraved plates of coins. Small octavo: 17 x 10 cm. Contemporary calf sides, lacking spine, covers coming loose, contents a bit foxed. (50.00)
The scarce Dutch re-issue of the second French edition published two years earlier. One of the first general guides to coin collecting.

CONSIGNMENT MM

929 Adelson, Howard L. **LIGHT WEIGHT SOLIDI AND BYZANTINE TRADE DURING THE SIXTH AND SEVENTH CENTURIES**. New York, 1957. ix, (1), 187, (1) pages, folding map, 14 fine plates. Original printed tan card covers. Fine. (30.00)
American Numismatic Society *Numismatic Notes and Monographs* No. 138.

930 Bedoukian, Paul Z. **COINAGE OF CILICIAN ARMENIA**. New York, 1962. xxxi, (1), 494 pages, map, graphs, 48 fine plates. Original printed tan card covers. Fine. (50.00)
American Numismatic Society *Numismatic Notes and Monographs* No. 147.

931 Bedoukian, Paul Z. **COINAGE OF THE ARTAXIADS OF ARMENIA**. London, 1978. x, (2), 81, (3) pages, map, genealogical table, 8 plates. Red cloth, gilt, dust jacket. Very fine. (40.00)
Royal Numismatic Society *Special Publication* No. 10.

932 Bendall, S. & Donald, P. J. **THE LATER PALAEOLOGAN COINAGE**. (London), 1979. 271, (1) pages, illustrated. Original card covers, *Errata, Amendments & Additions* loosely laid in. (20.00)

933 Bisson, Thomas N. **CONSERVATION OF COINAGE: MONETARY EXPLOITATION AND ITS RESTRAINT IN FRANCE, CATALUNYA, AND ARAGON**. Oxford, 1979. xxiii, (1), 250 pages, frontispiece, 11 plates. Blue cloth, gilt, dust jacket. As new. (35.00)

934 Cahn, Adolph E. **TEIL II DES HERZOGLICH ANHALTISCHEN MÜNZKABINETTS...ANTIKE MÜNZEN. GRIECHEN, RÖMER, GRIECHISCHE MÜNZEN DER KAISERZEIT...BYZANTINER, BARBAREN**. Frankfurt am Main, 14. Oktober 1931. (4), vii, (3), 114 pages, 1986 lots, 46 very fine tinted plates of ancient coins. Quarto. Original printed card covers somewhat worn. (35.00)

935 Miles, George C. **THE COINAGE OF THE ARAB AMIRS OF CRETE**. New York, 1970. x, 86 pages, 9 fine plates. Original printed tan card covers. Very fine. (15.00)
American Numismatic Society *Numismatic Notes and Monographs* No. 160.

936 Fagerlie, Joan M. **LATE ROMAN AND BYZANTINE SOLIDI FOUND IN SWEDEN AND DENMARK**. New York, 1967. xxv, (1), 213, (1) pages, 33 fine plates. Original card covers. Very fine. (15.00)
American Numismatic Society *Numismatic Notes and Monographs* No. 157.

937 Kinns, Philip. **THE CAPRARA FORGERIES**. London: Royal Numismatic Society *Special Publication No. 16*, 1984. (4), 59, (1) pages, 8 plates of coins. Original red cloth, gilt, dust jacket. Very fine. (25.00)

938 Metcalf, William E. **MNEMATA: PAPERS IN MEMORY OF NANCY M. WAGGONER**. New York: The American Numismatic Society, 1991. x, 115 pages, 21 plates. Original green cloth, gilt. As new. (20.00)

939 Tsotselia, M. V. **KATALOG SASANIDSKH MONET GRUZI// CATALOGUE OF SASSANIAN COINS OF GEORGIA**. Tbilisi, 1981. Russian text. 274, (2) pages, 28 plates of coins. Original green-blue leatherette, spine a little worn. (30.00)

940 Villaronga, Leandre. **THE AES COINAGE OF EMPORION**. Oxford: *BAR Supplementary Series* 23, 1977. (6), 84 pages, 15 plates of coins. Quarto. Printed red card covers. (25.00)

941 Walker, D. R. **THE METROLOGY OF THE ROMAN SILVER COINAGE. PARTS I-III: FROM AUGUSTUS TO URANIUS ANTONINUS**. Oxford: *BAR Supplementary Series* 5, 22 & 40, 1976-1978. Three parts complete. (8), 159, (7), (8), 120, (4); (8), 159, (5) pages, tables and charts. Tall quarto. Original matching printed red card covers. Very fine (125.00)
Clair-Stefanelli: 4944*

942 Youroukova, Yordanka. **COINS OF THE ANCIENT THRACIANS**. Oxford: *BAR Supplementary Series* 4, 1976. (6), 129 pages, 28 plates. Quarto. Printed red card covers. Very fine. (50.00)

943 Zvarich, V. V. **A NUMISMATIC GLOSSARY**. Lvov, 1978. 224 pages, 52 plates of coins many tinted, each with a page of facing text. In Russian. Original cream cloth, gilt. (20.00)

CONSIGNMENT NN

The First Six Volumes of Doctrina Numorum Veterum

944 Eckhel, Joseph. **DOCTRINA NUMORUM VETERUM. PARS I: DE NUMIS URBIUM, POPULORUM, REGUM. VOLUMEN I: CONTINENS PROLEGOMENA GENERALIA, TUM NUMOS HISPANIAE, GALLIAE, BRITANNIAE, GERMANIAE, ITALIAE CUM INSULIS**. Vindobonae, 1792 (26), clxxxiii. (3), 271, (1) pages. Quarto. Russet cloth, black morocco spine label lettered in gilt, binding a bit worn and soiled. (75.00)
Ex Depauw University Library, Withdrawn, with library stamps. Eckhel's magnum opus and one of the major foundation works of modern scholarly numismatics. Present here are all the volumes on ancient Greek coins (lots 944-947) and the first two volumes on ancient Roman coins.

945 Eckhel, Joseph. **DOCTRINA NUMORUM VETERUM. PARS I: DE NUMIS URBIUM, POPULORUM, REGUM. VOLUMEN II: CONTINENS**

RELIQUAS EUROPAE REGIONES CUM PARTE ASIAE MINORIS. Vindobonae, 1839. (6), 606 pages. Quarto. Russet cloth, black morocco spine label, gilt, binding a bit worn and stained. (75.00)
Ex Depauw University Library, Withdrawn, with library stamps.

946 Eckhel, Joseph. **DOCTRINA NUMORUM VETERUM. PARS I: DE NUMIS URBIUM, POPULORUM, REGUM. VOLUMEN III: CONTINENS RELIQUAM ASIAM MINOREM, ET REGIONES DEINCEPS IN ORIENTIS SITAS**. Vindobonae, 1828. vi, 562 pages, folding table (separated at fold), plate of alphabets. Quarto. Russet cloth, black morocco spine label, gilt, binding a bit worn and stained. (75.00)
Ex Depauw University Library, Withdrawn, with library stamps.

947 Eckhel, Joseph. **DOCTRINA NUMORUM VETERUM. PARS I: DE NUMIS URBIUM, POPULORUM, REGUM. VOLUMEN IV: CONTINENS AEGYPTUM, ET REGIONES AFRICAE DEINCEPS IN OCCASUM SITAS OBSERVATA GENERALIA AD PARTEM I. HUIUS OPERIS, ET INDICES IN PARTEM I**. Vindobonae, 1828. viii, 563, (1) pages. Quarto. Russet cloth, black morocco spine label, gilt, binding a bit worn and stained, half-title and title detached. (75.00)
Ex Depauw University Library, Withdrawn, with library stamps.

948 Eckhel, Joseph. **DOCTRINA NUMORUM VETERUM. PARS II: DE MONETA ROMANORUM. VOLUMEN V: CONTINENS NUMOS CONSULARES ET FAMILIARUM, SUBJECTIS INDICIIS**. Vindobonae, 1828. vi, (2), 364 pages, plate of monograms. Quarto. Russet cloth, black morocco spine label, gilt, binding a bit worn and stained, title detached. (75.00)
Ex Depauw University Library, Withdrawn, with library stamps.

949 Eckhel, Joseph. **DOCTRINA NUMORUM VETERUM. PARS II: DE MONETA ROMANORUM. VOLUMEN VI: CONTINENS NUMOS IMPERATORIOS A JULIO CAESARE USQUE AD HADRIANUM EIUUSQUE FAMILIAM**. Vindobonae, 1828. xxiv, (2), 539, (1) pages, folding table (bound in upside down). Quarto. Russet cloth, black morocco spine label, gilt, binding a bit worn and soiled. (75.00)
Ex Depauw University Library, Withdrawn, with library stamps.

USEFUL BIDDING OPTIONS

«ALL OR NOTHING» BIDS

"All or Nothing" bids are welcome in our Mail Bid Sales. If, for example, you wish to acquire the four volumes of *Doctrina Numorum Veterum* covering ancient Greek coins offered here, just note on the bid sheet that you wish to bid a total dollar amount on lots 944-947 inclusive. If your bid exceeds the total of the individual bids you will be successful and, if completion permits, you will acquire the four volumes below your maximum bid.

CONSIGNMENT OO

950 Adams, Edgar H. & Woodin, William H. **UNITED STATES PATTERN, TRIAL, AND EXPERIMENTAL PIECES. BEING A LIST OF THE PATTERN, TRIAL AND EXPERIMENTAL PIECES WHICH HAVE BEEN ISSUED BY THE UNITED STATES MINT FROM 1792 UP TO THE PRESENT TIME**. New York: American Numismatic Society, *American Numismatic Series* No. 1, 1913. (8), 196 pages, text illustrations. Original printed blue card covers, taped at the spine. Very good. (50.00)
One of only 300 copies printed of the first major work on pattern coins.

Frey, Albert R. **A DICTIONARY OF NUMISMATIC NAMES. THEIR ORIGIN AND POPULAR DESIGNATIONS.** New York: Reprinted from the American Journal of Numismatics, *Volume L*, 1917. ix, (1), (1) pages. Quarto. Blue cloth, gilt. Fine. (65.00)

Mossman, Philip L. **MONEY OF THE AMERICAN COLONIES IN CONFEDERATION: A NUMISMATIC, ECONOMIC AND HISTORICAL CORRELATION.** New York, 1993. 314 pages, text illustrations. Quarto. Red cloth, gilt, dust jacket. Near new. (85.00)
American Numismatic Society *Numismatic Studies No. 20.*

Willem, John M. **THE UNITED STATES TRADE DOLLAR: PRINCIPALLY UNWANTED, UNHONORED COIN.** New York: Privately Printed, 1959. *First Edition.* xiv, (2), 194 pages, illustrated. Original blue cloth, spine a trifle faded. Fine. (75.00)
47 of only 500 copies issued, signed by the author, also inscribed: "To my Boosel with best wishes JMW 12/5/59." Also inscribed at the base of the title page: "See appendix 'E' HXB."

CONSIGNMENT PP

Balog, Paul. **UMAYYAD, 'ABBASID AND TULUNID GLASS WEIGHTS AND VESSEL STAMPS.** New York, 1976. (8), 322 pages, fine plates. Quarto. Red cloth, gilt. Very fine. (60.00)
American Numismatic Society *Numismatic Studies No. 13.*

MASON'S COIN AND STAMP COLLECTORS' MAGAZINE. VOL. NOS. 7-12. July-December, 1869. Six issues, all in the original printed wrappers. (75.00)

The First Edition of The American Negotiator

Wright, J(ohn), *Accomptant.* **THE AMERICAN NEGOTIATOR: OR THE VARIOUS CURRENCIES OF THE BRITISH COLONIES IN AMERICA; AS WELL THE ISLANDS, AS THE CONTINENT. THE CURRENCIES OF NOVA SCOTIA, CANADA, NEW ENGLAND, NEW YORK, EAST JERSEY, PENNSYLVANIA, WEST JERSEY, MARYLAND, VIRGINIA, NORTH CAROLINA, SOUTH CAROLINA, GEORGIA, AND OF THE ISLANDS OF BARBADOES, JAMAICA, ST. CHRISTOPHERS, ANTIGUA, NEVIS AND MONTSERRAT, REDUCED INTO ENGLISH MONEY, BY A SERIES OF TABLES, SUITED TO THE SEVERAL EXCHANGES BETWEEN THE COLONIES AND BRITAIN, ADAPTED TO ALL THE VARIATIONS THAT FROM TIME TO TIME HAVE OR MAY HAPPEN. WITH TABLES REDUCING THE CURRENCY OF IRELAND INTO STERLING, AND THE CONTRARY, AT ALL THE VARIATIONS OF EXCHANGE. ALSO, A CHAIN OF TABLES, FOR THE INTERCHANGEABLE REDUCTION OF THE CURRENCIES OF THE COLONIES INTO EACH OTHER. TO WHICH ARE ADDED, TABLES REDUCING GOLD AND SILVER BULLION OF ANY DEGREE OF COARSENESS OR FINENESS INTO STANDARD, AND VALUING THE SAME BY THE ASSAY, ACCORDING TO THE MINT PRICE OF THE TOWER OF LONDON.** London: Printed by J. Everingham, Dean-street, Fetter-Lane. For the Author, 1761. *First Edition.* (2), ii, (2), 24, xvi, 464 pages. 21 x 13.5 cm. Contemporary calf, neatly rebaked, crimson Morocco spine label, gilt, extremities a little worn, contents a trifle foxed and discolored. Fine. (500.00)
Goldsmith 9702. Sigler 2892. The very scarce first edition of this useful work designed "for the general Use of all his Britannick Majesty's Subjects, whether residing in Europe or America, who have property in, Connections with, or Trade to that Part of the World." There is also a 24 listing of subscribers giving the name and occupation of "many eminent American merchants, and other Persons of Note." Rarely offered.

CONSIGNMENT QQ

Christie's. **IMPORTANT WORLD BANK NOTES AND ARTWORK FROM THE ARCHIVES OF THE AMERICAN BANK NOTE COMPANY.** New York, November 28-29, 1990. 258, (2) pages, 1261 lots, numerous color and monochrome illustrations, photocopy prices realized list. Quarto. Pictorial card covers. Near new. (45.00)
A landmark sale, copies of which are already scarce. Mostly, world banknotes are featured, with some proof and specimen United States Treasury notes.

CONSIGNMENT RR

Bowers, Q. David. *Numismatist. BULLETIN NO. 2.* Wilkes-Barre, 1956. (8) pages, illustrated. Self-covered, once lightly folded. Fine. (75.00)
Rare.

Gans, Edward. **GOETHE'S ITALIAN MEDALS.** San Diego, 1969. ix, (1), 12 pages, 16 plates. Quarto. Silver cloth. (25.00)

Hazard, Harry W. **THE NUMISMATIC HISTORY OF LATE MEDIEVAL NORTH AFRICA.** New York, 1952. 377, (3) pages, folding map, 8 fine plates, corrigenda and addenda laid in. Quarto. Original printed tan card covers. Fine. (250.00)
American Numismatic Society *Numismatic Studies No. 8.* Grierson page 231. Clain-Stefanelli 7572. A complete corpus of all known coins struck under North African rule in Morocco, Algeria, Tunisia, Tripolitania and Andalusia from the middle of the eleventh century to the sixteenth century. Scarce.

Hickson, Howard. **MINT MARK: "CC". THE STORY OF THE UNITED STATES MINT AT CARSON CITY, NEVADA.** 1972. 124 pages, illustrated. Printed card covers. (25.00)

Kalgan Shih. **A TRANSLATION OF MODERN COINS OF CHINA.** 1949. *First Edition.* (4), 96 pages. Printed card covers. (20.00)

Lewis, Arthur H. **THE DAY THEY SHOOK THE PLUM TREE.** New York, 1963. *First Edition.* (6), 314 pages. Red cloth, gilt, dust jacket. (30.00)
The remarkable story of Hetty Green and her eccentric son Colonel E. H. R. Green, of numismatic fame, who spent \$3,000,000 a year on yachts, coins, stamps, jewels, orchid culture, etc.

Sheldon, William H., Paschal, Dorothy I. & Breen, Walter. **PENNY WHIMSY. A REVISION OF EARLY AMERICAN CENTS, 1793-1814. AN EXERCISE IN DESCRIPTION CLASSIFICATION WITH TABLES OF RARITY AND VALUE.** New York, 1965. xii, 340 pages, 51 fine plates. Original tan cloth, gilt, plasticized dust jacket somewhat worn else very fine. (50.00)
Inscribed on the title in violet ink "Best wishes—Walter Breen EAC 1990."

Storer, Malcolm. **NUMISMATICS OF MASSACHUSETTS.** Lawrence, 1981 reprint. xvii, (3), 318, (2) pages, illustrated. Blue cloth, dust jacket. Near new. (40.00)

Superior Stamp & Coin: An A-Mark Company. **THE ROBINSON S. BROWN JR. COLLECTION OF LARGE CENTS 1793-1839.** Beverly Hills, January 27, 1996. xiv, 296 pages, 685 lots, color tissue leaves, color portrait, 5 fine color plates, text illustrations and enlargements throughout, prices realized list. Quarto. Original leather-grained brown cloth. As new. (75.00)
Special Hardbound Edition.

967 United States Government. GOLD COINAGE. MR. GILLET, FROM THE SELECT COMMITTEE ON GOLD COINAGE, MADE THE FOLLOWING REPORT. (Washington): Blair & Rives, printers, March 26, 1836. 16 pages, tables. (also) SPEECH OF MR. GILLET, OF NEW YORK, ON THE RESOLUTIONS OF THE LEGISLATURE OF NEW YORK RELATING TO THE MILITIA. Washington: Blair & Rives, printers, 1836. 8 pages. Disbound. (35.00)

The Select Committee was directed by a House resolution to consider "the expediency of providing by law for coining gold coins of the denomination of one, two, three, and four dollars." Their summary follows: "Restore the country to sound metallic currency, give protection to persons and property, leave industry and enterprise free and untrammelled by restrictions, and unshadowed by the frowning form of monopolies, and our country will pursue her onward course in prosperity and renown unscathed by that unseen iron-hearted despot, the offspring of a paper currency, a panic... The committee have directed their chairman to report a bill directing the fabrication of coins of the value of one, two, and three dollars."

968 Vermeule, Cornelius. NUMISMATIC ART IN AMERICA: AESTHETICS OF THE UNITED STATES COINAGE. Cambridge, 1971. xix, (1), 266 pages, well illustrated. Original black cloth, dust jacket a trifle discolored. Very fine. (75.00)
An important, highly regarded publication and the only substantial work ever written on the topic.

CONSIGNMENT SS

969 Kraay, Colin M. GREEK COINS AND HISTORY: SOME CURRENT PROBLEMS. London, 1969. x, 81, (1) pages. (also) Album, Stephen. MARSDEIN'S NUMISMATA ORIENTALIA ILLUSTRATA. New York, 1977 reprint. 318 pages. (also) Seaby, H. A. GREEK COINS AND THEIR VALUES. London, 1975. (4), 216, (20) pages. Three illustrated bound volumes, dust jackets. Fine or better. (35.00)

CONSIGNMENT TT

970 Davenport John S. GERMAN CHURCH AND CITY TALERS 1600-1700. Galesburg, 1975. Second Edition. 351, (1) pages, illustrated, valuation list. Original black cloth. Very fine. (35.00)
The latest edition.

971 Davenport, John S. GERMAN CHURCH AND CITY TALERS 1600-1700. Galesburg, 1975. Second Edition. 351, (1) pages, illustrated, valuation list. Original black cloth. Very fine. (35.00)
The latest edition

972 Davenport, John S. EUROPEAN CROWNS 1700-1800. Galesburg, 1961. First Edition. 334 pages, illustrated throughout, valuation list. Original maroon cloth. (25.00)

973 Davenport, John S. GERMAN TALERS 1700-1800. London. 1979. Third Edition. 416 pages, illustrated throughout. Black cloth, gilt. Very fine. (35.00)

974 Davenport, John S. THE TALERS OR ECUS OF ALSACE-LORRAINE/THE TALERS OF SILESIA/ECUS, TALERS, SCUDOS, DAALDERS, PATAGONS, PIASTRES, DUCATONS OF THE FRENCH PROVINCES 1541-1673/THE TALERS OF THE DUKES OF SCHLESWIG-HOLSTEIN. Coral Gables & Coconut Grove, 1986, 1987, 1989 & 1990. Four volumes. 68; (1), vi, 7-88, (1); 40; 92 pages, all illustrated. Original printed card covers throughout. Very fine (50.00)

975 Davenport, John S. THE TALERS OR ECUS OF ALSACE-LORRAINE/THE TALERS OF SILESIA/ECUS, TALERS, SCUDOS,

DAALDERS, PATAGONS, PIASTRES, DUCATONS OF THE FRENCH PROVINCES 1541-1673/THE TALERS OF THE DUKES OF SCHLESWIG-HOLSTEIN. Coral Gables & Coconut Grove, 1986, 1987, 1989 & 1990. Four volumes. 68; (1), vi, 7-88, (1); 40; 92 pages, all illustrated. Original printed card covers throughout. Very fine. (50.00)

976 Halperin, James L. N.C.I. GRADING GUIDE. A STEP-BY-STEP APPROACH TO THE GRADING OF UNCIRCULATED AND PROOF COINS. Dallas, 1986. v, (1), 154 pages, well illustrated. Blue cloth, dust jacket. New, in the original shrink-wrap. (also) American Numismatic Society. AMERICAN JOURNAL OF NUMISMATICS 3-4 & 5. New York, 1992-1994. Four numbers in two volumes as issue (6), 270; (6), 274 pages, 17 + 28 plates. Both in the original printed blue card covers. Very fine. (35.00)

977 Saurma-Jeltsch, Hugo Frhr. v. DIE SAURMASCHES MÜNDSAMMLUNG DEUTSCHER, SCHWEIZERISCHER UND POLNISCHER GEPRÄGE VON ETWA DEM BEGINN DER GROSCHENZEIT BIS ZU KIPPERPERIODE. Frankfurt/Main: Gesellschaft für Internationale Geldgeschichte E.V. reprint in one volume. (4) pages, 152 double columns; (2) pages, 104 line-drawn plates of coins. Quarto. Original brown cloth and boards, upper cover lettered in brown. New. (40.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 9108. Grierson page 140-141: "Catalogue bien illustré, très utile pour identifier les monnaies du XIV^e au XVII^e siècles et leur donner une référence."

CONSIGNMENT UU

THE LIBRARY OF JEM SULTAN ETC.

978 Artuk, Ibrahim & Cevriye. ISTANBUL ARKEOLOJİ MÜZELERİ TESHİRDEKİ İSLAMİ SIKKELER KATALOGU. CİLT I & II. İstanbul, 1970. 1974. Two volumes. Ivi, 451, (1), iv; (2), vii, (1), 453-972 pages text figures, 120 plates. Original matching printed card cover worn and soiled. (150.00)
William Holberton's working set, with underlining and circling in pencil, corrections, annotations, etc.

979 Coskun, M. Bülent & Fisekcioğlu, Güvendik. TÜRKİYE CUMHURİYETİ MADENİ PARALAR KATALOGU/REPUBLIC OF TURKEY COINS CATALOGUE. Eylül, 1977. 192, pages, illustrated. Printed card covers. (also) Plant, Richard. ARABIC COINS AND HOW TO READ THEM. London, 1973. 147, (1) pages, illustrated. Original printed boards. Also included are: Cordry's 1982 third auction sale; Westdal's 1973 Guidebook for the Identification of Roman Coin Inscriptions; twelve issues of Castenholz's Numismatic Messenger. 1971-1972; and Lachman's 1975 Trial Listing of the Modern Gold Coins of Ottoman Egypt. (40.00)

980 Le May, Reginald. THE COINAGE OF SIAM. Bangkok, 1961. reprint. (2), xi, (1), 134 pages, text figures, 32 plates. Small quarto. Original printed card covers a bit worn and wrinkled (also) STUDIES OF OLD SIAMESE COINS. SELECTED ARTICLES FROM THE SIAM SOCIETY JOURNAL. Bangkok, 1961. 148 pages, illustrated. Original printed card covers a bit worn. (35.00)

William Holberton's Coin Scale With Extensive Notes on Specific Gravity

981 Ohaus Scale Corporation. CENTOGRAM BALANCE. MODEL 311. Union, New Jersey. Metal scale, complete with the original

structions, accompanied by a set of weights in the original astic case. In fine condition. (100.00)

companied by files over half an inch thick pertaining to specific gravity. Included are handwritten notes in Holberton's hand, a dozen or so typewritten by Holberton entitled "Specific Gravity Test Information," a photocopy of an article on the topic by Virgil Hancock, typescripts by Robert F. Iz describing "Specific Gravity Procedure," a photocopy "Ohaus Numismatic Handbook for Verification & Determination of Specific Gravity," OIN reports, etc.

32 Pere, Nuri. **OSMANLILARDA MADENİ PARALAR/COINS OF THE OTTOMAN EMPIRE**. Istanbul, 1968. x, 309, (1) pages, 96 plates. Original black cloth, gilt, spine worn. Written in Turkish with an English resumé. (150.00)

Clain-Stefanelli 11849. Scarce. William Holberton's working copy and apparently a check-list of his collection, with underlining and circling in pencil, numerous corrections and annotations, etc.

983 SILVER SALVER. Made in Algiers in the year 1756 during the reign of Osman III. A beautiful, intricately decorated silver tray, over eleven inches in diameter, with raised rim and four feet, on one inch legs, weighing 23 ounces. The feet are made from silver coins of the period. Excellent condition. (300.00)

One of William Holberton's prized possessions. (Illustration on page 2).

84 Stripling, George William Frederick. **THE OTTOMAN TURKS AND THE ARABS 1511-1574**. Urbana, 1942. 136 pages, 3 color maps. (also) Shay, Mary Lucille. **THE OTTOMAN EMPIRE FROM 720 TO 1734 AS REVEALED IN DESPATCHES OF THE VENETIAN AILI**. Urbana, 1944. 165, (1) pages. (also) Fisher, Sydney Lettleson. **THE FOREIGN RELATIONS OF TURKEY 1481-1512**. Urbana, 1948. 125, (1) pages. (also) Los Angeles County Museum of Art. **OTHER TURKISH TREASURES FROM THE BINNEY COLLECTION**. Los Angeles, August 13, 1974-January 5, 1975. (20) pages, illustrated throughout. Four volumes, in the original printed card or paper covers. Also included is a color map of the Ottoman Empire. (35.00)

985 Sultan, Jem [Holberton, William D.]. **THE EVER VICTORIOUS: A BEGINNER'S GUIDE TO OTTOMAN EMPIRE NUMISMATICS**. Santa Monica, 1971. vi, 96 pages, map, text illustrations. Original printed green card covers. As new. (50.00)

Copy No. 1A. Inscribed on dedication page: "To: -Me: Congratulations! You did it! From: (signed) Bill Holberton [also signed in Arabic], 28 Dec. 1971"

986 Sultan, Jem [Holberton, William D.]. **THE EVER VICTORIOUS: A BEGINNER'S GUIDE TO OTTOMAN EMPIRE NUMISMATICS**. Santa Monica, 1971. vi, 96 pages, map, text illustrations. Original printed green card covers. (50.00)

Inscribed on front cover: "Work Copy. Corrections Etc." Inscribed in title: "Work Copy. Add more photos and inscription illustrations!" With pencil additions and corrections throughout. Unique and most interesting.

The Author's Own Set

987 Sultan, Jem [Holberton, William D.]. **COINS OF THE OTTOMAN EMPIRE AND THE TURKISH REPUBLIC. A DETAILED CATALOGUE OF THE JEM SULTAN COLLECTION**. Thousand Oaks, 1977. Two volumes. xxv, (1), 457, (1); ix, (1) pages, endsheet map, 353 plates. Matching green cloth, gilt, both volumes housed in a matching slipcase. As new. (200.00)

Clain-Stefanelli 11856. The "Author's Copy" of only "1,000" sets issued, with the author's tughra on the half-title verso. In the second volume the

numeral 1000 has been crossed through with "500" written above, initiated by the author, indicating that only 500 sets of this work were actually issued. Also included is a folder containing seventeen handwritten sheets comprising various versions of the author's "tughra." This collection was sold to Olivia Garvey Lincoln in the 1970's and, following the sale, Holberton wrote this detailed two volume catalogue. Recently, with additions, the collection was donated to the American Numismatic Society, making its collection of Turkish coins the largest and most complete outside of Turkey.

988 Türk Numismatik Derneği Yayınları. **BÜLTEN NO. 1-9**. Istanbul, 1976-1982. The first nine numbers, illustrated, as issued in eight volumes. Also included is the 1977 *Özel sayı no: 1*. Nine volumes, in the original card covers. Very fine. (35.00)

CONSIGNMENT VV

989 Bachstitz, Galerie. **SAMMLUNGEN DER GALERIE BACHSTITZ 'S-GRAVENHAGE. BAND II: ANTIKE, BYZANTINISCHE, ISLAMISCHE ARBEITEN DER KLEINKUNST UND DES KUNSTGEWERBES. ANTIKE SKULPTUREN**. Berlin: Albert Frisch, 1921. (6), 82 pages, a few text figures, 269 detailed descriptions, 1 very fine color plate of a vase, 131 superb *Lichtdruck* plates of ancient jewelry, rings (some incorporating engraved gems), glass and ceramic objects, clay figures, bronze statuettes, sculptures, etc. Folio: 44 x 36 cm. Original vellum and gilt-printed boards worn and a bit stained, bottom of spine slightly defective, some bottom plate margins at the end a trifle wrinkled. (250.00)

Number 112 of only 300 copies issued. A monumental catalogue comprised of ancient art objects, many from the collection of Friedrich L. von Gans.

990 Bachstitz Gallery. **THE BACHSTITZ GALLERY COLLECTION. VOLUME III: OBJECTS OF ART AND PAINTINGS**. Berlin: Albert Frisch, circa 1921. (10) pages, 103 superb *Lichtdruck* plates, 35 of bronzes (including a few plaques and a Renaissance medal), 17 of Majolica, 17 of silver objects, 7 of rock crystal, 5 of Bijoux (several incorporating medals and one plate devoted entirely to cameos), 10 of miniatures and boxes, and 12 of paintings. Folio: 44 x 35.5 cm. Original vellum and gilt-printed boards a bit worn and discolored, bottom of spine slightly defective, bottom plate margins a trifle stained. (250.00)

Number 125 of only 300 copies issued. A monumental catalogue comprised of Renaissance and later art objects, the majority "from three well known collections which were dissolved after the war." Most of the Italian Renaissance bronzes were taken from the Hollitscher collection; the majolica and miniatures came from the Eugen Gutmann collection; and the bijoux were from the collections of Gutmann and Friedrich L. von Gans. Featured are bronzes by Cellini, Marlborough gems, Cosway miniatures, paintings by Tintoretto and Degas, etc.

991 Miller zu Aichholz, V.; Loehr, A. & Holzmaier, E. **ÖSTERREICHISCHE MÜNZPRÄGUNGEN 1519-1938**. Chicago, 1981 reprint of the second edition. Two volumes. (2), xl, 354; 14 pages, 56 plates. Oblong folio. Matching red and gray cloth, lettered in red and gilt, blindstamps of the Austrian arms on the upper covers. Near new. (175.00)

Clain-Stefanelli 18217. The indispensable standard work, covering the entire range of Austrian numismatics.

992 Mossop, H. R. **THE LINCOLN MINT C. 890-1279**. Newcastle upon Tyne, 1970. 32 pages, 102 fine plates of coins with additional text. Blue cloth, gilt, dust jacket a little worn. (35.00)

A Long Run of Sylloges of Coins of the British Isles

993 [Sylloge of Coins of the British Isles]. Allen, D. F. 3: THE COINS OF THE CORITANI. London, 1963. 44, (2) pages, 8 fine plates. Original blue cloth, gilt, dust jacket. Very fine. (25.00)
Out of print.

994 [Sylloge of Coins of the British Isles]. Pirie, Elizabeth J. E. 5: GROSVENOR MUSEUM CHESTER. PART I: THE WILLOUGHBY GARDNER COLLECTION OF COINS WITH THE CHESTER MINT-SIGNATURE. London, 1964. xx, 43, (1) pages, 16 fine plates. Original blue cloth, gilt, dust jacket. Very fine. (25.00)
Out of print.

995 [Sylloge of Coins of the British Isles]. Galster, Georg. 7: ROYAL COLLECTION OF COINS AND MEDALS, NATIONAL MUSEUM COPENHAGEN. PART II: ANGLO-SAXON COINS: ÆTHELRED II. London, 1966. xiv, 148 pages, 71 fine plates. Original blue cloth, gilt, dust jacket. Very fine. (45.00)
Out of print.

996 [Sylloge of Coins of the British Isles]. Thompson, J. D. A. 9: ASHMOLEAN MUSEUM OXFORD. ANGLO-SAXON PENNIES. London, 1967. xxiii, (1), 92 pages, 42 fine plates. Original blue cloth, gilt, dust jacket. Very fine. (40.00)
Out of print.

997 [Sylloge of Coins of the British Isles]. Dolley, Michael & Seaby, Wilfred. 10: ULSTER MUSEUM BELFAST. PART I: ANGLO-IRISH COINS: JOHN-EDWARD III. London, 1968. lvii, (1) pages, 16 fine plates with text. Blue cloth, gilt, dust jacket. Very fine. (40.00)
Out of print.

998 [Sylloge of Coins of the British Isles]. Blunt, C. E. & Dolley, Michael with Jones, F. Elmore & Lyon, C. S. S. 11: UNIVERSITY COLLECTION REDDING. ANGLO-SAXON AND NORMAN COINS. ROYAL COIN CABINET STOCKHOLM. ANGLO-NORMAN PENNIES. London, 1969. (4) 92 pages, 42 fine plates. Original blue cloth, gilt, dust jacket. Very fine. (35.00)
Out of print.

999 [Sylloge of Coins of the British Isles]. Galster, Georg. 13: ROYAL COLLECTION OF COINS AND MEDALS, NATIONAL MUSEUM COPENHAGEN. PART IIIA: ANGLO-SAXON COINS: CNU MINTS AXBRIDGE-LYME. London, 1970. xxiii, (1), pages, 54 fine plates. Original blue cloth, gilt, dust jacket. Very fine. (40.00)

1000 [Sylloge of Coins of the British Isles]. Galster, Georg. 14: ROYAL COLLECTION OF COINS AND MEDALS, NATIONAL MUSEUM COPENHAGEN. PART IIIB: ANGLO-SAXON COINS: CNU MINTS LINCOLN AND LONDON. London, 1970. (6) pages, fine plates 55-111. Original blue cloth, gilt, dust jacket. Very fine. (40.00)

1001 [Sylloge of Coins of the British Isles]. Galster, Georg. 15: ROYAL COLLECTION OF COINS AND MEDALS, NATIONAL MUSEUM COPENHAGEN. PART IIIC: ANGLO-SAXON COINS: CNU MINTS LYNDFORD TO THE END. London, 1970. (6) pages, fine plates 112-158. Original blue cloth, gilt, dust jacket. Very fine. (40.00)

1002 [Sylloge of Coins of the British Isles]. Blunt, C. E.; Jones, F. Elmore & Mack, R. P. 16: COLLECTION OF ANCIENT BRITISH, ROMANO-BRITISH AND ENGLISH COINS FORMED BY MRS. EMORY MAY NORWEB. London, 1971. ix, (1), 87, (1) pages, 17 fine plates. Original blue cloth, gilt, dust jacket. Very fine. (25.00)

1003 [Sylloge of Coins of the British Isles]. Gunstone, A. J. 17: ANCIENT BRITISH, ANGLO-SAXON AND NORMAN COINS IN MIL LANDS MUSEUMS. London, 1971. xxvi, (2), 66, (2), pages, 3 fine plates. Original blue cloth, gilt, dust jacket. Very fine. (30.00)

1004 [Sylloge of Coins of the British Isles]. Grinsell, L. V.; Blunt, C. E. & Dolley, Michael. 19: BRISTOL AND GLOUCESTER MUSEUMS. ANCIENT BRITISH COINS AND COINS OF BRISTOL AND GLOUCESTERSHIRE MINTS. London, 1972. 122 pages, 9 fine plates. Original blue cloth, gilt. Very fine. (25.00)

1005 [Sylloge of Coins of the British Isles]. Pirie, Elizabeth J. E. 21: COINS IN YORKSHIRE COLLECTIONS. THE YORKSHIRE MUSEUM, YORK, THE CITY MUSEUM, LEEDS, THE UNIVERSITY OF LEEDS. PART I: COINS FROM NORTHUMBRIAN MINTS, C. 895-1279. PART II: ANCIENT BRITISH ISSUES AND LATER COINS FROM OTHER ENGLISH, IRISH AND SCOTTISH MINTS TO 1279. London, 1972. lxxvii, (1), 139, (1) pages, 56 fine plates. Original blue cloth, gilt, dust jacket. Very fine. (50.00)

1006 [Sylloge of Coins of the British Isles]. Metcalf, D. M. 20: ASHMOLEAN MUSEUM OXFORD. PART III: COINS OF HENRY VII. London, 1976. xlviii, (2) pages, 53 fine plates. Original blue cloth, gilt, dust jacket. Very fine. (50.00)
Out of print.

1007 [Sylloge of Coins of the British Isles]. Gunstone, A. J. 18: ANCIENT BRITISH, ANGLO-SAXON AND NORMAN COINS IN WEST COUNTRY MUSEUMS. London, 1977. xxxv, (1), 99, (1) pages, 3 fine plates. Original blue cloth, gilt. Very fine. (50.00)
Out of print.

1008 [Sylloge of Coins of the British Isles]. Talvio, Tuukka. 26: THE NATIONAL MUSEUM, HELSINKI, AND OTHER PUBLIC COLLECTIONS IN FINLAND. ANGLO-SAXON, ANGLO-NORMAN, AND HIBERNIC NORSE COINS. London, 1978. xli, (1), 104 pages, 41 fine plates. Original blue cloth, gilt. Very fine. (60.00)

1009 [Sylloge of Coins of the British Isles]. Gunstone, Antony. 27: COINS IN LINCOLNSHIRE COLLECTIONS. PART I: COINS WITH LINCOLNSHIRE MINT SIGNATURES FROM THE SIR FRANCIS HILL COLLECTION. PART II: COINS FROM OTHER ENGLISH, IRISH AND CONTINENTAL MINTS TO 1272. London, 1981. xxxv, (1) 171, (1) pages, 68 fine plates. Original blue cloth, gilt. Very fine. (60.00)

1010 [Sylloge of Coins of the British Isles]. Warhurst, Margaret. 29: MERSEYSIDE COUNTY MUSEUMS. ANCIENT BRITISH ISSUES AND LATER COINS FROM ENGLISH, IRISH, AND SCOTTISH MINTS TO 1279, WITH ASSOCIATED FOREIGN COINS. London, 1982. xxxii, 132 pages, 39 fine plates of coins. Original blue cloth, lettered in gilt. Very fine. (45.00)

1011 [Sylloge of Coins of the British Isles]. Brady, Jeremiah D. 30: ANCIENT BRITISH, ANGLO-SAXON, AND NORMAN COINS IN AMERICAN COLLECTIONS... London, 1982. xxiii, (1), 75, (1) pages, 30 fine plates. Original blue cloth, gilt. Very fine. (40.00)

1012 [Sylloge of Coins of the British Isles]. North, J. J. & Preston-Morley, P. J. 33: THE JOHN G. BROOKER COLLECTION COINS OF CHARLES I (1625-1649). London, 1984. lxxx, (1), (8) pages, 130 plates of coins with facing text. Blue cloth, gilt, dust jacket a trifle worn. Very fine. (30.00)

13 [Sylloge of Coins of the British Isles]. Archibald, Marion & Blunt, C. E. 34: BRITISH MUSEUM, ANGLO-SAXON COINS. V: ELSTAN TO THE REFORM OF EDGAR, 924-C.973. London, 1986. (1), 151, (1) pages, 56 fine plates. Original blue cloth, gilt, dust jacket. Very fine. (45.00)

CONSIGNMENT WW

ANCIENT NUMISMATICS

14 Ars Classica. NO. I. CATALOGUE DE MONNAIES GRECQUES ET ROMAINES PROVENANT DE LA COLLECTION DE FEU LE PROF. S. ZI. Zürich, 1966 Bank Leu-Schulman reprint. (6), 194 pages, 150 plates, 3334 lots, 101 plates of coins, prices realized list. Quarto. Original gray cloth, gilt. Fine. (40.00)

15 Butcher, Kevin. ROMAN PROVINCIAL COINS: AN INTRODUCTION TO THE 'GREEK IMPERIALS.' London, 1988. 138 pages, maps, 100 illustrations of coins, 8 plates of coins. Blue boards, dust jacket. Very fine. (25.00)

16 Curtis, James W. THE TETRADRACHMS OF ROMAN EGYPT. Chicago, 1969. xxiv, 172 pages, map, 11 plates. Original olive cloth, gilt. Very fine. (30.00)

17 Davis, Norman. GREEK COINS & CITIES. London, 1967. 1st Edition. 221, (3) pages, well illustrated, endsheet missing. Original brown cloth, gilt, dust jacket a trifle sunned. Very fine. (50.00)

18 Dittrich, K. ANCIENT COINS FROM OLPIA AND PANTIPOLIS. London, (1959). 167, (1) pages, color frontispiece, well illustrated. Quarto. Black cloth, lettered in gilt, dust jacket a trifle worn. (45.00)

19 Gardner, Percy. ARCHAEOLOGY AND THE TYPES OF GREEK COINS. Chicago, 1965 reprint. xvi, 217 pages, 16 plates. Quarto. Original cloth, gilt, dust jacket a trifle sunned. Very fine. (25.00)

20 Jones, John Melville. A DICTIONARY OF ANCIENT ROMAN COINS. London, 1990. (6), 329, (1) pages, text illustrations. Blue boards, dust jacket. Near new. (35.00)

21 Mattingly, Harold. ROMAN COINS FROM THE EARLIEST TIMES TO THE FALL OF THE WESTERN EMPIRE. London, 1927. First Edition. xx, 300 pages, 64 fine plates of coins. Original blue cloth, gilt. Near fine. (60.00)

22 Müller, L.; Falbe, C. T. & Lindberg, J. Chr. NUMISMATIQUE DE L'ANCIENNE AFRIQUE (THE COINAGE OF ANCIENT AFRICA). Chicago, 1977 reprint in one volume. xii, 175, (7), viii, 188, viii, 94, (2), vi, 96 pages, tables, text illustrations, 3 plates. Quarto. Original cloth, gilt. Very fine. (75.00)

23 Ravel, Oscar E. DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE OF THE COLLECTION OF TARENTINE COINS FORMED BY M. P. VLASTO. Chicago, 1977 reprint. (6), ix-xi, (3), 195, (5) pages, portrait, map, 3 plates. Quarto. Red leatherette, gilt. Very fine. (50.00)

Clain-Stefanelli 21407. Grierson page 64. The standard reference work.

1024 [The Roman Imperial Coinage]. Mattingly, Harold; Sydenham, Edward A.; Sutherland, C. H. V. & Carson, R. A. G., Editors. THE ROMAN IMPERIAL COINAGE. VOLUME I. REVISED EDITION. FROM 31 BC TO AD 69. BY C. H. V. SUTHERLAND. London, 1984. xxii, 304, (2) pages, 32 plates. Original green cloth, gilt, dust jacket just a trifle sunned. Very fine. (75.00)

1025 Smith, William. CLASSICAL DICTIONARY OF BIOGRAPHY, MYTHOLOGY AND GEOGRAPHY ILLUSTRATED BY ANTIQUITIES AND COINAGE. London, 1972 Seaby reprint. viii, 832 pages, plates of coins and antiquities. Crimson cloth, gilt, dust jacket a trifle sunned. Very fine. (85.00)

1026 Stevenson, Seth William; Smith, C. Roach & Madden, Frederic W. A DICTIONARY OF ROMAN COINS, REPUBLICAN AND IMPERIAL. London, 1964 reprint. viii, 929, (1) pages, text illustrations. Crimson cloth, gilt, dust jacket. Fine. (75.00)

1027 Tompkins, Janice Firth, General Editor. WEALTH OF THE ANCIENT WORLD: THE NELSON BUNKER HUNT AND WILLIAM HERBERT HUNT COLLECTIONS. Fort Worth: Kimball Art Museum, 1983. 329, (1) pages, well illustrated in color and monochrome. Quarto. Cream linen, dust jacket. Very fine. (65.00)

The Special Hardbound Edition. Now scarce. A handsomely-produced overview of the magnificent Hunt collections of ancient coins and antiquities.

1028 Whitting, P. D. BYZANTINE COINS. New York, 1973. 311, (1) pages, 20 attractive color and 72 monochrome plates of coins. Original blue cloth, gilt, dust jacket. Very fine. (50.00)

Volume 3 in *The World of Numismatics* series.

MEDIEVAL & MODERN NUMISMATICS

1029 Burke, Bryan. NAZI COUNTERFEITING OF BRITISH CURRENCY DURING WORLD WAR II: OPERATION ANDREW AND OPERATION BERNHARD. San Bernardino, 1987. xviii, 112 pages, well illustrated. Quarto. Black boards, gilt, top of spine just a trifle bumped else very fine. (30.00)

An excellent work on an unusual topic and a tribute to a talented numismatist who died just when production of the book was completed.

1030 Lockhart, James H. Stewart. THE LOCKHART COLLECTION OF CHINESE COPPER COINS. Lawrence, 1975 reprint. viii, (4), xv, 62 pages, 174 plates, price guide. Quarto. Butterscotch cloth, dust jacket a trifle worn. Very fine. (40.00)

Clain-Stefanelli 86507. Grierson page 245. Still widely used.

1031 King O. Mao. HISTORY OF CHINESE PAPER CURRENCY. VOLUME I: ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE OF BANK NOTES ISSUED BY THE CENTRAL BANK OF CHINA FROM 1923-1949. Hong-Kong, 1968. (8), 793+ pages, numerous currency illustrations. Quarto. Green cloth, gilt, dust jacket. Very fine. (60.00)

1032 Mossop, H. R. THE LINCOLN MINT C. 890-1279. Newcastle upon Tyne, 1970. 32 pages, 102 fine plates of coins with additional text, folding plate of moneyers. Blue cloth, gilt, dust jacket a little worn. Very fine. (35.00)

1033 Price, Martin Jessop, General Editor. COINS: AN ILLUSTRATED SURVEY 650 BC TO THE PRESENT DAY. London, 1980. 320 pages, profusely illustrated, often in color. Folio. Black boards, gilt, dust jacket, slipcase. Very fine. (65.00)

A notable series of monographs covering the entire range of numismatics.

1034 Smith, Ward D. & Matavers, Brian. **CHINESE BANKNOTES.** Menlo Park, 1970. (6), 225 pages, illustrated, cross-index laid in. Quarto. Original red cloth, gilt, spine a trifle faded. Fine. (35.00)

CONSIGNMENT XX

AMERICAN NUMISMATICS

1035 Birch, Thomas & Sons. **CATALOGUE OF A COLLECTION (J. COLVIN RANDALL) OF AMERICAN AND FOREIGN COINS AND MEDALS.** Philadelphia, April 15, 1879. 24 pages, 578 lots. Original printed wrappers. Fine. (20.00)
Attributed by Gengerke to J. Colvin Randall, the collection featured political tokens and store cards, a date set of large cents, colonials, half dollars with 1795 varieties attributed by Randall numbers, etc.

1036 **THE GOBRECHT JOURNAL. FOR COLLECTORS OF THE LIBERTY SEATED COIN SERIES. COLLECTIVE VOLUME NUMBER ONE.** Kettering, 1980. *First Edition.* (20), 387, (1) pages, illustrated. Maroon cloth, gilt. Very fine. (35.00)
A collected, rearranged version of the first eighteen issues of this important publication.

1037 (Haseltine, John W.). **CATALOGUE OF A CHOICE AND VALUABLE COLLECTION OF GREEK AND ROMAN COINS, ALSO RARE COLONIAL AND U. S. COINS.** Philadelphia, December 18, 1872. 20 pages, 346 lots. Original printed blue-green wrappers, unopened. Fine. (35.00)
An important collection, reportedly Haseltine's own. The sale was particularly notable for the first appearance of the unique 1783 silver Nova Constellatio Quint and Mark, which sold for \$540 to Henry S. Adams. Subsequently the two pattern coins passed into the hands of John Work Garrett, were sold individually at the 1978 Bowers & Ruddy sale, and now reside in the collection of one of this country's foremost numismatists.

1038 **THE NUMISMATIST: AN ILLUSTRATED MONTHLY DEVOTED TO THE SCIENCE OF NUMISMATICS. VOL. VII, NOS. 1-12.** Monroe, 1894. Twelve issues complete, all in the original printed gray wrappers, never folded, a few spines just a trifle worn. Fine. (150.00)
The first volume issued in the familiar octavo format and, though scarce, the first volume available with any regularity. Printed on poor quality paper, the copies offered here are unusually well-preserved. Portraits of then-prominent numismatists, printed on coated paper and tipped-in, are included in three issues: Lyman Haynes Low, J. A. Brudin and Philip Whiteway.

1039 Smith, H. P. **A COLLECTION OF COINS & MEDALS, INCLUDING SOME SCARCE AMERICAN & ANCIENT GOLD, TOGETHER WITH GREEK AND ROMAN SILVER AND BRONZE; RARE PATTERNS OF THE UNITED STATES, BOOKS, PAPERS, ETC.** New York, July 27-28, 1882. 54 pages, 1200 lots, priced in red ink. Original printed gray wrappers. Fine. (20.00)

1040 Steigerwalt, Chas. **CATALOGUE OF A FINE COLLECTION... INCLUDING A 1796 HALF DOLLAR; VERY FINE 1793 AND 1804 CENTS, AND MANY OTHER RARE AND DESIRABLE COINS.** Lancaster, June 28-29, 1881. 23, (1) pages, 845 lots, priced in black. Original printed pink wrappers (20.00)
Steigerwalt's second sale.

1041 Steigerwalt, Chas. **CATALOGUE OF A FINE COLLECTION... INCLUDING A FINE LINE OF U. S. CENTS, CHOICE U. S. SILVER, RARE EARLY CROWNS, AND A LARGE COLLECTION OF CONTINENTAL AND COLONIAL NOTES.** Lancaster, December 22, 1881. 26 pages, 936 lots. Original printed pink wrappers. (15.00)
Steigerwalt's third sale.

CONSIGNMENT YY

1042 Vissering, Dr. G. & Roest, Dr. W. A. **ON CHINESE CURRENCY. PRELIMINARY REMARKS ABOUT THE MONETARY REFORM IN CHINA. VOLUME ONE: THE MONETARY PROBLEM. VOLUME TWO: THE BANKING PROBLEM.** Volume I: no date or place of publication on title, introduction states "Batavia, July 1912;" Volume I Amsterdam: J. H. de Bussy, 1914. Two volumes. ix, (1), 1-2 (1), (4)-215; xvii, (1), (2), (5)-299, (1) pages. Matching brown cloth, gilt, library markings. A very good or better set. (135.00)
Ex libris American Institute of Banking Library. Coole W575. Bowker 812. report on Chinese monetary reform which also contains a brief account of the currency system of the Netherlands Indies. "Largely a continuation of the work with the same title published in 1877 by the author's elder brother. Very scarce.

CONSIGNMENT ZZ

ANCIENT, MEDIEVAL & MODERN NUMISMATICS FEATURING IMPORTANT AMERICAN WORKS

1043 Allan, John. **CATALOGUE OF THE COINS OF THE ANCIENT INDIA.** London, 1967 reprint. clxvii, 318 pages, 46 plates of coins. Crimson cloth, gilt, dust jacket. Very fine. (30.00)
British Museum Catalogue of Indian Coins Volume 2. Clain-Stefanelli 10024

1044 Christie's. **IMPORTANT EARLY AMERICAN BANK NOTES 1810-1874, FROM THE ARCHIVES OF THE AMERICAN BANK NOTE COMPANY.** New York, September 14-15, 1990. 310, (2) pages. 2102 lots, numerous color and monochrome illustrations. Quarto. Original printed card covers. Very fine. (45.00)
A landmark sale.

1045 Christie's. **IMPORTANT WORLD BANK NOTES AND ARTWORK FROM THE ARCHIVES OF THE AMERICAN BANK NOTE COMPANY.** New York, November 28-29, 1990. 258, (2) pages, 1261 lots. Numerous color and monochrome illustrations, prices realized list. Quarto. Printed pictorial card covers. Near new. (45.00)
A landmark sale. Mostly, world banknotes are featured, with some proof and specimen United States Treasury notes.

1046 Davis, David J.; Logan, Russell J.; Lovejoy, Allen F.; McCloskey, John W. & Subjack, William L. **EARLY UNITED STATES DIMITES 1796-1837.** Ypsilanti: John Reich Collectors Society, 1984. *First Printing.* xv, (1), 279, (1) pages, charts, enlarged coin illustrations throughout the text. Blue cloth, lettered in silver, simulated marbled endsheets, dust jacket. New. (100.00)
Deluxe Edition. No. 55 of 100 copies, autographed by all five authors.

1047 Forrer, L. **PORTRAITS OF ROYAL LADIES ON GREEK COINS.** London: Chicago, 1969 reprint. viii, 72 pages, text illustrations. Gray cloth, gilt. Fine. (20.00)

1048 Frossard, Ed. **FRANCO-AMERICAN JETONS, FULLY DESCRIBED AND ILLUSTRATED.** New York: Privately Published, 1899. 14 pages, 52 descriptions, 2 very fine plates. Polished brown half calf, marbled paper sides. Very fine. (125.00)
One of a limited edition of only 100 copies. The work was dedicated to the notable Chicago numismatist Charles Morris, whose collection of jetons was undoubtedly the basis of Frossard's detailed catalogue.

1049 **THE KRESS LIBRARY OF BUSINESS AND ECONOMICS. CATALOGUE. COVERING MATERIAL PUBLISHED THROUGH 1776 WITH DATA UPON COGNATE ITEMS IN OTHER HARVARD LIBRARIES.** Cam

e, Maurizio Martino reprint. x, (2), 414 pages. Quarto. Original crimson cloth, gilt. As new. (75.00)
of only 250 copies reprinted in the mid-1990's. A comprehensive and sensible catalogue, containing a wealth of numismatically significant information arranged alphabetically by year, giving full titles, dates and places of origin, collation, height in centimeters, etc., with a detailed index.

THE KRESS LIBRARY OF BUSINESS AND ECONOMICS. CATALOGUE OF THE 1777-1817. GIVING DATA ALSO UPON COGNATE ITEMS IN OTHER HARVARD LIBRARIES. Cambridge, Maurizio Martino reprint. vii, (3), 397, (1) pages. Quarto. Original crimson cloth, gilt. As new. (75.00)
of only 250 copies reprinted in the mid-1990's.

whereby certify that the 1822 Half-Eagle here inclosed and delivered to you today, is the identical celebrated coin sold by me in the famous William Forrester Dunham Collection on June 3rd, 1941..."

151 Mehl, B. Max. SALE 97. CATALOG OF THE CELEBRATED NUMISMATIC COLLECTION FORMED BY WILLIAM FORRESTER DUNHAM. COMPLETE SERIES OF THE UNITED STATES COINAGE. FROM HALF-CENTS TO TWENTY-DOLLAR GOLD, FROM THE FIRST COINAGE TO 1936, INCLUDING THE MOST FAMOUS AND RARITIES. THE "KING OF AMERICAN COINS" THE 1804 DOLLAR! AND THE "KING OF ALL RARITIES" THE 1833 HALF EAGLE!... Fort Worth, June 3, 1941. 287, (1) pages, 4169 text, frontispiece portrait of Dunham, text illustrations, 3 added photographic plates comprised of 6 very fine greatly enlarged photographic prints, mounted back-to-back, depicting both sides of the 1804 dollar, the 1822 half eagle and the 1855 Kellogg & Co. proof fifty dollar gold piece (both sides of the latter two plates exhibit slight vertical crease marks caused by fanning the text), prices realized list laid out. 277 x 208 mm. Grained maroon full leather, gilt. Very fine. (also) Mehl, B. Max. THE RAREST AND MOST VALUABLE COIN OF THE ENTIRE UNITED STATES SERIES! (PROBABLY THE RAREST COIN IN THE WORLD!) THE 1822 HALF EAGLE. Fort Worth, July 1, 1940. 5 leaves in original red and black typescript with actual-size photographs of both sides of the coin pasted on the first and fifth sheets, signed in ink by Mehl, with 2 further leaves on which are mounted greatly enlarged photographic prints depicting each side of the coin. Original large notebook sheets. (also) Mehl, B. Max. SIGNED TYPEWRITTEN LETTER TO AMON G. CARTER. Fort Worth, May 1st of my 41st Numismatic Year, 1941. Two sheets, on embossed Mehl stationery. (also) Mehl, B. Max. PRINTED, TYPEWRITTEN AND HANDWRITTEN INVOICE TO AMON G. CARTER, FOR THE "UNITED STATES HALF-EAGLE, \$5.00 GOLD PIECE, DATED 1822." Fort Worth, November 6, 1950. Printed "Selections Consigned on Approval" Mehl invoice with typed descriptions, manuscript price change (from \$19,250 to \$18,500) and Mehl's bold autograph at the base. (1,500.00) The Deluxe Leatherbound Edition. From the library of Amon G. Carter with his name stamped in gilt at the base of the front cover, also inscribed in blue ink on the lower front flyleaf: "To Mr. Amon G. Carter With highest esteem and every good wish. (signed) B. Max Mehl. May 1-1941." The only Mehl catalogue issued with photographic plates. Rare; perhaps fewer than twenty-five copies were originally issued. Dunham's collection of American coins is one of the finest ever to cross the auction block and Mehl considered the sale to be the "capstone" of his long and distinguished career. The unique 1940 "prospectus" (a few other similar examples were probably also prepared around the same time) offering the 1822 half eagle is a superb example of Mehl's "P. T. Barnum" merchandising style. Calling the Dunham specimen

"just a shade from uncirculated with considerable, in fact, almost full brilliant mint luster," he goes on to describe the Brand coin (also on the market at the time) as "badly worn, terribly nicked, and has several rather severe dents or 'gouges,'" when the Brand specimen was, in fact, the finer of the two. The prospectus also demonstrates that the coin was being "flogged" nearly a year before it was sold at auction, and seems to confirm, as asserted in the 1982 Eliasberg sale catalogue, that Mehl owned the Dunham collection outright. Mehl's 1941 letter to Carter was sent with two copies of the Dunham catalog (probably an ordinary copy and the special edition offered here) and concerns the Kellogg \$50.00 gold coin and the Dunham collection of encased postage stamps: "With your holdings of postage stamps, I cannot help but feel that this would make a most wonderful addition to your holdings..." Finally, the 1950 invoice proves that Carter did not buy the coin from the Dunham sale for \$11,575 as stated in the Eliasberg sale catalogue, but acquired it after it had passed through the hands of Charles M. Williams, Abe Kosoff & Sol Kaplan, and, again, Mehl (vide 1988 *Vreen Encyclopedia*). Offered here, then, is not only the rare deluxe version of one of the most famous American coin auction sales of all time, but included as well are unique and fascinating documents pertaining to "The Rarest and Most Valuable Coin of the Entire United States Series."

1052 Miller, Matthew T. THE COINS OF THE WORLD. Philadelphia, 1849. 74 pages, ornate lithographic title and 12 plates of coins printed in metallic tints on a blue background. 12mo. Lacking original printed wrappers. (30.00)
Scarce. One of the earliest general guides to coins published in the United States.

1053 Mume, Nolie. CLARK, GRUBER AND COMPANY, (1860-1865), A PIONEER DENVER MINT. HISTORY OF THEIR OPERATION AND COINAGE. Denver, 1950. xii, 93, (1) pages, text illustrations. Original tan pictorial cloth, lettered in black, pictorial dust jacket. Very fine. (150.00)
No. 270 of 800 numbered and signed copies. Mume was a noted historian and prolific author whose well written works and preference for limited editions has created an active after-market in the fields of Western Americana, numismatics, etc.

1054 Petrowicz, Alexander von. ARSACIDEN-MÜNZEN. SAMMLUNG PETROWICZ. Graz, 1968 reprint. (2), vi, (4), 206 pages, 25 plates. Quarto. Original green cloth, gilt, dust jacket a trifle worn. Very fine. (50.00)

1055 Rapson, Edward James. CATALOGUE OF THE COINS OF THE ANDHRA DYNASTY, THE WESTERN KATRAPAS, THE TRAIKUTAKA DYNASTY AND THE "BODHI" DYNASTY. London, 1967 reprint. ccviii, 268 pages, folding map, 21 plates. Crimson cloth, gilt, dust jacket. Very fine. (30.00)
British Museum Catalogue of Indian Coins Volume III. Clain-Stefanelli 10024.

1056 Ravel, Oscar E. DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE OF THE COLLECTION OF TARENTINE COINS FORMED BY M. P. VLASTO. Chicago, 1977 reprint. (6), ix-xi, (3), 195, (5) pages, portrait, map, 53 plates. Quarto. Red leatherette, gilt. Fine. (also) Ratto, Rodolfo. COLLECTION CLAUDIUS CÔTE. MONNAIES DE TARENTE. New York, 1975 reprint of the 1929 sale. (6), 42, (2) pages, 611 lots, 19 plates, prices realized list. Quarto. Printed tan card covers. Fine. (65.00)

1057 Scott Co., Ltd., J. W. THE SILVER COINS OF THE WORLD TO WHICH IS ADDED U. S. NATIONAL AND TERRITORIAL GOLD. FULLY ILLUSTRATED. Akron, J. Norman Hunter reprint of the 1906 edition. (10), 157, (3) pages, illustrated. Printed brown card covers. Very fine. (10.00)

1058 Severin, H. M. **GOLD AND PLATINUM COINAGE OF IMPERIAL RUSSIA FROM 1701 TO 1911.** New York, 1958. xv, 77 pages, 17 fine plates. Red cloth, gilt, dust jacket. Very fine. (50.00)

1059 Severin, H. M. **THE SILVER COINAGE OF IMPERIAL RUSSIA, 1682 TO 1917.** Basel, 1965. 276 pages, 48 plates. Blue cloth, lettered in silver. Fine. (65.00)

1060 Stack's. **CATALOGUE OF THE J. F. BELL COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES AND PIONEER GOLD COINS.** New York, December 7-9, 1944. 86, (2) pages, 1073 lots, text illustrations, prices realized list. Original brown quarter calf, gilt, original card covers bound in. Very fine. (100.00)

The Special Leatherbound Edition. Inscribed on the inside front cover to Brantly M. Eubanks, boldly signed by Jos. B. Stack.

1061 Stack's. **SAMUEL W. WOLFSON COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES COINS. PART ONE: UNITED STATES GOLD COINS.** New York, October 12-13, 1962. 127, (1) pages, 1044 lots, text illustrations of coins, prices realized list bound in. Original blue leatherette, gilt. Fine. (45.00)

The Special Hardbound Edition.

1062 Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum. **VOLUME IV: FITZWILLIAM MUSEUM: LEAKE AND GENERAL COLLECTIONS. PART I: SPAIN (EMPORIEA, RHODA)—ITALY.** London, 1972 reprint. 14 fine plates of coins with facing text. Folio. Cloth-backed printed brown boards. Very fine. (30.00)

1063 Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum. **VOLUME IV: FITZWILLIAM MUSEUM: LEAKE AND GENERAL COLLECTIONS. PART II: SICILY-THRACE.** London, 1972 reprint. 19 plates of ancient Greek coins with facing text. Folio. Original printed brown cloth-backed boards. Very fine. (40.00)

1064 Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum. **VOLUME IV: FITZWILLIAM MUSEUM: LEAKE AND GENERAL COLLECTIONS. PART V: SICYON-THERA.** London, 1958. 8 plates of coins with facing text. Folio. Original printed brown card covers. Very fine. (75.00)

CONSIGNMENT AAA

1065 Chapman, S. H. & H. **COLLECTION OF FOREIGN AND AMERICAN COINS AND MEDALS OF MR. L. F. LINDSAY.** December 7-8, 1883. Lacking covers. (also) Chapman, S. H. & H. **CATALOGUE OF THE COMPLETE COLLECTION OF FRANK MCCOYE.** May 5-6, 1887. Original white paper covers a trifle soiled and worn. (also) **AUCTION '79.** Bridgeton: Paramount; Stack's; Rarocia; Superior, 1979. viii, 469, (1) pages, 2000 lots, illustrated throughout, 52 plates, 16 in color. Original printed boards. Very fine. Special Hardbound Edition. (25.00)

1066 Troxell, Hyla A. **THE COINAGE OF THE LYCIAN LEAGUE.** New York, 1982. xix, (1) 255, (1) pages, frontispiece map, 44 plates. Yellow cloth, gilt. Very fine. (also) Eddy, Samuel K. **THE MINTING OF ANTONINIANUS A.D. 238-249 AND THE SMYRNA HOARD.** New York, 1967. vii, (1), 133, (1) pages, 7 double-page plates. Original printed tan card covers. Fine. (also) Koch, Heidemann. **A HOARD OF COINS FROM EASTERN PARTHIA.** 1990. x, 64, (2) pages, map, 12 plates. Yellow cloth, lettered in brown. Also included are two card-covered reprints: Akerman's 1970 *Roman Coins: The As and Its Divisions* and Mattingly's 1977 *The Various Styles of the Roman Republican Coinage*. (30.00)

CONSIGNMENT BBB

ANCIENT NUMISMATICS

1067 Madden, Frederic W. **HISTORY OF JEWISH COINAGE, AND OF MONEY IN THE OLD AND NEW TESTAMENT.** San Diego, 1967; reprint. xii, xi, (1), 350 pages, folding plate, text illustrations. Blue cloth, gilt. Also included is the 1969 edition of Reifenberg's *Ancient Jewish Coins*, hardbound. (20.00)

1068 Sutherland, C. H. V. **COINAGE IN ROMAN IMPERIAL POLICY. 31 B.C.—A.D. 68.** New York, 1971 reprint. xi, (1), 220 pages, 17 plates. Blue cloth, gilt. Very fine. (20.00)

MEDIEVAL & MODERN NUMISMATICS

1069 [British Numismatics]. **SIX ITEMS.** Including: Stewart's 1958 *The Scottish Coinage*; Purves' 1978 *Collecting Medals and Decorations*; Clarke's 1971 *The Coins and Tokens of British Oceania*; Seaby's 1984 *British Tokens and Their Values*; Seaby's 1986 *Coins of England and the United Kingdom*; Seaby's 1948 *Notes on English Silver Coins, 1066-1648*. First five items hardbound. (25.00)

1070 Keller, Arnold. **DAS PAPIERGELD DER ALTDEUTSCHEN STAATEN.** Berlin, 1953. (2), 113 duplicated typescript leaves. Quarto. Original printed card covers. Also included are Keller's hardbound 1967 *Das Papiergeld der Deutschen Kolonien*; and Volumes I & II of Henseler's *Historische Wertpapiere, Band I: Russische Eisenbahn-Obligationen & Band II: Chinesische Anleihen und Aktien*. (25.00)

1071 Oakes, Dean. **IOWA OBSOLETE NOTES AND SCRIP.** Iowa City: Society of Paper Money Collectors, 1982. (2), 138 pages, text illustrations. Quarto. Maroon cloth, gilt. Very fine. (20.00)

1072 Posvár, Jaroslav. **DIE WÄHRUNG IN DEN LÄNDERN DER BÖHMISCHEN KRONE.** Graz, 1970. (2), 129 pages, 12 plates. Quarto. Green cloth, gilt, dust jacket. Very fine. (25.00)

1073 [Sylloge of Coins of the British Isles]. Thompson, J. D. A. **9: ASHMOLEAN MUSEUM OXFORD. ANGLO-SAXON PENNIES.** London, 1967. xxiii, (1), 92 pages, 42 fine plates. Original blue cloth, gilt, dust jacket a bit worn and discolored. Very fine. (35.00)
Out of print.

1074 [Sylloge of Coins of the British Isles]. Dolley, Michael & Seaby, Wilfred. **10.: ULSTER MUSEUM BELFAST. PART I: ANGLO-IRISH COINS: JOHN-EDWARD III.** London, 1968. lvii, (1) pages, 16 fine plates with text. Original blue cloth, gilt, dust jacket a trifle worn and discolored. Very fine. (35.00)
Out of print.

CONSIGNMENT CCC

ANCIENT NUMISMATICS

1075 Mattingly, Harold; Sydenham, Edward A.; Sutherland, C. H. V. & Carson, R. A. G., *Editors.* **THE ROMAN IMPERIAL COINAGE. VOL. IV. PART II. MACRINUS TO PUPPIENUS.** London, 1938. *First Edition.* x, (4), 215, (1) pages, 13 fine plates. Original printed card covers a bit faded, internally fine. (35.00)

Sutherland, C. H. V. **THE EMPEROR AND THE COINAGE: ROMAN—CLAUDIAN STUDIES.** London, 1976. (6), 132, (14) pages, 12 plates. Original red cloth, gilt, dust jacket a trifle worn. Fine. (25.00)

MEDIEVAL & MODERN NUMISMATICS

77 Fayette, Claude; Vannier, Jean-Paul & Morin, Michel. **LES MONNAIES FRANÇAISES DU VINGTIÈME SIÈCLE. REPERTOIRE COMPLET DES DATES DE CRÉATION. TOME B.** Jard-Sur-Mer, 1990. 315, (3) pages, numerous color illustrations of paper money. Original cloth, serial boards. (35.00)

1078 Medina, J. T. **LAS MONEDAS OBSIDIONALES HISPANO-AMERICANAS.** Santiago de Chile: Imprenta Elzeviriana, 1919. 1, 240 pages, title printed in red and black, numerous half-tone text illustrations, photographic negative of a halftone portrait of the author loosely laid in. Quarto: 32 x 24 cm. Blue quarter calf, gilt, original printed wrappers bound in, spine chipped and worn, rear cover loose, internally fine. A all copy. (400.00)
 ink stamp of José Pardo y Aragüés, on half-title. Clain-Stefanelli 11476". Grierson page 213. Mateu y Llopis page 229. Behar 525. Gresham (Roberts) MNR-15. Tirada de 150 ejemplares. A very important and rarely offered work, describing over 300 "emergency" coins, many issued in the nineteenth century.

AUCTION SALE CATALOGUES

1079 Kress, Karl. **SAMMLUNG MARIE LUISE GOPPEL — DR. PLUM HOLLER. JOACHIMSTHALER MEDAILLEN, REFORMATION — LIEBE UND EHE — KRIEG UND FRIEDEN, MÜNZEN VON BADEN UND VIELEN ANDERN, LITERATUR.** München, 3. Okt. 1960. viii, 198, (2) pages, 22 lots, index of legends, 72 plates, virtually all depicting medals. Quarto. Original green cloth. Fine. (30.00)
 Clain-Stefanelli 14250.

1080 Kress, Karl. **SAMMLUNG MARIE LUISE GOPPEL — DR. PLUM HOLLER...** München, 3. Okt. 1960. viii, 198, (2) pages, 22 lots, index of legends, 72 plates, virtually all depicting medals. Quarto. Original green cloth, lettered in yellow, binding just a little discolored. (25.00)

1081 Sternberg, Frank. **AUKTIONEN XI, XIV & XVI. MÜNZEN DER ANTIKE, DES MITTELALTERS UND DER NEUZEIT. NUMISMATISCHE LITERATUR. PAPIERGELD...** Zürich, 15.-16. November 1979; 24.-25. Mai 1984 & 15.-16. November 1985. Three well-illustrated catalogues, all hardbound as issued. (25.00)

1082 Sternberg, Frank. **AUKTIONEN XI, XIII, XVI & XX. MÜNZEN DER ANTIKE, DES MITTELALTERS UND DER NEUZEIT. NUMISMATISCHE LITERATUR. PAPIERGELD...** Zürich, 15.-16. November 1979; 17.-18. November 1983; 15.-16. November 1985 & 20. April 1988. Four well-illustrated catalogues, three hardbound as issued. (35.00)

"Books are true friends.
 Surround yourself with good ones."

— JOHN COTTON DANA

CONSIGNMENT DDD

MAINLY EUROPEAN NUMISMATICS

1083 Erbstein, Julius und Albert. **DIE RITTER VON SCHULTHESS-RECHBERG'SCHE MÜNZ- U. MEDAILLEN-SAMMLUNG. ERSTE ABTHEILUNG.** Dresden, 2. Juni 1868. xvi, 435, (1) pages, 3853 lots, priced throughout in pencil. Later blue cloth, gilt. (35.00)
 Scarce and important.

1084 Florange, J. & Ciani, L. [Marchéville, Marcel de]. **CATALOGUE DE MONNAIES FRANÇAISES, DE HUGUES CAPET À CHARLES VIII. (1^{re} PARTIE).** Paris, 22-26 novembre 1927. (4), 102 pages, 2077 lots, 32 fine plates, prices realized list. Quarto. Original printed card covers. Fine. (30.00)
 Clain-Stefanelli 8999". Grierson page 291: "Catalogue méticuleux et fort bien illustré; indispensable comme instrument de travail et œuvre de référence."

1085 Hamburger, Leo. **ALTE SAMMLUNG EINES SCHWEIZER-ISCHEN AMATEURS. U. A. SCHWEIZ, AUSBEUTE, VÖLKWANDERUNG ETC.** Frankfurt am Main, 14. November 1928. (4), 70, (2) pages, 1422 lots, 16 fine plates. Quarto. Original card covers. (25.00)

1086 Helbing Nachf., Otto. **GRIECHISCHEN U. RÖMISCHE MÜNZEN. MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN DES MITTELALTERS U. DER NEUZEIT...** München, 22. März 1926. (8), 292 pages, 3764 lots, no plates. (also) Helbing, Otto. **SAMMLUNG DES REGIERUNGSRATS DR. JOSEF HINTERSTOISSER, SALZBURG. MÜNZEN U. MEDAILLEN DES ERZSTIFTES SALZBURG...** München, 12. Oktober 1926. (8), 200 pages, 2904 lots, no plates. (also) Hess, Adolph. **RÖMISCHE MÜNZEN. SAMMLUNGEN FREDERICK A. WALTERS UND PERCY H. WEBB.** Luzern, 9. Mai 1932. (2), 82, (2) pages, 2815 lots, plates defective (21 plates intact, remaining plates clipped or missing). Quarto. All three catalogues in the original printed card covers. (20.00)

1087 Hess, Adolph. **MÜNZENSAMMLUNG DR. H. C. ROMAN. MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN DER SCHWEIZ UND ANDERER LÄNDER.** Luzern, 22. Mai 1936. (4), 16 pages, 155 lots 16 very fine plates, valuation list. Original printed card covers a trifle dusty. (25.00)

1088 [Knigge, Wilh.]. **MÜNZ- U. MEDAILLEN-KABINET DES FRIEDRICH WILH. KNIGGE.** Hannover. Verlag von H. S. Rosenberg, 1901. v, 323 pages. Original green cloth, original printed dust jacket a bit worn, binding a trifle stained. (50.00)
 Clain-Stefanelli 9300 Ex David Bullowa with his printed label.

1089 Kraus, Franz Ferdinand. **SAMMLUNGEN DES HERRN FRANZ PAULI. I. GOLDMÜNZEN UND-MEDAILLEN. II. MEHRFACHE TALER UND LÖSER. III. AUSBEUTE- UND BERGWERKSMÜNZEN. IV. SACHSEN. FERNER EINIGE SELTENHEITEN UND EINE SPEZIALSAMMLUNG VON TALERN MIT RUSSISCHEN KONTERMARKEN DES ZAREN ALEXEI MICHAJLOWITSCH (SOG. JEFIMKI).** Braunschweig, 29. Oktober 1928. viii, 94, (2) pages, 1480 lots, 28 fine plates, valuation list. Quarto. Original printed card covers. Fine. (60.00)
 Clain-Stefanelli 9317. Scarce and important.

1090 Luschin von Ebengreuth, Arnold. **DIE MÜNZE ALS HISTORISCHES DENKMAL SOWIE IHRE BEDEUTUNG IM RECHTS- UND WIRTSCHAFTSLEBEN.** Leipzig, 1906. (4), 124, (16) pages, text illustrations. 12mo. Original tan cloth, decorated and lettered in black. Near fine. (10.00)

1091 Pinder, M. **DIE BECKERSCHEN FALSCHEN MÜNZEN.** Berlin, 1843. xiv, (2), 72, (2) pages, 331 detailed listings, 2 finely engraved plates of "coins". Contemporary brown half calf, gilt, binding a bit worn but sound. Near fine. (60.00)
A very scarce early work on Becker counterfeits.

1092 Tornau, Otto. **MÜNZWESSEN UND MÜNZEN DER GRAFSCHAFT MANSFELD VON DER MITTE DES FÜNFZEHNTEN JAHRHUNDERTS BIS ZUM ERLÖSCHEN DES GRÄFLICHEN UND FÜRSTLICHEN HAUSES.** Prag, 1937. (4), 525, (3) pages, title printed in red and black, 56 fine plates. Quarto. Original green cloth-backed boards, gilt, binding a trifle worn, internally fine. (150.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 9434*. Very scarce.

CONSIGNMENT EEE

DUPLICATES FROM THE DAN HAMELBERG LIBRARY

1093 American Numismatic Association. **CLUB BULLETINS.** 1965-1980. Vol. XV, Nos. 2 & 3; Vol. XVI, Nos. 2-4 & 4-12; Vol. XVII, Nos. 1-12; Vol. XVIII, Nos. 3-12; Vol. XIX, Nos. 1-7, 9 & 12; Vol. XX, Nos. 2 & 6-11; Vol. XXI, No. 1 to Vol. XXX, No. 4 complete. Also included are the April, 1966 & 1967 *Club Directories*. One hundred thirty-two self-covered volumes, all self-covered as issued. Generally fine. (35.00)

1094 Bluestone, Barney. **FIVE AUCTION SALE CATALOGUES.** New York: January 18, 1941; November 5, 1941; February 15-16, 1946; April 19, 1947 & June 27-28, 1947. All in the original card covers, some covers a trifle faded, generally fine copies. (15.00)

1095 Bowers, Q. David. **Numismatist. BULLETIN NO. 2.** Wilkes-Barre, 1956 (8) pages, illustrated. Self-covered, once lightly folded. Fine. (75.00)

A rare and interesting early publication. The key to Bowers' success, an appealing blend of scholarship and salesmanship, is quite evident even here at the very beginning of his career. Though modest by today's standards, the presentation is quite professional: an attractive masthead, typeset text, coin illustrations. The illustrations are the weakest part of the formula, depicting nice specimens but not necessarily those being offered for sale. All in all though, this and his first bulletin provide fair warning of a numismatic institution in the making. Few examples of this publication were saved and it is a desideratum of most numismatic bibliophiles tracing the course of the various Bowers firms through their meandering paper trail.

1096 THE BOWERS REVIEW. **ISSUE NO. 2.** March-April, 1961. Fine. (also) **EMPIRE REVIEW. ISSUE NO. 16.** Aug.-Sept., 1962. Near fine. (also) **EMPIRE REVIEW. ISSUE NO. 17.** Dec. 1962-Jan. 1963. Fine. (also) **EMPIRE COIN COMPANY, INC. PRESENTS... JUBILEE OF COIN VALUES. SPECIAL AUGUST-SEPTEMBER, 1965 CATALOGUE.** Near fine. (also) **Kingswood Collectors Exchange. MAIL BID SALES NOS. 3-6.** 1988-1989. Self-covered as issued. (15.00)

1097 Bowers and Ruddy Galleries, Inc. **THE GARRETT COLLECTION SALES. PARTS 1-4.** New York & Los Angeles, 1979-1981. Four volumes complete in the original printed card covers, housed in the original blue slipcase, gilt. Slipcase worn else fine, parts 3 & 4 with prices realized lists. (30.00)

1098 Celina Coin Company. **PRICE LISTS NOS. 11, 20 & 26.** Celina, first two issues undated, last issue dated 1949. Original printed card covers. Fine. (5.00)

1099 Chapman, S. H. & H. **DECORATIONS AND MEDALS GIVEN FOR VALOR IN WAR. FOR SALE AT PRICES AFFIXED.** Philadelphia, 1889. 20 pages, 186 listings. Original gilt-print white card covers a little worn and soiled, contents and covers loose. (25.00)
Very scarce.

1100 Chapman, Henry. **PART II: CATALOGUE OF THE MAGNIFICENT SPECIMENS OF EUROPEAN COINS IN GOLD, SILVER AND COPPER, THE PROPERTY OF CLARENCE S. BEMENT, ESQ.** New York: June 26-27, 1918. iv, (2) 93, (1), (8) pages, 999 lots, price realized list. Quarto. Original white cloth and paper boards, front cover lettered in gilt, front cover a bit soiled. Fine. (40.00)

1101 THE COIN & STAMP. DEVOTED EXCLUSIVELY TO NUMISMATICS AND PHILATELY. **VOL. 1, NO. 2.** San Antonio: Official Organ Alamo City Philatelic Society, February, 1892. 15, (1) page. Original printed wrappers. Near fine. (10.00)

1102 COIN & STAMP JOURNAL, IN THE INTEREST OF NUMISMATICS AND PHILATELY. **VOL. 1, NOS. 1-5 & 8-12. VOL. 2, NO. 1.** Kansas City: W. E. Winner, Publisher, January 1875-January, 1876. Eleven issues bound in one volume, 44 pages in all. Quarto. Nicely bound in recent tan quarter calf, gilt, several neat marginal repairs. Fine. (250.00)
Ex March 23, 1995 Bowers & Merena sale. A rarely encountered early publication, filled with items of numismatic interest.

1103 COIN TOPICS. New York: Wayte Raymond, Inc., Publisher, 1936-1940. Numbers 1-16 complete, along with the undated unnumbered issue entitled *An Introduction to Coin Collecting*. Self-covered as issued, a few covers just a trifle discolored. Fine set. (100.00)

1104 COIN WORLD. **VOL. 1. WHOLE NO. 0.** Sidney, March, 1968. 8 pages, illustrated. Folio. Folded in half, a little browned. (20.00)

1105 Day, Hal A. **THE COLLECTOR'S EXCHANGE LIST. SECOND ISSUE.** Pottsville, Pa., no date. (16) pages, 399 listings of United States coins, Confederate paper money, numismatic literature etc. Original printed card covers. (also) **Eagle Stamp & Coin Co. RETAIL PRICE LIST NO. 1** of U. S. and FOREIGN STAMPS, COIN and PAPER MONEY, ETC. Detroit, 1917. (2), 33, (1) pages. Original printed green card covers. Very good. (10.00)

1106 THE FLYING EAGLE COIN JOURNAL. **VOLUME 1, NO. 1. VOLUME 2, NOS. 18, 21, 23 & 24; VOLUME 3, NOS. 1-12; VOL. 4, NOS. 1-4 & 6; VOL. 5, NOS. 1-3.** February 1, 1956-July 6, 1958. Twenty-five different issues. Also included are nine duplicate Quarto. Self-covered as issued, the subscriber's name on some issues has been marked out. (50.00)

1107 Frey, Albert R. & Frossard, Ed. **THE COPPER COINS OF THE UNITED STATES, BEING THE ACTUAL PRICES REALIZED FOR COINS AT AUCTIONS DURING 1900-1901. VOLUME 1.** New York: Ed. Frossard, 1901. 56 pages. 16mo. Original imitation black limp leather, gilt, extremities a bit worn, internally fine. (40.00)
Ex libris Herbert A. Brown. Scarce. In the introduction, the compilers note: "The Numismatist and the Coin-Dealer have had no reliable guide to determine the actual value of the specimens in their cabinets; the amateur has virtually possessed less... To him also we trust this work will be of assistance." The values given were largely derived from 1900-1901 auction sale

nd by the Chapmans, Frossard and Lyman Low. Ebenezer Gilbert sup-
 plied a comparative rarity table of 1794 cents and new varieties were also
 ed. Frey and Frossard further advised that "As the average commission
 on selling coins at auction is twenty-five per cent, this amount should be
 deducted from following prices when buying coins." A second volume meant
 to be issued shortly, and devoted to the silver coinage of the United States"
 was never issued.

108 Frossard, Ed. 17TH SALE. December 8, 1881. Lacking
 rear wrapper. Slightly defective. (also) Frossard, Ed. **114TH SALE.**
 November 4, 1892. Covers chipped and loose. (also) Frossard,
 Ed. **SPECIAL LIST NO. 10. CABINET SPECIMENS OF ANTIQUITIES...**
 New York, April, 1895. 4 pages. Self-covered. Fine. (10.00)

109 Green, Charles E. MINT RECORD: UNITED STATES COINS.
 Chicago, no date (circa 1932). (2), 86 pages. 24mo. Original
 brown cloth, gilt. Fine. (10.00)

**1110 Hatch, Samuel. CATALOGUE OF A VALUABLE COLLEC-
 TION (DR. JOHN J. ABRAHAMS) OF COINS AND MEDALS, EM-
 BRACING RARE AMERICAN PIECES, PARTICULARLY RICH IN
 ANCIENT AND FOREIGN SPECIMENS; AMONG WHICH WILL BE
 FOUND A LARGE ASSORTMENT OF SILVER COINS.** Boston,
 October 26, 1865. 173 lots. Broadside: 52 x 29 cm. Once
 folded in four places, very slight wear at a few of the folds.
 Fine. (250.00)
 Attinelli page 42, where it is noted that "The books and papers of Mr.
 Hatch were all destroyed in the great fire in 1872." Ephemeral nine-
 teenth century numismatic publications such as this generally saw limited
 initial circulation. When any number of examples have survived, it
 is often because a small hoard was uncovered much later (when it was
 more apt to be appreciated) in the effects of the issuer. The fire men-
 tioned by Attinelli seems to have precluded that possibility here and
 may help to explain the particular scarcity of this attractive broadside.

111 Kelly, James. PRICE LISTS. NOS. 20, 21, 22, 22 & 23.
 Dayton, circa 1944-1947. Five fixed price lists, all in the original
 printed card covers. Fine. (15.00)
 The content of both of the 1946 lists numbered 22 appears to be identical
 but one is in red and the other in tan printed card covers.

**1112 THE KEYSTONE STAMP AND COIN GAZETTE. VOLUME I, NUM-
 BERS 11 & 12; VOLUME II, NUMBER 16.** Altoona, May, June &
 October, 1885. Three issues, once folded for mailing, all in the
 original printed wrappers, bottom margins of last issue just a
 trifle stained. (20.00)
 Included are two papers on "Early American Coins" by Frank Doughty, re-
 ports on coin auction sales of the day, a prize-winning essay on "Manilla
 and its Coins and Medals," etc.

1113 KOSOFF'S COIN BULLETIN. NUMBERS 1-21. Encino, 1954-
 1962. 188 pages, text illustrations. A complete set. All self-covered
 as originally issued, Nos. 5-7 with mailing covers, a few
 portions of the first issued clipped-out (replaced in photocopy)
 else near fine. (75.00)
 The successor of *Numismatic Gallery Monthly*, following the Kosoff-Kreisberg
 breakup.

**1114 Kosoff, A. THE THOMAS G. MELISH CATALOGUE. INCLUDING
 RARITIES FROM THE COLLECTIONS OF CLINTON W. HESTER AND
 OTHERS.** Indianapolis, April 27-28, 1956. (4), 33-107, (1) pages,
 lots 494-2639, text illustrations, prices realized printed by each
 lot. Octavo: 25 x 17.5 cm. Original brown leatherette, unlettered,
 front joint slightly split. (35.00)
 Apparently a trial binding. Rare.

**1115 Kosoff, A. THE EDWIN M. HYDEMAN COLLECTION OF UNITED
 STATES COINS, PLUS SELECTIONS FROM OTHER CONSIGNMENTS.**
 New York, Encino, March 3-4, 1961. (4), 40 pages, 1311 lots,
 portrait, text illustrations, prices realized printed by each lot.
 Original cream cloth, gilt. Very fine. (30.00)
 The Special Library Edition. MICHAEL GRANIS impressed in gilt at the base of
 the front cover.

**1116 McClure, R. A. AN INDEX TO THE COINS AND MEDALS OF
 THE CABINET OF THE MINT OF THE UNITED STATES AT
 PHILADELPHIA.** Philadelphia, 1895. *Second Edition.* 45, (3)
 pages. 12mo. Lacking original wrappers. (15.00)
 Scarce.

**1117 MASON'S COIN AND STAMP COLLECTORS' MAGAZINE. VOL.
 I, NO. 3.** June, 1867. Lacking rear wrapper, contents a trifle
 stained. (also) **VOL. I, NO. 4.** July, 1867. Once folded. (also)
VOL. I, NO. 6. September, 1867. Once folded, minor marginal
 stain. (also) **VOL. I, NO. 8.** November, 1867. Once folded. (20.00)

**1118 MASON'S COIN AND STAMP COLLECTORS' MAGAZINE. VOL.
 III, NO. 7.** July, 1869. (also) **VOL. III, NO. 8.** August, 1869. (also)
VOL. III, NO. 10. October, 1869. Once folded. (also) **VOL. III, NO.
 11.** November, 1869. Once folded, wrappers a little soiled. (20.00)

**1119 MASON'S COIN AND STAMP COLLECTORS' MAGAZINE. VOL.
 4, NO. 9.** September, 1870. Once folded. (also) **VOL. 4, NO. 10.**
 October, 1870. Once folded. (10.00)

**1120 MASON'S COIN AND STAMP COLLECTORS' MAGAZINE. VOL.
 5, NO. 2.** February, 1871. Once folded. (also) **VOL. 5, NO. 4.**
 April, 1871. (also) **VOL. 5, NO. 5.** May, 1871. Once folded. (also)
VOL. 5, NO. 7. July, 1871. (also) **VOL. 5, NO. 10.** October, 1871.
 Once folded. (also) **VOL. 5, NO. 11.** November, 1871. Once folded.
 (also) **VOL. 5, NO. 12.** December, 1871. Once folded. (35.00)

**1121 Mason & Co. CATALOGUE OF COINS, MEDALS, &C. IN STOCK
 AND FOR SALE.** Philadelphia, 1874. 20 pages. 12mo. Self-covered,
 bottom margins a bit dampstained. (5.00)

**1122 Morey, H. E. NO. 4. CATALOGUE OF A LARGE COLLECTION
 OF COINS, MEDALS AND PAPER MONEY.** Boston, April, 1892. (32)
 pages. Self-covered and stapled at the spine as issued. (10.00)

**1123 Morey, H. E. NO. 4. CATALOGUE OF A LARGE COLLECTION
 OF COINS, MEDALS AND PAPER MONEY.** Boston, April, 1892. (32)
 pages. Self-covered and stapled at the spine as issued, once
 lightly folded. (10.00)

**1124 Morey, H. E. NO. 5. CATALOGUE OF ADDITIONS TO STOCK
 SINCE APRIL, 1892.** Boston, October, 1892. (8) pages. Self-covered
 as issued, once lightly folded. (10.00)
 Scarce.

**1125 Morey, H. E. NO. 7. CATALOGUE OF A LARGE COLLECTION
 OF COINS, WITH NOTES OF ADDITIONS TO STOCK SINCE FEBRUARY,
 1893.** Boston, June, 1893. (12) pages. Self-covered as issued,
 once lightly folded, foreedges a trifle chipped. (10.00)
 Scarce.

**1126 Newcomb, Howard R(ounds). UNITED STATES COPPER
 CENTS 1816-1857.** New York, 1944. *First Edition.* 284 pages,
 text illustrations, 11 plates. Large quarto. Original crimson cloth,
 gilt, extremities a trifle worn, binding sound. (40.00)

1127 New England Rare Coin Auctions. NEW ENGLAND RARE COIN FUND I & OTHER IMPORTANT CONSIGNMENTS. New York, April 10-12, 1980. x, 102 pages, 1297 lots, text illustrations, 6 color plates. Oblong quarto. Original maroon leatherette, gilt. Very fine (25.00)
The Deluxe Hardbound Edition. "Christopher Tracey" gilt-stamped on upper cover.

1128 NUMISMATIC REVIEW. New York, Stack's, 1943-1947. 706 pages, 164 plates, other illustrations. Sixteen numbers complete, as issued in fourteen. Quarto. Original matching printed card covers, bottom margin of tenth issue just a trifle stained. Generally a fine set. (100.00)
Edited by Thomas Olive Mabbott, the Board of Advisors reads like a numismatic "Who's Who." Publication was short-lived but it remains a major source of useful information on a wide variety of numismatic topics.

1129 THE OLD COIN NEWS. VOL. I, NOS. 9-10. New York: The Star Company, September-October, 1930. (65)-72 pages, 4 plates of English gold coins from Edward III to Edward VII, along with four Finland under Russia gold coins. Loose as issued. (5.00)

1130 Raymond, Wayte. NO. 8. PRICED CATALOGUE OF A COLLECTION OF CHOICE UNITED STATES COINS. South Norwalk, March, 1911. 15, (1) pages. Original printed blue card covers. (20.00)
Very scarce

1131 Raymond, Wayte. NO. 8. CONTINUATION OF PRICE LIST OF RARE COINS FOR SALE. South Norwalk, September, 1911. 12 pages. Self-covered as issued, a trifle dusty, once lightly folded, spine neatly strengthened with clear tape. (20.00)
Very scarce

1132 Raymond, Wayte UNITED STATES GOLD COINS OF THE PHILADELPHIA AND BRANCH MINTS. New York, 1928 (4), 35. (1) pages, text illustrations. Printed card covers dusty. Also included are five additional Wayte Raymond publications: The September, 1929 and February, 1931 issues of *The Coin and Medal Bulletin*; 1932 *Scott's Paper Money Price List*; 1936 *Ancient Coins Guide and Price List*; 1939 *Standard Price List of United States Coins*. Generally very good copies. (20.00)

1133 COIN COLLECTORS' OF THE UNITED STATES ILLUSTRATED GUIDE. VOL. II, NO. 3. Philadelphia. Published by A. M. Smith, January, 1886. (33)-43, (21) pages, text illustrations. Original paper covers, top margins just a trifle stained. Very good. (20.00)

1134 Snelling, T(homas) A VIEW OF THE GOLD COIN AND COINAGE OF ENGLAND, FROM HENRY THE THIRD TO THE PRESENT TIME. CONSIDER'D WITH REGARD TO TYPE, LEGEND, SORTS, RARITY, WEIGHT, FINENESS AND VALUE. London: Printed for T. Snelling, next the Horn Tavern, in Fleet-Street Who buys and sells all Sorts of Coins and Medals, 1763. (2). iv, 38 pages (a few mis-numbered), 7 well-engraved plates of coins. (bound with) Snelling, T(homas). A VIEW OF THE SILVER COIN AND COINAGE OF ENGLAND, FROM THE NORMAN CONQUEST TO THE PRESENT TIME. CONSIDER'D WITH REGARD TO TYPE, LEGEND, SORTS, RARITY, WEIGHT, FINENESS AND VALUE. London: Printed for T. Snelling, next the Horn Tavern, in Fleet-Street. Who buy and sells all Sorts of Coins and Medals, 1762. (2). 55, (1) pages, tables, 17 well-engraved plates of coins. Folio: 34 x 25.5 cm. Contemporary English polished tan calf, paneled in gilt, crimson morocco spine label, gilt, board edges gilt, joints cracked but holding. Fine. (125.00)

Finely engraved armorial ex libris Sir Thomas Beauchamp Proctor, Bart. Lipsius page 374. One of the major London coin dealers of the day, Snelling wrote a number of useful numismatic works on various topics, undoubtedly with the collector very much in mind. Present here are perhaps his two most notable titles.

1135 Steigerwalt, Chas. AMERICAN MEDALS... (Oct. 99, according to a pencil note). Lacking covers, contents coming loose. (5.00)

1136 Szego, Paul S. SALE NO. 1. MAIL AUCTION SALE OF COINS AND MEDALS. New York, June 19, 1937. Covers a trifle soiled, minimal staining at bottom corner of margins. Very good. (5.00)

1137 Tatman, Charles T. THE BEGINNINGS OF UNITED STATES COINAGE. Worcester, 1895. 16 pages, text woodcut. 12mo. Original printed wrappers a trifle chipped, spine strengthened with clear tape. (10.00)

1138 United States Treasury Department. CATALOGUE OF COINS OF THE UNITED STATES PREPARED UNDER DIRECTION OF THE BUREAU OF THE MINT. Washington: Government Printing Office, 1928. (2), 111, (1) pages. Original printed card covers a trifle worn. (20.00)

1139 United States Treasury Department. INFORMATION RESPECTING UNITED STATES BONDS, PAPER CURRENCY, COIN, PRODUCTION OF PRECIOUS METALS, ETC. JULY 1, 1896. Washington, 1896. *Revised Edition.* 58 pages. Original printed tan card covers worn, presentation inscription on front cover. (5.00)

1140 Washington County Agricultural Society. A SHORT HISTORY OF UNITED STATES COINAGE, TOGETHER WITH SOME STATISTICAL TABLES SHOWING THE FAILURE OF THE ATTEMPT TO ESTABLISH A DOUBLE STANDARD AND ILLUSTRATING THE SILVER QUESTION. Washington County Agricultural Fair Grounds, 1896. 17, (3) pages, graphs. Original stiff card covers just a trifle worn. (20.00)
Rare.

1141 Numismatic and Antiquarian Society of Philadelphia. CHARTER, CONSTITUTION AND BY-LAWS... Philadelphia: Printed for the Society, 1865. 16 pages. Disbound. Original printed wrappers present. (20.00)

CONSIGNMENT FFF

SELECTIONS FROM THE FRANK VAN ZANDT LIBRARY FEATURING 19TH & EARLY 20TH CENTURY SALE CATALOGUES

BOOKS ETC.

1142 Andrews, Frank D. AN ARRANGEMENT OF UNITED STATES COPPER CENTS, 1816-1857... 1924 Gutttag Bros. reprint and 1924 B. Max Mehl reprint. Both in the original card covers. (20.00)

1143 Bushnell, Charles I. AN HISTORICAL ACCOUNT OF THE FIRST THREE BUSINESS TOKENS ISSUED IN THE CITY OF NEW YORK. New York: Privately Printed, 1859. 17, (1) pages, advertisement leaf, lithographic frontispiece plate of tokens printed in bronze ink. Duodecimo: 20 x 13 cm. Nineteenth century black leather-grained paper spine, marbled sides, original printed front wrapper bound in, extremities of binding a bit worn, hinges cracked. Very good. (100.00)

re. Initially Bushnell issued but fifty copies on large paper (24 x 15 cm) being intended merely for private circulation among the friends of the Author. The preface in this copy notes that "By particular request, a limited edition has since been offered for sale." All of this second printing appear to be in the smaller format as printed here, and probably no more than a hundred or so additional copies were issued.

44 Davis, Andrew McFarland. **MEMOIR OF ROBERT NOXON**. HUPPAN. Cambridge, 1902.13, (3) pages, very fine frontispiece portrait. Original printed wrappers. Fine. (25.00)
Ex libris Frank and Laurese Katzen. Very scarce.

45 Gilbert, E. & Elder, Thomas L. **THE VARIETIES OF THE UNITED STATES CENTS OF 1796**. New York, 1909. . (14) pages, 2 plates. Quarto. Original brown card covers, gilt, covers just a trifle worn, address stamp marked out on title else fine. (65.00)
Only of only 300 copies printed.

46 Howorth, Daniel F. **COINS AND TOKENS OF THE ENGLISH COLONIES**. London, 1890. 93, (1) pages, text illustrations. 12mo. Original olive cloth, lettered in red and black. (25.00)
Pages 44-65 cover Canada and the United States.

47 Leroux, Jos. **LE MEDAILLIER DU CANADA/THE CANADIAN COIN CABINET**. Montreal, 1888. *First Edition*. (6), 308 pages, illustrated throughout. Original black cloth, lettered in gilt, spine and a little worn. (50.00)

48 Marvin, W. T. R. **THE ARMS OF THE FREEMASONS AND THE SEAL OF THE GRAND LODGE OF MASSACHUSETTS**. (Boston): Privately Printed, 1880. 24 pages. 26 x 18 cm. Self-covered, title a trifle dusty. (35.00)

49 Storer, Malcolm. **THE BOSTON-OREGON MEDAL**. Boston: *Old-Time New England*, January, 1927. viii, (2), 99-155, ix+vi pages, text illustrations (pages 118-120 comprise the cited article and pages 116-117 comprise "Additions to the Medallic collection"). Original printed card covers. (also) Orosz, Joel J. **THE EAGLE THAT IS FORGOTTEN...** Wolfeboro, 1988. 75, (1) pages, illustrated. Original printed card covers. (25.00)

1150 Vattermare, Alexandre. **COLLECTION DE MONNAIES ET MÉDAILLES DU NORD DE 1652 A 1858, OFFERTE A LA BIBLIOTHÈQUE IMPÉRIALE TANT AU NOM DU GOUVERNEMENT FÉDÉRAL ET DES CITOYENS DES DIVERS ÉTATS DE L'UNION AMÉRICAINE QU'EN SON PROPRE NOM...CATALOGUE AVEC NOTICES HISTORIQUES ET BIOGRAPHIQUES**. Paris, 1861.134, (2) pages. 12mo: 18.5 x 12 cm. Original printed tan wrappers a trifle worn, spine neatly strengthened. Near fine. (350.00)

Ex bibliothèque Rolin-Feuillant [Kolbe Sale 62, June 10, 1995, lot 1526 @ \$400]. Nicholas Marie Alexandre Vattermare, founder of the System of International Exchanges, was born in Paris in 1796 and died there in 1864. His *Système d'Echange International* was initially aimed at the exchange of duplicate books between libraries, especially government publications. Later it was extended to include works of art, maps, natural history specimens, coins, medals and other similar objects. He came to America in 1839 and again in 1847, and was granted funds by Congress and by several state legislatures to further his scheme, which met with greater success here than in Europe. He effected several exchanges with the National Institute (later the Smithsonian Institution). His rare 1861 work describing American coins, medals and tokens from 1652 to 1858 was written to complement the holdings of the Bibliothèque Nationale. Nearly 400 pieces are described. Sometimes mintages are noted, and many of the early items feature historical notes which are usually interesting if not always completely accurate.

1151 [Victoria, Queen]. **SILK MEMORIAL RIBBON: "IN MEMORIAM. QUEEN VICTORIA, BORN MAY 24, 1819. CROWNED 1837. DIED, JAN. 22, 1901. AN EMPIRE MOURNS FOR ITS QUEEN."** 19 x 5.5 cm. Purple silk, lettered in silver with a portrait of the Queen on the upper half. One minor fold-mark. Fine. (25.00)

1152 Weeden, William B. **INDIAN MONEY AS A FACTOR IN NEW ENGLAND CIVILIZATION**. Baltimore, 1884. *Second Edition*. 51, (1) pages. Original printed card covers a trifle chipped at edges, a few upper margins torn (no loss), unopened. (30.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 12166.

1153 Zerbe, Farran. **MONEY FACTS. SOUVENIR OF THE EDUCATIONAL EXHIBITION-LECTURE "THE MONEY OF THE WORLD" ESPECIALLY PRESENTED BY MR. FARRAN ZERBE, PHILADELPHIA, PA., FORMER PRESIDENT OF THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION. FOR THE UNITED STATES NATIONAL BANK**. Johnstown, Pa., from March 18th to 23rd, 1912. 32 pages, text illustrations. 153 x 85 mm. Original printed paper covers a trifle dusty, pencil note at top of front cover. (35.00)

One of several scarce publications issued by Zerbe to promote his "educational exhibition" of coins.

PERIODICALS & FIXED PRICE LISTS ETC.

1154 **AMERICAN JOURNAL OF NUMISMATICS. VOL. XI, XII & XIII**. Boston, 1876-1879. Three volumes complete, bound in one. iv, 100 pages, 3 plates, iv, 108 pages, double-page plate printed in two colors and 2 additional plates, iv, 104 pages, 3 plates, one printed in green ink. Quarto. Contemporary black half roan, gilt, spine worn, internally near fine. (125.00)
Ex libris The Library of Haverford College, donated by W. S. Vaux.

1155 Empire Coin Company, Inc. **THE EMPIRE REVIEW. ISSUE NOS. 14-19**. Binghampton & Johnson City, Aug.-Sept., 1961 to April-May 1964.1964. Six issues complete. Self-covered as issued. Very fine (45.00)

1156 Harzfeld, S. K. S. K. **HARZFELD'S PRICE LIST OF COINS, MEDALS, ETC. NOS. 1-3**. Philadelphia, November 1879. July 1880 & May 1881 (8); 8, (2); 16 pages, line-drawn illustrations of medals in first issue. Self-covered as issued, first issue a bit waterstained, last issue loose and a bit chipped at edges. (50.00)
Three interesting and very scarce publications. The first issue, depicting three medals, is perhaps one of the earliest illustrated fixed price lists issued in America. The two token illustrations incorporated into the decorative border on the front covers are indicative of Harzfeld's sense of humor (see front cover illustration). In this copy of the first list, "first issue" 1857 proof sets "including the large Cent and the Half Cent" have been reduced, in ink, from \$57.50 to \$47.50 and "second issue" sets "including only the small Nickel Cent" have been reduced from \$50.00 to \$40.00. The second list featured a complete set of large cents for \$6.00 the "1793, 1799, 1804 and 1809, skilful, solid electro. copies from finest specimens known - the other dates warranted genuine." The third list features nearly seventy listings of numismatic books, including the first 15 volumes of the *American Journal of Numismatics* @ \$40.00; an "Unbound" *Early Coins of America* @ \$7.50; *Pledges of History* @ \$3.00; two "Thick paper" Harzfeld sales; *Numisgraphics*, "Unbound" @ \$2.00; etc.

1157 Haseltine, John W. **CATALOGUE OF UNITED AND FOREIGN COINS, MEDALS, &C. FOR SALE. 1872 & 1873**. Philadelphia, 1872. 32 pages. Original printed wrappers, spine strengthened and covers taped. (15.00)

"PLEASE SEND YOUR BID SHEET EARLY"

1158 Lincoln, W. S. & Son. **A CATALOGUE OF ANCIENT AND MODERN COINS AND MEDALS, IN GOLD, SILVER AND COPPER, OFFERED FOR SALE AT THE PRICES AFFIXED.** London, 1861. (6), 242, 12, 24 pages. 12mo. Contemporary black sheep and boards, gilt, original printed front wrapper bound in, binding worn, front cover loose, small (red wine?) stain on last page. (40.00)

An interesting and extensive fixed price catalogue issued by the major London coin dealer of the day. Of particular interest to American numismatists are the listings on pages 241: "The three following Washington 1783 cents are modern, struck from the Original Dies." The first is described as "extremely fine," the second "a very fine bronzed proof" and the third "struck in silver, a brilliant proof." The first Manly medal listed on page 242 is described as follows: "This exceedingly rare medal is modern, struck from the original Dies, bronzed and very fine." The second is described as being struck "in silver, also modern, struck from the original dies, very fine." Although the Manly restrikes feature a previously unknown obverse die, their listing and description by Lincoln lends credence to the possibility that this die is in fact contemporary to the time of original issue.

1159 Lincoln, W. S. & Son. **NUMISMATIC BOOKS.** London, no date (1897 or later). 8 pages. (bound with) **LIST OF GOLD COINS & MEDALS.** London, no date. 8 pages. 12mo. Both housed in a library binder, printed wrappers of last title bound in. (25.00)

1160 Lincoln, W. S. & Son. **DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE OF FOREIGN ORDERS AND DECORATIONS.** London, no date. 15, (1) pages. 12mo. In homemade covers, original wrappers bound in. (20.00)

1161 Low, Lyman H. **DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE OF HARD TIMES TOKENS...WITH PRICES AFFIXED...** Boston, Numismatic Printers, 1886. iv, (5)-18 pages, title printed in red and black, text illustrations. Homemade card covers, a few margins repaired. (45.00) Ex libris Frank and Laurese Katzen. Scarce. The first substantial catalogue of Hard Times tokens.

1162 New Netherlands Coin Co., Inc. **NUMISMA. VOL. 1, NOS. 1-3; VOL. 2, NOS. 1-6; VOL. 3, NOS. 1-6; VOL. 4, NOS. 1-4 & 6; WHOLE NOS. 25-27** New York, 1954-1960. Twenty-three issues in all, self-covered as issued, prices realized lists included for mail bid sales 13, 14 & 15. Fine. (50.00)

1163 St. Louis Stamp & Coin Co., B. G. Johnson, Prop. **FIXED PRICE LISTS NOS. 28, 29, 30, 32, 33 & 34.** St. Louis, undated. 24mo. Six issues, in the original printed blue card covers (30.00) The first issue is unrecorded in Bourne.

1164 Steigerwalt, Chas. **CATALOGUES OF COINS...IN STOCK AND FOR SALE AT FIXED PRICES, ETC. NOS. 5, 9, 13 & 17.** Lancaster, 1886-1889. Four items, all in the original pink wrappers. (20.00)

1165 Steigerwalt, Chas. **CATALOGUES OF COINS...IN STOCK AND FOR SALE AT FIXED PRICES, ETC. NOS. 61B, 65A, MARCH 1905, 65B, (64B) "REVISED TO OCTOBER, 1905," 65C, 66A, 66B, 66C, 67V & 68A.** Lancaster, 1901-1908. Eleven items all self-covered as issued, identified by numbers assigned by Adams unless unrecorded. Second items a bit stained, sixth item slightly defective. occasional other minor faults. (45.00)

BRITISH AUCTION SALE CATALOGUES

1166 Glendining & Co. [HAMILTON-SMITH]. **CATALOGUE OF A COLLECTION OF VALUABLE COINS FORMED BY THE LATE GEORGE HAMILTON-SMITH, ESQ.** London, May 23-25, 1927. 71, (1) pages, 618 lots, 15 fine plates. Original green card covers. (20.00) An important collection comprised mainly of rare English coins but also featuring rare American pioneer gold and colonial coins.

1167 Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge. [BOYNE]. **CATALOGUE OF THE FIRST AND SECOND & FINAL PORTION OF THE IMPORTANT COLLECTION OF COINS AND MEDALS FORMED BY THE LATE WM. BOYNE, ESQ. F.S.A.** London, January 21-31 & June 29-July 9, 1896. Two catalogues. iv, 155, (1); vi, 191, (1) pages, 1832 & 1808 lots. Both in the original wrappers, a little worn and dusty. (60.00)

1168 Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge. [MOON]. **CATALOGUE OF THE CHOICE AND VALUABLE COLLECTION OF ANGLO-SAXON, ENGLISH & ANGLO-GALLIC COINS, IN GOLD AND SILVER, THE PROPERTY OF J. E. MOON, ESQ.** London, May 7-10, 1901. iv, 76 pages, 58 lots, 4 very fine plates. Original printed wrappers. (25.00)

1169 Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge. [MURDOCH]. **CATALOGUE OF THE MURDOCH COLLECTION OF COINS & MEDALS. THE SERIES OF ENGLISH HISTORICAL MEDALS, FROM GEORGE III TO VICTORIA, AND A FEW COINS OF SCOTLAND.** London, June 2-7, 1904. (4), 182 pages, 666 lots, lacking the last leaf of text, the plates and the rear wrapper. (10.00)

1170 Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge. [CROWTHER]. **CATALOGUE OF THE COLLECTION OF ANGLO-SAXON & ENGLISH COINS, & C. OF THE REV. G. F. CROWTHER.** London, November 10, 1904. 19, (1) pages, 167 lots, 1 very fine plate. Original printed wrappers a trifle dusty. Fine. (20.00)

1171 Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge. [MURDOCH]. **CATALOGUE OF THE MURDOCH COLLECTION OF COINS...FOURTH AND CONCLUDING PORTION: COMPRISING THE IRISH COINS, AND BRITISH AND IRISH TOKENS.** London, December 12-13, 1904. 28 pages, 254 lots, 3 fine plates. Original wrappers a trifle dusty. Fine. (40.00)

1172 Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge. [ASTRONOMER, BURSTAL, WALTERS, CARLYON-BRITTON ET AL.]. **THE VALUABLE COLLECTION OF EARLY BRITISH, ANGLO-SAXON AND ENGLISH COINS FORMED BY AN ASTRONOMER.** London, June 11-12, 1906. 28 pages, 242 lots, 3 fine plates. (bound with) **LAST OF MURDOCH'S! SCOTTISH COINS.** (London), Dec. 14, 1905. 51-60 pages, lots 1007-60. (bound with) **THE VALUABLE COLLECTION OF ENGLISH, SCOTCH AND IRISH COINS, THE PROPERTY OF H. OSBORNE O'HAGAN.** London, December 16-20, 1907. (2), 69, (1) pages, 707 lots, 6 fine plates. (bound with) **THE COLLECTION OF BRITISH, SAXON & ENGLISH COINS, FORMED BY E. K. BURSTAL.** London, November 6-7, 1912. 44 pages, 250 lots, 7 fine plates. (bound with) **THE IMPORTANT COLLECTION OF ANGLO-SAXON AND ENGLISH COINS, THE PROPERTY OF F. A. WALTERS.** London, May 13-17, 1913. (4), 124 pages, 680 lots, 16 fine plates. (bound with) **THE CARLYON-BRITTON COLLECTION OF COINS. CATALOGUE OF THE BRITISH, ROMANO-BRITISH, ANGLO-SAXON AND NORMAN SERIES. FIRST PORTION.** London, November 17-21, 1913. iv, 147, (1) pages, 783 lots, 19 fine plates. (bound with) **THE FIRST PORTION OF THE COLLECTION OF COINS OF THE LATE JOHN DUDMAN...COMPRISING THE ENGLISH, ANGLO-GALLIC, SCOTCH AND IRISH SERIES.** London, December 15-19, 1913. (2), 63, (1) pages, 769 lots, 3 fine plates. Contemporary green half calf, gilt, binding worn, covers attached only by tape, internally very fine, neatly ruled and priced in ink with buyers' names throughout. (175.00) Six key sales, along with the Scottish portion of Murdoch, comprising an indispensable reference on rare early British, Anglo-Saxon and English coins.

1173 Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge. [BARON]. **CATALOGUE OF THE VALUABLE COLLECTION OF ENGLISH CROWN PIECES...OF T. W. BARRON.** London, February 27, 1906. 20 pages, 144 lots, 3 fine plates. Original wrappers, spine neatly strengthened. (20.00)

74 Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge. [O'HAGAN]. THE O'HAGAN
IN COLLECTIONS. CATALOGUE OF THE VALUABLE COLLECTION
OF ENGLISH, SCOTCH & IRISH COINS, &C.... London, December
-20, 1907. (2), 69, (1) pages, 707 lots, 6 very fine plates.
Original printed wrappers a trifle dusty. Fine. (25.00)

75 Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge. [BRUNNING]. CATALOGUE OF
THE CHOICE COLLECTION OF ENGLISH COINS & MEDALS... OF H.
BRUNNING, ESQ. London, March 18, 1908. 20 pages, 173 lots,
very fine plates. Original wrappers a trifle dusty. (15.00)

76 Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge. [SANDEMAN]. CATALOGUE
OF THE VALUABLE AND EXTENSIVE COLLECTION OF GREEK, RO-
MAN, ENGLISH AND OTHER COINS, THE PROPERTY OF JOHN GLAS
SANDEMAN, ESQ. London: Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge, June
-20, 1911. (2), 121, (1) pages, 1002 lots, 11 fine plates of
coins. Original wrappers taped at spine, internally fine. (25.00)

177 Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge. [BUTLER]. THE CHARLES
BUTLER COLLECTIONS...ANCIENT GREEK COINS...ROMAN REPUB-
CAN AND IMPERIAL COINS...ENGLISH COINS... London, 3-11 July,
1911. (2), 87, (1) pages, 964 lots, 12 fine plates of coins. Original
printed wrappers taped at spine, internally fine. (25.00)

178 Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge. [HODGKIN]. THE J. E.
HODGKIN COLLECTIONS. CATALOGUE OF THE COMMEMORATIVE
MEDALS AND SEVENTEENTH CENTURY TOKENS. London, April 22-
3, 1914. 38 pages, 251 lots, 4 very fine plates. Cloth-backed
cardboard folder. Ex-library. (15.00)

179 Sotheby and Co. [LOCKETT]. CATALOGUE OF THE VALU-
ABLE COLLECTION OF ENGLISH MILLED COINS FROM CROMWELL
TO VICTORIA, THE PROPERTY OF R. C. LOCKETT, ESQ. London,
April 28, 1927. 19, (1) pages, 192 lots, 2 fine plates, priced in
ink, printed list of prices and buyers laid in. Original printed wrap-
pers. Fine. (35.00)

180 Sotheby & Co. [AIRTREY CASTLE]. CATALOGUE OF THE
AIRTREY RENAISSANCE GOLD GLOBE CUP AND OTHER ITEMS OF
GREAT IMPORTANCE, ORIGINALLY THE PROPERTY OF DONALD GRA-
HAM. London, June 10, 1937. 20 pages, 8 lots, 10 plates, 1 in
color. Quarto. Original printed green boards a trifle discolored.
Fine. (20.00)

1181 Sotheby & Co. [THE DUKE OF NORTHUMBERLAND ET AL.].
CATALOGUE OF VALUABLE PRINTED BOOKS, AUTOGRAPH LETTERS
AND HISTORICAL DOCUMENTS... London, November 7-8, 1966.
136 pages, 573 lots, a few illustrations. Original printed card
covers. Fine. (10.00)

1182 Sotheby & Co. CATALOGUE OF A COLLECTION OF ENGLISH,
DUTCH, FRENCH AND ITALIAN MEDALS. London, June 5, 1975.
73, (3) pages, 234 lots, numerous text illustrations of medals.
Original printed card covers. Fine. (15.00)

AMERICAN AUCTION SALE CATALOGUES

1183 Anthon, Charles E. [ANTHON]. CATALOGUE OF PROFESSOR
ANTHON'S NUMISMATIC CABINET. PART 1, COMPRISING COINS AND
MEDALS OF THE BRITISH EMPIRE... New York, November 17-18,
1879. 61, (1) pages, 950 lots. Original printed paper covers,
unopened. Fine. (15.00)

1184 Bangs, Merwin & Co. [CURTIS]. CATALOGUE OF A LARGE
AND VERY CHOICE COLLECTION OF COINS, TOKENS & MEDALS...
New York, December 15, 1859. 14 pages, 459 lots, neatly ruled
and priced throughout in pencil. Original printed yellow wrap-
pers, contents a trifle stained. (25.00)
According to Gengerke, the sale comprises further selections from John K.
Curtis.

1185 Bangs, Merwin & Co. [MORSE]. CATALOGUE OF COINS,
MEDALS & CONTINENTAL MONEY. New York, October 17-18, 1860.
20 pages, tipped-in leaf at end, 392 + 415 lots, ruled in red.
Original printed tan wrappers. Fine. (30.00)
Charles H. Morse was the consignor according to Attinelli, who further notes:
"This catalogue has printed on the inside of the covers and an attached
leaf, a very interesting article on 'Washington Coins,' written by Dr. August-
tine Shurtleff, which had been first published in the 'Boston Transcript.'"

1186 Chapman, S. H. & H. S. H. & H. CHAPMAN... October 9,
1879. First 400 lots priced, photocopy typescript prices realized
list. Covers a trifle worn, spine strengthened. (30.00)

1187 Chapman, S. H. & H. SAMUEL A. BISPHAM... February 11-
12, 1880. Near fine. (20.00)
Adams B+.

1188 Chapman, S. H. & H. FERGUSON HAINES... May 28, 1880.
Very good or better. (20.00)

1189 Chapman, S. H. & H. COLLECTION... November 19-20,
1880. Spine strengthened. (20.00)

1190 Chapman, S. H. & H. MARSHALL C. LEFFERTS... July 28-
29, 1881. Typescript prices realized list. (30.00)
Scarce.

1191 Chapman, S. H. & H. BRADBURY & SHANNON... April 14,
1882. (20.00)

1192 Chapman, S. H. & H. THOMAS WARNER... New York, June
9-14, 1884. Quarto. Lacking paper covers. (35.00)
Adams A+. An important and extensive collection.

1193 Chapman, S. H. & H. THE CHAPMAN COLLECTION... May
14-15, 1885. Priced realized list. (30.00)
An important sale, featuring an 1804 dollar. Scarce.

1194 Chapman, S. H. & H. COINS AND MEDALS... April 6-9, 1886.
Once bound, lacking rear cover. (15.00)

1195 Chapman, S. H. & H. CARSON & NICHOLS... Philadel-
phia, May 27-28, 1886. Once bound. (15.00)

1196 Chapman, S. H. & H. W. M. FRIESNER... Philadelphia,
April 5-6, 1888. Covers taped at spine. (30.00)
Very scarce.

1197 Chapman, S. H. & H. JOSEPH DEB. KEIM... Philadelphia,
May 16, 1888. Once bound. (15.00)
Very scarce.

1198 Chapman, S. H. & H. H. S. SNOW... November 21, 1888.
Spine strengthened, covers a bit chipped. (15.00)

1199 Chapman, S. H. & H. MEDALS... May 27-29, 1889. Spine
strengthened. (20.00)

- 1200** Chapman, S. H. & H. COINS... June 17-18, 1889. (20.00)
- 1201** Chapman, S. H. & H. E. SHORTHOUSE... December 6, 1889. Front cover just a trifle chipped. Fine. (25.00)
Scarce.
- 1202** Chapman, S. H. & H. HUNTZINGER... May 22, 1890. Lacking rear cover. (20.00)
Scarce.
- 1203** Chapman, S. H. & H. WARNER COLLECTION... July 15-17, 1891. Covers a trifle worn and discolored. (20.00)
- 1204** Chapman, S. H. & H. NICHOLAS PETRY... May 10, 1893. Priced in ink. Fine. (30.00)
Scarce.
- 1205** Chapman, S. H. & H. THOMAS S. COLLIER... May 3-4, 1894. Covers a trifle worn and dusty (20.00)
- 1206** Chapman, S. H. & H. E. S. NORRIS... May 17, 1894. Front cover detached. (15.00)
- 1207** Chapman, S. H. & H. FLETCHER, STEFFAN AND KINNEY... July 12, 1895. Fine. (20.00)
- 1208** Chapman, S. H. & H. M. A. BROWN... April 16-17, 1897. Near fine. (100.00)
Special post-sale copy of this important sale, described thus in the preface: "Catalogues will be issued after sale, with a price list of what each lot sells for, price \$1 00." Scarce. Slightly larger than standard octavo size at 247 x 168 mm, it is the only Chapman sale printed in this format and the only non-plated catalogue issued with the prices realized list bound in.
- 1209** Chapman, S. H. & H. BONNEY & GILPIN... July 9, 1897 (15.00)
(4), Covers a little worn and soiled.
ink stamp of Lyman Low on front cover and title.
- 1210** Chapman, S. H. & H. BOURQUIN, JOHNSTON AND ELWELL... December 13, 1897. Near fine (20.00)
- 1211** Chapman, S. H. & H. GEORGE W. MASSAMORE... April 11-12, 1899. Lacking covers. (20.00)
First day's sale, lots 1-646, priced in pencil, with a number of buyers initials or names.
- 1212** Chapman, S. H. & H. CHANDLEE & GLASSMAN... July 7, 1899. Typescript prices realized list. Title detached. (30.00)
Scarce
- 1213** Chapman, S. H. & H. TREMBLAY, RUSSELL AND DONALDSON... December 22, 1899. Spine strengthened. (20.00)
Scarce
- 1214** Chapman, S. H. & H. MEIGS, BRETON & PAUL... Philadelphia, May 3-4, 1901. Near fine. (20.00)
ink address stamp of Ed. Frossard on front cover.
- 1215** Chapman, S. H. & H. HOPKINS & HARRISON... July 22, 1901. Typescript prices realized list. Fine. (25.00)
The sale featured patterns and various other rarities.
- 1216** Chapman, S. H. & H. C. S. WILCOX... November 6-7, 1901. Covers a trifle worn and soiled. (15.00)
Adams A.
- 1217** Chapman, S. H. & H. J. O. STEVENS... January 31, 1902. Typescript prices realized list. Spine strengthened. (30.00)
Very scarce.
- 1218** Chapman, S. H. & H. WEEKS & HUMBERT... May 1-2, 1902. Front cover a trifle discolored else fine. (20.00)
- 1219** Chapman, S. H. & H. WILLIAM BARTON... June 19, 1902. Fine. (20.00)
- 1220** Chapman, S. H. & H. A SUPERB COLLECTION... August 13-14, 1902. (20.00)
- 1221** Chapman, S. H. & H. TURNER, HOOPER AND OTHERS... February 5-6, 1903. Spine strengthened. (15.00)
- 1222** Chapman, S. H. & H. GEORGE EAVENSON... April 16-17, 1903. Fine. (20.00)
- 1223** Chapman, S. H. & H. JOHN G. MILLS... April 27-29, 1904. Quarto. Lacking covers. Largely priced in ink, prices realized list, accompanied by a set of 14 B & B reprint plates. (75.00)
An extremely important sale of American colonial coins, choice large cents and half cents, along with important American silver and gold coins.
- 1224** Chapman, S. H. & H. REPRINT PLATES OF THE 1904 MILLS SALE. 14 halftone B & B reprint plates. Quarto. Loose. (40.00)
- 1225** Chapman, S. H. & H. J. A. NEXSEN... December 16, 1904. Near fine. (20.00)
- 1226** Chapman, S. H. & H. MAJOR W. B. WETMORE... June 27-28, 1906. Spine strengthened. Fine. (20.00)
- 1227** Chapman, S. H. & H. REPRINT PLATES OF THE 1906 H. P. SMITH SALE. 14 halftone B & B reprint plates. Quarto. Loose. (40.00)
- 1228** Chapman, Henry, Jr. R. B. LEEDS... November 27-28, 1906. Near fine. (30.00)
Adams B: "The run length was shortened by mistake for the Leeds sale..."
Accordingly scarce.
- 1229** Chapman, Henry. DU PUY & WINKLER... February 28, 1907. Covers a trifle soiled. (15.00)
- 1230** Chapman, S. H. DAVID S. WILSON... March 13-14, 1907. With fine photographic facsimiles of the 10 plates loosely laid in. Quarto. Original white cloth and boards, gilt, binding a trifle soiled. Also included is a photographic enlargement of the reverse of an early silver dollar. (150.00)
Ex Colonel Green estate. A major sale, especially notable for United States gold coins, but including choice United States silver coins, large cents and half cents.
- 1231** Chapman, Henry. MATTHEW ADAMS STICKNEY... June 25-29, 1907. Prices realized list. Quarto. Original white cloth and boards a bit discolored, gilt-lettering largely obscured, internally fine. (100.00)
A magnificent collection of American coins. Adams terms it a "Famous early collection, perhaps the best. Replete with history and great rarities in all metals."
- 1232** Chapman, S. H. ZIMMERMAN, BINDON & ZUG... November 29-30, 1907. Lacking covers. Priced in red ink. (20.00)
Scarce.

3 Chapman, Henry. **KEEL, GRISWOLD, JOHNSON...** Febru-
20, 1908. fine. (25.00)
ce.

4 Chapman, Henry. **F. D. TAYLOR COLLECTION. PLATE 3,**
17-18, 1908). Original photographic print, 25.5 x 18.5 cm.
se. Very fine. (35.00)
icted are both sides of twelve large cents, 1804-1811.

5 Chapman, Henry. **DAVID M. KUNTZ...** December 18, 1908.
e. (20.00)

16 Chapman, Henry. **ANDREW C. ZABRISKIE...** June 3-4, 1909.
ntspiece portrait of Zabriskie, priced in red ink. Quarto. Lack-
covers, minor staining and soiling. Fully usable. (25.00)
extremely important sale featuring remarkable pioneer gold coins, in-
cluding Augustus Humbert's personal collection, as well as American colo-
nial coins, patterns and choice large cents.

37 Chapman, Henry. **VARIOUS INDIVIDUALS...** June 5, 1909.
nt cover stained, internally fine. (20.00)

38 Chapman, S. H. **HENRY L. JEWETT...** June 21-23, 1909.
vers soiled and a bit worn. (65.00)
important collection of American colonials, Washingtonia, United States
er and gold, choice large cents and half cents, ancients, multiple thalers,
ortant European and English gold coins.

1239 Chapman, Henry. **CATALOGUE OF THE MAGNIFICENT
COLLECTION OF EUROPEAN SILVER COINS, GOLD COINS, MED-
ALS, ETC., THE PROPERTY OF C. A. BALDWIN, ESQ. COLORADO
SPRINGS, COLORADO.** Philadelphia, April 20-21, 1911. v. 147,
(1), (8) pages, 1372 lots, 8 fine photographic plates, prices
realized list. Quarto. Original white cloth and boards, gilt,
covers just a trifle soiled. Fine. (250.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 7954. An outstanding collection of world crowns and
multiple thalers, in exceptional condition.

140 Chapman, Henry. **SIEDLECKI, MONTAMBAULT, BONNER &
IRNER...** Philadelphia, April 22, 1911. Original gilt-printed white
rd covers. Fine or better. (50.00)
re. The only Chapman sale issued in dual formats. While the plated quarto
sion is rare, we have doubtless sold more examples of it over the years
an the non-plated octavo version offered here.

241 Chapman, S. H. **JULIUS L. BROWN...** May 30-31, 1911
uarto. Original gilt-printed white paper covers a trifle worn and
diled, internally fine. (75.00)
W. C. Wilson's copy of the catalogue, accompanied by a May 26, 1911
stcard from S. H. Chapman, reading: "I sent you catalogue of Brown Coll.
rd call your attention to #1124 1820 N. W. Co. B 925. Very good. Pierced.
ou may not have it." The Brown catalogue is one of the scarcest large
rmat Chapman sales, featuring fine ancient, English and European coins,
ioneer gold and choice United States silver and copper coins.

242 Chapman, Henry. **MORRIS & ASHHURST...** June 30, 1911.
ry fine. (25.00)
n important sale featuring colonials, early American and Canadian med-
als, etc.

243 Chapman, S. H. **WILLIAM F. GABLE...** May 27-29, 1914.
alf-tone portraits of Gable and Chapman, priced throughout in
ed ink. (100.00)
n exceptional sale of American coins in all metals, particularly rich in United
States gold coins. Scarce.

1244 Chapman, Henry. **GEORGE M. PARSONS...** June 24-27,
1914. Prices realized list. Quarto. Original white cloth and boards,
gilt, binding slightly soiled, internally very fine. (125.00)
An outstanding collection of American colonial coins, choice large cents
and half cents, Washingtonia, rare United States silver coins and an excep-
tional offering of American historical medallions.

1245 Chapman, Henry. **SISSON & FAHNSTOCK...** April 12-13,
1916. Fine. (20.00)

1246 Chapman, Henry. **CLARENCE S. BEMENT...** May 29, 1916.
Half-tone frontispiece plate, accompanied by a set of 9 B & B
reprint plates + frontispiece. Quarto. Original gilt-printed white
paper covers a trifle worn and dusty, several small white labels
once affixed to upper cover. (75.00)
An exceptional sale, featuring American colonial coins with many great rarities
and an impressive array of United States large cents in incredibly fine
condition.

1247 Chapman, S. H. **CATALOG OF THE LARGE COLLEC-
TION OF THE GOLD AND SILVER COINS AND MEDALS OF AN-
CIENT GREECE AND ROME, EUROPE AND AMERICA, PARTICU-
LARLY THE DOLLARS OF THE WORLD, FORMED BY THE LATE
CHARLES GREGORY, ESQ., NEW YORK.** Philadelphia, June 19-
24, 1916. 199, (1), (16) pages, 3792 lots, 15 fine photo-
graphic plates, prices realized list. Quarto. Original gilt-
printed white paper covers a bit worn and soiled, top corner
of rear cover torn off, back of last plate a trifle discolored
and just a trifle chipped at the extreme outer edges, other-
wise very fine internally. (250.00)
Along with an extensive collection of choice world crowns and multiple
thalers, this important sale featured nearly 150 lots of pioneer and frac-
tional gold coins, including rare Bechtler and Dunbar pieces.

1248 Chapman, S. H. **CHARLES GREGORY...** June 19-24, 1916
Prices realized list. Quarto. Lacking covers. (45.00)

1249 Chapman, S. H. **ANNOUNCEMENT LETTER OF THE CHARLES
GREGORY SALE.** Philadelphia, May 24, 1916. (4) pages. Quarto.
Self-covered as issued. (25.00)
Scarce.

1250 Chapman, Henry. **WALTER R. HEINRICH...** December 15,
1917. Near fine (20.00)

1251 Chapman, Henry. **PART II: CATALOGUE OF THE MAG-
NIFICENT SPECIMENS OF EUROPEAN COINS IN GOLD, SILVER
AND COPPER, THE PROPERTY OF CLARENCE S. BEMENT, ESQ.,
PHILADELPHIA.** New York, June 26-27, 1918. Blank leaf, iv,
(2), 93, (1) pages, blank leaf, 999 lots, 9 fine photographic
plates, prices realized list, handpriced and largely named,
with critical comments on condition, occasional underbid-
ders, etc. Quarto. Original white cloth and boards, gilt, cov-
ers a little discolored. Fine. (250.00)
A noteworthy collection of important medieval and modern European
coins, featuring an outstanding array of gold and silver English coins.
A sales room copy noting, among others, the following buyers: Brand,
U. S. Mint, Raymond, Kohler, Henry C., S. H. C., Proskey, Hessel-
and Wormser. The U. S. Mint (T. L. Compartment?) purchased many
lots, presumably now residing in the National Collection at the
Smithsonian Institution.

- 1252** Chapman, Henry. **JOHNSTON, SWAYZE & SPAETH...** July 10, 1919. Near fine. (20.00)
- 1253** Chapman, S. H. W. H. **HUNTER...** December 9-10, 1920. Quarto. Later white cloth and boards, gilt, original printed front paper cover, a trifle discolored, bound in. Fine. (150.00)
An incredibly fine collection of Indian Peace medals, Canadian coins and early war medals. Indispensable to collectors in these series and one of the most difficult large format Chapman catalogues to obtain.
- 1254** Chapman, S. H. **PHOTOGRAPHIC REPRINT PLATES OF THE 1920 W. H. HUNTER SALE.** 9 very fine oversize photographic prints, 14 x 11 inches. Loose. (125.00)
Superb reproductions, the best ever made. One of a small number of sets issued some years ago by Warren Baker.
- 1255** Chapman, Henry. **JOHN STORY JENKS...** December 7-17, 1921. First 2120 lots priced in ink, accompanied by a set of 42 halftone reprint plates. Quarto. Original white cloth, gilt, spine lettering weak, neatly recased. Fine. (175.00)
The most famous of the Chapman sales and perhaps the most famous American coin auction ever held.
- 1256** Chapman, S. H. **DR. HENRY W. BECKWITH...** April 27, 1923. Fine. (50.00)
Adams pages 83 & 92: "The finest collection of high condition cents of all time."
- 1257** Chapman, Henry. **THE SPLENDID COLLECTION OF PIONEER GOLD COINS, U. S. POSTAGE AND REVENUE STAMPS, SWEDISH (sic) COINS AND BOOKS FORMED BY THE LATE A. C. NYGREN, SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA, AND GALESBURG, ILLINOIS.** Philadelphia: Davis & Harvey, April 29, 1924. iv, 43, (1) pages, 605 lots, frontispiece portrait, 5 halftone plates of coins. Later white cloth, gilt. Fine. (125.00)
One of the most important sales of pioneer gold coins ever held.
- 1258** Chapman, S. H. F. G. **SIMPSON...** June 9, 1924. Katen ink stamp on title. (25.00)
- 1259** Chapman, Henry. **COMMODORE W. C. EATON...** May 7-8, 1929. Fine. (15.00)
- 1260** Chapman, Henry. **FREDERICK G. MCKEAN...** May 9-10, 1929. Bottom margins just a trifle stained. (10.00)
- 1261** Carter, Samuel. **SAMUEL CARTER'S COLLECTION...** March 22-25, 1880. Neatly priced in red ink (20.00)
Colonial section annotated with a number of buyers' names.
- 1262** Christie's. **IMPORTANT EARLY AMERICAN BANK NOTES, 1810-1874, FROM THE ARCHIVES OF THE AMERICAN BANK NOTE COMPANY.** New York, September 14-15, 1990. 310, (2) pages, 2102 lots, numerous color and monochrome illustrations. Quarto. Original printed card covers. Very fine. (45.00)
A landmark sale.
- 1263** Cogan, Edward. **PRICED CATALOGUE OF THE PUBLIC AUCTION SALES 1-4 OF EDWARD COGAN, PHILADELPHIA 1858-1859.** Wenham, 1994 reprint. (40) pages. Printed card covers. (35.00)
One of only 25 copies issued.
- 1264** Cogan, E. **CATALOGUE OF AN EXTENSIVE COLLECTION OF CHOICE AND VALUABLE AMERICAN COINS...FROM THE CABINET OF JOS. N. T. LEVICK, ESQ.** Philadelphia, December 19-20, 1859. 32 pages, 973 lots. Original printed tan wrapper wrappers taped at the spine, internally fine. (65.00)
The first conventional Cogan sale. Scarce.
- 1265** Cogan, Edward. **CATALOGUE OF A VERY LARGE COLLECTION OF RARE AND VALUABLE AMERICAN...COINS...** Philadelphia, May 21-22, 1860. 48 pages, 1136 lots, occasional interesting ink notes on condition and rarity. Original printed tan wrappers. Near fine. (50.00)
The collection of Alfred Taylor, according to Attinelli, acquired by Cogan before the sale.
- 1266** Cogan, Edward. **CATALOGUE OF A COLLECTION OF VALUABLE AMERICAN...COINS...THE REMAINING PORTION OF THE PURCHASES MADE BY EDWARD COGAN OF A. B. TAYLOR AND THOS. D. WATTSON, ESQS.** Philadelphia, June 15, 1860. 16 pages, 662 lots, lots 1-596 priced in pencil, annotated. Original printed wrappers detached and a little worn, once folded. (50.00)
The sale actually took place on the 18th but this copy does not have that date "written over" the 15th, which, according to Attinelli, was routinely the case. The annotations in this copy include the numerous lots purchased by "Jones," several additional lots sold at the sale, including an "1836 Silver Dollar Proof" @ \$8.13 and an "1839 Silver Dollar - very good" @ \$16.50.
- 1267** Cogan, Edward. **PRICED CATALOGUE OF THE COLLECTION OF AMERICAN SILVER AND COPPER COINS; MEDALS, MEDALETTS, COLONIAL, EXPERIMENTAL, PATTERN AND WASHINGTON PIECES...WHICH WERE SOLD AT AUCTION...ON TUESDAY & WEDNESDAY, MARCH 25 & 26, 1862...** Philadelphia, 1862. (2), 37, (1) pages, 953 + (22) lots, prices realized printed to the left of the lot descriptions. Original printed blue wrappers a trifle worn, once folded. (85.00)
Ex Connecticut State Library. Attinelli attributes the collection to John F. Wiggan while Adams postulates "A Private Gentleman." In any case, it was a fine assemblage of American coins, medals and tokens. A rare early post-sale priced catalogue.
- 1268** Cogan, Edward. **CATALOGUE OF AN ASSORTMENT OF AMERICAN SILVER & COPPER COINS & MEDALS...THE PROPERTY OF EDWARD COGAN...** New York, April 7-8, 1863. (2), 37, (1) pages, 1182 lots. Lacking wrappers, once folded. (30.00)
- 1269** Cogan, Edward. **CATALOGUE OF AMERICAN COINS, MEDALS, COLONIAL, PRESIDENTIAL, POLITICAL...WASHINGTON PIECES AND STORE CARDS, THE PROPERTY OF J. P. LEAVITT...** New York, September 15-17, 1863. 79, (1) pages, 1849 +13 lots. Original tan wrappers a trifle dusty, rear cover repaired. Near fine. (50.00)
This sale featured an extensive collection of store cards.
- 1270** Cogan, Edward. **CATALOGUE OF FOREIGN AND AMERICAN...COINS...** January 12-14, 1864. Lots 1-1272 priced in ink. Bottom margins just a trifle stained. (20.00)
- 1271** Cogan, Edward. **CATALOGUE OF GOLD, SILVER AND COPPER AMERICAN COINS, MEDALS, PATTERN AND WASHINGTON PIECES; ALSO, FOREIGN AND EUROPEAN COINS AND MEDALS.** New York, June 29-30, 1864. 32 pages, 844 lots, priced in ink. Lacking rear cover. (75.00)
Adams B-. "Nice English. RR early silver. Birch 1c. 1863 patterns. (Rare catalog)."
- 1272** Cogan, Edward. **CATALOGUE OF A COLLECTION OF AMERICAN SILVER & COPPER COINS AND MEDALS, COLONIAL, PATTERN AND WASHINGTON PIECES...** June 29, 1865. 16 pages, 485 lots. Original printed green wrappers. Very fine. (75.00)
Adams page 20: "(Rare catalog)."

- 173 Cogan, Edward. **CATALOGUE OF A COLLECTION OF AMERICAN AND FOREIGN...COINS, FORMERLY THE PROPERTY OF J. WILBUR...** New York, December 17-18, 1869. 25, (1) pages, 58 lots. Original wrappers, once lightly folded. Fine. (35.00)
All over one thousand lots of large cents are "featured" in this sale. That Cogan was disenchanted with the task is evident by his descriptions. The first lot, a 1793 Wreath cent is described as being "corroded, barely fair" and from there it only gets worse. The 1794's start out as "poor" and soon ascend to "unusually poor." All of the 1797's are termed "miserably poor" and the two 1799's are hardly better, the first has the "date only legible—a miserable specimen" and the second, Cogan opines "I think original, but I don't guarantee it; barely fair." A second run begins with "1793, wreath centered and wretchedly poor." And on it goes.
- 174 Cogan, Edward. **CATALOGUE OF AN EXCEEDINGLY INTERESTING AND VALUABLE COLLECTION OF SILVER MEDALS OF ALL NATIONS... OF THE LATE MR. JOHN ALLAN...** New York, May 25-31, 1870. 107, (1) pages, 845 lots, neatly handpriced in ink. Original gilt-printed wrappers loose and a bit chipped at edges, externally fine. (45.00)
Most of those unusual catalogues which appear to be more common with dates than without.
- 175 Cogan, Edward. **COINS AND MEDALS...** January 16, 1871. Covers a bit worn and dusty. (15.00)
- 176 Cogan, Edward. **CATALOGUE OF A PRIVATE COLLECTION OF ROMAN, GREEK, ENGLISH, SCOTCH, AMERICAN, CANADIAN AND MISCELLANEOUS GOLD, SILVER, AND COPPER COINS AND MEDALS, ALSO, SEVERAL RARE NUMISMATIC BOOKS.** New York, April 5-15, 1871. 73, (1) pages, 1758 lots, 1 fine photographic plate. Original printed wrappers. Near fine. (100.00)
Pinelli page 58: "This collection, generally known as the 'Montreal' or 'anada' collection, was sold through Mr. Cogan. The work of cataloguing the coins is attributed to Mr. A. Sandham, of Montreal, who was probably the owner."
- 177 Cogan, Edward. **CATALOGUE OF A CHOICE AND VALUABLE COLLECTION OF AMERICAN, ENGLISH & ANCIENT GOLD, SILVER AND COPPER COINS AND MEDALS, THE PROPERTY OF EMIL CAUFFMAN, ESQ., OF PHILADELPHIA.** New York: Bangs, Merwin & Co., May 3-4, 1871. (4), 40 pages, 903 lots, 2 fine photographic plates of coins, neatly priced in purple ink, printed prices realized list loosely laid in. Original wrappers. Near fine. (175.00)
Very scarce. One of the plates depicts choice early large cents and half cents, the other depicts rare English coins, a 1792 half dime and 1794 & 1795 half dollars.
- 178 Cogan, Edward. **EMIL CAUFFMAN...** May 3-4, 1871. Prices realized list. Once lightly folded. Fine. (25.00)
- 179 Cogan, Edward. **COINS AND MEDALS...** June 1-2, 1871. Covers loose. (15.00)
- 180 Cogan, Edward. **JNO. A. NEXSEN...** October 5-6, 1871. Prices realized list. Once folded. (20.00)
- 181 Cogan, Edward. **EDWARD COGAN...** November 13, 1871. Priced in ink. Once folded. (20.00)
- 182 Cogan, Edward. **EDMUND J. CLEVELAND...** May 7-8, 1872. Once folded, tiny stain on some outer margins. (15.00)
- 183 Cogan, Edward. **COINS, &C....** November 11, 1872. Once folded, wrappers a trifle chipped. (15.00)
- 184 Cogan, Edward. **MEDALS, ALSO WASHINGTON, COLONIAL AND PATTERN PIECES...THE PROPERTY OF ISAAC FRANCIS WOOD...** May 19-21, 1873. Priced in purple ink, occasional annotations. Wrappers a trifle soiled, once folded. (35.00)
Adams page 22: "Landmark medals: NY State medals. Medical medals. Fine Canadian, Lincoln medals. Proof 1796 \$2.50."
- 185 Cogan, Edward. **COINS AND MEDALS...** June 9-11, 1873. Priced in black ink. (20.00)
- 186 Cogan, Edward. **COINS, ETC....** November 20-21, 1873. Priced in purple ink. (20.00)
- 187 Cogan, Edward. **JAMES PARKER...** May 5-8, 1874. Once folded, covers a little soiled, spine strengthened. (15.00)
- 188 Cogan, Edward. **COINS AND MEDALS...** September 24, 1874. Once folded, spine strengthened. (15.00)
- 189 Cogan, Edward. **HARRISON SANFORD...** November 27, 1874. Once folded, contents slightly waterstained. (10.00)
- 190 Cogan, Edward. **COINS AND MEDALS...** December 16-17, 1874. Priced in black ink. Once folded, rear cover loose. (20.00)
- 191 Cogan, Edward. **COINS AND MEDALS...** March 1-2, 1875. Priced in black ink. Once folded, rear cover loose. (20.00)
F. Haines' copy with his ink autograph on the front wrapper.
- 192 Cogan, Edward. **COINS AND MEDALS...** May 7, 1875. Priced in purple ink. (20.00)
- 193 Cogan, Edward. **COINS AND MEDALS...** June 30, 1875. Unopened. (20.00)
- 194 Cogan, Edward. **COLONEL M. I. COHEN...** October 25-29, 1875. Priced in purple ink. (45.00)
Adams A: "Extensive proof gold. Silver center 1c. 1804 \$1. AU 1804 25c. Superb English. 20 assay medals. Many early proofs."
- 195 Cogan, Edward. **JEWETT COLLECTION...** January 24-28, 1876. Covers a trifle dusty. (25.00)
Adams B: "George III peace medal. Coins of the world. Fine Greek."
- 196 Cogan, Edward. **LEWIS WHITE...** April 17-18, 1876. Unopened. (20.00)
- 197 Cogan, Edward. **COINS AND MEDALS, EMBRACING AN ASSORTMENT OF THE RAREST AND FINEST CANADIAN PIECES EVER YET OFFERED...** June 29-30, 1876. Priced in pencil. (30.00)
Adams B: "RRR Canadian, including Beaver Club medal in gold, peace medals and Northwest Co. token."
- 198 Cogan, Edward. **HENRY S. ADAMS...** October 30-November 1, 1876. Largely priced in ink. Covers loose. (25.00)
Adams A: "1804 \$1 1.823, 1827 25c. 1802 5c. Virginia shilling. Lord Baltimore 4c."
- 199 Cogan, Edward. **COINS AND MEDALS...** December 18-19, 1876. Fine. (20.00)
- 1900 Cogan, Edward. **COINS AND MEDALS, ALSO PAPER MONEY, IN WHICH WILL BE FOUND THREE PIECES PRINTED BY FRANKLIN & HALL...** May 17-18, 1877. Priced in pencil. Once folded, rear cover loose. (25.00)

1301 Cogan, Edward. **COINS AND MEDALS...** June 28-29, 1877. Priced in purple ink. Near fine. (25.00)

1302 Cogan, Edward. **COINS AND MEDALS...** September 17-18, 1877. Priced in black ink. Near fine. (25.00)

1303 Cogan, Edward. **COINS AND MEDALS...** November 7-9, 1877. Priced in ink. Spine strengthened. Near fine. (25.00)

1304 Cogan, Edward. **COINS AND MEDALS...** November 30-December 1, 1877. Priced in purple ink. Near fine. (25.00)

1305 Cogan, Edward. **COINS AND MEDALS...** December 20-21, 1877. Priced in black ink. (25.00)
Thomas Warner's copy, autographed on the front cover.

1306 Cogan, Edward. **COINS AND MEDALS...** January 23-24, 1878. Priced in black ink. (20.00)

1307 Cogan, Edward. **COINS AND MEDALS...** February 27-28, 1878. Priced in black ink. Once bound, lacking wrappers. (15.00)

1308 Cogan, Edward. **JOHN SWAN RANDALL...** May 6-9, 1878. Unopened. (20.00)

1309 Cogan, Edward. **COINS AND MEDALS...** June 27-28, 1878. Fine (20.00)

1310 Cogan, Edward. **COINS AND MEDALS...** September 16-20, 1878. Priced in black ink. Lacking rear wrapper. (30.00)
Adams A- "Rare Lincoln medals. Silver store cards. Bechtler gold. Choice early dimes. VF 1802 5c. Set of 1851 gold in silver."

1311 Cogan, Edward. **JAMES B. CLEMENS...** October 22-25, 1878. Unopened. Fine (25.00)
Adams B+ "1838-O 50c (the first auctioned). Declaration of Independence medal. 1796 half cent. Bechtler \$5. 1854 proofs. NE shilling. MS 1796 16 star 5c."

1312 Cogan, Edward. **JAMES E. ROOT...** December 16-18, 1878. Priced in black ink. Once bound, lacking wrappers. (20.00)
Adams A- "MS 1796 50c. MS 70 AMERI (Mickley). MS 1797 10c. 1823 \$5. Immune Columbia."

1313 Cogan, Edward. **COINS AND MEDALS...** February 28, 1879. Priced in purple ink. Fine. (25.00)

1314 Cogan, Edward. **MICHAEL MOORE...** May 1-2, 1879. Priced in purple ink. Wrappers a trifle discolored. (25.00)
Adams A- "Superb ancient. Excellent English."

1315 Cogan, Edward. **COINS AND MEDALS...U. S. PATTERN PIECES...** May 29, 1879. Priced in red ink. Near fine. (25.00)

1316 Cogan, Edward. **COINS...** June 20, 1879. Priced in red ink. Rear wrapper chipped. (20.00)

1317 Cogan, Edward. **COINS...** September 2-3, 1879. Once folded. Near fine. (15.00)

1318 Cogan, Edward. **THOMAS RILEY...** December 1-3, 1879. Priced in black ink. (20.00)

1319 Cogan, Geo W. **COINS AND MEDALS...** February 14-15, 1881. Priced in red ink. Spine strengthened. (20.00)

1320 Cogan, Geo W. **COINS AND MEDALS...** April 27-28, 1882. Priced in pencil, occasional notes on condition. (20.00)

1321 Cogan, Geo W. **HENRY LEE...** May 31, 1882. Priced in pencil. (20.00)

1322 Elder, Thomas L. **TWENTY-FIRST SALE. JAMES B. WILSON** October 5-7, 1908. Occasional pencil prices. Original gilt-printed tan card covers. (25.00)
A truly notable sale of American coins, particularly important for large cents.

1323 Elder, Thomas L. **TWENTY-SEVENTH SALE. F. W. DOUGHTY** April 5, 1909. Original gilt-printed card covers. Very fine. (20.00)

1324 Elder, Thomas L. **FORTY-THIRD SALE. PETER MOUGEY** September 1-3, 1910. 92. Prices realized list, partly priced in pencil. Once bound, lacking covers. (25.00)
A most important sale, especially noteworthy for Mougey's outstanding collection of nearly 300 superb large cents.

1325 Elder, Thomas L. **LYNCH, WALKER, TILDEN...** June 22-25, 1921. Contents wrinkled. (10.00)
An important sale.

1326 Elder, Thomas L. **C. W. STETSON...** December 4-6, 1924. Near fine. (15.00)
An important sale.

1327 Elder, Thomas L. **CARY ET AL...** February 3-6, 1926. Covers chipped and loose. (10.00)

1328 Elder, T. L. **R. H. UNDERHILL...** January 18-19, 1929. (10.00)

1329 Elder, T. L. **KENNEDY, HAGEMANN...** July 1-2, 1931. (10.00)

1330 Fraser, C. E., Jr. **SALE OF COINS AND MEDALS.** March 27, 1879. Errata slip. Priced in ink. Wrappers loose. (20.00)

1331 Frossard, Ed. **1ST SALE.** September 6, 1878. Stain on front cover. (10.00)

1332 Frossard, Ed. **2ND SALE. GEORGE W. MERRITT.** January 3, 1879. Priced in red ink. Once bound. (35.00)
Adams A- "Fabulous cents: 3 MS wreaths, clover leaf. 2 new 1794 varieties, proof 1823. Gem half cents."

1333 Frossard, Ed. **3RD SALE.** June 13-14, 1879. Unopened. Fine. (15.00)

1334 Frossard, Ed. **4TH SALE.** June 29, 1879. Priced in pencil. Near fine. (20.00)

1335 Frossard, Ed. **5TH SALE.** September 26, 1879. Priced in pencil. Fine. (20.00)

1336 Frossard, Ed. **6TH SALE.** November 7, 1879. Spine neatly strengthened. Fine. (15.00)

1337 Frossard, Ed. **7TH SALE. THE STENZ SILVER COLLECTION.** February 27-28, 1880. Priced in purple ink. Fine. (25.00)

1338 Frossard, Ed. **8TH SALE.** April 3, 1880. Annotated. (25.00)
Inscribed at the head of the front cover: "Geo. W. Cogan. Private." Cogan's bid book

- 139 Frossard, Ed. **9TH SALE**. June 5, 1880. (15.00)
- 140 Frossard, Ed. **10TH SALE**. June 28-29, 1880. Priced in red ink. Once bound. (25.00)
(15.00)
- 141 Frossard, Ed. **11TH SALE**. September 17, 1880. Priced in red ink. Front cover loose. (20.00)
- 142 Frossard, Ed. **12TH SALE**. September 28, 1880. Priced in pencil. Fine. (20.00)
- 143 Frossard, Ed. **13TH SALE**. March 23-24, 1881. Partially opened in pencil. (15.00)
- 144 Frossard, Ed. **14TH SALE**. May 27, 1881. Unopened. (15.00)
- 145 Frossard, Ed. **15TH SALE**. September 9, 1881. Priced in pencil. (20.00)
- 146 Frossard, Ed. **16TH SALE**. October 21-22, 1881. Priced in red ink. Covers a bit chipped. (20.00)
Adams B+.
- 147 Frossard, Ed. **17TH SALE**. New York, December 8, 1881. Near fine. (15.00)
- 148 Frossard, Ed. **18TH SALE**. December 27, 1881. Priced in pencil. Near fine. (20.00)
- 149 Frossard, Ed. **19TH SALE**. February 28, 1882. Priced in pencil. Fine. (20.00)
- 150 Frossard, Ed. **20TH SALE**. New York, April 1, 1882. Priced in red ink. (20.00)
- 151 Frossard, Ed. **21ST SALE**. May 5, 1882. Priced in purple ink. Fine. (20.00)
Adams A-.
- 152 Frossard, Ed. **22ND SALE**. May 26, 1882. (15.00)
- 153 Frossard, Ed. **23RD SALE**. August 3, 1882. Priced in red ink. (20.00)
- 154 Frossard, Ed. **24TH SALE**. September 9, 1882. Priced in black ink. (20.00)
- 155 Frossard, Ed. **26TH SALE**. January 27, 1883. Covers a trifle worn and soiled. Spine strengthened. (10.00)
- 156 Frossard, Ed. **28TH SALE**. February 24, 1883. (15.00)
- 157 Frossard, Ed. **29TH SALE**. New York, June 2, 1883. Priced in red ink. (20.00)
Adams A-.
- 158 Frossard, Ed. **30TH SALE**. June 30, 1883. Unopened. (15.00)
Adams A-.
- 159 Frossard, Ed. **31ST SALE**. September 21, 1883. (15.00)
- 160 Frossard, Ed. **32ND SALE**. October 12, 1883. Priced in pencil. (20.00)
- 161 Frossard, Ed. **34TH SALE. THE MEDALLIC COLLECTION OF ISAAC F. WOOD**. February 25-29, 1884. Priced in red ink. Once bound. (25.00)
Adams A+.
- 162 Frossard, Ed. **35TH SALE**. New York, March 14, 1884. Priced in pencil. (20.00)
- 163 Frossard, Ed. **36TH SALE**. May 15-16, 1884. Priced in purple ink. (20.00)
- 164 Frossard, Ed. **38TH SALE**. October 23-24, 1884. (15.00)
Adams B+.
- 165 Frossard, Ed. **39TH SALE**. December 12, 1884. Priced in red ink. Label. (20.00)
- 166 Frossard, Ed. **40TH SALE**. December 20, 1884. (15.00)
- 167 Frossard, Ed. **48TH SALE**. December 22, 1885. Covers loose and a bit chipped, unopened. (15.00)
Adams A: "(Dr. William) Lee's superb library and confederate currency. Thurston's complete fractional currency."
- 168 Frossard, Ed. **51ST SALE**. April 10, 1886. Covers a trifle chipped, unopened. (10.00)
- 169 Frossard, Ed. **58TH SALE**. September 10, 1886. Covers a trifle worn, front cover a bit stained. (10.00)
- 170 Frossard, Ed. **59TH SALE**. November 23-24, 1886. Covers a trifle worn. (10.00)
Adams A-: "Russian patterns. Russian and Polish rulers. RRR ancient gold. Wass Molitor \$50."
- 171 Frossard, Ed. **63RD SALE. THE NUMISMATIC LIBRARY OF RICHARD H. LAWRENCE**. December 28, 1886. Covers a bit worn, spine strengthened. (10.00)
- 172 Frossard, Ed. **64TH SALE. E. B. STERLING**. February 9, 1887. (10.00)
Adams B: 1838, 1839 \$1. Excellent colonial and fractional currency."
- 173 Frossard, Ed. **64TH SALE. E. B. STERLING**. February 9, 1887. Unopened. Near fine. (45.00)
Thick Paper Copy—25 Printed.
- 174 Frossard, Ed. **65TH SALE**. New York, February 19, 1887. Once folded. (10.00)
- 175 Frossard, Ed. **68TH SALE**. April 2, 1887. Unopened. (10.00)
- 176 Frossard, Ed. **70TH SALE**. June 10, 1887. Unopened. Once folded. (10.00)
- 177 Frossard, Ed. **75TH SALE**. New York, December 16-17, 1887. Near fine. (10.00)
- 178 Frossard, Ed. **76TH SALE**. New York, December 20, 1887. Near fine. (10.00)
- 179 Frossard, Ed. **77TH SALE**. January 26-27, 1888. Covers taped, internally near fine. (10.00)

- 1380** Frossard, Ed. **89TH SALE. GERALD E. HART... A MOST COMPLETE COLLECTION OF COINS, MEDALS AND TOKENS OF CANADA, ETC.** December 26-28, 1888. Covers a trifle worn. (30.00)
Adams A+. One of the great all-time sales of Canadian coins, tokens and medals, also featuring Indian peace medals and communion tokens.
- 1381** Frossard, Ed. **90TH SALE.** New York, March 12-13, 1889. Near fine. (10.00)
- 1382** Frossard, Ed. **91ST SALE.** New York, March 30, 1889. Spine strengthened. (10.00)
- 1383** Frossard, Ed. **92ND SALE.** May 16, 1889. Priced in red ink. Once folded. (15.00)
- 1384** Frossard, Ed. **94TH SALE.** October 18, 1889. Priced in pencil. Spine strengthened. (15.00)
- 1385** Frossard, Ed. **95TH SALE.** October 19, 1889. (10.00)
- 1386** Frossard, Ed. **97TH SALE.** December 24, 1889. (10.00)
- 1387** Frossard, Ed. **98TH SALE.** January 25, 1890. Once folded. Top margins a trifle stained. (10.00)
- 1388** Frossard, Ed. **101ST SALE.** May 13, 1890. Lacking wrappers, title soiled. (5.00)
- 1389** Frossard, Ed. **102ND AUCTION SALE.** September 20, 1890. Some outer margins a trifle damaged. (10.00)
- 1390** Frossard, Ed. **103RD AUCTION SALE.** November 8, 1890. Once folded. (10.00)
- 1391** Frossard, Ed. **103 *SALE.** November 29, 1890 (printed *Postponement* slip pasted on upper cover changing the sale date to December 9th). Fine. (15.00)
- 1392** Frossard, Ed. **106TH AUCTION SALE.** May 6-8, 1891. Unopened. Near fine (15.00)
Adams A-
- 1393** Frossard, Ed. **107TH SALE.** June 2, 1891 Priced in red ink. Covers a little worn. (15.00)
- 1394** Frossard, Ed. **108TH SALE.** October 16, 1891. (10.00)
- 1395** Frossard, Ed. **109TH SALE.** December 22, 1891. Covers chipped and loose, internally fine. (10.00)
Adams C+: "Fine cents including MS S-24."
- 1396** Frossard, Ed. **110TH SALE. A. H. SALTMARSH.** April 13-14, 1892. Priced in pencil with notes on counterfeits, occasional buyers' names and initials, etc. Covers chipped and loose. (15.00)
- 1397** Frossard, Ed. **111TH SALE. H. E. DEATS.** New York, June 9-10, 1892. (15.00)
Adams A-: "1822 \$5. 1794 \$1. Proof 1847 50c. Fine fractional currency, confederate paper. Superb library."
- 1398** Frossard, Ed. **112TH SALE. JOSEPH HOOPER.** July 21-22, 1892. Covers a bit chipped, internally fine. (15.00)
Adams B-: "Major Canadian sale — peace medals, tokens, etc. Strong English."
- 1399** Frossard, Ed. **113TH SALE. JOSEPH HOOPER PART II.** October 6, 1892. Priced in red ink. Once bound. (15.00)
- 1400** Frossard, Ed. **114TH SALE.** November 4, 1892. Priced in black ink. Once bound. (15.00)
- 1401** Frossard, Ed. **115TH SALE.** February 9, 1893. Covers a trifle discolored. (10.00)
- 1402** Frossard, Ed. **116TH SALE.** November 4, 1892. Priced in pencil with occasional buyers' names or initials. Lacking front cover. (15.00)
- 1403** Frossard, Ed. **118TH SALE.** June 30, 1893. Priced in red ink. Covers a bit chipped. (15.00)
- 1404** Frossard, Ed. **119TH SALE. F. J. GRENNY.** October 10-11, 1893. (10.00)
Adams B-: "Excellent Canadian: RR bridge tokens, Oswego medal. English war medals. 200 lots of U. S. medals."
- 1405** Frossard, Ed. **121ST SALE.** December 1, 1893. Priced in red ink. Small spot on last several leaves. (15.00)
- 1406** Frossard, Ed. **122ND SALE.** February 9, 1894. Covers a bit worn. (10.00)
- 1407** Frossard, Ed. **124TH SALE.** New York, June 30, 1893. Unopened. (10.00)
- 1408** Frossard, Ed. **127TH, 140TH, 145TH & 148TH SALES.** 1894-1897. Four catalogues bound in one volume. Blue cloth, gilt, original printed front wrappers bound in, front hinge broken, internally fine. (30.00)
- 1409** Frossard, Ed. **130TH SALE.** December 19-20, 1894. Priced in red ink. Covers loose, bottom blank corner of margins a trifle waterstained. (25.00)
Thick Paper Copy, 25 Printed. Adams B+
- 1410** Frossard, Ed. **133D AUCTION SALE.** June 14, 1895. Priced in red ink. Once folded. (45.00)
Thick Paper Copy. — 50 Printed.
- 1411** Frossard, Ed. **134TH AUCTION SALE.** October 25, 1895. Priced in red ink. Covers a little worn. (45.00)
Thick Paper Copy — 25 Printed. Adams B+.
- 1412** Frossard, Ed. **136TH SALE.** January 24, 1896. Priced in black ink. Once folded. (15.00)
- 1413** Frossard, Ed. **142ND SALE.** December 1, 1896. Once folded. (10.00)
- 1414** Frossard, Ed. **144TH SALE.** March 2-3, 1897. Once lightly folded. (10.00)
Adams A-.
- 1415** Frossard, Ed. **145TH SALE.** April 20-21, 1897. Occasional pencil annotations. (10.00)
- 1416** Frossard, Ed. **147TH AUCTION SALE.** June 29, 1897. Priced in red ink. Covers a trifle worn. (45.00)
Thick Paper Copy. — 30 Printed.

- 17 Frossard, Ed. **148TH SALE.** September 28, 1897. Spine lengthened. (10.00)
- 18 Frossard, Ed. **149TH AUCTION SALE.** October 26, 1897. Covers a trifle worn. (10.00)
- 19 Frossard, Ed. **150TH AUCTION SALE.** December 16-17, 1897. Lacking covers, title a trifle soiled. (5.00)
Adams B+.
- 20 Frossard, Ed. **152ND AUCTION SALE.** February 8, 1898. Covers just a trifle discolored, unopened. Fine. (45.00)
Hick Paper Copy. — 25 Printed.
- 21 Frossard, Ed. **153RD AUCTION SALE.** March 8-9, 1898. Near fine. (15.00)
Adams A-.
- 22 Frossard, Ed. **154TH AUCTION SALE.** April 19, 1898. Priced in red ink. Fine. (45.00)
Hick Paper Copy. — 25 Printed.
- 23 Frossard, Ed. **155TH AUCTION SALE.** May 10, 1898. Unopened. Fine. (45.00)
Hick Paper Copy. — 25 Printed.
- 24 Frossard, Ed. **158TH AUCTION SALE.** October 25, 1898. Bottom blank corner margins a trifle stained. (10.00)
- 245 Frossard, Ed. **169TH AUCTION SALE.** January 25, 1901. Priced in red ink. (45.00)
Hick Paper Copy. — 35 copies printed.
- 246 Frossard, Ed. **171ST AUCTION SALE.** May 17, 1901. Priced in red ink. Near fine. (45.00)
Hick Paper Copy. — 35 copies printed. Adams B+.
- 247 Frossard, Ed. **173RD AUCTION SALE.** July 19, 1901. (10.00)
- 248 Harzfeld, S. K. **1ST SALE. DR. GROTEFEND...** October 25-26, 1877. Mostly priced in blue ink, occasional annotations including an added lot, 2 lithographic plates depicting Washingtonia, colonial and foreign coins and a medal. Fine. (35.00)
Harzfeld's first, and one of his best, sales.
- 249 Harzfeld, S. K. **2ND SALE. AMERICAN PATTERN PIECES...** March 13-15, 1878. 1 lithographic plate. (20.00)
- 250 Harzfeld, S. K. **3RD SALE. BARBER'S REJECTED DOLLAR PATTERN...** December 7, 1878. 2 lithographic illustrations of 1878 dollars. Priced in ink, pencil notes on condition in dollar and half dollar sections. Covers slightly stained and worn. (20.00)
- 251 Harzfeld, S. K. **4TH SALE. THE GOLOID METRIC DOLLAR...** March 14, 1879. Priced in black ink. Fine. (20.00)
- 252 Harzfeld, S. K. **6TH SALE.** September 11-12, 1879. Priced in black ink. Front cover a trifle stained. (20.00)
- 253 Harzfeld, S. K. **8TH SALE.** December 30, 1879. Unopened. Fine. (15.00)
- 254 Harzfeld, S. K. **10TH SALE.** March 9, 1880. Once lightly folded. (10.00)
- 255 Harzfeld, S. K. **11TH SALE. FERGUSON HAINES...** April 9, 1880. Priced in purple ink. Once lightly folded. (20.00)
- 256 Harzfeld, S. K. **12TH SALE.** June 30, 1880. Once lightly folded. (10.00)
- 257 Harzfeld, S. K. **13TH SALE.** September 10, 1880. Prices realized list. Unopened. Rear wrapper a little worn. Fine. (50.00)
One of "Twenty-five copies on heavy tinted paper."
- 258 Harzfeld, S. K. **14TH SALE.** October 29, 1880. Priced in black ink. Lacking rear cover, front cover loose. (20.00)
- 259 Harzfeld, S. K. **15TH SALE.** November 26-27, 1880. Unopened. (15.00)
- 260 Harzfeld, S. K. **16TH SALE.** October 29, 1880. Priced in red ink. Covers a little worn and discolored. (20.00)
- 261 Haseltine, John W. **ALEXANDER BALMANNO...** April 9, 1873. Unopened. Fine. (15.00)
- 262 Haseltine, John W. **JOHN CAMPBELL...** February 17-19, 1874. 39, (1) pages, 1139 lots. Wrappers faded and a trifle discolored, unopened. Fine. (10.00)
- 263 Haseltine, John W. **COINS AND MEDALS...** April 13-14, 1875. Priced in black ink. Small portion torn at top of front wrapper, once lightly folded. (20.00)
- 264 Haseltine, John W. **VALUABLE COLLECTION (F. H. BUTLER?)...** July 12, 1875. Priced in red ink, annotated in pencil. Once folded, taped at spine. (20.00)
Possibly the consignor's personal copy, with the following pencil note on the title: "Please return this catalogue, F. H. Butler, Buffalo NY, with prices at which they (unknown small word) annexed, also send a duplicate catalogue not priced." At the left of each page is a column of pencil figures designated as "What M offer" and, at the right, in red ink "For what sold."
- 265 Haseltine, John W. **COINS AND MEDALS...** December 6-9, 1875. Near fine. (25.00)
Adams B+: "One of the first U. S. gold collections."
- 266 Haseltine, John W. **CENTENNIAL COIN AND CURIOSITY SALES. PARTS I, II, III, IV, VI & VII.** Philadelphia, 1876. Six of the seven catalogues issued under the centennial banner, all in the original printed wrappers and fully handpriced in ink. Generally fine copies. (100.00)
- 267 Haseltine, John W. **SEVERAL INVOICES...** January 7-9, 1878. Priced in black ink. Fine. (25.00)
- 268 Haseltine, John W. **COIN SALE...** October 30-31, 1878. Near fine. (15.00)
- 269 Haseltine, John W. **SALE OF COINS AND MEDALS, WITH A FEW EXCEPTIONS, FORMERLY THE PROPERTY OF JOSEPH J. MICKLEY.** January 31, 1879. Priced in ink. Once folded. (50.00)
Autographed by W. T. R. Marvin on the front wrapper.
- 270 Haseltine, John W. **LYMAN WILDER...** May 21-24, 1879. Partially priced in pencil. Covers a bit worn. (15.00)
Adams A-: "MS Immunis Columbia. Extensive Connecticut, NJ varieties, one unique."

- 1451** Haseltine, John W. **PRIVATE COLLECTION...** July 29-30, 1879. Priced in red ink. Once lightly folded. (20.00)
- 1452** Haseltine, John W. **COIN SALE...** October 22-23, 1879. Near fine. (15.00)
- 1453** Haseltine, John W. **PRIVATE COLLECTION...** November 28-29, 1879. Priced in pencil. Once bound. (15.00)
- 1454** Haseltine, John W. **THE BURTON COLLECTION...** August 9-10, 1880. Prices realized list. (20.00)
- 1455** Haseltine, John W. **MILLSPAUGH COLLECTION...** November 22-23, 1880. Priced in red ink. Once bound. (15.00)
- 1456** Haseltine, John W. **J. W. HASELTINE'S VERY FINE SET OF 1794 CENTS...** March 16-18, 1881. Portion of printed front wrapper torn off. (20.00)
- 1457** Haseltine, John W. **BANKHEAD NUMISMATIC CABINET...** June 29, 1881. Priced in red ink. Once folded. (15.00)
- 1458** Haseltine, John W. **STAEBLEIN COLLECTION...** January 26-27, 1882. Priced in red ink. Once bound, taped at spine. (15.00)
- 1459** Haseltine, John W. **MEDALS OF ISAAC F. WOOD...** June 29, 1881. Fine. (20.00)
Adams B: "Excellent medals such as Wright's Washington and Swiss Grant. 16 different Virginia half cents."
- 1460** Haseltine, John W. **H. W. LORD...** November 6-8, 1882. Priced in black ink. Once folded. (15.00)
Adams B: "90 varieties of hard times tokens. Quality library."
- 1461** Haseltine, John W. **COINS AND MEDALS...** April 26-27, 1883. Priced in red ink. Once bound. (15.00)
Adams B: "8 piece 1864 regular issue proof set in copper. Other RRR patterns."
- 1462** Haseltine, John W. **COPPER AND SILVER COINS...** August 22, 1883. Prices realized list. Once bound. (15.00)
- 1463** Haseltine, John W. **BERNHARD D. SCHRAMM...** September 19-20, 1883. Prices realized list. Once bound. (15.00)
Adams B: "Extensive masonic medals. Rare patterns."
- 1464** Haseltine, John W. **E. G. CHANDLER & L. S. BOISDORE...** November 15-16, 1883. Priced in red ink. (15.00)
Adams B: "Excellent colonials, including NE and willow tree shillings, RR NJ varieties and Granby 3c."
- 1465** Haseltine, John W. **COINS, MEDALS...** August 28, 1884. Once folded. (10.00)
- 1466** Haseltine, John W. **J. L. KIRKPATRICK...** June 23, 1885. Once folded. (10.00)
- 1467** Leonard & Co. **A VALUABLE COLLECTION OF AMERICAN COINS (JOHN K. WIGGINS)...INCLUDING THE 1796 HALF DOLLAR, RARE PATTERN DOLLARS, AND OTHER PATTERN PIECES...** May 30, 1860. Largely priced in pencil. Once folded. (35.00)
- 1468** Leonard & Co. **VARIED COLLECTION...ONE OF THE CHOICEST COLLECTIONS EVER YET OFFERED...THE CABINET OF ALFRED S. ROBINSON...** Boston, April 16, 1861. Fine. (20.00)
- 1469** Leonard & Co. **CATALOGUE OF RARE AMERICAN & FOREIGN SILVER AND COPPER COINS AND MEDALS (HENRY COOK),** Boston, November 16, 1864. 8 pages, 269 lots. Self-covered as issued. Fine. (20.00)
- 1470** Low, Lyman H. **8TH SALE. BALMANNO COLLECTION...** June 10-11, 1885. Unopened. Very fine. (20.00)
Adams A-
- 1471** Low, Lyman H. **9TH SALE. ATHOLE COLLECTION...** June 10-11, 1885. Unopened. Fine. (15.00)
- 1472** Low, Lyman H. **11TH SALE. COINS AND MEDALS...** January 30, 1886. Covers discolored. (10.00)
- 1473** Low, Lyman H. **13TH SALE. TENNEY AND PORCHER...** September 20, 1886. Unopened. Fine. (15.00)
- 1474** Low, Lyman H. **14TH SALE. FOSTER ELY...** November 29-30, 1886. Unopened. Fine. (20.00)
Adams B+: "Choice \$1. MS 1815 50c. 1823, 1827 25c. 1802 5c. Half cent proofs. MS 1838-O 10c."
- 1475** Low, Lyman H. **17TH SALE. A VALUABLE COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES COINS...TOGETHER WITH PATTERN PIECES AND ASSAY MEDALS, FORMED BY THE LATE DR. HENRY R. LINDERMAN...** New York, June 28, 1887. Very fine. (75.00)
The chicanery of Mint Officials becomes transparent in the pages of this catalogue. Restrikes, rare patterns and other Mint-produced concoctions abound. The collection was impounded by the United States Government and the sale did not take place. Several months later, the collection was sold under the auspices of Scott Stamp & Coin Company, minus a number of pieces confiscated by Treasury agents as being in violation of the 1873 coinage law that Linderman himself had helped to draft. This sad chapter in the history of the Mint is ably chronicled by Don Taxay in *The U. S. Mint and Coinage*
- 1476** Low, Lyman H. **29TH SALE. MASON FISHER...** June 23, 1896. Covers a little worn. Once folded. (10.00)
- 1477** Low, Lyman H. **30TH SALE. BELCHER & SHEPPARD...** October 15-16, 1896. Covers a little worn. Once folded. (10.00)
Adams B: "Rare Jackson tokens, with Low's comments thereon."
- 1478** Low, Lyman H. **32ND SALE. A DEALER DISCONTINUED...** February 4, 1897. Covers a trifle worn. (10.00)
Adams B: "Jackson tokens and store cards with comments."
- 1479** Low, Lyman H. **44TH SALE. VARIOUS OWNERS...** April 25, 1899. 2 lithographic plates of medals. Covers just a trifle worn. Fine. (45.00)
Adams B-: "Spanish American proclamation pieces. 1821 \$5. Mexican MS 1808 1c. Rare pinetree 12c variety."
- 1480** Low, Lyman H. **47TH SALE. AUGUST AUERBACH...** September 28, 1899. Covers a trifle worn. (10.00)
- 1481** Low, Lyman H. **48TH SALE. COLLECTION OF CHINESE COINS, AMULETS, TEMPLE MONEY, ETC. FORMED BY THE REV. HENRY KINGMAN...** November 8, 1899. 32, (2) pages, 505 lots, 3 "photogravure" plates, priced in black ink. Autograph of J. Gibbs on front cover in ink. Ed. Frossard ink stamp at base. Once lightly folded. (75.00)
Adams B+: "RR copper Nova Constellatio. 'O' mint 5c. 10c. Extensive Chinese. Some Japanese." An important collection although a number of the early pieces are false.

- 182** Low, Lyman H. **49TH-55TH SALES.** 1900. Seven catalogues, complete for the year, bound in one volume. Contemporary calf and boards, gilt, binding worn, handpriced throughout in red ink. (85.00)
- 183** Low, Lyman H. **50TH, 69TH, 73RD, 96TH, 102ND, 104TH & 16TH SALES.** 1900-1908. Seven catalogues, bound in one volume. Red quarter leather, unlettered, handpriced throughout in red ink. (75.00)
- 184** Low, Lyman H. **61ST, 64TH, 67TH, 69TH, 74TH, 103RD & 16TH SALES.** 1901-1905. Seven catalogues, bound in one volume. Red quarter leather, unlettered, handpriced throughout in red ink. (75.00)
- 185** Low, Lyman H. **65TH, 71ST, 97TH-101ST SALES.** 1902-1905. Seven catalogues, bound in one volume. Red quarter leather, unlettered, handpriced throughout in red ink. Sale 101 defective. (65.00)
- 186** Low, Lyman H. **50TH SALE. LEOPOLD GANS...** March 14, 1900. Covers just a trifle discolored. (10.00)
Adams B.
- 187** Low, Lyman H. **57TH SALE. WESLEY PRICE. PART TWO...** March 30, 1901. Covers a trifle worn, spine strengthened. (10.00)
- 188** Low, Lyman H. **59TH SALE. FREDERIC FRASER & R. O. DONTAMBAULT...** June 18, 1901. (15.00)
Adams B: "Extensive confederate. Rare Canadian medals, copper."
- 189** Low, Lyman H. **60TH SALE. JAMES J. MILLS...** July 22, 1901. A few ink prices. (10.00)
- 190** Low, Lyman H. **66TH SALE. VARIOUS CABINETS...** March 6, 1902. Priced in red ink. (15.00)
- 191** Low, Lyman H. **67 SALE. THE COLLECTION OF ENGLISH COINS BELONGING TO JOHN G. MILLS...** April 25, 1902. Covers a trifle stained. (10.00)
- 192** Low, Lyman H. **69TH SALE. HARVEY J. KING ET AL...** June 8, 1902. Priced in red ink. (15.00)
- 193** Low, Lyman H. **71ST SALE. COINS, MEDALS AND TOKENS...** September 9, 1902. Priced in red ink. Covers a little worn and discolored. (15.00)
- 194** Low, Lyman H. **75TH SALE. EWEN S. McLEOD ET AL...** January 23, 1903. Priced in red ink. Covers a little worn. (15.00)
- 195** Low, Lyman H. **76TH SALE. EDMUND JAMES CLEVELAND...** February 28, 1903. (10.00)
Adams B.
- 196** Low, Lyman H. **77TH SALE. SOME ATTRACTIONS IN THE LINE OF CANADIANS...** April 15, 1903. (10.00)
- 197** Low, Lyman H. **79TH SALE. JOHN HURD COMSTOCK. PART ONE...** June 15, 1903. Priced in red ink (15.00)
Adams A: "Choice Sommer 6c, 12c. Copper disme. Silver center 1c. 1823 25c. Rare gold: 1873 \$3, etc."
- 198** Low, Lyman H. **80TH SALE. A. C. MUMA ET AL...** July 15-16, 1903. Priced in red ink. Covers a trifle discolored. (15.00)
Adams B.
- 199** Low, Lyman H. **81ST SALE. JOHN HURD COMSTOCK. PART TWO...** September 16, 1903. Priced in red ink. Covers a trifle worn and discolored. (15.00)
Adams B+.
- 200** Low, Lyman H. **82ND SALE. ALEXANDER BALMANN...** October 30, 1903. Covers a trifle discolored. (10.00)
Adams A: "Superb colonial, continental paper. Numerous Conn., NJ 1c varieties. 1856 1c, reverse of 1859."
- 201** Low, Lyman H. **85TH SALE. MASONIC MEDALS AND MARK PENNIES COLLECTED BY WILLIAM POILLON...** January 26, 1904. Priced in red ink. (15.00)
- 202** Low, Lyman H. **86TH SALE. JOHN HURD COMSTOCK. PART FOUR...** February 27, 1904. Covers just a trifle worn. (10.00)
Adams B+.
- 203** Low, Lyman H. **87TH SALE. JOSEPH J. SWABY ET AL...** March 29, 1904. Spine strengthened. (10.00)
- 204** Low, Lyman H. **88TH SALE. H. C. EZEKIEL & C. P. NICHOLS...** April 19, 1904. Priced in red ink. (15.00)
- 205** Low, Lyman H. **89TH SALE. JOHN HURD COMSTOCK. PART FIVE...** May 19, 1904. Frontispiece portrait. (10.00)
- 206** Low, Lyman H. **90TH SALE. HAMILTON G. JONES...** June 21, 1904. Priced in red ink. (15.00)
- 207** Low, Lyman H. **91ST SALE. CANADIAN COLLECTION...** July 21, 1904. Priced in red ink. (15.00)
Adams B: "Soliloquy by Low. Encased postage. RR Jackson tokens with key comments. Important Canadian: Peter M'Auslane."
- 208** Low, Lyman H. **92ND SALE. GEORGE B. ARNOLD & JOHN M. CALDWELL...** September 7, 1904. Priced in black ink. (15.00)
Adams B.
- 209** Low, Lyman H. **95TH SALE. EDWARD S. SIESEL & H. C. EZEKIEL...** December 13, 1904. Priced in red ink. (15.00)
Adams B+: "Superb collection of confederate material, including RRR Jefferson Davis medal. Fractional currency, some unique."
- 210** Low, Lyman H. **96TH SALE. H. G. BROWN. PART III...** January 19, 1905. Priced in red ink. (15.00)
- 211** Low, Lyman H. **101ST SALE. EDWARD GROH. PART TWO...** June 17, 1905. Priced in red ink. (15.00)
- 212** Low, Lyman H. **102ND SALE. GEORGE F. MARLIER...** July 25, 1905. Priced in red ink. (15.00)
- 213** Low, Lyman H. **105TH SALE. PHILIP D. HOCH...** November 1, 1905. Priced in red ink. Printed blue paper covers a little worn and discolored. (15.00)
- 214** Low, Lyman H. **108TH SALE. ERNST MAY & E. B. STURGIS...** February 27, 1906. (10.00)

- 1515** Low, Lyman H. **109TH SALE. A BERLIN COLLECTION...** April 13, 1906. Priced in red ink. (15.00)
- 1516** Low, Lyman H. **110TH SALE. LOUIS P. DI CESNOLA & ALEXANDER SCOTT...** May 14, 1906. Priced in pencil. (15.00)
- 1517** Low, Lyman H. **111TH SALE. LOUIS LAURIN ET AL...** CANADIAN COINS AND TOKENS... June 20, 1906. (10.00)
- 1518** Low, Lyman H. **112TH SALE. 1794 CENTS, INCLUDING ONE NOT IN HAYS...** July 28, 1906. (10.00)
- 1519** Low, Lyman H. **113TH SALE. CHAS. E. FRASER & LEO KAHN...** September 1, 1906. (10.00)
- 1520** Low, Lyman H. **114TH SALE. COINS, MEDALS AND TOKENS...** October 13, 1906. (10.00)
- 1521** Low, Lyman H. **115TH SALE. EDMUND A. WARD...** November 13, 1906. Priced in red ink. (15.00)
- 1522** Low, Lyman H. **116TH SALE. JAMES S. BRYANT. PART ONE...** December 12, 1906 (10.00)
- 1523** Low, Lyman H. **117TH SALE. JAMES S. BRYANT. PART TWO...** January 21 1907. Covers a trifle worn. (10.00)
- 1524** Low, Lyman H. **118TH SALE. THE COMPLETE AND MATCHLESS COLLECTION OF THE HAYS-PHELPS 1794 U. S. CENTS, THE PROPERTY OF MR. CHARLES G. ZUG...** March 7, 1907. Once lightly folded. (35.00)
Adams A-. "legendary Hays-Phelps 1794 1c varieties (57). 1814 \$5."
- 1525** Low, Lyman H. **ADDENDUM TO MR. LOW'S COIN SALE, MARCH 7TH, 1907.** Lots 549-602. Single sheet as issued. 33 x 14 cm. Folded, affixed to a blank sheet. In need of minor restoration. (50.00)
Not in Adams or Gengerke although recorded in the ANS Auction Catalogue Very rare.
- 1526** Low, Lyman H. **119TH SALE. WILLIAM WEST ET AL...** April 17, 1907. Once folded. (10.00)
- 1527** Low, Lyman H. **122ND SALE. ENGLISH TOKENS OF CONDER'S PERIOD...** July 11, 1907. Spine taped. (10.00)
- 1528** Low, Lyman H. **124TH SALE. COINS AND TOKENS...** October 22, 1907. (10.00)
- 1529** Low, Lyman H. **125TH SALE. COINS, MEDALS AND TOKENS...** November 26, 1907. (10.00)
- 1530** Low, Lyman H. **126TH SALE. RODNEY A. MERCUR...** December 18, 1907. (10.00)
- 1531** Low, Lyman H. **127TH SALE. COINS, MEDALS, PAPER MONEY...** January 21, 1908. (10.00)
- 1532** Low, Lyman H. **128TH SALE. DUDLEY R. CHILD...** February 25, 1908. (10.00)
Adams B+: "MS 1776 \$1 (tin). Higley 3c. Fine Mass. silver. MS 1805 10c (2). MS 1824 25c, counterstamped. Choice cents."
- 1533** Low, Lyman H. **130TH SALE. DUDLEY R. CHILD. PART TWO...** May 5, 1908. Fine. (10.00)
- 1534** Low, Lyman H. **139TH SALE. COINS AND MEDALS...** March 31, 1909. Fine. (10.00)
- 1535** Low, Lyman H. **142ND SALE. COINS AND MEDALS...** July 8, 1909. Near fine. (10.00)
Adams C: "Dog meat catalogued professionally on wretched paper."
- 1536** Low, Lyman H. **144TH SALE. WILLIAM R. BRUNT...** October 21, 1909. Once lightly folded. (10.00)
- 1537** Low, Lyman H. **146TH SALE. FRASER ET AL...** January 17, 1910. Once lightly folded. (10.00)
- 1538** Low, Lyman H. **147TH SALE. GATES P. THRUSTON...** February 17, 1910. Fine. (10.00)
- 1539** Low, Lyman H. **148TH SALE. COINS AND MEDALS...** March 29, 1910. Fine. (10.00)
- 1540** Low, Lyman H. **149TH SALE. JOSEPH WEINER...** April 29, 1910. Fine. (10.00)
- 1541** Low, Lyman H. **151ST SALE. COINS AND MEDALS...** July 16, 1910. Fine. (10.00)
- 1542** Low, Lyman H. **153RD SALE. COINS AND MEDALS...** October 22, 1910. (10.00)
- 1543** Low, Lyman H. **155TH SALE. FRANK CLEMENS SMITH...** December 30, 1910. Fine. (10.00)
- 1544** Low, Lyman H. **156TH SALE. A. H. FUNKE & R. HALSTEAD...** January 28, 1911. Fine. (10.00)
- 1545** Low, Lyman H. **157TH SALE. ALBERT S. ELWELL & A. WETTSTEIN ..** February 28, 1911. Cover a trifle dusty. (10.00)
- 1546** Low, Lyman H. **161ST SALE. A. R. PERRY & AXEL LINDEGARD...** July 27, 1911. Near fine. (10.00)
- 1547** Low, Lyman H. **162ND SALE. DANIEL F. HOWORTH...** September 9, 1911. Near fine. (10.00)
- 1548** Low, Lyman H. **165TH SALE. INCLUDING THE RARE STELLA...** January 25, 1912. Near fine. (10.00)
- 1549** Low, Lyman H. **169TH SALE. P. C. WAGNER...** November 6-7, 1912. (10.00)
Adams A-: "1796 \$2.50. 1874 \$3. Proof 1858 \$5. 1886 Maris catalog with plates. 1858-1909 proof sets. Proof gold."
- 1550** Low, Lyman H. **180TH SALE. SOUTHERN GENTLEMAN...** April 9, 1915. (10.00)
- 1551** Low, Lyman H. **190TH SALE. INCLUDING A PERFECT STELLA...** June 22, 1917. (10.00)
- 1552** Low, Lyman H. **191ST SALE. CHARLES BRENNEMAN...** July 26, 1917. Last leaf loose. (10.00)

- 153 Low, Lyman H. **193RD SALE. COINS, MEDALS, TOKENS...** February 28, 1918. (10.00)
- 154 Low, Lyman H. **194TH SALE. HENRY M. MCCULLOUGH & WILLIAM C. STONE...** May 22, 1918. (10.00)
- 155 Low, Lyman H. **196TH SALE. LOHMEYER-MORTON-MURPHY...** December 20, 1918. Covers a trifle discolored (10.00)
- 156 Low, Lyman H. **198TH SALE. COINS, MEDALS, TOKENS...** July 22, 1919. (10.00)
- 157 Low, Lyman H. **199TH SALE. ALBERTINE RICHARDSON & D. PERRY...** October 3, 1919. Covers a bit dusty. (10.00)
- 158 Low, Lyman H. **200TH SALE. COINS AND MEDALS...** February 28, 1920. Covers a trifle dusty. (10.00)
- 159 Low, Lyman H. **202ND SALE. STEERS-BRECK, PART 2...** September 21, 1920. Covers loose, title torn. (5.00)
- 160 Low, Lyman H. **203RD SALE. JESSE W. POTTS...** November 17, 1920. Covers a trifle soiled. (10.00)
dams A-.
- 161 Low, Lyman H. **204TH SALE. JESSE W. POTTS. PART TWO...** January 28, 1921. (10.00)
dams B-.
- 162 Low, Lyman H. **206TH SALE. WILLIAM H. PERKINS...** February 17, 1922. Near fine. (10.00)
- 163 Low, Lyman H. **211TH SALE. J. COOLIDGE HILLS. PART ONE...** December 1, 1923. Half-tone frontispiece portrait, 2 half-one plates of coin cabinets. Covers a trifle discolored, plate loose. (20.00)
dams A-. An important sale of colonials and large cents. The penultimate low sale and the last conducted during his lifetime. Preceding the listing of "Fugios, Low wrote: "Early in the 'eighties," the President of the Bank of New York gave a banquet to the officers and employees, to each guest he presented a bright red Fugio, as a token of remembrance. They were from a considerable number found in the vaults of the bank. As it was about the period that they began to be offered to dealers and collectors, I am presuming this circumstance to have been the source of their appearance. I believe all to be from the same dies also that they slightly differ from others of the series. Only the first described below, is one of them [1787 States Union. Uncirculated, red]." (vide Tony Terranova's article on page 28)
- 164 Mason & Co. **SECOND PHILADELPHIA SALE. E. J. FARMER, ESQ....** April 13-15, "To Buyers" slip tipped in. Near fine. (10.00)
- 165 Mason & Co. **SEVENTH COIN SALE. J. W. HASELTINE...** November 16-17, 1869. Priced in pencil. Covers a bit worn and stained, taped at spine. (10.00)
Autographed by E. Cogan at head of front wrapper.
- 166 Mason & Co. **COINS AND MEDALS...** February 16-17, 1871. Priced in pencil. Covers a trifle dusty, once folded. (10.00)
- 167 Mason & Co. **SEVENTH BOSTON COIN SALE...** April 24, 1888. Priced. Covers a bit chipped, rear cover loose. (10.00)
- 168 Mason & Co. **NINTH BOSTON COIN SALE. SYMONDS COLLECTION...** April 9, 1889. Once lightly folded. Fine. (10.00)
- 169 Massamore, Geo. W. **COIN SALE IN BALTIMORE.** December 1, 1880. Priced in red ink. Spine strengthened. (20.00)
Massamore's first sale.
- 170 Massamore, Geo. W. **SEVERAL SMALL COLLECTIONS...** November 21, 1881. Once folded. (15.00)
Massamore's ninth sale.
- 171 Massamore, Geo. W. **15TH SALE...** September 21, 1882. Priced in red ink. Once folded. (20.00)
- 172 Massamore, Geo. W. **16TH SALE...** October 21, 1882. Once folded. (15.00)
- 173 Massamore, Geo. W. **18TH SALE...** January 30, 1883. Priced in red ink. Once folded. (20.00)
- 174 Massamore, Geo. W. **21ST SALE...** July 10, 1883. (15.00)
- 175 Massamore, Geo. W. **27TH SALE. HUNTER AND ANDREWS COLLECTION...** March 20, 1885. Handpriced in red ink. Once folded. (20.00)
- 176 Massamore, Geo. W. **29TH SALE...** November 21, 1885. Priced in red ink. Once folded. (20.00)
- 177 Massamore, Geo. W. **31ST SALE...** May 13-14, 1886. Priced in red ink. Near fine. (20.00)
- 178 Massamore, Geo. W. **33RD SALE...** March 7-8, 1887. (15.00)
- 179 Massamore, Geo. W. **35TH SALE...** February 16-17, 1888. Once lightly folded. (15.00)
- 180 Massamore, Geo. W. **36TH SALE...** April 27, 1888. Once folded. Near fine. (15.00)
- 181 Massamore, Geo. W. **36TH SALE...** February 23, 1889. Fine. (15.00)
- 182 Massamore, Geo. W. **38TH SALE...** December 23, 1889. Fine. (15.00)
- 183 Massamore, Geo. W. **42ND SALE...** October 25, 1894. Once folded, covers a trifle chipped. (15.00)
- 184 Merwin-Clayton Sales Company. **COLLECTIONS OF RARE COINS ETC. NOS. 293, 319 & 321.** New York, 1910-1911. Three catalogues. Specific sale dates listed in Gengerke. Covers of first sale chipped and loose. (15.00)
- 185 Miner, Henry D. **FINE COLLECTION...OF A LATE EMINENT GERMAN NUMISMATIST.** October 18, 1866. Near fine. (20.00)
Scarce.
- 186 Morey, H. E. **SALE NO. 58.** May 25, 1902. Line-drawn illustration of an Oak Tree shilling at head of title. Single sheet, tri-folded as issued. (20.00)
Not in Gengerke.
- 187 Morgan, S. H. **A SMALL COLLECTION...** March 11, 1879. Priced in dark blue ink. (15.00)

1588 Morgan, S. H. FINE AMERICAN COINS...F. J. KIRK... June 27, 1879. Priced in purple ink. (15.00)

1589 Morgan, S. H. AMERICAN COINS... May 27, 1880. Priced in red ink. (20.00)

1590 New Netherlands Coin Co. 53RD SALE. PHILIP G. STRAUS June 16-18, 1959. Prices realized list. (15.00)
Adams B: "Proof 1867 5c, rays. 1795 \$5 trial, AE. RRR paper money. Nice Fractional currency, colonial paper."

1591 N. Y. Coin & Stamp Co. THE CLAYTON A. SMITH COLLECTION... January 27, 1888. Priced in ink. Original printed wrappers, once folded. (50.00)
Scarce, as are most New York Coin & Stamp Company sales.

1592 New York Coin & Stamp Co. THE FINEST EXISTING COLLECTION OF AMERICAN COINS, THE PROPERTY OF MR. LORIN G. PARMELEE... June 25-27, 1890. Partially priced in pencil. Covers a little worn, crease in first several leaves. Accompanied by a halftone plate of coins (Shinkle?) entitled "From the Parmelee Collection," fold-mark (75.00)
Adams A+: A fabled sale, often regarded as the finest collection of American coins ever formed.

1593 New York Coin & Stamp Co. THE COLLECTION OF PATTERNS, COINS, MEDALS...BELONGING TO FRANCIS W. DOUGHTY... April 14-16, 1891. 106 pages, 1539 lots. Covers a bit chipped, internally fine (125.00)
Adams A: "Superb patterns. Assay medals. NE 12c. Willow tree. Extensive U. S. and English tokens, cards. A scholar's library." Rarely offered.

1594 N. Y. Coin & Stamp Co. THE REMARKABLY FINE COLLECTION OF U. S. PATTERN AND EXPERIMENTAL COINS, FORMED BY MR. GEO. D. WOODSIDE... April 23, (1892). Front cover a bit chipped at corners. (100.00)
Adams A: "404 (!) lots of patterns: silver center 1c, 1849 \$20, 1880 \$4. Superb Canadian medals, some tokens." Very scarce.

1595 N. Y. Coin & Stamp Co. THE EDMUND B. WYNN COLLECTION. February 13-14, 1893. Priced in red ink. Covers repaired with clear tape. (35.00)
Adams B

1596 New York Coin & Stamp Co. COINS, MEDALS. MUMFORD, KALBFLEISCH, HAYDEN. April 9-10, 1896. Priced in red ink. Once folded. Contents a trifle stained. (45.00)
Adams B+

1597 New York Coin & Stamp Co. THE SMACK AND NIGHTINGALE COIN AND MEDAL AUCTION SALE. June 9-10, 1903. Covers very worn, title dusty. (45.00)
Adams B

1598 New York Coin & Stamp Co. THE NUMISMATIC COLLECTION OF WILLIAM H. BRIDGHAM... May 26-27, 1908. Once lightly folded. (35.00)
Adams B

1599 Proskey, D. 4. H. F. HAINES'S COLLECTION... November 22, 1886. (15.00)

1600 Proskey, D. 5. HAINES-HAMLEN COLLECTION... March 29-30, 1887. (15.00)

P. O. Tremblay's Priced 1881-1883 Coin Sales

1601 Sampson, H. G. THE COLLECTION OF COINS AND MEDALS OF MR. L. F. MONTANYE. New York, April 27-28, 1881. 55, (1) pages, 1282 lots. the first 1113 lots handpriced. (bound with) Woodward, W. Elliot. **THIRTY-SIXTH SALE...THE CLOSTON COLLECTION.** New York, April 4-7, 1881. 93, (1) pages, 2556 lots, handpriced. (bound with) Woodward, W. Elliot. **THIRTY-EIGHTH SALE. THE MARVIN COLLECTION OF MASONIC MEDALS.** New York, June 21, 1881. 51, (1) pages, 765 lots, handpriced. (bound with) Woodward, W. Elliot. **FORTY-FOURTH SALE...THE ELMIRA COLLECTION.** New York, January 23-24, 1882. 47, (1) pages, 1171 lots, handpriced. (bound with) Sampson, H. G. **A COLLECTION OF AMERICAN COINS AND MEDALS.** New York, February 16-17, 1882. 52 pages, 1222 lots, handpriced. (bound with) Sampson, H. G. **AMERICAN AND FOREIGN COINS. GOLD, SILVER AND COPPER.** New York, September 28-29, 1882. 46 pages, 1147 lots, handpriced. (bound with) Haseltine, John W. **SEVENTY-FOURTH SALE.** New York, December 19, 1883. 30 pages, 666 lots, prices realized list. (bound with) Cogan, Geo. W. **A SILVER CABINET. THE PROPERTY OF CHAS. P. BRITTON, ESQ.** New York, January 29, 1883. 21, (1) pages, 473 lots, handpriced. (bound with) Sampson, H. G. **COINS, MEDALS & CURIOSITIES.** New York, April 20, 1883.44 pages, 735 lots, handpriced. (bound with) Frossard, Ed. **THIRTIETH SALE. THE COLLECTION OF E. F. KUTHAN, ESQ.** New York, June 30, 1883. 28 pages, 576 lots, handpriced, including notes on condition. (bound with) Frossard, Ed. **THIRTIETH-THIRD SALE. THE POILLON COLLECTION. PART I.** New York, December 12-15, 1883. 121, (1) pages, 2562 lots, handpriced. Contemporary maroon half roan, gilt, binding a bit rubbed, original printed front wrappers and some rear wrappers bound in. Generally fine. (250.00)
Ex P. O. Tremblay with his autograph on the front inside cover and name stamped in gilt at the base of the spine. With a handwritten list of "Contents," also signed by Tremblay. Subsequently in the Chateau de Ramezay Library, Montreal.

1602 Sampson, H. G. AMERICAN COINS AND MEDALS... February 16-17 1882. Covers a little discolored. (10.00)

1603 Sampson, H. G. RARE AMERICAN COINS... June 6-7, 1882. Spine strengthened. (10.00)

1604 Sampson, H. G. AMERICAN AND FOREIGN COINS... September 28-29, 1882. (10.00)
Signature of Edw. L. Johnson on title verso.

1605 Sampson, H. G. THE WISWELL COLLECTION... October 21-23, 1885. (10.00)

1606 Scott & Company. COIN SALE. October 23-24, 1877. Attractive coin engravings in the text. (15.00)
The firm's first coin auction.

1607 Scott & Company. COIN SALE. December 5-7, 1877. Attractive coin engravings. Priced in red ink. Once bound. (10.00)

1608 Scott & Company. COIN SALE. March 4-6, 1878. Attractive coin engravings. Priced in pencil. Covers loose. (15.00)

- 109 Scott & Company. L. SAALFELDER... July 30-31, 1878. Priced in ink. Lacking covers. (10.00)
- 110 Scott & Company. H. E. JONES... October 10, 1878. Active coin engravings. Priced in ink. Lacking covers. (10.00)
- 111 Scott & Company. A FINE COLLECTION... December 9-10, 1878. Priced in ink. (15.00)
- 112 Scott & C. S. B. SCHIEFFELIN... March 3-8, 1879. (15.00) Adams A.
- 113 Scott & Company. SEVERAL SMALL COLLECTIONS... March 1, 1879. Priced in ink. Fine. (15.00)
- 114 Scott & Company. ALFRED WATKINS... September 4, 1879. Priced in ink. Once folded. (15.00)
- 115 Scott & Company. NOEL GRAY... October 27-28, 1879. Priced in ink. (15.00)
- 116 Scott & Company. EMINENT NUMISMATISTS... December 5, 1879. Priced in ink. (15.00)
- 117 Scott & Company. M. W. DAVIS... February 10, 1880. Once slightly folded. (10.00)
- 118 Scott & Company. G. GRUNEWALD... April 12, 1880. Priced in pencil. Fine. (15.00)
- 119 Scott & Company. T. T. BATES... December 15-16, 1880. Priced in pencil. (15.00)
- 120 Scott & Company. MISCELLANEOUS COLLECTION... April 1, 1881. Priced in pencil. Fine. (15.00)
- 121 Scott & Company. HAWAIIAN COLLECTION... December 19, 1881. Once lightly folded. (10.00)
- 122 Scott & Company. ALFRED CURTAIN... November 27, 1882. Priced in ink. Once lightly folded. Fine. (15.00)
- 123 Scott Stamp & Coin Company L'd. A CATALOGUE OF EUROPEAN COINS...A CABINET OF AMERICAN COINS... New York, December 12-13, 1894. (bound with) Scott Stamp & Coin Company L'd. CATALOGUE OF COINS, MEDALS AND TOKENS... June 27-28, 1895. With two halftone plates of coins. (bound with) Scott Stamp & Coin Company L'd. CATALOGUE OF THE COLLECTION OF...A. GERALD HULL. November 6-7, 1895. (bound with) Frossard, Ed. A VERY COMPLETE COLLECTION OF COPPER COINS OF THE WORLD... November 29, 1895. Crimson half morocco, lacking spine, covers loose, incomplete catalogue also included. Bid sheets of J. Naefel for the first three sales tipped in. (75.00)
- 124 Scott Stamp & Coin Company L'd. UNRIVALED ASSORTMENT OF THE COINS, PROCLAMATION PIECES, MEDALS, AND HACIENDA AND TRADESMEN'S TOKENS OF MEXICO, CENTRAL AMERICA, WEST INDIA ISLANDS AND SOUTH AMERICA... May 15, 1896. Priced in ink. Fine. (15.00)
The fourth sale featuring stock from the discontinued coin and medal department at Scott's.
- 125 Scott Co., L'd., J. W. THE COLLECTION OF F. S. WINSTON... October 21, 1897. Priced in ink. Covers loose and chipped. (15.00)
- 126 Smith, H. P. SALE OF COINS... October 15, 1881. Priced in red ink. (15.00)
- 127 Smith, H. P. SALE OF COINS... January 6, 1882. Fine. (10.00)
- 128 Smith, H. P. SALE OF COINS... March 24, 1882. (10.00)
- 129 Smith, H. P. SALE OF COINS... June 16, 1882. Fine. (10.00)
- 130 Smith, H. P. SALE OF COINS... July 27-28, 1882. (10.00)
- 131 Smith, H. P. C. J. STEDMAN COLLECTION... November 17-18, 1882. Fine. (10.00)
Adams B.
- 132 Smith, H. P. J. H. WOOD COLLECTION... December 22, 1882. Near fine. (10.00)
- 133 Smith, H. P. THE CLEMENT FERGUSON NUMISMATIC COLLECTION. January 30-31, 1883. Priced throughout in pencil with buyers' names, occasional other annotations. Original printed card covers loose and a bit chipped at edges. (35.00)
Adams A.
- 134 Smith, H. P. FERGUSON COLLECTION... January 30-31, 1883. Fine. (10.00)
- 135 Smith, H. P. HEBBEARD COLLECTION... April 24-25, 1883. Priced in pencil. Fine. (15.00)
Adams B.
- 136 Smith, H. P. WALTER R. HUBBARD COLLECTION... July 12-13, 1883. Fine. (10.00)
Adams B.
- 137 Smith, H. P. C. E. JOHNSON COLLECTION... October 25-26, 1883. Fine. (10.00)
- 138 Smith, H. P. ALFRED SANDHAM & GEORGE CUSHING COLLECTIONS... January 18-19, 1884. (10.00)
Adams B-: "RR Canadian medals, tokens — an important consignment."
- 139 Smith, H. P. WM. BLACKBURN COLLECTION... July 10, 1884. Priced in red ink. Near fine. (15.00)
Adams B+.
- 140 Smith, H. P. CHAS. WHITE COLLECTION... March 9, 1886. Near fine. (10.00)
- 141 Smith, H. P. & Sampson, H. G. C. A. DURAND COLLECTION... July 29, 1880. Spine strengthened. (10.00)
- 142 Steigerwalt, Chas. FOURTH TO FOURTEENTH, SIXTEENTH, SEVENTEENTH, NINETEENTH TO TWENTY-SIXTH COIN SALES. Lancaster, 1882-1884. Twenty-one catalogues in all, once bound, original printed wrappers present throughout, several sales priced in red ink. (200.00)
- 143 Steigerwalt, Chas. JOHN WILSON... March 24, 1896. Priced in red ink. Once bound. Front cover a bit chipped, lacking rear cover. (10.00)
- 144 Steigerwalt, Chas. COINS, PAPER MONEY... April 10, 1890. (10.00)

1645 Steigerwalt, Chas. WM. S. APPLETON. PART I... May 21-22, 1907. Spine strengthened. (15.00)

1646 Strobridge, William H. PRICED CATALOGUE OF COINS AND MEDALS, THE PROPERTY OF WILLIAM A. LILLIENDAHL. May 26-28, 1862. Prices realized printed alongside each lot. Spine strengthened, small tear in title (no loss). Near fine. (65.00)
Adams A-. The Special Edition, issued after the sale. Scarce.

1647 Strobridge, William H. A SMALL COLLECTION...AMONG WHICH ARE SOME RARE AMERICAN PIECES. October 7, 1863. Neatly priced in pencil. Wrappers just a trifle worn, "Emenda" slip tipped in. Fine. (35.00)

1648 Strobridge, W. H. A MISCELLANEOUS COLLECTION... December 28-29, 1863. Chewed at the spine, contents loose, textually complete. (10.00)

1649 Strobridge, William H. BENJAMIN HAINES... April 11-12, 1872. Priced in ink. Spine strengthened. (15.00)

1650 Strobridge, William H. COINS AND MEDALS, PARTICULARLY RICH IN AMERICAN CENTS AND AMERICAN GOLD, FROM THE CABINETS OF L. G. PARMELEE AND G. F. SEAVY... June 18-20, 1873. Covers a trifle worn (35.00)
Adams A- "Silver Libertas Americana. Choice cents. 1796 half cent. Proof 1831 half cent. Virginia shilling. 1826, 1828, 1827 \$5."

1651 Strobridge, William H. PROF. J. M. MACALLISTER'S CABINET OF COINS. September 24-27, 1873. Priced in pencil. Wrappers a trifle worn and discolored, internally fine. (20.00)

1652 Strobridge, William H. E. M. HOLLEY... June 18-23, 1874. Near fine. (15.00)

1653 Strobridge, William H. JOSEPH E. GAY... April 28, 1875. Priced in ink. Autographed by Geo. W. Cogan. (20.00)

1654 Strobridge, William H. THE STENZ COLLECTION... May 17, 1875. Priced in red ink. Wrappers a trifle discolored. (40.00)
Adams A+. Among the top five Strobridge sales

1655 Strobridge, William H. COIN CATALOGUE. LORING G. PARMELEE... June 12, 1876. Priced in ink. Once bound. (35.00)
Adams A+. A most important sale of colonial and rare American coins.

1656 Strobridge, William H. HAVANA COLLECTION. FERGURSON (sic) HAINES COLLECTION... October 17-20, 1876. Priced in red ink. Front cover a bit discolored, lacking rear cover. (15.00)
Adams B+.

1657 Strobridge, William H. WILLIAM ANDERSON, STENZ COLLECTION, GEO. W. CRAM... March 8-9, 1877. Occasional lots priced in pencil. Once folded. (20.00)

1658 Strobridge, William H. SNOW SILVER CABINET... March 19-21, 1878. Priced in purple ink. Near fine. (15.00)

1659 Strobridge, T. R. SEVERAL SMALL COLLECTIONS...AMONG THEM MANY RARE CENTS... June 17-19, 1878. Priced in ink. Once bound. Lacking covers. (10.00)

1660 Strobridge, T. R. WM. A. BAKER... May 26, 1879. Priced in red ink. Fine. (15.00)

1661 Strobridge, T. R. COINS AND MEDALS... May 27, 1879. Priced in ink. Once bound. (15.00)

1662 Sullivan Bros. & Libbie. COINS AND MEDALS... January 23, 1883. Fine. (10.00)

1663 Woodward, W. Elliot. CATALOGUE OF THE ENTIRE COLLECTION OF AMERICAN COINS, MEDALS, & C. MADE BY JOHN F. MCCOY, ESQ.... May 17-21, 1864. 160 pages, 3122 lots. Lacking covers, contents a bit loose. (45.00)
A most important early sale.

1664 Woodward, W. Elliot. ONE HUNDREDTH SALE. STAMPS... New York, October 22-24, 1888. 79, (1) pages, 2050 lots. Rear wrapper chipped and loose, unopened. (15.00)

CONSIGNMENT GGG

VARIA

1665 Armand, Alfred. LES MÉDAILLEURS ITALIENS DES QUINZIÈME ET SEIZIÈME SIÈCLES. Paris: E. Plon et Cie, 1879. xxii, (2), 197, (1) pages. Contemporary half vellum, gilt, red morocco spine labels, gilt, original printed wrappers bound in. Near fine. (125.00)
The first edition of this standard work. Loosely laid in is a handwritten four page 1881 letter pertaining to medals by G. Milanese. There are also a number of pencil annotations in the text, including references to the Castiglione collection.

1666 Bellini, Vincenzo. DELLE MONETE DI FERRARA. Ferrara: per Giuseppe Rinaldi, 1761. (6), 326, (2) pages, title printed in red and black with an engraved vignette, finely engraved frontispiece plate of coats of arms, woodcut initials, engravings of coins in the text, 4 folding engraved plates depicting 25 coins and medals. Quarto. Contemporary full vellum, brown morocco spine label, gilt, spine just a trifle worn. Fine. (250.00)
Gneocchi page 117. Ciferri page 54. Clain-Stefanelli 10273. A rare and still important work.

1667 Clain-Stefanelli, Elvira & Vladimir. THE BEAUTY AND LORE OF COINS, CURRENCY AND MEDALS. Croton-On-Hudson, 1974. 256 pages, well illustrated, often in color. Quarto. Original blue cloth, gilt, dust jacket a trifle worn. Fine. (also) Friedberg, Robert. GOLD COINS OF THE WORLD. New York, 1976. 484 pages illustrated. Green leatherette, gilt. Very fine. (40.00)

1668 Hands, A. W. COMMON GREEK COINS. VOL. I: THE COINAGE OF ATHENS, CORINTH, AEGINA, BOEOTIAN LEAGUE, ALEXANDER THE GREAT, ACHAEAN LEAGUE, AND LYCIAN LEAGUE. London. 1907. xi, (1), 170 pages, text illustrations. Russet cloth, gilt, binding a trifle soiled. Also included is the 1966 second edition of Seaby's *Greek Coins and Their Values*, in the original red cloth, with dust jacket. (35.00)

1669 Franke, Peter R. & Hirmer, Max. DIE GRIECHISCHE MÜNZE. München, 1964. 173, (1) pages, 220 most attractive plates of enlarged illustrations of coins, 20 in color. Quarto. Original gray cloth, dust jacket a trifle worn. Very fine. (175.00)
The original version of Kraay & Hirmer's indispensable *Greek Coins*, published two years later in English but retaining the same magnificent illustrations found in this German edition.

70 Houghton, Arthur. **COINS OF THE SELEUCID EMPIRE FROM THE COLLECTION OF ARTHUR HOUGHTON.** New York, 1983. xiv, 2 pages, 77 plates. Quarto. Orange cloth, gilt. Very fine. (60.00)
American Numismatic Society *Ancient Coins in North American Collections* No. 4. Out of print.

71 Poole, Reginald Stuart. **CATALOGUE OF GREEK COINS. THE COINAGES OF EGYPT.** Bologna, 1976 Forni Reprint. ciii, 136, (4) pages, 32 plates. Blue cloth, gilt. Very fine. (65.00)
Catalogue of Greek Coins in the British Museum Volume 7.

72 Santamaria, P. & P. **COLLEZIONI DI MONETE DELL'ITALIA MERIDIONALE DELLA SICILIA E DELL'ITALIA UNITE DEL DOTT. F. G. NAPOLI E DI MONETE E MEDAGLIE PAPALI DEL DOTT. ARCH. R. DI ROMA.** Roma, 9 Giugno 1952. (4), 87, (1) pages, 890 lots, 4 fine plates. Quarto. Original card covers. Fine. (35.00)

73 Sear, David R. **GREEK COINS AND THEIR VALUES. VOLUMES I & II.** London, 1978 & 1979. Two volumes. xi, 316, (2); xlviii, 17-762 pages, maps, numerous text illustrations of coins. Matching brown cloth, gilt, dust jackets. Near new. (100.00)
"On page 7: 'This handbook is essential for all collectors of Greek coins.'"

74 Severin, H. M. **THE SILVER COINAGE OF IMPERIAL RUSSIA, 682 TO 1917.** Basel, 1965. 276 pages, 48 plates. Original blue cloth, binding just a trifle worn and faded. (50.00)



1675 Vertue, Geo. **MEDALS, COINS, GREAT-SEALS, IMPRESSIONS, FROM THE ELABORATE WORKS OF THOMAS SIMON, CHIEF ENGRAVER OF THE MINT...** (London), 1753. *First Edition.* Finely engraved title, (2), 3, (1), iv, 66 pages, 37 superbly engraved plates of coins, medals and seals. Quarto. Contemporary calf, spine intricately decorated in gilt, brown morocco spine label, gilt, marbled endpapers, top of spine and corners just a trifle worn. Fine. (350.00)
Armorial ex libris Wm. Strachan. One of the most delightful of all eighteenth century English numismatic books.

CONSIGNMENT HHH

VARIA

1676 Adelson, Howard L. **THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC SOCIETY 1858-1958.** New York, 1958. x, 390 pages, 23 plates. Small quarto. Red cloth, gilt. Fine. (35.00)

An excellent history of the Society with much useful information on nineteenth century American numismatics and numismatists not easily found elsewhere.

1677 Florange, J. **SOUVENIRS NUMISMATIQUES DU TIR FRANÇAIS AVANT 1789.** Paris, 1899. (4), xiii, (1), 62 pages, illustrated, 8 plates. Quarto. Original card covers, unopened. Fine. (35.00)
A scarce and important work on French archery medals.

1678 Grierson, Philip. **BIBLIOGRAPHIE NUMISMATIQUE.** Bruxelles, 1979. *Second Edition.* 359, (9) pages. Printed pictorial card covers. Fine. (40.00)
The latest edition. Still useful.

1679 Huszár, Louis. **ATTILA DANS LA NUMISMATIQUE.** Budapest, 1947. 39, (1) pages, text figures, 6 plates. Original printed wrappers just a trifle worn. (45.00)

1680 Hurley, Christopher. **RUSSIAN ORDERS, DECORATIONS AND MEDALS, INCLUDING A HISTORICAL RESUME AND NOTES UNDER THE MONARCHY.** (London, 1935). 90, (2), (2) pages, 13 plates, 5 in color. Maroon cloth, gilt. Very fine. (125.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 15638. Suetens 853. Purves 267 Very scarce.

1681 Kadman, L.; Kindler, A.; Klimovsky, E. W.; Meyshan, J.; Mildenberg, L., *Board of Editors.* **RECENT STUDIES AND DISCOVERIES ON ANCIENT JEWISH AND SYRIAN COINS.** Jerusalem: Publications of the Israel Numismatic Society, Number I. 1954. (4), 139-238, (2) pages, 9 plates. Original tan card covers. (65.00)

1682 Mildenberg, Leo & Hurter, Silvia, *Editors.* **THE ARTHUR S. DEWING COLLECTION OF GREEK COINS.** New York, 1985. Two volumes. xii, (2), 194; (4) pages, 142 fine plates. Quarto. Matching orange cloth, gilt. Near new. (85.00)
American Numismatic Society *Ancient Coins in North American Collections* No. 6.

1683 Morrison, Karl F. & Grunthal, Henry. **CAROLINGIAN COINAGE.** New York, 1967. xii, 465 pages, 17 tables, 3 fold-out maps, 48 fine plates. Printed tan card covers. Fine. (90.00)
American Numismatic Society *Numismatic Notes and Monographs* No. 158. Clain-Stefanelli 5819*. Grierson page 123. Important.

1684 NUMIZMATIKA I EPIGRAFIKA VIII/NUMISMATICS AND EPIGRAPHY. Moscow, 1970. 233, (3) pages, plates and text illustrations. Small quarto. Original russet cloth. Fine. (30.00)
Featured is Spassky's lengthy account of numismatic activities at the Hermitage.

1685 NUMIZMATIKA I EPIGRAFIKA X/NUMISMATICS AND EPIGRAPHY. Moscow, 1972. 205, (3) pages, folding chart, illustrated. Small quarto. Original russet cloth. (30.00)

1686 NUMIZMATIKA I SPHRAGISTIKA 4/NUMISMATICS AND THE SCIENCE OF SEALS VOLUME 4. Kiev, 1971. 165, (3) pages, plates and text illustrations. Brown cloth, lettered in black. (25.00)

1687 NUMIZMATIKA I SPHRAGISTIKA 5/NUMISMATICS AND THE SCIENCE OF SEALS VOLUME 5. Kiev, 1974. 127, (1) pages, text illustrations. Original printed wrappers a bit stained, contents unaffected. (20.00)

1688 [Paris Mint]. **DAVID D'ANGERS, 1788-1856.** Paris: Hôtel de la Monnaie, Juin-Septembre 1966. xxvii, (1), 147, (5) pages, well-illustrated. Original printed card covers. Very fine. (30.00)
An important exhibition catalogue.

CONSIGNMENT III

AMERICAN NUMISMATIC SOCIETY NUMISMATIC NOTES AND MONOGRAPHS EX NUMISMATISCHE BIBLIOTHEK ADOLPH HESS

ALL PUBLISHED IN NEW YORK, WITH SMALL TYPEWRITTEN LABELS, COVERED BY CLEAR ADHESIVE TAPE, AT THE TOP OF EACH SPINE. VERY GOOD OR BETTER COPIES IN THE ORIGINAL PRINTED TAN CARD COVERS UNLESS STATED OTHERWISE, WITH FINE PLATES. SEXTODECIMO OR OCTAVO AS ISSUED.

1689 NNM NO. 2: Newell, Edward T. **OCTOBOLS OF HISTIAEA.** 1921. (4). 25, (1) pages, frontispiece, 2 plates. (75.00)

1690 NNM NO. 3: Newell, Edward T. **ALEXANDER HOARDS. I: INTRODUCTION AND KYPARISSIA HOARD.** 1921. (4). 21, (1) pages, 2 plates. (75.00)

1691 NNM NO. 4: Wood, Howland. **THE MEXICAN REVOLUTIONARY COINAGE 1913-1916.** 1921. (4). 44 pages, frontispiece, 26 plates. (60.00)

1692 NNM NO. 5: Westervelt, L. **THE JENNY LIND MEDALS AND TOKENS.** 1921. (2). 25 (1) pages, frontispiece. 9 plates. (90.00)

1693 NNM NO. 7: Noe, Sydney P. **THE MEDALLIC WORK OF A. A. WEINMAN.** 1921. (2). 47, (1) pages, frontispiece. 16 plates. (45.00)

1694 NNM NO. 8: Perez, Gilbert S. **THE MINT OF THE PHILIPPINE ISLANDS.** 1921. (4). 8 pages, frontispiece, 3 plates. (50.00)

1695 NNM NO. 9: Smith, David Eugene. **COMPUTING JETONS.** 1921. (6). 70 pages, frontispiece, illustrations, 4 plates. (45.00)

1696 NNM NO. 10: Newell, Edward T. **THE FIRST SELEUCID COINAGE OF TYRE.** 1921. (4). 40 pages, 8 plates. (125.00)

1697 NNM NO. 11: Gillingham, Harrold E. **FRENCH ORDERS AND DECORATIONS.** 1922. (6). 110 pages, color frontispiece, 34 plates. Covers a little soiled and worn. (50.00)

1698 NNM NO. 12: Wood, Howland. **THE GOLD DOLLARS OF 1858, WITH NOTES OF THE OTHER ISSUES.** 1922. (4). 7, (1) pages, 2 plates. (30.00)

1699 NNM NO. 13: Whitehead, R. B. **THE PRE-MOHAMMEDAN COINAGE OF NORTHWESTERN INDIA.** 1922. (6). 56 pages, frontispiece map, 14 plates. (40.00)

1700 NNM NO. 14: Hill, George F. **ATTAMBELOS I OF CHARACENE.** 1922. (4). 12 pages, 3 plates. Covers a bit soiled. (45.00)

1701 NNM NO. 16: Wood, H. **THE COMMEMORATIVE COINAGE OF THE UNITED STATES.** 1922. (4). 62 pages, frontispiece, 6 plates. (35.00)

1702 NNM NO. 18: Wood, Howland. **THE TEGUCIGALPA COINAGE OF 1823.** 1923. (4). 16 pages, 2 plates. (25.00)

1703 NNM NO. 19: Newell, Edward T. **ALEXANDER HOARDS. II: DEMANHUR, 1905.** 1923. (4). 162 pages, 8 plates. (100.00)

1704 NNM NO. 20: Gillingham, Harrold E. **ITALIAN ORDERS OF CHIVALRY AND MEDALS OF HONOUR.** 1923. (4). 146 pages, frontispiece, 33 plates. (45.00)

1705 NNM NO. 21: Newell, Edward T. **ALEXANDER HOARDS. III: ANDRITSÆNA.** 1923. (4). 39, (1) pages, 6 plates. (15.00)

1706 NNM NO. 22: Seltman, C. T. **A HOARD FROM SIDE.** 1924. (4). 20 pages, 3 plates. (30.00)

1707 NNM NO. 23: Seager, Richard B. **A CRETAN COIN HOARD.** 1924. (4). 55, (1) pages, 12 plates. (20.00)

1708 NNM NO. 24: Milbank, Samuel R. **THE COINAGE OF AEGINA.** 1925. (4). 66 pages, 5 double-page folding plates. (125.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 2539. Scarce and important.

1709 NNM NO. 25: Noe, Sydney P. **A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF GREEK COIN HOARDS.** 1925. (4). 275, (1) pages. (30.00)

1710 NNM NO. 26: Newell, Edward T. **MITHRADATES OF PARTHIA AND HYSAPASINS OF CHARACENE: A NUMISMATIC PALIMPSEST.** 1925. (4). 18 pages, 2 plates. (45.00)

1711 NNM NO. 27: Noe, Sydney P. **THE MENDE (KALIANDRA) HOARD.** New York, 1926. (4). 73, (1) pages, 10 fine double-page folding plates. (150.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 3261. Scarce and important.

1712 NNM NO. 29: Parsons, H. Alexander. **THE EARLIEST COINS OF NORWAY.** 1926. (4). 41 pages, frontispiece, text illustrations. (20.00)

1713 NNM NO. 30: Newell, Edward T. **SOME UNPUBLISHED COINS OF EASTERN DYNASTS.** 1926. (4). 21, (1) pages, 2 plates. (20.00)

1714 NNM NO. 32: Noe, Sydney P. **THE COINAGE OF METAPONTUM (PART ONE).** 1927. (4). 134 pages, 23 fine double-page plates of coins. (75.00)

1715 NNM NO. 33: Newell, Edward T. **TWO RECENT EGYPTIAN HOARDS.** 1927. (4). 34 pages, 3 plates. (30.00)

1716 NNM NO. 34: Rogers, Edgar. **THE SECOND AND THIRD SELEUCID COINAGE OF TYRE.** 1927. (4). 33, (1) pages, 4 double-page plates. (45.00)

1717 NNM NO. 36: Gillingham, Harrold E. **NOTES ON THE DECORATIONS AND MEDALS OF THE FRENCH COLONIES AND PROTECTORATES.** 1928. (4). 62 pages, frontispiece, 30 plates. (45.00)

1718 NNM NO. 37: Ravel, Oscar. **THE "COLTS" OF AMBRACIA.** 1928. (4). 180 pages, 19 double-page plates. (100.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 2462. Scarce and important.

1719 NNM NO. 38: Wood, Howland. **THE COINAGE OF THE MEXICAN REVOLUTIONISTS.** 1928. (4). 53, (1) pages, 15 fine double-page plates. (40.00)

- 720 NNM NO. 39:** Newell, Edward T. **ALEXANDER HOARDS. IV: LYMPIA.** 1929. (4), 27, (1) pages, 4 double-page plates. (85.00)
Scarce and important.
- 721 NNM NO. 40:** West, Allen B. **FIFTH AND FOURTH CENTURY OLD COINS FROM THE THRACIAN COAST.** New York, 1929. (4), 33, (1) pages, text figures, 16 double-page plates. (40.00)
- 722 NNM NO. 41:** Perez, Gilbert S. **THE LEPER COLONY CURRENCY OF CULION.** 1929. (4), 10 pages, frontis, 3 plates. (20.00)
- 723 NNM NO. 42:** Bellinger, Alfred R. **TWO HOARDS OF ATTIC RONZE COINS.** 1930. (4), 14 pages, 2 plates. (20.00)
- 724 NNM NO. 44:** Hill, G. F. **ON THE COINS OF NARBONENSIS WITH IBERIAN INSCRIPTIONS.** 1930. (4), 39, (1) pages, 6 plates. (30.00)
- 725 NNM NO. 45:** Belden, Bauman L. **A MINT IN NEW YORK.** 1930. (4), 40 pages, frontispiece, 4 plates. (25.00)
- 726 NNM NO. 46:** Newell, Edward T. **THE KÜCHÜK KÖHNE HOARD.** 1931. (4), 33, (1) pages, map, 4 plates. (15.00)
- 727 NNM NO. 47:** Noe, Sydney P. **THE COINAGE OF METAPONTUM (PART TWO).** 1931. (4), 134 pages, frontispiece, double-page plates 24-43. (75.00)
- 728 NNM NO. 51:** Hazelton, Alan W. **THE RUSSIAN IMPERIAL ORDERS.** 1932. (4), 101, (1) pages, color frontispiece, 20 plates, some in color. (60.00)
- 729 NNM NO. 52:** Ravel, Oscar. **CORINTHIAN HOARDS (CORINTH AND ARTA).** 1932. (4), 27, (1) pages, 3 plates. (20.00)
- 730 NNM NO. 53:** Cammann, Jean B. **THE SYMBOLS ON STATERS OF CORINTHIAN TYPE (A CATALOGUE).** 1932. (6), 130 pages, frontispiece, 14 plates. (70.00)
- 731 NNM NO. 56:** Gillingham, Harrold E. **SOUTH AMERICAN DECORATIONS AND WAR MEDALS.** 1932. (4), 178 pages, frontispiece map, well illustrated. (45.00)
- 732 NNM NO. 59:** Cox, Dorothy H. **THE TRIPOLIS HOARD OF FRENCH SEIGNORIAL AND CRUSADER'S COINS.** 1933. (4), 61, (1) pages, maps, 8 plates. (20.00)
- 733 NNM NO. 61:** Wood, Howland. **THE GAMPOLA LARIN HOARD.** 1934. (4), 84 pages, frontispiece, 10 double-page plates. (15.00)
- 734 NNM NO. 62:** Milne, J. G. **THE MELOS HOARD OF 1907.** 1934. (4), 19, (1) pages. (20.00)
- 735 NNM NO. 63:** Pradeau, A. F. **THE MEXICAN MINTS OF ALAMOS AND HERMOSILLO.** 1934. (4), 73, (1) pages, frontispiece, text illustrations, 3 plates. (35.00)
- 736 NNM NO. 64:** Newell, Edward T. **A HOARD FROM SIPHNOS.** 1934. (4), 17, (1) pages, 1 plate. (25.00)
- 737 NNM NO. 66:** Gillingham, Harrold E. **EPHEMERAL DECORATIONS.** 1935. (4), 45, (1) pages, frontispiece, text illustrations, 6 plates. (45.00)
- 1738 NNM NO. 68:** Newell, Edward T. **FIVE GREEK BRONZE COIN HOARDS.** 1935. (4), 67, (1) pages, 9 double-page plates. (15.00)
- 1739 NNM NO. 70:** Waage, Frederick O. **GREEK BRONZE COINS FROM A WELL AT MEGARA.** 1935. (4), 42 pages, 3 double-page plates. (15.00)
- 1740 NNM NO. 71:** Noe, Sydney P. **THE THURIAN DI-STATERS.** 1935. 68 pages, 11 double-page plates. (75.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 2146*. Scarce and important.
- 1741 NNM NO. 72:** Walker, John. **THE COINAGE OF THE SECOND SAFFARID DYNASTY IN SISTAN.** 1936. (4), 46 pages, frontispiece map, 5 double-page plates. (15.00)
- 1742 NNM NO. 73:** Newell, Edward T. **THE SELEUCID COINAGES OF TYRE. A SUPPLEMENT.** 1936. (4), 34 pages, 5 plates. (50.00)
- 1743 NNM NO. 74:** Crosby, Margaret & Grace, Emily. **AN ACHAEAN LEAGUE HOARD.** 1936. (4), 44 pages, 4 plates. (25.00)
- 1744 NNM NO. 75:** Brett, Agnes B. **VICTORY ISSUES OF SYRACUSE AFTER 413 B.C.** 1936. (4), 6 pages, frontispiece, 1 plate. (20.00)
- 1745 NNM NO. 76:** Newell, Edward T. **THE PERGAMENE MINT UNDER PHILETAERUS.** 1936. (4), 34 pages, 10 plates. (25.00)
- 1746 NNM NO. 78:** Noe, Sydney P. **A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF GREEK COIN HOARDS (SECOND EDITION).** 1937. (6), 362 pages. (70.00)
- 1747 NNM NO. 82:** Newell, Edward T. **MISCELLANEA NUMISMATICA: CYRENE TO INDIA.** 1938. (4), 101, (1) pages, 6 fine plates of coins. (25.00)
- 1748 NNM NO. 83:** Bullowa, David M. **THE COMMEMORATIVE COINAGE OF THE UNITED STATES 1892-1938.** 1938. (6), ii, 192 pages, frontispiece, 10 double-page plates. (50.00)
- 1749 NNM NO. 84:** Newell, Edward T. **LATE SELEUCID MINTS IN AKE-PTOLEMAIS AND DAMASCUS.** 1939. (4), 107, (1) pages, 17 double-page plates. Covers a bit discolored. (45.00)
- 1750 NNM NO. 88:** Gonzalez, Jaime. **A PUERTO RICAN COUNTER-STAMP.** 1940. (4), 21, (1) pages, 2 plates. (15.00)
- 1751 NNM NO. 89:** Gillingham, Harrold E. **MEXICAN DECORATIONS OF HONOUR.** 1940. (4), 53, (1) pages, frontis, 17 plates. (45.00)
- 1752 NNM NO. 91:** Work, Eunice. **THE EARLIER STATERS OF HERACLEA LUCANIAE.** 1940. (4), 53, (1) pages, 8 fine double-page plates of coins. (30.00)
- 1753 NNM NO. 93:** Ives, H. E. **FOREIGN IMITATIONS OF THE ENGLISH NOBLE.** 1941. (4), 36 pages, 5 double-page plates. (50.00)
- 1754 NNM NO. 95:** McIlvaine, Arthur D. **THE SILVER DOLLARS OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.** 1941. (4), 35, (1) pages, 6 plates. (45.00)
- 1755 NNM NO. 98:** Hume, Edgar Erskine. **THE MEDALS OF THE UNITED STATES ARMY MEDICAL DEPARTMENT AND MEDALS HONORING ARMY MEDICAL OFFICERS.** 1942. (4), 146 pages, frontispiece, 23 plates. (50.00)

- 1756 *NNM NO. 99*: Sigler, Phares O. *SYCEE SILVER*. 1943. (4), 37, (1) pages, 6 double-page plates. (25.00)
- 1757 *NNM NO. 100*: Noe, S. P. *THE CASTINE DEPOSIT: AN AMERICAN HOARD*. 1942. (4), 37, (1) pages, 4 double-page plates. (45.00)
- 1758 *NNM NO. 101*: Bowker, Howard Franklin. *A NUMISMATIC BIBLIOGRAPHY OF THE FAR EAST: A CHECK LIST OF TITLES IN EUROPEAN LANGUAGES*. 1943. (4), 144 pages, subject index, 981 alphabetical listings. (50.00)
- 1759 *NNM NO. 102*: Noe, Sydney P. *THE NEW ENGLAND AND WILLOW TREE COINAGES OF MASSACHUSETTS*. 1943. (6), 55, (1) pages, 16 plates. (45.00)
- 1760 *NNM NO. 103*: Nai Chi Chang. *AN INSCRIBED CHINESE INGOT OF THE XII CENTURY A.D.* 1944. (4), 9, (1) pages, frontispiece, 1 plate. (20.00)
- 1761 *NNM NO. 104*: McKay, George L. *EARLY AMERICAN CURRENCY: SOME NOTES ON THE DEVELOPMENT OF PAPER MONEY IN THE NEW ENGLAND COLONIES*. 1944. xxiv, 85, (1) pages, 36 colotype illustrations. (75.00)
- 1762 *NNM NO. 106*: Risk, James C. *BRITISH ORDERS AND DECORATIONS*. 1945. (4) 124 pages frontispiece, 76 plates. (50.00)
- 1763 *NNM NO. 110*: Noe, Sydney P. *THE OAK TREE COINAGE OF MASSACHUSETTS*. 1947. viii, 23, (1) pages, 10 plates. (35.00)
- 1764 *NNM NO. 111*: Miles, George C. *EARLY ARABIC GLASS WEIGHTS AND STAMPS*. 1948. viii, 168 pages, 14 plates. (30.00)
- 1765 *NNM NO. 113*: Frye, Richard N. *NOTES ON THE EARLY COINAGE OF TRANSOXIANA*. 1949. (6), 49, (1) pages, frontispiece plate of coins. (25.00)
- 1766 *NNM NO. 114*: Dillistin, William H. *BANK NOTE REPORTERS AND COUNTERFEIT DETECTORS 1826-1866*. 1949. vi, 175, (1) pages, 19 plates. (20.00)
- 1767 *NNM NO. 115*: Eklund, O. P. & Noe, Sydney P. *HACIENDA TOKENS OF MEXICO*. 1949. (4), 46 pages 22 plates (35.00)
- 1768 *NNM NO. 117*: Torrey, Charles C. *GOLD COINS OF KHOKAND AND BUKHARA*. 1950. 37, (1) pages, frontispiece plate. (15.00)
- 1769 *NNM NO. 118*: Miles, George C. *RARE ISLAMIC COINS*. 1950. xi, (1), 138 pages, 10 plates. (55.00)
- 1770 *NNM NO. 119*: Seyrig, Henri. *NOTES ON SYRIAN COINS*. 1950. (6), 35, (1) pages, 2 plates. (15.00)
- 1771 *NNM NO. 120*: Miles, George C. *EARLY ARABIC GLASS WEIGHTS AND STAMPS. A SUPPLEMENT*. 1951. (4), 60 pages, 4 plates. (30.00)
- 1772 *NNM NO. 121*: Miles, G. *FATIMID COINS IN THE COLLECTIONS OF THE UNIVERSITY MUSEUM, PHILADELPHIA, AND THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC SOCIETY*. 1951. (4), 51, (1) pages, 6 plates. (15.00)
- 1773 *NNM NO. 122*: Wang Yü-Ch'üan. *EARLY CHINESE COINAGE*. 1951. viii, 254 pages, 3 maps, 55 plates. (45.00)
- 1774 *NNM NO. 124*: Robinson, David M. *A HOARD OF SILVER COINS FROM CARYSTUS*. 1952. (4), 62 pages, 6 plates. (30.00)
- 1775 *NNM NO. 125*: Noe, Sydney P. *THE PINE TREE COINAGE OF MASSACHUSETTS*. 1952. ix, (1), 48 pages, 11 plates. (30.00)
- 1776 *NNM NO. 126*: Raymond, D. *MACEDONIAN REGAL COINAGE TO 413 B.C.* 1953. xi, (1), 170 pages, 15 plates. (50.00)
- 1777 *NNM NO. 127*: Scott, Kenneth. *COUNTERFEITING IN COLONIAL NEW YORK*. 1953. (10), 222 pages, 13 plates. (15.00)
- 1778 *NNM NO. 129*: Caley, Earle R. *CHEMICAL COMPOSITION OF PARTHIAN COINS*. 1955. (6), 99, (1) pages, 3 plates. (20.00)
- 1779 *NNM NO. 130*: Lange, David M. *STUDIES IN THE NUMISMATIC HISTORY OF GEORGIA IN TRANSCASIA. BASED ON THE COLLECTION OF THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC SOCIETY*. 1955. x, 138 pages, maps, 15 plates. (45.00)
- 1780 *NNM NO. 131*: Nesmith, Robert I. *THE COINAGE OF THE FIRST MINT OF THE AMERICAS AT MEXICO CITY 1536-1572*. 1955. vii, (1), 139, (1) pages, 19 plates. (45.00)
- 1781 *NNM NO. 132*: Scott, Kenneth. *COUNTERFEITING IN COLONIAL PENNSYLVANIA*. 1955. xi, (1), 168 pages, map. (15.00)
- 1782 *NNM NO. 134*: Wallace, W. P. *THE EUBOIAN LEAGUE AND ITS COINAGE*. 1956. xi, (1), 180 pages, map, 16 plates. (35.00)
- 1783 *NNM NO. 135*: Newman, Eric P. *COINAGE FOR COLONIAL VIRGINIA*. 1956. (8), 57, (1) pages, 6 plates. (20.00)
- 1784 *NNM NO. 136*: Noe, Sydney P. *TWO HOARDS OF PERSIAN SIGLOI*. 1956. (4), 44 pages, 15 plates. (15.00)
- 1785 *NNM NO. 139*: Grabar, Oleg. *THE COINAGE OF THE TULU-NIDS*. 1957. x, 78 pages, 3 plates. (20.00)
- 1786 *NNM NO. 140*: Scott, Kenneth. *COUNTERFEITING IN COLONIAL CONNECTICUT*. 1957. (10), 243, (1) pages, frontispiece map, 46 plates. (25.00)
- 1787 *NNM NO. 141*: Miles, George C. *CONTRIBUTIONS TO ARABIC METROLOGY. I: EARLY ARABIC GLASS WEIGHTS AND MEASURE STAMPS ACQUIRED BY THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC SOCIETY 1951-1956*. 1958. x, 124 pages, 13 plates. (20.00)
- 1788 *NNM NO. 142*: Newman, Eric P. *THE SECRET OF THE GOOD SAMARITAN SHILLING. SUPPLEMENTED WITH NOTES ON OTHER GENUINE AND COUNTERFEIT MASSACHUSETTS SILVER COINS*. 1959. xi, 71, (1) pages, 9 plates. (25.00)
- 1789 *NNM NO. 143*: Miles, G. C. *EXCAVATION COINS FROM THE PERSEPOLIS REGION*. 1959. (6), 124 pages, 21 plates. (20.00)
- 1790 *NNM NO. 147*: Bedoukian, Paul Z. *COINAGE OF CILICIAN ARMENIA*. 1962. xxxi, (1), 494 pages, map, graphs, 48 fine plates of coins. (50.00)
- 1791 *NNM NO. 150*: Miles, George C. *CONTRIBUTIONS TO ARABIC METROLOGY. II: EARLY ARABIC GLASS WEIGHTS...* 1963. xii, 64 pages, 11 plates. (20.00)

792 *NNM NO. 155*: Williams, Roderick T. **THE CONFEDERATE COINAGE OF THE ARCADIAN IN THE FIFTH CENTURY B.C.** 1965. x, (1), 141, (1) pages, frontispiece map, 14 plates. (20.00)

793 *NNM NO. 159*: Thompson, Margaret. **THE AGRINION HOARD.** 1968. v. (1), 130 pages, 56 plates. (20.00)

794 *NNM NO. 160*: Miles, George C. **THE COINAGE OF THE ARAB MIRS OF CRETE.** 1970. x, 86 pages, 9 plates. (20.00)

795 *NNM NO. 165*: Koch, Heidmarie. **A HOARD OF COINS FROM ASTERN PARTHIA.** 1990. x, 64, (2) pages, map, 12 plates. Yellow cloth, lettered in brown. (25.00)

ANCIENT NUMISMATICS, ARCHAEOLOGY, ETC.

796 Alföldi, Maria R. **DEKADRACHMON. EIN FORSCHUNGS-ESCHICHTLICHES PHÄNOMEN.** Wiesbaden, 1976. 139, (1) pages, plates, folding table. Maroon cloth, brown leather label on upper over, gilt, original printed card covers and dust jacket bound in. Very fine. (25.00)

797 Alföldi, Maria R., *Editor*. **STUDIEN ZU FUNDMÜNZEN DER ANTIKE. BAND 2: SONDERDRUCK. STUDIEN ZUM SPÄTRÖMISCHEN MÜNZUMLAUF IN ÄGYPTEN. 1. FOLLES- UND AES-SCHÄTZE AUS DEM 4. JAHRHUNDERT N. CHR. HELMUT SCHUBERT.** Berlin, 1984. 75-267, (1) pages, maps, charts, tables. Small quarto. Original printed card covers. (35.00)

798 Alram, Michael et al. **DIE MÜNZSAMMLUNGEN DER BENEDIKTINERSTIFTE KREMSMÜNSTER UND ST. PAUL IM LAVANTAL.** Wien, 1983. 208 pages, 25 plates of Roman and a few Byzantine coins. Quarto. Original printed card covers (20.00)

799 Amorós, J. **LES DRACHMES EMPURITANES.** Barcelona, 1933. 51, (1) pages, illustrated. Green cloth and marbled boards, gilt. Very fine. (25.00)

1800 Arnold-Biucchi, Carmen. **THE RANDAZZO HOARD 1980 AND SICILIAN CHRONOLOGY IN THE EARLY FIFTH CENTURY B.C.** New York, 1990. 77 pages, map, 20 fine plates of coins. Quarto. Red cloth, gilt. New. (40.00)
American Numismatic Society *Numismatic Studies No. 18*.

1801 Audra, A. & Mathey, P. **MONNAIES ROMAINES. ARCHÉOLOGIE ET NUMISMATIQUE A LYON.** Lyon, 1992. 81, (3) pages, illustrations of coins, some in color. Original card covers. (20.00)

1802 Baldwin, Agnes. **THE ELECTRUM COINAGE OF LAMPSAKOS.** New York: The American Numismatic Society, 1914. (2), 34 pages, 2 fine plates. Quarto. Gray cloth and boards, green spine label, gilt, original card covers bound in. Very fine. (35.00)

1803 Baldwin, Agnes. **LAMPSAKOS: THE GOLD STATERS, SILVER AND BRONZE COINAGES.** New York: *American Journal of Numismatics, Volume LIII, Third (Final) Part*, 1924. (4), 76, (2) pages, text figures, 10 fine plates. Quarto. Neatly bound in cream cloth, lettered in black. Fine. (150.00)
Important.

1804 Bannert, Herbert & Piccottini, Gernot. **DIE FUNDMÜNZEN VOM MAGDALENSBERG.** Klagenfurt, 1972. (4), 79, (1) pages. 6 + 2 plates. Quarto. Original printed card covers. (30.00)

1805 Barron, John Penrose. **THE SILVER COINS OF SAMOS.** London, 1966. xii, 242, (2) pages, 32 plates of coins. Original blue cloth, lettered in silver, dust jacket. Fine. (65.00)

1806 Bedoukian, Paul Z. **COINAGE OF THE ARTAXIADS OF ARMENIA.** London, 1978. x, (2), 81, (3) pages, map, table, 8 plates. Original red cloth, gilt, dust jacket. Very fine. (40.00)
Royal Numismatic Society *Special Publication No. 10*.

1807 Bellinger, Alfred R. **ESSAYS ON THE COINAGE OF ALEXANDER THE GREAT.** New York, 1963. (10), 132 pages, map, 3 fine plates. Quarto. Gray cloth and boards, blue spine label, gilt, original printed front card cover bound in. Very fine. (100.00)
American Numismatic Society *Numismatic Studies No. 11*. Clain-Stefanelli 2334. Important.

1808 [Berry, Burton Y.]. **ANCIENT GEMS/ANCIENT GREEK COINS/ANCIENT JEWELRY FROM THE COLLECTION OF BURTON Y. BERRY.** Indiana University Art Museum, 1969-1973. Three volumes. (16), 151, (3); (10), 78, (4); (3), xxiv, (1), 247, (5) pages, well illustrated. Quarto. Very fine. (60.00)

1809 Boric-Breskovic, Bojana. **COINS OF VIMINACIUM IN THE COLLECTION OF SVETOZAR ST. DUSANIC.** Belgrade: City of Belgrade Museum, 1976. 110, (2) pages, tables, 137 plates of coins, map plate. Bilingual. Original card covers. (65.00)

1810 Brauer, George C., Jr. **TARAS: ITS HISTORY AND COINAGE.** New Rochelle, 1986. ix, (3), 231, (1) pages, text illustrations. Black cloth, dust jacket. Very fine. (30.00)

1811 [Brunsmid, Josip]. **COROLLA MEMORIAE JOSEPHO BRUNSMID DICATA.** Vinkovci, 1979. 282 pages, text illustrations, 30 plates of antiquities, including illustrations of ancient coins and jewelry, 3 maps, 2 folding. Original linen, lettered in brown. Very fine. (75.00)

1812 [Bulic, Francis]. Abramic, M. & Hoffiller, V., *Editors*. **BULICEV ZBORNIK.../STRENA BULICIANA. COMMENTATIONES GRATULATORIAE FRANCISCO BULIC, OB XV VITAE LUSTRA FELICITER PERACTA OBLATAE A DISCIPULIS ET AMICIS A D IV NON OCT MCMXXI.** Zagreb/Aspalathi, 1924. xl, 735, (1) pages, superb frontispiece portrait, maps, plans and numerous other text figures, including illustrations of ancient and medieval coins and medals, 18 plates, including illustrations of medals and ancient jewelry. Large thick quarto. Original tan cloth, lettered in black, extremities a trifle worn. (150.00)
Ex libris Edward Theodore Newell. A most impressive festschrift. Articles present on numismatic and allied topics include Ruzicka's *Zwei Stationen des Praxiteles auf Münzen von Ulpia Pautalia*, Resetar's *Ugarsko-Dubrovacki Talir Carice Marije Terezije*, Rostovtsev's *Sauromat II, Tzar Bospora*, and Brunsmid's *Novci Gepidskoga Kralja Kunimunda*.

1813 Cahn, Herbert A.; Mildenberg, Leo; Russo, Roberto & Voegtli, Hans. **ANTIKENMUSEUM BASEL UND SAMMLUNG LUDWIG: GRIECHISCHE MÜNZEN AUS GROSSGRIECHENLAND UND SIZILIEN.** Basel, 1988. 275, (1) pages, 571 descriptions of coins, all depicted in the text at actual size, 48 handsome plates of coin enlargements. Square quarto. Black half leather, gilt, original front card cover bound in. Very fine. (60.00)

VISA AND MASTERCARD PAYMENT ACCEPTED
PLEASE REFER TO BID SHEET FOR DETAILS

- 1814** [Carson, Robert & Jenkins, Kenneth]. Price, Martin, Burnett, Andrew & Bland, Roger, *Editors*. **ESSAYS IN HONOUR OF ROBERT CARSON AND KENNETH JENKINS**. London, 1993. (10), 296, (2) pages, frontispiece portraits, text illustrations, maps, 48 plates of ancient coins. Quarto. Dark gray cloth, gilt, dust jacket. Very fine. (85.00)
An important collection of 28 essays on ancient Greek and Roman coins, including die-studies, new finds, authoritative surveys, etc.
- 1815** Comparet, T. Louis. **AES SIGNATUM**. Chicago, 1978 reprint. (4), 61, (1) pages, 8 plates. Quarto. Blue cloth, gilt. (20.00)
- 1816** Comstock, Mary & Vermeule, Cornelius. **GREEK COINS: 1950 TO 1963**. Boston. Museum of Fine Arts, 1964. 78 pages, 30 fine plates. Quarto. Nicely bound in gray cloth, tan leather label, gilt, on upper cover. Very fine. (35.00)
- 1817** Davis, Norman. **GREEK COINS & CITIES**. London, 1967. *First Edition*. 221, (3) pages, well illustrated, endsheet maps. Quarto. Brown cloth, gilt, dust jacket. Very fine. (50.00)
- 1818** Dittrich, K. **ANCIENT COINS FROM OLBIA AND PANTI-CAPAEUM**. London. (1959). 167, (1) pages, color frontispiece, well illustrated. Quarto. Original black cloth, gilt, dust jacket. Ex-library. (35.00)
- 1819** Du Mesnil du Buisson. *Comte*. **LES TESSÉRES ET LES MONNAIES DE PALMYRE...** Excellent quality photocopy of the 1962 text and 1944 plate volumes. 834, (2); 16, (2) pages, tables, 324 text figures, 125 plates. Quarto. Matching russet cloth, lettered in brown. Very fine. (75.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 2889. The original edition is rarely offered.
- 1820** Elmer, Georg. **DIE MÜNZPRÄGUNG DER GALLISCHEN KAISER IN KÖLN, TRIER UND MAILAND... MIT DEN TAFELN AUS DEM WERK VON AVEC LES PLANCHES DE L'OUVRAGE DE J. DE WITTE: RECHERCHES SUR LES EMPEREURS QUI ONT REGNE DANS LES GAULES**. Liege, 1974 combined reprint. (2), 106 pages, folding tables, 12 + 49 plates of coins. Quarto. Maroon cloth, lettered in gilt. Very fine. (85.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 4272. Grierson page 79. Kroh page 85. Important
- 1821** Franke, Peter Robert & Paar, Ilse. **DIE ANTIKEN MÜNZEN DER SAMMLUNG HEYENEN**. Köln, 1976. 231 (1) pages, page of monograms, 77 plates of ancient coins. Quarto. Original tan linen. Very fine. (40.00)
- 1822** Gábrici, Ettore. **PROBLEMI DI NUMISMATICA GRECA DELLA SICILIA E MAGNA GRECIA**. Napoli, 1959. 166, (2) pages, text illustrations of coins. Polished brown half leather, gilt, original printed card covers bound in. Fine. (75.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 2182: Essays on various themes." Scarce.
- 1823** Gardner, Percy. **SAMOS AND SAMIAN COINS**. London, 1882. vii, (1), 90 pages, 6 fine autotype plates of coins. Original blue cloth, gilt. (75.00)
Presentation copy to Dr. U. Köhler. Ex libris Edward Theodore Newell.
- 1824** Giesecke, Walther. **SICILIA NUMISMATICA: DIE GRUNDLAGEN DES GRIECHISCHEN MÜNZWESENS AUF SICILIEN**. Leipzig, 1923. v, (1), 188 pages, a few text illustrations, 27 fine plates of coins. Quarto. Original tan cloth and boards, binding a trifle worn, bottom corner of plates a bit bumped. (125.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 2183: "Valuable for its metrological tables."
- 1825** Gorini, Giovanni. **LA MONETAZIONE INCUSA DELLA MAGNA GRECIA**. Bellinzona, 1975. 233, (3) pages, map, well illustrated, numerous coin enlargements. Quarto. Original olive green cloth, gilt, dust jacket. Very fine. (60.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 2067.
- 1826** Grant, Michael. **ROMAN IMPERIAL MONEY**. London, 1954. *First Edition*. x, 324 pages, text illustrations, endsheet map, 40 fine plates of coins. Original russet cloth, gilt, dust jacket, a few minor faults. (40.00)
- 1827** Greenwell, William. **THE ELECTRUM COINAGE OF CYZICIUS**. London: Rollin and Feuardent, 1887. iv, 132 pages, 6 fine plates. Contemporary maroon calf and boards, gilt, plates a little soiled. Printed on thick paper. Very good. (50.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 2689.
- 1828** Grose, S. W. **A DEKADRACHM BY KIMON AND A NOTE ON GREEK COIN DIES**. London: Reprinted from the *Numismatic Chronicle*, 1916. 20 pages, 1 fine plate. Original printed wrappers. Very fine. (15.00)
- 1829** Hands, A. W. **COINS OF MAGNA GRÆCIA. THE COINAGE OF THE GREEK COLONIES OF SOUTHERN ITALY**. London, 1909. xii, (2), 337, (1) pages, double-page frontispiece map, folding graph, text illustrations. Tan half leather, red spine labels, gilt, original printed wrappers bound in. Fine. (50.00)
Ex British Numismatic Society Library.
- 1830** Hands, A. W. **ITALO-GREEK COINS OF SOUTHERN ITALY**. London, 1912. vi, 205, (3) pages, text illustrations. Tan half leather, red spine labels, gilt, original printed wrappers bound in. Fine. (50.00)
Ex British Numismatic Society Library.
- 1831** Barclay V. **HISTORIA NUMORUM: A MANUAL OF GREEK NUMISMATICS**. Oxford, 1887. *First Edition*. lxxix, (1), 807, (1) pages, 400 text illustrations, tables, 5 plates. Original brown quarter morocco, gilt, top edge gilt, a little rubbed but sound. (75.00)
The first edition of this landmark work.
- 1832** Hill, Philip V. **THE DATING AND ARRANGEMENT OF THE UNDATED COINS OF ROME, A.D. 98-148**. London, 1970. (8), 215, (1) pages, 2 fine plates. Red cloth, gilt, dust jacket. Very fine. (30.00)
- 1833** Holloway, R. Ross. **THE THIRTEEN-MONTHS COINAGE OF HIERONYMUS OF SYRACUSE**. Berlin: Deutsches Archäologisches Institut, 1969. xxiii, 47, (1) pages, 12 fine plates of coins. Quarto. Green cloth, gilt. Fine. (75.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 2265.
- 1834** Holloway, R. Ross. **ART AND COINAGE IN MAGNA GRÆCIA**. Bellinzona, (1978). 173 pages, map, handsomely illustrated. Quarto. Green cloth, gilt, dust jacket. Near new. (35.00)
- 1835** Jenkins, G. K. & Lewis, R. B. **CARTHAGINIAN GOLD AND ELECTRUM COINS**. London, 1963. 140 pages, frontispiece, 38 plates. Original red cloth, gilt, dust jacket. (35.00)
Royal Numismatic Society *Special Publication No. 2*.
- 1836** Johnston, Ann. **THE COINAGE OF METAPONTUM. PART 3**. New York: American Numismatic Society, 1990. ix, (1), 102 pages, 21 plates. Quarto. Yellow cloth. Near new. (45.00)
American Numismatic Society *Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 164*

- 337 Jongkees, J(an) H(endrik). **THE KIMONIAN DEKADRACHMS: CONTRIBUTION TO SICILIAN NUMISMATICS.** Utrecht, 1941. (8), 51, (1) pages, 2 plates. Quarto. Original printed card covers. ne. (85.00)
 an-Stefanelli 2269*. The scarce first edition.
- 338 Jongkees, J. H. **LE GRAVEUR CIMON À MESSANA.** Bruxelles, 1954. 25-29, (1) pages, 1 fine plate. Original printed wrappers. Very fine. (15.00)
- 339 Jungfleisch, M. & Schwartz, J. **JETONS DE FAÏENCE ET OULES À MONNAIES PTOLEMAÏQUES.** Le Caire, 1955. 11, (1) pages, text illustrations. Original printed wrappers a bit chipped and faded. (15.00)
- 340 Kinns, Philip. **THE CAPRARA FORGERIES.** London: Royal Numismatic Society *Special Publication No. 16*, 1984. (4), 59, 1 pages, 8 plates of coins. Original red cloth, gilt, dust jacket. Very fine. (30.00)
- 341 Semrov, Andrej. **RIMSKI NOVCI IN KONTRAMARKE IZ 1. TOLETJA/ROMAN IMPERIAL COINS AND COUNTERMARKS OF THE 1ST CENTURY (AUGUSTUS-TRAIANUS).** Ljubljana, 1995. Bilingual. 106 pages, coin illustrations. Pictorial boards. As new. (45.00)
- 342 Kraay, C. M. **ARCHAIC AND CLASSICAL GREEK COINS.** London, 1976. xxvi, 390 pages, maps, 64 fine plates of coins. Original green cloth, gilt, hinges weak else very fine. (100.00)
 An excellent work. Out of print and becoming scarce.
- 343 Kraay, Colin M. **THE ARCHAIC COINAGE OF HIMERA.** Napoli, 1983. 102, (4) pages, 15 plates. Russet cloth, lettered in brown, original card covers mounted on sides. Very fine. (40.00)
- 344 Lahiri, A. N. **CORPUS OF INDO-GREEK COINS.** Calcutta, 1965. xviii, 287 pages, 3 plates of monograms, 34 plates of coins. Brown cloth, dust jacket. (35.00)
 An important work on the ancient coins of Bactria and India.
- 345 Macdonald, David. **THE COINAGE OF APHRODISIAS.** London, 1992. xi, (1), 169, (3) pages, 32 plates of coins. Quarto. Red boards, gilt, dust jacket. Very fine. (60.00)
 Royal Numismatic Society *Special Publication No. 23*.
- 346 (Marchi, Giuseppe & Tessieri, Pietro). **L' AES GRAVE COIE LE MONETE ITALICHE PRIMITIVE DEL MUSEO KIRCHERIANO...** Roma, 1937-1838. Plate volume only. Engraved title/plate key, engraved map, 40 engraved plates of coins. Oblong folio. Recent black half leather, gilt, original mottled paper boards. (100.00)
 Ex A. Sambon. Very scarce.
- 347 Martini, Rodolfo. **UNA COLLEZIONE DI MONETE ROMANE IMPERIALI CONTRAMARCATI NEL GABINETTO NUMISMATICO DI LOCARNO.** Milano, 1993. 180, (6) pages, text illustrations, 11 plates. of coins. Printed card covers. Very fine. (25.00)
- 348 May, J. M. F. **THE COINAGE OF ABDERA, (540-345 B.C.).** London, 1966. xi, 298, (2) pages, 24 fine plates. Original red cloth, gilt, dust jacket. Very fine. (35.00)
 Royal Numismatic Society *Special Publication No. 3*.
- 349 Mitchiner, Michael. **THE EARLY COINAGE OF CENTRAL ASIA.** London, 1973. (2), ii, 77, (1), 14 pages, maps, 14 plates. Brown cloth, gilt, original front card cover bound in. Very fine. (30.00)
- 1850 Newell, Edward T. **THE COINAGE OF THE EASTERN SELEUCID MINTS FROM SELEUCUS I TO ANTIOCHUS III.** New York, 1978 reprint. ix, (1), 307, (1) pages, map, 56 plates. Quarto. Brown leatherette, gilt. (35.00)
 American Numismatic Society *Numismatic Studies No. 1*.
- 1851 Newell, Edward T. **THE COINAGE OF THE WESTERN SELEUCID MINTS, FROM SELEUCUS I TO ANTIOCHUS III.** New York, 1977 reprint. ix, (1), 450, (4) pages, frontispiece map, 85 plates. Quarto. Brown leatherette, gilt. (45.00)
 American Numismatic Society *Numismatic Studies No. 4*.
- 1852 NUMISMATA MODULI MAXIMI VULGÒ MEDAIGLONI EX CIMELIARCHIO LUDOVICI XIV, POTENTISSIMI GALLIARUM MONARCHAE, AC EXEMPLAR PARIISIENSE, SERVATO ET ORDINE NUMISMATUM ET NUMERO XLI TABELLARUM IN GRATIAM ET USUM STUDIO SAE ANTIQUITATUM JUVENUTIS RECUSA. Photocopy of the 1704 edition. Title, portrait, 41 plates, each with sixteen engravings depicting ancient Roman portrait coins. Folio. Black cloth and boards, gilt. (35.00)
 Hirsch page 93. Lipsius page 290.
- 1853 Pink, Karl. **Die MÜNZPRÄGUNG DER OSTKELTEN UND IHRER NACHBARN. 2. ERGÄNZTE UND VERBESSERTER AUFLAGE, HERAUSGEGEBEN VON ROBERT GÖBL.** Braunschweig, 1974. xii, 136 pages, frontispiece portrait, 30 plates of coins, large folding map. Quarto. Blue cloth, gilt, dust jacket. Very fine. (100.00)
 Clain-Stefanelli 5282*. Important.
- 1854 (Pisani, Ermolao). **NUMISMATA ÆREA SELECTIONA MAXIMI MODULI E MUSEO PISANO OLIM CORRARIO.** Excellent quality photocopy of the 1726 work. (4), 96 leaves, including 92 plates of ancient Roman coins. Folio. Black cloth and boards, gilt. (35.00)
- 1855 Popovic, Ivana. **LES CAMEES ROMAINS AU MUSÉE NATIONAL DE BEOGRAD.** Beograd, 1989. 90 pages, 7 plates. Bilingual. Printed card covers. As new. (20.00)
- 1856 Popovic, Ivana, *Editor*. **ANTIQUE SILVER FROM SERBIA.** Belgrade, 1994. 384 pages, numerous illustrations, including ancient coins. Bilingual. Square quarto. Pictorial boards, dust jacket. As new. (45.00)
- 1857 Popovic, Ivana. **LES BIJOUX ROMAINS DU MUSÉE NATIONAL DE BEOGRAD.** Belgrade, 1996. 202 pages, text figures, maps, 48 plates, 8 in color, some of the jewelry incorporating ancient coins. Bilingual. Original pictorial card covers. New. (25.00)
- 1858 Popovic, Ivana & Boric-Breskovic, Bojana. **THE BARE HOARD.** Beograd, 1994. 201, (1) pages, text illustrations, 15 plates of jewelry, 14 plates of Roman Republican and Imperial coins. Bilingual. Original pictorial card covers. New. (25.00)
- 1859 Popovic, Ivana & Boric-Breskovic, Bojana. **THE BELA REKAS HOARD.** Beograd, 1994. 148 pages, text illustrations, 4 plates of jewelry, 16 plates of Roman Imperial coins. Bilingual. Original pictorial card covers. Very fine. (25.00)
- 1860 Popovic, Ivana, Cvjetanin, Tatjana & Boric-Breskovic, Bojana, *Editors*. **SILVER WORKSHOPS AND MINTS. SYMPOSIUM ACTA, NOVEMBER 15-18, 1994.** Belgrade, 1995. 308, (4) pages, maps, text illustrations, numerous plates depicting ancient and Islamic coins, jewelry and other silver objects. Bilingual. Original pictorial card covers. Very fine. (25.00)

1861 Popovic, L. B. *COLLECTION OF GREEK ANTIQUITIES*. Beograd, 1994. 398 pages, numerous text illustrations, 20 plates. Bilingual. Original pictorial card covers. Very fine. (25.00)

1862 Popovic, Petar. *LE MONNAYAGE DES SCORDISQUES. LES MONNAIES ET LA CIRCULATION MONÉTAIRE DANS LE CENTRE DES BALKANS IV^e-I^{re} S. AV. N.É.* Beograd, 1987. 221, (3) pages, text illustrations, 27 plates of ancient coins. Bilingual. Quarto. Original pictorial boards. Very fine. (50.00)

1863 Raoul-Rochette, (Désiré). *LETTRE A M. LE DUC DE LUYNES SUR LES GRAVEURS DES MONNAIES GRECQUES*. Paris, 1831. (4), 49, (1) pages, 4 lithographic plates of coins. Quarto. Brown half leather, gilt, original wrappers bound in. Very fine. (75.00) Leitzmann page 112.

1864 Ravel, O. E. *NUMISMATIQUE GRECQUE: FALSIFICATIONS, MOYENS POUR LES RECONNAÎTRE*. London, 1946. 103, (3) pages, 10 fine enlarged plates. Original cloth-backed boards. (50.00) Clain-Stefanelli 3598*

1865 Robinson, E. S. G. & Hipólito, M. Castro. *A CATALOGUE OF THE CALOUSTE GULBENKIAN COLLECTION OF GREEK COINS. PART I: ITALY, SICILY, CARTHAGE*. Lisboa: Fundação Calouste Gulbenkian 1971. Two volumes. 136, (4) pages, frontispiece, foldout map, text illustrations, 42 fine plates of coins. Quarto. Matching tan linen gilt lettered in black. Near new. (100.00) Clain-Stefanelli 1898*

1866 Ruseva-Skokoska, Ljudmila. *ROMAN JEWELLERY: A COLLECTION OF THE NATIONAL ARCHAEOLOGICAL MUSEUM — SOFIA*. Sofia, 1991. 219, (1) pages, profusely illustrated, often in color. Quarto. Maroon leatherette gilt. dust jacket. Very fine. (75.00)

1867 Rutter, N. K. *CAMPANIAN COINAGES, 475-383 B.C.* Edinburgh University Press, 1979. viii, 196, (2). (2) pages, 34 plates of coins. Brown cloth, gilt, dust jacket. Near new. (50.00)

1868 Sambon, A. *POLY(CLETE?), ORFÈVRE ET GRAVEUR DE MÉDAILLES A AGRIGENTE (412-406 AV. J.-C.)*. Paris, 1914. 15, (1) pages, text illustrations. Original wrappers a bit sunned. (15.00)

1869 Sambon, A. *EUMENO: INCISORE DELLA ZECCA DI SIRACUSA (CIRCA 415-405 AV. C.)*. Napoli, 1917. 8 pages. Quarto. Original printed wrappers. (15.00)

1870 Schwabacher, W. *DAS DEMARETEION*. Bremen, 1958. 30 pages, 7 plates. Original printed card covers. Fine. (25.00)

1871 Seltman, Charles. *THE ENGRAVERS OF THE AGRAGANTINE DECADRACHMS*. London, 1948. 10 pages, 4 fine plates. Original printed card covers. Fine. (25.00)

1872 Strack, Paul L. *UNTERSUCHUNGEN ZUR RÖMISCHEN REICHSPRÄGUNG DES ZWEITEN JAHRHUNDERTS. TEIL I: DIE REICHSPRÄGUNG ZUR ZEIT DES TRIAN*. Stuttgart, 1931. xi, 308 pages, folding tables, 10 fine plates of coins. Tall quarto. Original card covers a bit worn, unopened, internally fine. (100.00)

1873 Streber, Franz. *DIE SYRACUSANISCHEN STEMPELSCHNEIDER PHYRILLOS, SOSION UND EUMELOS. EIN BEITRAG ZUR GESCHICHTE DER GRIECHISCHEN STEMPELSCHNEIDEKUNST*. München, 1863. (2), 25, (1) pages, 1 attractive lithographic plate of coins. Quarto. Original printed wrappers. (45.00)

1874 Svoronos, J. *CORPUS OF THE ANCIENT COINS OF ATHENS*. Chicago, 1975 reprint in English. (8), 17, (1), xviii pages, 115 plates of coins. Quarto. Original red cloth, gilt. Very fine. (125.00)

1875 Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum. *VOLUME VII: MANCHESTER UNIVERSITY MUSEUM. THE RABY AND GÜTERBOCK COLLECTIONS*. London, 1986. 57 plates of coins with facing text. Quarto. Brown boards, gilt. (75.00)

1876 Thompson, Margaret. *ALEXANDER'S DRACHM MINTS. I: SARDES AND MILETUS*. New York, 1983. (6), 98 pages, 38 plates. Quarto. Red cloth, gilt. New. (40.00) American Numismatic Society *Numismatic Studies* No. 16.

1877 Thompson, Margaret. *ALEXANDER'S DRACHM MINTS. II: LAMPACUS AND ABYDUS*. New York, 1991. 77, (3) pages, 34 plates. Quarto. Red cloth, gilt. Near new. (45.00) American Numismatic Society *Numismatic Studies* No. 19.

1878 Thompson, Margaret; Mørholm, Otto & Kraay, Colin M., Editors. *AN INVENTORY OF GREEK COIN HOARDS*. New York, 1973. xviii, 408 pages, 3 folding maps. Quarto. Printed tan card covers. Near new. (50.00)

1879 Tôchon d'Annecy. *MÉMOIRE SUR LES MÉDAILLES DE MARINUS, FRAPPÉES A PHILIPPOPOLIS*. Photocopy of the 1818 Paris edition. 58, (2) pages, 1 plate. Green boards, gilt. (15.00)

1880 Touratsoglou, Yannis. *THE COIN CIRCULATION IN ANCIENT MACEDONIA (CA. 200 B.C.—268-286 A.D.)*. Athens, 1993. 88 pages, folding maps, charts and tables, 13 plates of coins. Quarto. Original printed card covers. Very fine. (45.00)

1881 Vasic, Miloj. *NALAZI RIMSKOG BRONZANOG NOVKA IV I V VEKA IZ MUNICIPIJUMA HORRUM MARGI, CUPRIJA/TROUVAILLES DES MONNAIES DE BRONZE DE IV^{ème} ET V^{ème} SIÈCLE EN MUNICIPE HORRUM MARGI, CUPRIJA*. Beograd, 1990. 120, (2), (2) pages, map, text figures, 4 plates of coins. Bilingual. Quarto. Printed card covers. As New. (25.00)

1882 Venuti, Rodolphin. *ANTIQUA NUMISMATA MAXIMI MODULI AUREA, ARGENTEA, AEREA, EX MUSEO ALEXANDRI S.R.E. CARD. ALBANI... VOLUMEN I & II*. Photocopy of the original 1739 edition. Two volumes. x., 125, (1); (2) pages, 120 plates of Roman Imperial coins. Folio. Matching black cloth and boards, red spine labels, gilt. (75.00)

1883 Waggoner, Nancy M. *EARLY GREEK COINS FROM THE COLLECTION OF JONATHAN P. ROSEN*. New York, 1983. 55, (1) pages, 28 fine plates. Quarto. Orange cloth, gilt. Very fine. (30.00) American Numismatic Society *Ancient Coins in North American Collections* No. 5

1884 Ward, John. *GREEK COINS AND THEIR PARENT CITIES. ACCOMPANIED BY A CATALOGUE OF THE AUTHOR'S COLLECTION BY G. F. HILL*. London, 1902. xxxvi, 464, (2) pages, frontispiece, portraits, maps, text illustrations, monogram plate, 22 very fine autotype plates of coins. Small quarto. Later blue cloth, gilt, top page edges gilt. Fine. (100.00) Clain-Stefanelli 1933. A handsome well-produced work, still useful.

1885 Williams, Roderick T. *SILVER COINAGE OF THE PHOKIANS*. London: Royal Numismatic Society Special Publication No. 7, 1972. ix, 137, (3) pages, map, 16 plates. Original red cloth, gilt, dust jacket. Very fine. (35.00)

186 Williams, Roderick T. **THE SILVER COINAGE OF VELIA.** London: Royal Numismatic Society *Special Publication No. 25*, 1992. (1), 152 pages, 47 plates of coins. Quarto. Red boards, gilt, 1st jacket. Near new. (65.00)

MEDIEVAL & MODERN NUMISMATICS **INCLUDING GENERAL WORKS & SPECIAL TOPICS**

387 Administration des Monnaies et Médailles. **DÉCORATIONS OFFICIELLES FRANÇAISES.** Paris 1956 & 1967. Two volumes. 291, 1; 27, (1) pages, well illustrated, mostly in color. Folio. Main work in the original cream cloth, embossed in silver, supplement in printed card covers. Fine. (125.00)

Irves 159. Suetens 554. A sumptuously-produced work.

888 Affry de la Monnoye, A. d'. **LES JETONS DE L'ÉCHEVINAGE ARISIEN. DOCUMENTS POUR SERVIR À UN HISTOIRE MÉTALLIQUE DU BUREAU DE LA VILLE ET DE DIVERSES INSTITUTIONS ARISIENNES.** Paris, 1878. (4), xxviii, 416, (2) pages, 362 illustrations of jetons in the text. Folio. Original printed green boards little worn but sound, unopened. (75.00)

889 Allan, John. **CATALOGUE OF THE COINS OF ANCIENT INDIA.** London, 1936. clxvii, 318, 6 pages, tables, 46 fine plates. Original crimson cloth, gilt. Very fine. (50.00)

Irish Museum *Catalogue of Indian Coins Volume 2*. Clain-Stefanelli 10024*.

890 Babelon, Jean & Roubier, Jean. **DAUERNDER ALS ERZ. DAS MENSCHENBIL AUF MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN VON DER ANTIKE BIS ZUR RENAISSANCE.** München, 1958. 38, (2) pages, 167 enlargements. Quarto. Black cloth, gilt. Very fine. (25.00)

891 Balog, Paul. **UMAYYAD, 'ABBASID AND TULUNID GLASS WEIGHTS AND VESSEL STAMPS.** New York, 1976. (8), 322 pages, 55 fine plates. Quarto. Red cloth, gilt. Very fine. (60.00)

American Numismatic Society *Numismatic Studies No. 13*.

1892 Bayerische Vereinsbank. **RARITÄTEN: MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN, AUSGRABUNGEN, MINIATUREN UND ORDEN ZU FESTPREISEN.** München, 1973. (82) pages, illustrated, often in color. Quarto. Maroon cloth, gilt, dust jacket. Very fine. (35.00)

Copy No. 370, signed.

1893 Becker, Thomas W. **THE COIN MAKERS: THE DEVELOPMENT OF COINAGE FROM EARLIEST TIMES.** Garden City, 1970. *Revised Edition*. 186 pages, numerous text illustrations, 8 color plates. Original tan cloth, dust jacket. Very fine. (25.00)

The best edition of this well written work.

1894 Bedoukian, Paul Z. **COINAGE OF CILICIAN ARMENIA.** Danbury, 1979. *Revised Edition*. x, (1), xi-xxi, (5), xxii-xxxii, (5), 66, (10), 67-494, (2) pages, map, text illustrations, 12 plates. Brown leatherette, gilt. Very fine. (40.00)

1895 Bibliothèque Nationale. **CABINET DES MÉDAILLES ET ANTIQUES. LES MONNAIES. GUIDE DU VISITEUR.** Paris, 1929. viii, 159, (1) pages, 32 very fine plates. 12mo. Brown half leather, gilt. Fine. (50.00)

1896 Biddulph, Major H. **EARLY INDIAN CAMPAIGNS AND THE DECORATIONS AWARDED FOR THEM.** Chatham: Reprinted from *The Royal Engineer's Journal*, (1913). 96 pages, 10 plates. Original red cloth, gilt. Fine. (75.00)

Suetens 587. Purves 53. Scarce.

1897 Campbell, Lance. **PRISONER OF WAR AND CONCENTRATION CAMP MONEY OF THE 20TH CENTURY.** Port Clinton, 1989. 143, (1) pages. Quarto. Original printed card covers. (25.00)

1898 Cappelli, Remo. **STUDIO SULLE MONETE DELLA ZECCA DI SALERNO.** Roma, 1972. xlvii, (2), 85, (3), (2) pages, text illustrations of coins, 6 plates of coins. Quarto. Original printed card covers. Fine. (50.00)

Clain-Stefanelli 6857. Copy No. 809.

1899 Ciani, Louis. **LES MONNAIES ROYALES FRANÇAISES DE HUGUES CAPET À LOUIS XVI AVEC INDICATION DE LEUR VALEUR ACTUELLE.** Paris, 1926. *First Edition*. 502, (2) pages, illustrated. Quarto. Maroon half leather, gilt, original printed card covers bound in. Very fine. (85.00)

The rare original edition of this still useful work.

1900 Ciani, P. **LES MONNAIES FRANÇAISES DE LA RÉVOLUTION À LA FIN DU PREMIER EMPIRE, 1789 À 1815.** Paris, 1931. viii, (2), 168 pages, folding table, illustrated. Quarto. Contemporary maroon half morocco, gilt. Fine. (50.00)

1901 Davis, Andrew McFarland. **CERTAIN OLD CHINESE NOTES OR CHINESE PAPER MONEY.** Boston, 1915. xi, (3), (245)-286, 11, (1) pages, color frontispiece plate, 12 additional plates of paper currency, 1 in color. Original blue cloth, gilt. Fine. (85.00)

Coole W132/*2. Apparently Horace Davis's copy, the author's brother, with his name written in pencil at the head of the title. One of only 250 copies issued with an added preface and index.

1902 Dayal, Rai Bahadur Prayag. **DESCRIPTIVE LIST OF COINS AND INSCRIPTIONS SUITABLE FOR USE IN THE TEACHING OF HISTORY COMPILED FOR THE DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION, UNITED PROVINCES.** Allahabad, 1936. (2), iii, (1), 101, (1) pages, 3 plates of Indian and Islamic coins. Original card covers. (30.00)

1903 Corre, Pierre. **CORPUS DES JETONS ARMORIÉS DE PERSONNAGES FRANÇAIS. TOME I & II.** Paris, 1980. Two parts bound in one volume. xi, (1), 259, (1); (2), 261-525, (1) pages, frontispiece, 4 plates. Quarto. Well-bound in brown three-quarter morocco, gilt, raised spine bands, marbled sides and endsheets. Very fine. (150.00)

1904 De Mey, Jean. **EUROPEAN CROWN SIZE COINS AND THEIR MULTIPLES. VOL. I: GERMANY, 1486-1599.** Amsterdam, 1975. 331, (1) pages, illustrated throughout, valuation list, supplement laid in. Quarto. Green cloth, lettered in silver. Very fine. (20.00)

1905 Dieudonné, Adolphe. **MÉLANGES NUMISMATIQUES. SECONDE SÉRIE.** Paris, 1919. (4), 444 pages, text figures, 13 fine *Phototypie* plates, depicting ancient and French coins. Original printed wrappers a trifle worn and faded. Fine. (150.00)

Rare.

1906 Divo, Jean-Paul. **MODERN GREEK COINS 1828-1968.** Zurich, 1969. 100 pages, illustrated, price guide laid in. (20.00)

1907 Ferrari, Jorge N. **BIBLIOGRAFIA ARGENTINA, NUMISMATICA Y MEDALLISTICA. MONEDAS - BILLETES - MEDALLAS - CONDECORACIONES - FICHAS - ARTISTAS - GRABADORES - NUMISMATICOS - INSTITUCIONES - CATALOGOS Y GUIAS - EXPOSICIONES.** Buenos Aires: Academia Nacional de la Historia, 1977. 356, (4) pages, 2151 listings. Red half leather, gilt, silk marker. Very fine. (100.00)

One of the best specialized numismatic bibliographies ever written.

- 1908** Florange, Charles & Strowski, Stéphane. **LES ASSEMBLÉES DU CLERGE DE FRANCE AVANT 1789 ET LEURS JETONS COMMEMORATIVES**. Paris, 1927. viii, 131, (1) pages, text illustrations. Black half leather, gilt, silk marker, original printed card covers bound in. Fine. (75.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 13821. Scarce.
- 1909** Funck, Walter. **DIE NOTMÜNZEN DER DEUTSCHEN STÄDTE, GEMEINDEN, KREISE, LÄNDER ETC.** Münster, 1973. (8), 330, (2) pages, text illustrations. Green cloth, gilt. (30.00)
- 1910** Gaetgens, Richard. **GESCHICHTE DER INFLATIONEN VOM ALTERTUM BIS ZUR GEGENWART**. München 1982. 324 pages, illustrated. Printed card covers. (20.00)
- 1911** IL GAZZETTINO NUMISMATICO. BIMESTRALE DI NUMISMATICA. N. 1-6. Santa Severina. 1975. 586 pages, illustrated. Original maroon leatherette, gilt. Very fine. (35.00)
- 1912** Hansen, Leo. **DANMARKS OFFICIELLE PENGESEDLER. OFFICIAL PAPER MONEY OF THE KINGDOM OF DENMARK, 1713-1983**. København, 1983. 379, (1) pages well illustrated, color illustrations Quarto Turquoise cloth, gilt, dust jacket. Very fine. (45.00)
- 1913** The Inner Mongolian Numismatic Research Institute, «China Numismatics» Editorial Department. **EDITOR A COMPILATION OF PICTURES OF CHINESE ANCIENT PAPER MONEY**. Beijing, 1987. (8), 133 (1) pages, numerous text illustrations, 16 color plates of paper money. Chinese text. Folio. Maroon leatherette, gilt, dust jacket. Very fine. (75.00)
- 1914** International Numismatic Congress. **CONGRÈS INTERNATIONAL DE NUMISMATIQUE RÉUNI À PARIS, EN 1900. PROCÈS-VERBAUX & MÉMOIRES PUBLIÉS PAR MM. LE COMTE DE CASTELLANE ET ADRIEN BLANCHET**. Paris, 1900. (4), 449, (1) pages, text figures. Tan half leather, gilt, original wrappers bound in. Textually complete but lacking the 34 plates (125.00)
- 1915** (Jobert, Louis) **LA SCIENCE DES MÉDAILLES. NOUVELLE ÉDITION, AVEC DES REMARQUES HISTORIQUES & CRITIQUES. TOME PREMIER ET SECOND**. A Paris. Chez De Bure l'aîné, 1739. *Fourth Edition*. Two volumes. xlv, (2), 464 (4), 445, (1) (34) pages, finely engraved frontispiece by Ertinger of two collectors seated before a coin cabinet examining coins, titles printed in red and black, 12 engraved folding plates of coins. Octavo: 16.5 x 10.5 cm. Contemporary French calf, gilt, rebound, portions of original spines laid-on. Fine. (200.00)
The fourth edition of this famous introduction to numismatics, translated into many languages and issued in numerous editions, some as recent as the 1970's. Lipsius page 202. Pinkerton, *An Essay on Medals*, 1808 edition, pages vii-viii: "The edition of 1739 is doubtless the very best..."
- 1916** Jovicevic, Milan. **CRNOGORSKA ODLIKOVANJA**. Cetinje, 1982. 116 pages, numerous color illustrations. Black cloth, dust jacket. Very fine. (40.00)
A well-illustrated work on Yugoslavian medals and decorations.
- 1917** Kisch, Bruno. **SCALES AND WEIGHTS: A HISTORICAL OUTLINE**. New Haven: Yale University Press, 1965. xxi, (3), 297, (1) pages, well illustrated. Original brown cloth, lettered in gilt, dust jacket. Fine. (100.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 16039. The best survey of the history of weighing and its instruments from ancient to modern times.
- 1918** Kovachevic, Lj(ubomir). **PRILOSHITZI YUGOSLOVENSKOY NUMIZMATITZI. I NAYSTARIYI BUGARSKI NOVITZI (THE OLDEST BULGARIAN COINS)**. Beograd, 1908. 34 pages, 2 plates. Russet cloth, lettered in brown, original printed front wrapper bound in, unopened. Very fine. (50.00)
Scarce.
- 1919** Mandic, Ranko. **KATALOG METALNOG NOVCA JUGOSLAVIJE I JUGOSLAVENSKIH ZEMALJA 1700-1994**. Beograd, 1995. 321, (3) pages, text illustrations. With English keys to condition, abbreviations, mints, inscriptions, etc. Pictorial boards. (35.00)
- 1920** Manfredini, Gino. **I FALSI NUMISMATICI**. Brescia, 1981. 239, (5) pages, enlargements of genuine and counterfeit ancient Greek and Italian coins, throughout. Oblong quarto. Original blue boards, gilt. Fine. (50.00)
No. 586 of only 1,000 copies issued.
- 1921** Marchant, (Nicolas-Damas). **LETTRES DU BARON MARCHANT SUR LA NUMISMATIQUE ET L'HISTOIRE**. Excellent xerographic reproduction of the 1851 *Nouvelle Edition*. (4), vii, 567, (1) pages. 29 plates of ancient and medieval coins. Blue cloth, gilt. Very fine. (50.00)
Babelon *Traité I*, column 205: "Mélanges de numismatique et d'histoire, ou correspondance sur les médailles et monnaies des empereurs d'Orient, par N.-D. Marchant (Paris, 1818, in 8)", recueil important qui eut une seconde édition, en 1851, augmentée des notes et des commentaires de divers savants."
- 1922** Mc Kerchar, Murray. **A PAPER MONEY BIBLIOGRAPHY. AN INITIAL LISTING**. London, 1979. vii, (1), 72 pages. Original printed card covers. Very fine. (also) Beresiner, Yasha & Narbeth, Colin. **THE STORY OF PAPER MONEY**. Newton Abbot, 1973. 112 pages, illustrated. Black boards, gilt, dust jacket. Very fine. (25.00)
- 1923** Mericka, Václav. **ORDERS AND DECORATIONS**. London, 1967. 315, (1) pages, including 195 excellent plates, most in full color. Quarto. Blue cloth, gilt, dust jacket a bit worn. (85.00)
Useful and scarce.
- 1924** Metcalf, D. M. & Oddy, W. A. **METALLURGY IN NUMISMATICS. VOLUME I**. London: Royal Numismatic Society *Special Publication No. 13*, 1980. viii, 217, (3) pages, frontispiece, text figures. 28 plates. Original red cloth, gilt. Fine. (50.00)
- 1925** Minton, Robert. **JOHN LAW: THE FATHER OF PAPER MONEY**. New York, 1975. 288 pages. Yellow boards, dust jacket. (30.00)
- 1926** Mitchiner, Michael. **THE MULTIPLE DIRHEMS OF MEDIEVAL AFGHANISTAN**. London, 1973. (8), 137, 11 pages, plus many pages of coin illustrations and maps. Quarto. Brown cloth, gilt, original printed card covers bound in. Very fine. (30.00)
- 1927** Mitchiner, Michael. **THE ORIGINS OF INDIAN COINAGE**. London, 1973. (4), ii, 174, (1) 5 pages, maps, 9 plates of coins. Brown cloth, gilt, original covers bound in. Very fine. (30.00)
- 1928** [Molvögin, Arkadi]. **STUDIA NUMISMATICA. FESTSCHRIFT ARKADI MOLVÖGIN 65**. Tallinn: Eesti Ajaloomuuseum, 1995. 182 pages, portrait, 22 plates with text, mainly depicting medieval hoard coins. Quarto. Original silver-printed card covers. (40.00)
Contributors include Mark Blackburn (A East Anglian Variety of Æthelred), Birgitta Hårdh (Baltic Connections and Silver Hoards), Jørgen Jensen (Late-medieval Estonian coins), Brita Malmer (Some Long Cross imitations), Franzisk Pärn (Zur Geschichte der livländischen Numismatik), etc.

929 Morrison, Karl F. & Grunthal, Henry. **CAROLINGIAN COINAGE**. New York, 1967. xii, 465, (1) pages, 17 tables, 3 fold-out maps, 48 fine plates. Maroon cloth, black spine label, gilt. Very fine. Also included are German typescripts pertaining to afaurie's 1968 "Münzen der Karolinger" (3 sheets); Prou's 1896 work (19 sheets); and a review of the Morrison-Grunthal work (4 sheets). (125.00)
American Numismatic Society *Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 158*.
Clain-Stefanelli 5819*. Grierson page 123. Important.

930 Moule, A. C. & Yettis, W. Perceval. **THE RULERS OF CHINA, 21 B.C.—A.D. 1949. CHRONOLOGICAL TABLES... WITH AN INTRODUCTORY SECTION ON THE EARLIER RULERS C. 2100-249 B.C.** New York, 1957. xxiii, (3), 131 pages, loose plate "The Cycle" laid in. Large quarto. Original black cloth, gilt. Fine. (50.00)

931 Oddy, W. A. **METALLURGY IN NUMISMATICS. VOLUME 2.** London: The Royal Numismatic Society *Special Publication No. 19*, 1988. (10), 132 pages, text figures, 11 plates of coins. Crim-son cloth, gilt. (35.00)

932 [Paris Mint]. **L'HUMOUR ET LA MÉDAILLE A LA MONNAIE DE PARIS**. Paris: Musée monétaire, 15 mai-15 octobre 1981. 378, 4) pages, well-illustrated. Tan cloth, lettered in brown, original printed card covers mounted on sides. Very fine. (30.00)
A major exhibition catalogue.

933 Pick, Albert. **STANDARD CATALOG OF WORLD PAPER MONEY. FOURTH EDITION. VOLUME I: SPECIALIZED ISSUES**. Iola, 1984. 832 pages, illustrated throughout. Quarto. Pictorial boards. (25.00)

934 Piletich, Mila. **ODLIKOVANJA YUGOSLOVENSKIH NARODA XIX I PRVE POLOVINE XX VEKA (DO 1941) IZ ZBIRKE VOJNOG MUZEJA U BEOGRADU**. Beograd, 1987. 206, (2) pages, heavily illustrated, often in color. Small quarto. Red leatherette, gilt. English summary. Very fine. (45.00)
A key work on Serbian, Montenegrin and Yugoslavian orders and medals.

935 Robinson, John. **ORIENTAL NUMISMATICS. A CATALOG OF THE COLLECTION OF BOOKS RELATING TO THE COINAGE OF THE FAR EAST PRESENTED TO THE ESSEX INSTITUTE, SALEM, MASSACHUSETTS**. Salem: Printed for the Compiler, 1913. 102 pages, 2 fine plates. Original yellow cloth, new black spine label, gilt, binding a little soiled. (100.00)

Ex libris Peabody Museum, Gift of John Robinson. One of only 300 copies printed. A useful bibliography, with important footnotes on content, utility, etc.

936 Renning, Bjørn R. **NORGES PENGESEDLER OG SEDDEL-BANKVÆSEN INTIL 1874...** Oslo, 1980. 258 pages, text illustrations. Small square quarto. Original blue leatherette, dust jacket. Near new. (35.00)

937 Rudez, Stojan. **OKLIKIVANJA SOCIJALISTICKE FEDERATIVNE REPUBLIKE JUGOSLAVIJE (DECORATIONS OF HONOUR OF THE SOCIALIST FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF YUGOSLAVIA)**. Beograd, 1987. 184, (4) pages, text illustrations, including numerous full-page color illustrations. English summary. Maroon cloth, gilt, original printed card covers bound in. Very fine. (35.00)

938 (Saulcy, F. de). **SOUVENIRS NUMISMATIQUES DE LA RÉVOLUTION DE 1848. RECEUIL COMPLET DES MÉDAILLES, MONNAIES ET JETONS QUI ONT PARU EN FRANCE DEPUIS LE 22**

FÉVRIER JUSQU'AU 20 DÉCEMBRE 1848

. Paris, (1848-1850). (4), 111, (1) pages, 60 engraved plates. Quarto. Contemporary red quarter morocco, spine handsomely decorated and lettered in gilt. Fine. (125.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 14547. Scarce.

1939 Schlickeysen, F. W. A. & Pallmann, R. **ERKLÄRUNG DER ABKÜRZUNGEN AUF MÜNZEN DER NEUEREN ZEIT DES MITTELALTERS UND DES ALTERTHUMS SOWIE AUF DENKMÜNZEN UND MÜNZARTIGEN ZEICHEN**. Graz, 1961. 4. *Auflage*. viii, 511, (7) pages, 2 monogram plates. 12mo. Original green cloth. (35.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 285*. An indispensable work on numismatic abbreviations, inscriptions, mintmasters, etc.

1940 Sheppard, T. & Musham, J. F. **MONEY SCALES AND WEIGHTS**. London, 1975 reprint. (8), 221, (1) pages, illustrated, *Corrections to the First Edition* tipped in. Blue cloth, gilt, dust jacket, bottom outer corners of binding a little stained. (40.00)

1941 Smith, Ward D. & Matravers, Brian. **CHINESE BANKNOTES**. Menlo Park, 1970. (6), 225 pages, well illustrated, cross-index laid in. Quarto. Original red cloth, gilt. Fine. (40.00)

1942 Smolik, Josef. **PRÁZSKÉ GROŠE A JEJICH DÍLY (1300-1547)**. Praze, 1971 reprint. 134 pages, portrait, 7 plates, folding map. Blue-gray cloth, gilt, dust jacket. (35.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 7054. "Prague groats and their subdivisions (1300-1547)."

1943 Spufford, Peter. **MONEY AND ITS USE IN MEDIEVAL EUROPE**. Cambridge, 1993. xiv, 467 (1) pages, 35 maps, tables, graphs. Original gilt-printed card covers. Near new. (50.00)

1944 Todorovic, Nada. **YUGOSLOVENSKIE I INOSTRANE MEDALJE/MÉDAILLES YUGOSLAVES ET ÉTRANGÈRES**. Beograd, 1964. 206, (2) pages, 54 plates of medals. French summary. Brown half leather, green and maroon spine labels, gilt, original printed front card cover bound in. Very fine. (65.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 15115

1945 Vernon, Sydney B. **VERNON'S COLLECTORS' GUIDE TO ORDERS, MEDALS & DECORATIONS (WITH VALUATIONS)**. Wildomar 1990. 512 pages, numerous illustrations. Original printed card covers. Very fine. (30.00)

1946 Werlich, Robert. **RUSSIAN ORDERS, DECORATIONS AND MEDALS, INCLUDING THOSE OF IMPERIAL RUSSIA, THE PROVISIONAL GOVERNMENT AND THE SOVIET UNION**. Washington, D. C., 1981. *Second Edition*. (8), 160 pages, numerous text illustrations of orders and decorations, some in color. Quarto. Original boards, plastic dust jacket. Very fine. (65.00)

1947 [Werlich, Robert, *Translator*]. Andolenko, Serge. **BADGES OF IMPERIAL RUSSIA: MILITARY, CIVIL, RELIGIOUS, TRANSLATED, EDITED AND ENLARGED BY ROBERT WERLICH**. Washington, D. C., 1983. 216 pages, numerous illustrations, some in color. Quarto. Black boards, gilt. Very fine. (65.00)

1948 Werlich, Robert. **ORDERS AND DECORATIONS OF ALL NATIONS: ANCIENT AND MODERN, CIVIL AND MILITARY**. Washington, D. C., 1990. *Second Edition, Second Printing*. (8), 476 pages, text illustrations throughout, some in full color. Quarto. Crim-son Leatherette, gilt, plastic dust jacket. Near new. (100.00)
The best general work.

1998 Bank Leu AG & Münzen und Medaillen AG. **GRECHISCHE MÜNZEN. AUS DER SAMMLUNG EINES KUNSTFUNDDES.** Zurich: 28 Mai 1974. 372 pages, 253 lots; all coins illustrated at actual and enlarged size, estimate and prices realized lists. Quarto. Blue cloth, gilt, original front card cover bound in. Very fine. (50.00)
A major sale comprising selections from the magnificent Charles Gillet collection. Scarce.

1999 Baranowsky, Michele. **COLLEZIONE NUMISMATICA CARLO BERAUD. PARTE SECONDA: MONETE E MEDAGLIE DELL'EPOCA NAPOLEONICA.** Milano, 23 Febbraio 1931. (4), (49)-125, (1) pages, lots 805-1811, 19 fine plates, estimate list. Quarto. Contemporary tan cloth, gilt, original printed card covers mounted on sides. Fine. (75.00)

2000 Barzan, R. & Raviola, Rag. M. **OSSELLE VENEZIANE D'ARGENTO IN VENDITA A PREZZI SEGNATI.** Torino, Maggio 1952. 27, (1) pages 222 listings, 10 plates. Nicely bound in tan half leather, gilt, original card covers bound in. Very fine. (40.00)

2001 [Beistegui, Carlos de]. **LA COLLECTION DE MONNAIES ET MÉDAILLES DE M. CARLOS DE BEISTEGUI.** Photocopy of the 1934 text combined with good quality photographic reproductions of the plates. xii, 110 pages, photographic prints of the 64 plates. Quarto. Black cloth, gilt. (150.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 16534. The original edition of the catalogue of this important collection part of the Cabinet des Médailles at the Bibliothèque Nationale is extremely rare

2002 Bourgey, Etienne. **COLLECTION G... MONNAIES GREQUES ANTIQUES.** Paris, 5 Décembre 1932. 19, (1) pages, 295 lots, 10 fine plates. Quarto. Brown boards, gilt, original printed card covers bound in. Fine. (35.00)

2003 Cahn, Adolph E. **SAMMLUNG DES HERRN HOFRATH WALCHER, RITTER VON MOLTHEIN. GRIECHISCHE MÜNZEN...** Photocopy of the 25. Februar 1901 sale catalogue. (8), 80, 8 pages, 3,310 + 43 lots, prices realized list. Quarto. Green cloth, gilt. (also) **CATALOGUE DE LA COLLECTION DES MÉDAILLES GREQUES DE M. LE CHEVALIER LÉOPOLD WALCHER DE MOLTHEIN.** Paris et Vienne, 1895. vii, (1), 294, (2) pages, 3,310 descriptions, engraved frontispiece portrait. 31 fine plates. Quarto. Green cloth, gilt. Fine. Ex libris Siegmund Wernker (175.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 1999. A handsomely-produced work, rarely accompanied by a bound photocopy of the 1901 sale catalogue, which contains much useful information not found in the original 1895 work

2004 Cahn, Adolph E. **GRIECHISCHE MÜNZEN AUS DEM BESITZE EINES NORDDEUTSCHEN SAMLERS U. A.** Frankfurt am Main: N^o 84, 29. November 1933. (4), 31, (1) pages, 487 lots, 16 fine plates, valuation list. Quarto. Blue cloth, gilt, original printed front card cover bound in. Fine. (40.00)

2005 Canessa, Galleria. **COLLEZIONE POLESE. MONETE GRECHE E ROMANE.** Napoli: *Catalogo V*, 12 Giugno 1928. (8), 61, (3) pages, 1204 lots, 16 fine plates. Quarto. Maroon half leather, gilt, margins of half-title and title strengthened. Fine. (100.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 1757. Grierson page 286.

2006 Egger, Brüder. **VII, IX, X, XIII & XV. VERKAUFS-CATALOGE VON MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN DER GRIECHEN UND RÖMER, DES MITTELALTERS UND DER NEUZEIT...** Wien, 1893-1907 (or later). Five fixed price catalogues. Over 700 pages, over 16,000 listings. Bound in matching red cloth, gilt, original printed front wrappers bound in. Fine. (75.00)

2007 Egger, Brüder. **AUCTIONS-CATALOG DER SAMMLUNG DES HERRN FRANZ TRAU IN WIEN. MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN FAST ALLER LÄNDER, VORZÜGLICH VON OESTERREICH, DER GEISTLICHEN UND WELTLICHEN HERREN, GRIECHISCHE UND RÖMISCHE MÜNZEN, MEDAILLEN DER STADT WIEN. ITALIENISCHE U. DEUTSCHE KUNSTMEDAILLEN. PLAKETTEN. — NUMISMATISCHE BÜCHER.** Wien, 11. Jänner 1904. viii, 132 pages, 2357 lots, 18 fine plates of coins and medals, mostly double-page, prices realized list. Small quarto. Original black cloth, gilt. Fine. (85.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 8322. Grierson pages 305 & 316. W. Metzler's copy with his name stamped in gilt at the base of the front cover. Ex libris Edward Theodore Newell.

2008 Egger, Brüder. **GRIECHISCHER MÜNZEN AUS DEM BESITZE SR. DURCHLAUCHT DES FÜRSTEN CH(ACHOWSKY) U. A.** Wien, 7. Jänner 1908. (2), 45, (1) pages, 693 lots, 21 fine plates. Quarto. Attractively bound in black half leather, gilt, decorated in blind, original printed card covers bound in. Fine. (150.00)

2009 Feuadent. **COLLECTION ÉMILE CARON. MONNAIES GREQUES, ROMAINES, FRANÇAISES ROYALES ET SEIGNEURIALES.** Paris, 18-20 Décembre 1911. xii, 106 pages, 1159 lots, 4 fine plates. Quarto. Blue cloth, gilt, original covers bound in. (75.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 6383. Grierson page 290. The very scarce catalogue of the first part of this notable collection.

2010 Feuadent Frères. **MONNAIES GREQUES ANTIQUES PROVENANT EN MAJEURE PARTIE DE LA COLLECTION D'UN ARTISTE FRANÇAIS (MATHEY).** Paris, 9-10 Juin 1913. 47 pages, 363 lots, 12 fine plates. Quarto. Blue cloth, gilt, original printed card covers bound in. (50.00)

2011 Feuadent Frères. **COLLECTION GUSTAVE BUREL. MONNAIES GREQUES, ROMAINES ET FRANÇAISES.** Paris, 11-14 Juin 1913. 74, (2) pages, 789 lots, 12 fine plates. Quarto. Blue cloth, gilt, original printed card covers bound in. (75.00)
Grierson page 281 & Clain-Stefanelli 1700.

2012 Feuadent Frères. **MÉDAILLES ANTIQUES, GREQUES ET ROMAINES.** Paris, 26-27 Mai 1914. (2), 30 pages, 388 lots, 5 fine plates. Quarto. Blue cloth, gilt, original printed card covers bound in. (50.00)

2013 Feuadent Frères. **COLLECTION DE M. MAXIME COLLIGNON. MÉDAILLES GREQUES ANTIQUES. PLAQUETTES MODERNES. ANTIQUES.** Paris, 17-19 Décembre 1919. (2), 42, (2) pages, 496 lots, 24 fine plates of coins and medals, occasional pencil prices. Quarto. Blue cloth, lettered in gilt, original printed card covers bound in. (75.00)
Grierson page 281

2014 Feuadent Frères. **MONNAIES ANTIQUES GREQUES ET ROMAINES PROVENANT DE LA COLLECTION D'UN ARTISTE (MATHEY).** Paris, 19 Décembre 1921. 20 pages, 186 lots, 6 fine plates of coins. Quarto. Blue cloth, gilt, original printed card covers bound in. (50.00)

2015 Florange, J. & Ciani, Louis. **CATALOGUE DES MONNAIES DU XV^e SIÈCLE A NOS JOURS. DOMINATION FRANÇAISE A L'ÉTRANGER. SIÈGES & CAMPAGNES FAMILLE NAPOLEONNIENNE.** Paris, 29 Mai-3 Juin 1922. (6), 55, (1) pages, 1273 lots, 23 fine plates, neatly handpriced throughout in ink with buyers' names and other annotations. Quarto. Contemporary green cloth and mottled boards, gilt. (100.00)

- 316 Florange, Jules & Ciani, Louis. **MONNAIES ET MÉDAILLES GRECQUES, ROMAINES, BYZANTINES, FRANÇAISES ET ÉTRANGÈRES. DÉCORATIONS. COMPOSANT LA COLLECTION RENE ODART.** Paris, 14-15 Juin 1923. 52 pages; 312 lots; 16 fine plates. Quarto. Brown half cloth, spine and leather panel on front cover lettered in gilt, original printed card covers bound in. Very fine. (50.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 7978. Scarce.
- 317 Florange, Jules & Ciani, Louis. **CATALOGUE DES MONNAIES GRECQUES ET ROMAINES, MÉDAILLES ARTISTIQUES FRANÇAISES ET ÉTRANGÈRES COMPOSANT LA COLLECTION DE M. GEORGES ALLET DE LA CHAUX-DE-FONDS (SUISSE).** Paris: Jules Florange & Louis Ciani. 28 Mai 1924. 70 pages, 238 lots, 30 fine plates, mostly of medals. Quarto. Brown half cloth, spine and leather panel on front cover lettered in gilt, original card covers bound in. Fine. (50.00)
Grierson page 315. Clain-Stefanelli 14360.
- 318 Florange, Jules & Ciani, Louis. **MONNAIES GRECQUES. PROVENANT DES COLLECTIONS DU COLONEL ALLOTTE DE LA FUYE.** Paris, 17-21 Février 1925. 110 pages, 1842 lots, 31 fine plates of coins. Brown cloth, lettered in gilt, original printed front card covers bound in. (65.00)
Grierson page 279. The scarce first part of this important collection.
- 319 Florange, Jules & Ciani, Louis. **MONNAIES ROMAINES, CONSULAIRES & IMPÉRIALES. MONNAIES BYZANTINES PROVENANT DES COLLECTIONS DU COLONEL ALLOTTE DE LA FUYE. DEUXIÈME VENTE.** Paris, 4-5 Mai 1925. 36, (4) pages, 597 lots, 12 fine plates of ancient coins. Quarto. Brown half cloth, spine and leather panel on front cover lettered in gilt, original card covers bound in. Fine. (35.00)
- 320 Glendining & Co. **CATALOGUE OF THE IMPORTANT COLLECTION...FORMED BY THE LATE V. J. E. RYAN, ESQ. FIRST PART: ENGLISH AND SCOTTISH GOLD COINS. SECOND PART: ENGLISH, SCOTTISH AND IRISH SILVER COINS.** London, 1950-1952. Two illustrated catalogues in one volume, both with printed prices realized and lists of buyers. Maroon cloth, lettered in gilt, silk marker. Fine. (50.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 9815. Grierson pages 299: "Catalogue indispensable."
- 321 Glendining & Co. **CATALOGUE OF THE IMPORTANT COLLECTION...FORMED BY THE LATE V. J. E. RYAN, ESQ. FIFTH PART: ENGLISH, SCOTTISH AND IRISH SILVER COINS.** London, November 24, 1950. 31, (1) pages lots 1378-1558, 6 very fine plates. Maroon cloth, gilt, silk marker. Fine. (30.00)
- 322 Glendining & Co. **CATALOGUE OF THE EXTENSIVE COLLECTION...FORMED BY J. C. S. RASHLEIGH COLLECTION. PART II: FOREIGN GOLD & SILVER COINS. III: BRITISH GOLD & SILVER COINS.** London, March 30 & June 10, 1953. Two illustrated catalogues in one volume, original printed card covers bound in, part 2 with printed prices realized. Green cloth, lettered in gilt, silk marker. Fine. (50.00)
- 323 Glendining & Co. **CATALOGUE OF THE CELEBRATED COLLECTION OF COINS FORMED BY THE LATE RICHARD CYRIL LOCKETT, ESQ. GREEK: PARTS I-IV.** London, 1955-1961. Four catalogues, with 111 fine plates, bound in two volumes (text and plates). Matching blue cloth and boards, typed spine labels. (175.00)
The complete Greek series of this landmark series of sales.
- 324 Glendining & Co. **CATALOGUE OF HAMMERED GOLD COINS FROM THE CELEBRATED "FISHPOL HOARD."** London, October 17, 1968. 14, (2) pages, 85 lots, 7 fine plates, prices realized. Green cloth, original covers mounted on sides. Very fine. (20.00)
- 325 Hess, Adolph. **ANTIKE MÜNZEN. SAMMLUNG K(ARL) D(IEMER).** Frankfurt am Main, 18. Februar 1936. (4), 72, (2) pages, 2130 lots, 7 fine plates, valuation list. Quarto. Blue cloth and boards, gilt. Fine. (35.00)
- 326 Hamburger, L. & L. **CATALOG EINE SAMMLUNG GEWÄHLT SCHÖNER GRIECHISCHER UND RÖMISCHER MÜNZEN EINES AUSLÄNDISCHEN CAVALIERS...** Frankfurt a. M., 29. October 1901. (4), 44 pages, 1177 lots, 1 fine plate. Maroon cloth and boards, gilt, original printed wrappers bound in. Fine. (50.00)
- 327 Hamburger, Leo. **HERVORRAGENDE SAMMLUNG GRIECHISCHE MÜNZEN, BESONDERS REICHE SERIEN VON SICILIEN.** Frankfurt am Main, 3-4 April 1933. (4), 36 pages, 851 lots, 26 fine plates, valuation list. Quarto. Maroon cloth and boards, gilt, original printed card covers bound in. Fine. (50.00)
- 328 Helbing, Otto. **GRIECHISCHE MÜNZEN AUS AUSLÄNDISCHEN PRIVATBESITZ INSBESONDERE GROSSGRIECHENLAND UND SICILIEN.** München, 8. November 1928. (4), 217-283, (1) pages, lots 3161-4115, 31 fine plates, valuation list. Quarto. Black cloth, gilt, original printed front card cover bound in. Fine. (50.00)
- 329 Helbing, Otto. **I: BEDEUTENDE SAMMLUNG EINES ARISTOKRATEN FRANZÖSISCHE REVOLUTION, NAPOLEON UND SEINE ZEIT. II: SAMMLUNG † WILLMANN. ORDEN UND EHRENZEICHEN ALLER LÄNDER.** München, 14. Oktober 1930. (4), 93, (1) pages, 1577 lots, valuation list. Quarto. Black cloth gilt, original printed front card cover bound in. Fine. (50.00)
- 330 Helbing, Otto. **ANTIKE MÜNZEN.** München, 9. Dezember 1932. (4), 46, (2) pages, 715 lots, 29 fine plates, valuation list. Quarto. Black cloth, gilt, original front cover bound in. Fine. (50.00)
- 331 Hess, Adolph. **CATALOG DER VON DEM VERSTORBEN HERRN ADOLPH MAYER-GEDANENSIS...NUMISMATISCHEN BIBLIOTHEK.** Photocopy of the 1894 sale. 36 pages, 747 lots, prices realized list. Blue cloth and boards, gilt. Fine. (20.00)
- 332 Hess, Adolph; Sattler, Albert; Stroehlin & Dr. Ladé. **SCHWEIZER MÜNZEN. DOUBLETEN DES HISTORISCHEN MUSEUMS ZU BERN AUS DER SAMMLUNG DES † HERRN F. BÜRKI.** Basel, 13. December 1898. (4), 52 pages, 1244 lots, 3 fine plates, prices realized. Blue cloth and boards, gilt, text a little browned as usual. Fine. (125.00)
Ex libris Siegmund Werkner. Scarce and important.
- 333 Hess, Adolph. **MODERNE FRANZÖSISCHE MÉDAILLES UND PLAQUETTES.** Frankfurt am Main, 1902. (4), 44 pages, 4809 listings, 6 fine plates. Blue cloth and boards, gilt, original printed wrappers bound in. Fine. (50.00)
Scarce and important.
- 334 Hess, Adolph. **GOLD-STATERE: ALEXANDERS DES GROSSEN VON MACEDONIE UND DES KÖNIGS LYSIMACHUS VON THRACIEN AUS EINEM IN KLEASIEN GEHOEBENEN MÜNZFUNDE.** Frankfurt am Main, 15 Oktober 1903. 8 pages, 230 lots, 2 fine plates. Blue cloth and boards, gilt, original wrappers bound in. Fine. (100.00)
Scarce and important.

2035 Hess, Adolph. CATALOG DER MEDAILLEN-SAMMLUNG DES HERRN EDUARD MERTENS SEN. IN HANNOVER, ENHALTEND MODERNE KUNSTMEDAILLEN UND PLAQUETTES. HISTORISCHE MEDAILLEN. MEDAILLEN AUF PRIVATPERSONEN. DIVERSE MÜNZEN ETC. Frankfurt am Main, 7. März 1904. (4), 136 pages, 2930 lots, 6 fine plates. Blue cloth and boards, gilt, original printed wrappers bound in. Fine. (75.00)
Scarce and important.

2036 Hess, Adolf. SAMMLUNG DES HERRN GEORG F. ULEX-HAMBURG. MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN VON NORD-, CENTRAL- UND SÜD-AMERIKA (MIT AUSSCHLUSS DER COURANTMÜNZEN DER VEREINIGTEN STAATEN). NUMISMATISCHE BÜCHER. Frankfurt a. M., 11.-12. Mai 1908. (4), 173, (1), 8 pages, 4176 lots, 6 fine plates of coins and medals. Blue cloth and boards, gilt, original wrappers bound in, contents a trifle browned as usual. Fine. (175.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 10559*. Grierson page 314. An important collection. Rare.

2037 Hess, Adolf. SAMMLUNG DES HERRN L. E. BRUUN IN KOPENHAGEN, SCHWEDISCHE MÜNZEN. I. TEIL: VOM MITTELALTER BIS GUSTAV RUDOLPH. II. TEIL: VON CHRISTINE BIS ZUR GEGENWART. Frankfurt am Main, 18.-19. Mai und 26.-27. Oktober 1914. Both parts bound in one volume. (6), 73, (1); (4), (75)-168, (2) pages, 2347 lots, 80 fine plates, first part handpriced. Quarto. Red cloth, gilt, binding a little faded. (125.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 7341 & 11644. Grierson page 307. A very important collection of medieval and modern Swedish coins. The outbreak of World War I prevented the second part of the sale from taking place.

2038 Hess, Adolph. SAMMLUNG GRIECHISCHER MÜNZEN MEIST VON VORZÜGLICHER ERHALTUNG UND VON FEINSTEM STIL (SAMMLUNG VIERORDT). Frankfurt am Main, 18.-19. März 1918. (4), 56 pages, 764 lots, 12 fine plates, neatly handpriced in pencil. Quarto. Blue cloth and boards, gilt, original printed card covers bound in. Fine. (75.00)
Scarce.

2039 Hess, Adolph. GRIECHISCHE MÜNZEN AUS DEM BESITZ EINES AUSLÄNDISCHEN MUSEUMS [HERMITAGE DUPLICATES]. Frankfurt am Main. *Katalog* 208. 14. Dezember 1931. (2), 30, (2) pages, 813 lots, 13 fine plates. Quarto. Blue cloth and boards, gilt, original printed card covers bound in. Fine. (100.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 1940. Grierson page 279.

2040 Hess, Adolph. RUSSISCHE MÜNZEN DES 14.—18. JAHRHUNDERTS. DUBLETTEN RUSSISCHER MUSEEN. DIE SAMMLUNG WURDE IN MOSKAU DURCH DIE HERREN SACHVER-STÄNDIGEN FÜR NUMISMATIK EXPERTEN A. TOLMATSCHOFF-SOSNOWSKI UND NUMISMATIKER A. WERSCHININ ZUSAMMEN-GESETZT. Frankfurt am Main: *Katalog* 210, 25. April 1932. (2), 53, (3) pages, 1956 lots, 11 fine plates, ruled and priced throughout in pencil. Quarto. Blue cloth and boards, gilt, original printed card covers, a trifle soiled and worn, bound in. Fine. (200.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 11227. Zander, *Collector's Selective Guide to Russian Numismatic Literature*. "consigned by GOKHRAN, the Soviet agency handling confiscated valuables. A stunning series with many great rarities." Rare.

2041 Hess, Adolph. CATALOGUE DE MONNAIES GRECQUES ET ROMAINES EN OR, ARGENT ET BRONZE, FORMÉE PAR UN AMATEUR BIEN CONNU. Lucerne, 15 février 1934. (4), 32 pages, 788 lots, 16 fine plates, valuation list, partly priced in pencil. Quarto. Blue cloth and boards, gilt, original printed card covers bound in. Fine. (40.00)

2042 Hess, Adolph. GRIECHISCHE MÜNZEN. SAMMLUNG † DR. EUGEN NITSCH, GRAZ. Frankfurt am Main, 3. April 1939. (4), 29, (3) pages, 727 lots, 17 fine plates, valuation list. Blue cloth and boards, gilt, original card covers bound in. Fine. (50.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 1546.

2043 Hoffmann, H. COLLECTION FERDINAND BOMPOIS. MÉDAILLES GRECQUES AUTONOMES. LIVRES DE NUMISMATIQUE ET D'ARCHÉOLOGIE. Paris: M^e Maurice Delestre, 16 janvier 1882. vii, (1), 200 pages, 2155 + 223 lots, 6 plates of ancient coins engraved by L. Dardel, all but the final book section priced in pencil with numerous bids entered in the right margins, occasional annotations including one or two in Newell's hand. Contemporary tan half cloth, gilt, original printed wrappers bound in, bottom corners of plates a little waterstained. (75.00)
Ex libris Edward Theodore Newell.

2044 Leman, Henri & Florange, Jules. CATALOGUE DES MÉDAILLES ARTISTIQUES, ALLEMANDES ET SUISSES, COMPOSANT LA COLLECTION ENGEL-GROS. Paris, 9 Décembre 1922. 23, (1) pages, 61 lots, 9 very fine plates of medals. Quarto. Black cloth, gilt, original printed card covers bound in. Fine. (75.00)

2045 Münzen und Medaillen A.G. DIE BIBLIOTHEK EINES BEKANNTEN NUMISMATIKERS. BÜCHER ÜBER NUMISMATIK UND KLASSISCHE ARCHÄOLOGIE. Basel, 4. Dezember 1965. 34 pages, 495 lots, photocopy prices realized list. Quarto. Yellow cloth, lettered in brown. Fine. (25.00)

2046 Münzhandlung Basel. N^o. 4: MONNAIES GRECQUES. CABINET NUMISMATIQUE DU PRINCE W. (GRANDES SÉRIES DE MONNAIES D'ITALIE ET DE SICILE), PARTES DE LA COLLECTION DU CTE. C. DE B. ET D'AUTRES PROVENANCES. Basel, 1 Octobre 1935. (4), 75, (1) pages, 1279 lots, frontispiece, 41 fine plates, valuation list. Quarto. Black cloth, gilt, original printed card covers bound in. Very fine. (85.00)
Important.

2047 Parke-Bernet Galleries, Inc. THE EXTREMELY IMPORTANT GREEK HOARD, BEING COINS IN GOLD AND SILVER OF NORTHERN MACEDONIA. New York, December 9, 1969. (8), 24, (6) pages, 278 lots, 8 plates. Brown cloth, gilt, original printed card covers mounted on sides. Very fine. (25.00)

2048 Peus & Co., Dr. B. RÖMISCHE MÜNZEN. MÜNZEN U. MEDAILLEN DER NEUZEIT, DARUNTER EINE SAMMLUNG VON MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN AUF NAPOLEON UND SEINE ZEIT (SAMMLUNG LUCANUS). Frankfurt am Main, 24. Februar 1943. 83, (1) pages, 2561 lots, 16 fine plates. Green cloth, gilt, original printed card covers bound in. Very fine. (45.00)

2049 Platt, Clément. COLLECTION V. LUNEAU. 1^{re} PARTIE: MONNAIES GRECQUES ANTIQUES. Paris, 27-29 Mars 1922. 70, (2) pages, 997 lots, 21 fine plates, prices realized list. Quarto. Green cloth, gilt, original card covers bound in. Fine. (125.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 1972. Important and very scarce.

2050 Platt, Clément. MONNAIES ANTIQUES GRECQUES, ROMAINES ET GAULOISES. MONNAIES FRANÇAISES, MÉDAILLES DE LA RENAISSANCE. Paris, 3-4 avril 1933. 32 pages, 514 lots, 8 fine plates. Quarto. Green cloth, gilt, original printed card covers bound in. Very fine. (45.00)

- 051** Platt, Clément & Hamburger, Joseph. **COLLECTION L. RAMSEN. MONNAIES FRANÇAISES, 1789 À NOS JOURS. REVOLUTION, NAPOLÉON 1^{er} ET SA FAMILLE - CONFÉDÉRATION DU RHIN.** aris, 21-23 Novembre 1912. 75, (1) pages, 1291 lots; 8 fine plates. Green cloth and boards, gilt, brown leather label on upper cover, gilt, original printed card covers, a trifle worn and discolored, bound in. Fine. (85.00)
Grierson page 290. Scarce.
- 052** Ratto, Mario. **COLLEZIONE COMM. ALDO CURATOLO. MONETE ITALIANE. I-V PARTE.** Milano: Mario Ratto, 1971-1972. Four auction sale catalogues complete, in one volume. (4), 43, (1); (4), 45-115, (1); (4), 117-135, (1); (4), 16 pages, 2301 + 227 lots, 91 + 13 plates. Quarto. Blue buckram, gilt. Very fine. (125.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 10235. Grierson page 309. A major collection, especially important for modern Italian coins of the past two centuries.
- 053** Ratto, Rodolfo. **MONNAIES DU MOYEN AGE ET MODERNES. COLLECTION IMPORTANTE EN PIÈCES ARTISTIQUE DE TOUTE L'EUROPE, ET SURTOUT DE L'ITALIE PROVENANT DE LA COLLECTION W. H. WOODWARD DE LONDRES ET D'AUTRE AMATEURS, ET VENDUE POUR LE COMTE DES DIFFÉRENTS PROPRIÉTAIRES.** Lugano, 20 Novembre 1924. (4), 103, (1) pages, 880 lots, 51 fine plates. Green cloth, gilt, original printed card covers bound in. Very fine. (100.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 5372. Grierson page 278. Very scarce.
- 054** Riechmann, A. & Co. **GRIECHISCHE MÜNZEN. DUBLETTEN DES STAATLICHEN MÜNZKABINETTS BERLIN U. A. Halle (Saale): Auktions-Katalog XXX, 11.-12. Dezember 1924.** (8), 50, (6) pages, 840 lots, 34 fine plates. Quarto. Red cloth and boards, gilt, original printed card covers bound in. Fine. (100.00)
- 055** Rollin & Feuwardent and Mannheim & Caillot. **CATALOGUE DES OBJETS D'ART, MÉDAILLES, PASTEL, MINIATURES, ANTIQUITES, CURIOSITÉS, TABLEAUX, PORCELAÎNES & FAÏENCES COMPOSANT LE CABINET DE FEU M. A. CRIGNON DE MONTIGNY, SON PÈRE.** Paris, 24-27 Mai 1899. x, (11)-94 pages, 541 lots, a few text figures, 12 very fine plates, 1 depicting cameos and intaglios, 6 depicting Renaissance medals, 1 depicting ancient Greek and Roman coins and medieval seals. Quarto. Modern blue cloth, gilt, original printed card covers bound in. Very fine. (100.00)
Rare. Lots 178-313 comprise important Italian, French and German medals, ancient coins, etc.
- 056** Rosenberg, Sally. **MÜNZEN DER VEREINIGTEN STAATEN VON NORD-AMERIKA. NEUERE TALER, DOPPELGULDEN UND GULDEN. MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN VON COLN...** Frankfurt a. M., 3. Juni 1912. (2), 95, (1) pages, 2106 lots, 4 fine plates. Brown cloth, gilt, original printed card covers bound in. Fine. (50.00)
A little-known sale featuring fractional California gold coins (the first 80 lots), large cents (126 lots) and colonials. The first plate depicts both sides of four California gold coins, six large cents and a Continental Currency dollar.
- 057** Rosenberg, Sally. **GRIECHISCHE UND RÖMISCHE MÜNZEN** Frankfurt am Main, 8. September 1924. (4), 36 pages, 660 lots, 5 fine plates. Quarto. Brown cloth, gilt, original printed card covers, a trifle discolored, bound in. Fine. (35.00)
- 058** Rosenberg, Sally. **I. GOLD- UND SILBERPRÄGUNGEN DES 19. JAHRHUNDERTS. II. MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN... III. GRIECHISCHE UND RÖMISCHE MÜNZEN.** Frankfurt am Main, 19. Juni 1928. (4), 85, (3) pages, 1755 lots, 18 fine plates, valuation list. Quarto.
- Brown cloth, lettered in gilt, original printed card covers bound in. Fine. (35.00)
- 2059** Sambon, Arthur. **COLLECTION G. P. MONNAIES GRECQUES ANTIQUES.** Paris, 14-16 Mars 1923. (2), 47, (1) pages, 543 lots, 8 fine plates, original handwritten prices realized list. Quarto. Brown cloth, gilt, original card covers bound in. Fine. (50.00)
- 2060** Sambon, Arthur et Canessa, Ambrogio. **CATALOGUE DE MONNAIES DE LA GRANDE-GRECE ET DE LA SICILE. PIÈCES DE CHOIX ARCHAIQUES ET DES PLUS BELLES ÉPOQUES DE L'ART GREC. ŒUVRES SIGNÉES PAR LES GRAVEURS EXAKESTIDAS, EUMÈNE, EVÉNÈTE, CIMON, EUCLIDE, PHILUSTION, ETC.** Paris, 27-30 Juin 1927. xi, (1), 121, (3) pages, 1198 lots, 40 fine plates, occasionally printed in pencil with buyers' names. Quarto. Attractively bound in crimson half leather, black and brown spine labels, gilt, text a trifle browned and chipped at edges as usual. (175.00)
Grierson page 287. Clain-Stefanelli 2159*. Very scarce. A very important collection.
- 2061** Santamaria, P. & P. **OSSELLE D'ORO E MULTIPLI DI DUCATI VENEZIANI, COMPONENTI LA RACCOLTA DI UN DISTINTO COLLEZIONISTA.** Roma, 14 Giugno 1923. (8), 23, (1) pages, 78 lots, 9 fine plates. Small quarto. Maroon half leather, gilt, original printed card covers bound in. Fine. (75.00)
Grierson page 310. Clain-Stefanelli 10457. Scarce and important.
- 2062** Santamaria, P. & P. **RACCOLTA DI MONETE GRECHE, ROMANE, BIZANTINE ED ESTERE, GIÀ APPARTENENTE ALLA EX BANCO ITALIANA DI SCONTO E AD UN DISTINTO COLLEZIONISTA.** Roma, 27 Marzo 1928. (6), 171, (1) pages, 2113 lots, 8 fine plates. Blue cloth, gilt, original covers bound in. Fine. (75.00)
Grierson page 279.
- 2063** Santamaria, P. & P. **COLLEZIONE GNAGNATTI. MONETE DI ZECCHIE ITALIANE E DEI ROMANI PONTEFICI.** Roma, 10 Dicembre 1930. (8), 93, (1) pages, 1616 lots, frontispiece, 22 fine plates. Blue cloth, gilt. Fine. (75.00)
Grierson page 309.
- 2064** Santamaria, P. & P. **MONETE E MEDAGLIE DELL'EPOCA DELLA RIVOLUZIONE FRANCESE E DELL'IMPERO NAPOLEONICO. MONETE DI ZECCHIE ITALIANE. MONETE ESTERE.** Roma, 18 Marzo 1937. (8), 71, (1) pages, 816 lots, 20 fine plates. Quarto. Blue cloth, gilt, original front card cover bound in. Fine. (50.00)
- 2065** Santamaria, P. & P. **OSSELLE DI VENEZIA E DI MURANO.** Roma, 4 Gennaio 1939. (6), 44 pages, 442 lots, 12 fine plates, valuation list. Small quarto. Tan half leather, gilt, leather label on upper cover, gilt, original card covers bound in. Fine. (75.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 10456.
- 2066** Santamaria, P. & P. **MONETE DEI ROMANI PONTEFICI.** Roma, 27 Aprile 1942. (8), 135, (1) pages, 1493 lots, 30 fine plates, valuation list. Quarto. Blue cloth, gilt, original printed front card cover bound in. Fine. (125.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 10388. Grierson page 310. The important Gili collection.
- 2067** Santamaria, P. & P. **COLLEZIONE DEL PROF. ANGELO SIGNORELLI. I PARTE: MONETE GRECHE.** Roma, 25 Ottobre 1951. (6), 54 pages, 613 lots, 18 fine plates. Blue cloth, gilt, original printed card covers bound in. Fine. (75.00)
Grierson page 287. An important sale, also featuring aes grave.

2068 Santamaria, P. & P. COLLEZIONE DEL PROF. ANGELO SIGNORELLI. II PARTE: MONETE ROMANE DELLA REPUBBLICA E DELL'IMPERO FINO A DOMIZIANO. Roma, 4 Giugno 1952. (4), 130 pages 1402 lots, 23 fine plates, valuation list. Quarto. Original printed card covers a trifle worn. (40.00)
Grierson page 287. Important.

2069 Santamaria, P. & P. COLLEZIONE DI MONETE DELL'ITALIA MERIDIONALE DELLA SICILIA E DELL'ITALIA UNITA DEL DOTT. F. G. DI NAPOLI E DI MONETE E MEDAGLIE PAPALI DEL DOTT. ARCH. R. M. DI ROMA. Roma, 9 Giugno 1952. (4), 87, (1) pages, 890 lots, 14 fine plates, prices realized list. Quarto. Blue cloth, gilt, original printed front card cover bound in. Fine. (50.00)

2070 Santamaria, P. & P. COLLEZIONE GIÀ DEL PROF. ANGELO SIGNORELLI. VI PARTE: OSELLE DI VENEZIA E DI MURANO. Roma, 24 Marzo 1955 (4), 43, (1) pages, 425 lots, 12 fine plates, valuation list. Quarto. Blue cloth, gilt, original printed card covers bound in. Fine. (45.00)

2071 Santamaria, P. & P. MONETE ITALIANE. MEDIOEVALI, MODERNE E CONTEMPORANEE. Roma, 5 Aprile 1962. (4), 58 pages, 967 lots, 70 plates, valuation list. Quarto. Blue cloth, gilt, original printed card covers bound in. Very fine. (35.00)

2072 Schlessinger, Felix. SAMMLUNG AUS AUSLÄNDISCHEM MUSEUMSBESITZ. 2. ABT.: ANTIKE. Berlin-Charlottenburg, 26. Februar 1934. (2), 21. (1) pages, 401 lots, 12 fine plates of ancient coins. valuation list loosely laid in. Quarto. Original printed card covers. (35.00)

2073 Schlessinger, Felix. SAMMLUNG GRIECHISCHER MÜNZEN AUS MUSEUMSBESITZ (EREMITAGE). Berlin-Charlottenburg, 4. Februar 1935. (2), 93, (5) pages, 1655 lots, map plate, 59 fine plates of coins, valuation list. Quarto. Orange-brown cloth, lettered in brown, leather label on upper cover. gilt, original printed yellow card covers bound in. Very fine. (85.00)
An important sale

2074 Schulman, J. COLLECTIONS DE LYMAN H. LOW, DE NEW-YORK, JAC. N. VAN GELDER... MONNAIES ET MÉDAILLES DES ÉTATS DE L'AMÉRIQUE DU NORD ET DU SUD, DES COLONIES EUROPÉENNES AUX INDES OCCIDENTALES... Amsterdam, 4 Décembre 1905. (4), 58, (2) pages, 1230 lots, 3 plates. Blue cloth and boards, gilt, original printed wrappers bound in. Fine. (35.00)

2075 Schulman, J. MONNAIES ET MÉDAILLES AYANT RAPPORT AUX INDES ORIENTALES... COLLECTIONS DE FEU LE JONKHEER H. M. SPEELMAN... Amsterdam, 24-25 Février 1908. (4), 64 pages, 1122 lots, 4 plates. Blue cloth and boards, gilt, original printed wrappers bound in. Fine. (35.00)

2076 Schulman, J. COLLECTIONS DE M. LE DR. MANOEL RAMOS... CONTENANT DES SÉRIES REMARQUABLES DE MONNAIES DE L'ASIE, DE L'AFRIQUE, DE L'AMÉRIQUE DU NORD ET DU SUD... Amsterdam, 1 Mars 1909. (4), 89, (1) pages, 2103 lots, 3 plates of coins. Blue cloth and boards, gilt, original printed wrappers bound in. Fine. (35.00)

2077 Schulman, J. MONNAIES GRECQUES ET ROMAINES, MONNAIES BYZANTINES ET ORIENTALES. Amsterdam, 30 Mars 1910. (2), 46 pages, 744 lots, 4 plates. Blue cloth and boards, gilt, original printed wrappers bound in. Fine. (35.00)

2078 Schulman, J. CATALOGUE DE LA COLLECTION... DÉLAISSÉE PAR FEU MR. J. G. H. KINBERG... I^{re} PARTIE: MONNAIES GRECQUES, ROMAINES ET BYZANTINES... Amsterdam, 4 Juin 1910. (4), 160 pages, 3119 lots, 4 plates. Blue cloth and boards, gilt, original printed wrappers bound in. Fine. (35.00)

2079 Schulman, J. COLLECTION CISCAR Y MONTOLIN. MONNAIES DES DYNASTIES MAHOMÉTANES D'ESPAGNE. RICHE SÉRIE DE MONNAIES CATALANES. MONNAIES ET MÉDAILLES ESPAGNOLES. Amsterdam, 15 Juin 1910. (4), 60 pages, 982 lots, 7 fine plates. Blue cloth and boards, lettered in gilt, original printed wrappers bound in. Fine. (35.00)

2080 Schulman, J. COLLECTION DE JULES MEILI. SECONDE PARTIE: MÉDAILLES ET JETONS PORTUGAISES OU AYANT RAPPORT AU PORTUGAL... Amsterdam, 10 Octobre 1910. (4), 99, (1) pages, lots 2520-3932, text figures, 10 plates. Small quarto. Blue cloth and boards, gilt, original wrappers bound in. Fine. (75.00)

2081 [Salbach, Oscar]. COLLECTION DE FEU OSCAR SALBACH A HAMBURG. PREMIERE PARTIE: MÉDAILLES AYANT RAPPORT A L'HISTOIRE COLONIALE DE L'AMÉRIQUE. MONNAIES ET MÉDAILLES DE CHILI, PÉROU, BOLIVIE, ÉQUATEUR, (ÉCUADOR), COLOMBIE, VENEZUELA ET BRÉSIL. Amsterdam: J. Schulman, 20 Février 1911. (4), 135, (1) pages, 2264 lots, 10 halftone plates. Small quarto. Blue cloth and boards, gilt, original printed wrappers bound in. Fine. (100.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 10553". Grierson page 314: "Collection très importante."

2082 Schulman, J. COLLECTION DE OSCAR SALBACH. SECONDE PARTIE: MONNAIES ET MÉDAILLES DE (LATIN AMERICA), LES COLONIES EUROPÉENNES AUX INDES OCCIDENTALES, MEXIQUE, ETC. Amsterdam, 11 Septembre 1911. (4), 116 pages, lots 2265-4077, illustration of a coin cabinet, 8 halftone plates. Small quarto. Blue cloth and boards, gilt, original printed wrappers bound in. Near fine. (100.00)

2083 Schulman, J. COLLECTIONS DE FEU SON EXCELLENCE LE GÉNÉRAL NOGUET... D. J. VAN DOORNINCK... MONNAIES ET MÉDAILLES ESPAGNOLES. MONNAIES GRECQUES ET ROMAINES. MONNAIES BYZANTINES ET DES VANDALES... Amsterdam, 27 Novembre 1911. (4), 111, (1) pages, 1800 lots, 17 plates. Blue cloth and boards, gilt, original wrappers bound in. Fine. (35.00)

2084 Schulman, J. MONNAIES ANTIQUES ET ORIENTALES. COLLECTIONS DE GEORGE B. BLEAZBY, DE THEODOR STRAUSS, DE ITHIEL J. MICHAEL. Amsterdam, 12 Janvier 1913. (4), 136 pages, 2051 lots, 6 halftone plates. Blue cloth and boards, gilt, original printed wrappers bound in. Fine. (35.00)

2085 Schulman, J. COLLECTION DE FEU MR. J. M. M. VAN BELLE. MONNAIES GRECQUES ET ROMAINES. LIVRES DE NUMISMATIQUE. Amsterdam, 26 Novembre 1913. (4), 106 pages, 3435 lots, 5 fine plates of Greek coins. Blue cloth and boards, gilt, original printed wrappers bound in. Fine. (35.00)

2086 Schulman, J. CATALOGUE DE LA COLLECTION IMPORTANTE H. T. GROGAN. MONNAIES ÉMISES PAR OU POUR LES COLONIES DES ÉTATS EUROPÉENS (EXCEPTÉ L'ANGLETERRE) NOMMÉES PAR M. GROGAN, "FOREIGN COLONIAL COINS." CONTENANT DE RICHES SÉRIES DES COLONIES DE LA BELGIQUE... DANEMARK... FRANCE... ALLEMAGNE... ITALIE... HOLLANDE... PORTUGAL... RUSSIE... SUÈDE... ESPAGNE... Amsterdam, 23 Février 1914. (4), 140

ages, 2280 lots, 18 fine plates, prices realized list. Quarto. Blue cloth and boards, gilt, wrappers bound in. Fine. (75.00)
The rare original printing of the important Grogan catalogue, termed "Indis-
ensable" by Grierson.

1087 Schulman, J. **COLLECTIONS ITHIEL J. MICHAEL, D. P. MOOS, V. H. PORTER. MONNAIES ORIENTALES. MONNAIES COLONIALES, MONNAIES DET ÉTATS-UNIS. MÉDAILLES DU BRÉSIL. MONNAIES ANTIQUES.** Amsterdam, 30 Mars 1914. (4), 163, (1) pages, 2504 lots, 10 fine plates of Greek coins. Blue cloth and boards, gilt, original printed wrappers bound in. Fine. (45.00)

2088 Schulman, J. **COLLECTION DE MONNAIES DES INDES NÉERLANDAISES ET PORTUGAISES. MONNAIES CHINOISES. MONNAIES DE L'AMÉRIQUE.** Amsterdam, 4 Février 1925. (4), 43, (1) pages, 640 lots, 5 plates. Blue cloth and boards, gilt, original printed wrappers bound in. Fine. (45.00)

2089 Schulman, J. **COLLECTIONS DE MONNAIES DES ÉTATS UNIS DE L'AMÉRIQUE, DU CANADA, DE L'AMÉRIQUE CENTRALE ET DU SUD ET DE MONNAIES ET MÉDAILLES DE L'EUROPE.** Amsterdam, 19 Mai 1925. (2), 29, (1) pages, 395 lots, 14 fine plates. Blue cloth and boards, gilt, original wrappers bound in. Fine. (45.00)

2090 Schulman, J. **COLLECTION DE MONNAIES ET MÉDAILLES DE L'AMÉRIQUE, SEPTRIONALE, CENTRALE ET MÉRIDIENALE. MONNAIES ET MÉDAILLES DE PROCLAMATION HISPANO-AMÉRICAINES ET ESPAGNOLS...** Amsterdam, 9 Février 1926. (2), 80 pages, 1020 lots, 11 fine plates. Blue cloth and boards, gilt, original printed wrappers bound in. Fine. (45.00)

2091 Schulman, J. **CATALOGUE D'UNE COLLECTION DE PLUS RENOMMÉES DE MONNAIES EN OR DU PORTUGAL ET DU BRÉSIL.** Amsterdam, 28 Juin 1926. (2), 29, (1) pages, 347 lots, 12 fine plates. Blue cloth and boards, gilt, original printed wrappers bound in. Fine. (35.00)

2092 Schulman, J. **MONNAIES ORIENTALES ET COLONIALES, MONNAIES D'OR MUSULMANES. COLLECTIONS DE FEU SIR JOHN A. BUCKNILL, DE FEU J. R. HENDERSON, DE FEU H. VOGEL...** Amsterdam, 22 Mai 1928. (4), 88, (4) pages, 1209 lots, 15 fine plates. Blue cloth and boards, gilt, original printed wrappers bound in. Fine. (45.00)

2093 Schulman, J. **CATALOGUE D'UNE GRANDE COLLECTION... FORMÉE PAR FEU M. OTHON LEONARDO. 2^{ME} PARTIE: CONTENANT LES SÉRIES DE MONNAIES ET MÉDAILLES DE EUROPE, DE L'ASIE, DE L'AFRIQUE ET DE L'AMÉRIQUE...** Amsterdam, 25 Janvier 1929. (4), 104 pages, 1112 lots, 6 fine plates of coins and medals. Blue cloth and boards, spine lettered in gilt, original printed wrappers bound in. Fine. (45.00)

2094 Schulman, J. **CATALOGUE DES COLLECTIONS NUMISMATIQUES DE J. P. MOQUETTE, CH. OSMAN NOURY BEY, EUGEN HULTZSCH, GEO. P. TAYLOR, FRAMJĀ JAMASJĀ THANAWALLA. MONNAIES DES INDIGÈNES DE L'ARCHIPEL INDIEN...MONNAIES MUSULMANES...MONNAIES DE L'INDE...** Amsterdam, 28-29 Mai 1929. (2), 106, (4) pages, 1347 lots, 11 fine plates of coins. Blue cloth and boards, gilt, original printed front wrapper bound in. Fine. (45.00)

2095 Schulman, J. **CATALOGUE OF THE IMPORTANT COLLECTION OF THE LATE MR. FERNAND DAVID OF PARIS. FIRST PART: THE COINS**

AND THE MEDALS OF AMERICA. Amsterdam, March 11, 1930. (2), 32 pages, 642 lots, 7 fine plates. Blue cloth and boards, gilt, original printed front wrapper bound in. Fine. (85.00)
An important sale. Lots 1-39 comprise Canadiana; 40-71 American colonials; 72-88 Washingtonia etc.; 89-244 gold, silver and copper American coins; 245-251 pioneer gold; 252-367 Betts medals; 368-423 other American medals. Plate I largely depicts colonials; plate II large cents, half cents and rare silver; plate III pioneer gold; plate IV medals. Scarce.

2096 Schulman, J. **MONNAIES ET MÉDAILLES BRÉSILIENNES. ANCIENNE COLLECTION ALCIDES DE CASTRO SANTOS. CEARÁ. COLLECTION D'UN AUTRE AMATEUR BRÉSILIEN.** Amsterdam, 12 Avril 1932. (4), 49, (1) pages, 802 lots, 6 fine plates. Blue cloth and boards, gilt, original wrappers bound in. Fine. (45.00)

2097 Schulman, J. **CATALOGUE D'UNE COLLECTION REMARQUABLE DE MONNAIES ET MÉDAILLES D'OR FORMÉE PAR UN AMATEUR NÉERLANDAIS DISTINGUÉ.** Amsterdam, 9-10 Octobre 1933. (2), 31, (1) pages, 882 lots, 14 fine plates, handpriced throughout in ink. Quarto. Maroon half cloth, gilt, silk marker, original printed card covers, once folded, bound in. Fine. (35.00)

2098 Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge. **THE COLLECTION OF GREEK COINS IN GOLD, SILVER AND ELECTRUM...OF THE RIGHT HONBLE. THE EARL OF ASHBURNHAM.** London, May 6-7, 1895. (2), 41, (1) pages, 267 lots, 5 fine plates. Light plum cloth and boards, gilt, brown morocco label on upper front cover, gilt, original printed wrappers bound in. Very fine. (50.00)

2099 Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge. **THE COLLECTION OF GREEK COINS, IN GOLD, SILVER, ELECTRUM AND BRONZE, THE PROPERTY OF AUGUSTE DELBEKE...SELECTED CHIEFLY FOR THEIR ARTISTIC MERIT...** London, April 24-25, 1907. (2), 37, (1) pages, 246 lots, 8 fine plates. Light plum cloth and boards, gilt, brown morocco label on upper front cover, gilt, original printed wrappers bound in. Very fine. (50.00)

2100 Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge. **CATALOGUE OF GREEK COINS...FROM A WELL-KNOWN CABINET (J. R. MCCLEAN DUPLICATES).** London, 21 April, 1909. 18 pages, 119 lots, 2 fine plates, priced in pencil. Light plum cloth and boards, gilt, brown morocco label on upper front cover, gilt, original printed wrappers bound in. Very fine. (35.00)

2101 Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge. **THE VALUABLE COLLECTION OF GREEK COINS, IN GOLD, ELECTRUM, SILVER AND BRONZE, FORMED BY PROF. L. WHITE-KING.** London, April 22-23, 1909. (2), 42 pages, 291 lots, 3 fine plates. Light plum cloth and boards, gilt, brown morocco label on upper front cover, gilt, original printed wrappers bound in. Very fine. (50.00)

2102 Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge. **CATALOGUE OF THE VALUABLE COLLECTION OF GREEK COINS FORMED BY THE REV. ARTHUR C. HEADLAM, DD.** London, May 8-10 May 1916. vii, (1), 73, (1) pages, 471 lots, 10 fine plates. Light plum half cloth, spine and leather panel on front cover lettered in gilt, original card covers bound in. Fine. (50.00)

2103 Sotheby & Co. **CATALOGUE OF THE VALUABLE COLLECTION OF...CHRISTOPHER CORBALLY BROWNE...COMPRISING GREEK AND ROMAN, SAXON AND ENGLISH, SCOTTISH, IRISH AND COLONIAL COINS...** London, March 25-28, 1935. (8), (2), 74 pages, 752 lots, 6 fine plates, printed list of prices and buyers' names. Light plum cloth, gilt. (40.00)

2104 Sotheby & Co. CATALOGUE OF A VALUABLE COLLECTION OF COINS, CHIEFLY OF ALEXANDER THE GREAT, HIS SUCCESSORS IN NORTH-WEST INDIA, AND OF THE SELEUCID KINGS OF SYRIA. FORMED BY THE LATE MAJOR-GENERAL H. L. HAUGHTON. London, April 30-May 1, 1958. 96 pages, 618 lots, 26 particularly fine plates. Light plum cloth and boards, gilt, brown morocco label on upper front cover, gilt, original printed card covers bound in. Very fine. (85.00)
Marville & Robertson page 294. Clain-Stefanelli 2892. Scarce and important.

2105 Sotheby & Co. CATALOGUE OF THE EXTREMELY IMPORTANT PAEONIAN HOARD, BEING COINS IN GOLD AND SILVER OF THE KINGS OF MACEDON AND SILVER OF THE INDEPENDENT KINGDOM OF PAEONIA. London, 16 April, 1969. (6), 56, (2) pages, 575 lots, map, 9 fine plates. Original green card covers. Fine. (25.00)

2106 Sotheby & Co. A.G. THE COLLECTION OF ANCIENT AND LATER COINS, THE PROPERTY OF THE METROPOLITAN MUSEUM OF ART. **PART I: ROMAN GOLD COINS. PART II: GREEK COINS FROM THE JOHN WARD COLLECTION.** Zurich, 10th November 1972 & 4th-5th April 1973. (110); (132) pages, color frontispieces, maps, text illustrations, 38 plates. Part II prices realized lists in pounds, marks and dollars. Quarto. Original matching green cloth, lettered in gilt. Fine. (35.00)

2107 Vinchon, Jean. COLLECTION LOUIS THERY. TRÈS IMPORTANTE COLLECTION DE MONNAIES FLAMANDES ET PROVINCIALES EN OR... MONNAIES GAULOISES, MÉROVINGIENNES EN OR ET EN ARGENT... MONNAIES CAROLINGIENNES... Paris, 22 Octobre 1963. (88) pages, 568 lots, 20 fine plates. (bound with) Vinchon, Jean. COLLECTION LOUIS THERY. IMPORTANTE COLLECTION DE MONNAIES ROYALES FRANÇAISES... Paris, 20-22 Avril 1964. (74) pages, 796 lots, 29 fine plates. Quarto. Maroon half cloth, lettered in gilt, original printed card covers and estimate lists bound in. Fine. (50.00)
Girson pages 293 & 294. Clain-Stefanelli 6407 & 9013

2108 Vinchon, Jean. COLLECTION DE FEUE LA COMTESSE DE BÉHAGUE: MONNAIES GRECQUES ANTIQUES EN OR ET EN ARGENT. Paris, 14 Avril 1984 (88) pages, 220 lots, double-page map, text illustrations, 8 handsome color plates of coins. Quarto. Tan cloth, lettered in brown, original printed card covers mounted on the sides. Very fine. (25.00)

2109 Weyl, Adolph. AUKTIONS KATALOG. SAMMLUNG AMERIKANISCHER MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN. Berlin, 14^{ter} Auktions-Katalog, 11. April 1899. (6), 160 pages, 4032 lots, 4 fine plates. Original printed card covers present. (bound with) Weyl, Adolph. VERZEICHNISS DER DUBLETEN DES KÖNIGLICHEN MÜNZKABINETZ ZU BERLIN. Berlin, XXIX^{ter} Auktions-Katalog, 9 Oktober 1882. (4), 117, (1), 16 pages, 8478 lots. Green cloth, gilt, a few marginal repairs. Fine. (150.00)
The 1899 sale features 200 Canadian lots, 800 lots of United States coins, tokens, etc., and a wealth of rare and important Mexican and Latin American coins and medals. Very scarce.

"Eine ausgewählte Büchersammlung ist und bleibt der Brautschatz des Geistes und des Gemüts."
A well-chosen collection of books is, and will always remain, the dowry of the intellect and spirit.

— C. J. Weber

CONSIGNMENT JJJ

AMERICAN NUMISMATICS ETC.

2110 Christie's. IMPORTANT EARLY AMERICAN BANK NOTES, 1810-1874, FROM THE ARCHIVES OF THE AMERICAN BANK NOTE COMPANY. New York, September 14-15, 1990. 310, (2) pages. 2102 lots, numerous color and monochrome illustrations. Quarto. Original printed card covers. Very fine. (45.00)

2111 Criswell, Grover C. CONFEDERATE AND SOUTHERN STATES CURRENCY. Citra, 1976. viii, 294 pages, illustrated. Original gray cloth. Very fine. (25.00)

2112 Griffiths, William H. THE STORY OF AMERICAN BANK NOTE COMPANY. New York, 1959. 92 pages, text illustrations, map, 8 very fine double-page intaglio printed plates of vignettes, in green and sepia tints. Quarto. Original maroon and gray cloth and boards, gilt, engraved vignette mounted on the upper front cover, plastic dust jacket. Very fine. (100.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 13608. McKerchar 536. While this work is greatly desired because of the 16 pages of superb vignettes, it is also a font of useful information. The "Historical Evolution" table, tracing from 1795 the many antecedents of the firm, is especially valuable for research.

2113 Judd, J. Hewitt. UNITED STATES PATTERN, EXPERIMENTAL AND TRIAL PIECES. Racine, 1965. Third Edition. 260 pages, text illustrations. Original blue cloth, gilt. Very fine. (also) Kosoff, A. AN ILLUSTRATED HISTORY OF UNITED STATES COINS... (THE JUDD PATTERN COLLECTION). Encino, 1962. 76 pages, text illustrations. Quarto. Original pictorial card covers. Fine. (30.00)

2114 Kosoff, A. AN ILLUSTRATED HISTORY OF UNITED STATES COINS, DEPICTING THE PROPOSED DESIGNS AS WELL AS THE ACCEPTED TYPES (THE JUDD PATTERN COLLECTION). Encino, 1962. 76 pages, illustrated. Quarto. Blue cloth, gilt, original card covers bound in. Max Justus form letter laid in. Very fine. (20.00)

2115 Mehl, B. Max. 111. A ROYAL SALE. A SELECTION OF GOLD AND PLATINUM COINS CONSIGNED TO ME BY HIS MAJESTY THE KING OF EGYPT! THE C. A. ALLENBURGER COLLECTION OF U. S. SILVER AND COPPER COINS. THE DR. RUSSELL H. RENZ COLLECTION OF U. S. AND PIONEER GOLD COINS. Fort Worth, March 23, 1948. 311, (1) pages, 4688 lots, text illustrations, prices realized list. Quarto. Original card covers a little worn. (20.00)
Adams A. "Proof 1863 \$2.50. 1794 1c: VF S-20. Proof 1795 50c (2), much other MS early silver. MS 1805 half cent. Proof 1819, 1821 1c. 1831 proof set. Extensive proof copper, silver Pattern \$50, \$4. Washington funeral medal in gold. \$16 Moffat ingot."

2116 Newman, Eric P. THE EARLY PAPER MONEY OF AMERICA. Iola, 1990. Expanded Third Edition. 482 pages, illustrated. Quarto. Pictorial boards. Near new. (35.00)

2117 Newman, Eric P. & Doty, Richard G., Editors. STUDIES ON MONEY IN EARLY AMERICA. New York, 1976. 216 pages, well illustrated. Original blue boards. Very fine. (45.00)
A most important *festschrift* on colonial American numismatics, featuring contributions by the likes of Walter Breen, Eric Newman, Kenneth Bressett, Richard Picker and others. Out of print and becoming difficult to locate.

2118 Petrov, Vladimir. MONEY AND CONQUEST: ALLIED OCCUPATION CURRENCIES IN WORLD WAR II. Baltimore, 1967. 282 pages. Green cloth, gilt, dust jacket. Very fine. (35.00)

2119 Schenkman, David E., *Editor*. **A SURVEY OF AMERICAN TRADE TOKENS. AN ANTHOLOGY**. Lawrence, 1975. xii, 493 pages, illustrated. Butterscotch cloth, dust jacket. Fine. (40.00)

2120 Taxay, Don. **MONEY OF THE AMERICAN INDIANS AND OTHER PRIMITIVE CURRENCIES OF THE AMERICAS**. New York, 1970. 158 pages, illustrated. Russet cloth, dust jacket a trifle worn. (35.00)

2121 Taxay, Don. **THE U. S. MINT AND COINAGE: AN ILLUSTRATED HISTORY FROM 1776 TO THE PRESENT**. New York, 1969. xii, 400 pages. (also) Taxay, Don. **COUNTERFEIT, MIS-STRUCK AND UNOFFICIAL U. S. COINS**. New York, 1963. xvi, 221, (1) pages. Two illustrated volumes in the original cloth, dust jackets. Fine. (50.00)
Two indispensable works.

2122 Taxay, Don. **COUNTERFEIT, MIS-STRUCK AND UNOFFICIAL U. S. COINS**. New York, 1963. *First Printing*. xvi, 221, (1) pages. (also) Taxay, Don. **1971. THE COMPREHENSIVE CATALOGUE AND ENCYCLOPEDIA OF UNITED STATES COINS**. New York 1970. xiv, (2), 397, (1) pages. Two illustrated volumes, both in the original bindings, dust jackets a bit worn. (30.00)

2123 Willem, John M. **THE UNITED STATES TRADE DOLLAR: AMERICA'S ONLY UNWANTED, UNHONORED COIN**. Racine, 1965. xvi, 191 pages, illustrated. Maroon leatherette, dust jacket a little worn. (25.00)

2124 Wilson, James Grant & Fiske, John. **APPLETONS' CYCLOPEDIA OF AMERICAN BIOGRAPHY**. New York: D. Appleton and Company, 1887-1889. Six volumes. xii, 768; x, 768; x, 752; x, 768; x, 752; x, 809, (1) pages, 61 steel-engraved portrait plates, numerous woodcut portraits and other illustrations in the text. Matching original brown morocco and marbled boards, gilt, volume I rebaked, original spine laid-on, bindings generally a bit worn, rear cover of one volume loose, contents of two volumes a bit shaken. (200.00)

Ex Union Club. A massive and indispensable reference work for those interested in the byways of American numismatics and history. Over 15,000 detailed biographies of prominent United States citizens are included "from the earliest settlement of the country," as well as several thousand other noteworthy North and South Americans and "nearly one thousand men of foreign birth who are closely identified with American History."

CONSIGNMENT LLL

AN INTERESTING SELECTION OF WORKS ON ANCIENT ART, ARCHAEOLOGY, HISTORY, ETC. FEATURING A NUMBER OF IMPORTANT TITLES

2125 Andronikos, Manolis; Chatzidakis & Karageorghis, Vassos. **THE GREEK MUSEUMS**. Athens: Ekdotike Athenon S.A., 1975. 418, (2) pages, profusely illustrated throughout in color. Large quarto. Original red cloth, gilt. Fine. (45.00)

A superb selection of ancient art objects from ten major museums in Greece, singled out for "their artistic distinction and excellence. The works themselves are presented in colour reproductions of the highest quality, accompanied by full textual commentaries. Furthermore, in the scholarly and illuminating introductions, the authors have sought to provide the reader with an invaluable guide to the distinctive character of each individual collection, and to the historical and cultural environment that gave birth to these enduring works of art. As a result, the reader is enabled to understand and appreciate the magnitude of the Greek cultural heritage and the high place that it occupies in the history of civilization."

2126 Born, Hermann, *Editor*. **ARCHÄOLOGISCHE BRONZEN. ANTIKE KUNST. MODERNE TECHNIK**. Berlin: Dietrich Reimer Verlag, 1985. 206, (2) pages, profusely illustrated, often in color. Tall quarto. Pictorial boards. Very fine. (40.00)

A technical study of ancient bronzes, including chapters on conservation, restoration and reconstruction.

2127 Budge, E. A. Wallis. **AN ACCOUNT OF THE ROMAN ANTIQUITIES PRESERVED IN THE MUSEUM AT CHESTERS, NORTHUMBRIA-LAND, TO WHICH IS ADDED A SERIES OF CHAPTERS DESCRIBING THE EXCAVATIONS MADE BY THE LATE JOHN CLAYTON, ESQUIRE, F.S.A., AT CLILURNUM, PROCOLITA, BORCOVICUS, AND OTHER SITES ON THE ROMAN WALL**. London: Gilbert & Rivington, 1907. *Second Edition, Revised*. xvi, 432 pages, 99 text illustrations, folding sketch map of the Roman Wall. Original blue cloth and boards, gilt, binding a bit worn but sound, internally fine. (50.00)
An interesting work, with brief accounts of the coin finds at Clilurnum and the well of Coventina, including a listing of the 13,487 coins found at Coventina, compiled by Roach Smith.

2128 Casson, Lionel. **THE ANCIENT MARINERS: SEAFARERS AND SEA FIGHTERS OF THE MEDITERRANEAN IN ANCIENT TIMES**. Princeton, 1991. *Second Edition*. xviii, 246 pages, 28 plates. Printed card covers. As new. (20.00)

2129 Chittenden, Jacqueline & Seltman, Charles. **GREEK ART. A COMMEMORATIVE CATALOGUE OF AN EXHIBITION HELD IN 1946 AT THE ROYAL ACADEMY, BURLINGTON HOUSE LONDON**. London, 1947. 72 pages, 128 halftone plates, 3 of ancient coin enlargements. Original blue boards, gilt, dust jacket a bit worn, ink cancellation on title verso. Fine. (30.00)

Over 200 items were on loan for this major exhibit "In almost every case the photographs are new pictures of the subjects which have not appeared in other publications. This adds greatly to the value of the book, which may serve as an epitome of Greek art from about 3000 B.C. down to the present day."

2130 Comstock, Mary & Vermeule, Cornelius, *Compilers*. **ROMANS & BARBARIANS**. Boston: Department of Classical Art, Museum of Fine Arts, 1976. xvi, 254, (2) pages, illustrated throughout, sometimes in color, including numerous illustrations of Roman and Byzantine coins. Quarto. Original printed card covers. (75.00)

An important catalogue of an exhibition held from December 17, 1976 to February 27, 1977, commemorating the fifteen hundredth anniversary of the abdication of the last Roman Emperor of the West.

2131 Curtis, C. Densmore. **SARDIS. VOLUME XIII: JEWELRY AND GOLD WORK. PART I: 1910-1914**. Roma: Publications of the American Society for the Excavation of Sardis, 1925. 48 pages, 11 fine plates, several depicting beads and chains, 1 of earrings, 2 depicting seals and 1 of rings. Folio. Original cream cloth and printed boards, sides a trifle discolored. Fine. (150.00)
Very scarce.

2132 Doumas, Christos G. **THERA: POMPEII OF THE ANCIENT AEGEAN. EXCAVATIONS AT AKROTIRI 1967-1979**. London: Thames and Hudson, 1983. 168 pages, text figures, 123 illustrations, 15 in color. Brown boards, gilt, dust jacket a trifle worn. Fine. (35.00)
"On a summer's day, some thirty-five centuries ago, the central mountain of the beautiful island of Kalliste burst open with dramatic suddenness to shower its villages and the thriving town on its southern shore with volcanic ash and pumice... That island we now call Thera, and... its once-thriving town... has lain buried... until the present century. Its rediscovery... and its subsequent investigation... constitutes one of the great archaeological finds of our era, rivaling in its importance those at Roman Pompeii..."

2133 Eisen, Gustavus A. ANCIENT ORIENTAL CYLINDER AND OTHER SEALS, WITH A DESCRIPTION OF THE COLLECTION OF MRS. WILLIAM H. MOORE. Chicago: The University of Chicago Oriental Institute Publications Volume XLVII, 1940. xiii, (1), 94, (2) pages, 17 fine plates. Quarto. Original brown and tan cloth, gilt. Very fine. (250.00)
Scarce and important.

2134 Farkas, Ann E.; Harper, Prudence O. & Harrison, Evelyn B. MONSTERS AND DEMONS IN THE ANCIENT AND MEDIEVAL WORLDS. PAPERS PRESENTED IN HONOR OF EDITH PORADA. Mainz on Rhine, 1987. xv, (1), 114 pages, 54 plates, several depicting seal impressions. Quarto. Original tan cloth. Very fine. (50.00)

2135 Finn, David & Houser, Caroline. GREEK MONUMENTAL BRONZE SCULPTURE. London: Thames and Hudson, 1983. 136 pages, superbly illustrated, often in full color. Folio. Green cloth, gilt, dust jacket. (50.00)

2136 Fol, Alexander, Editor. THE ROGOZEN TREASURE. Sofia: Bulgarian Academy of Sciences, 1989. 194, (2) pages, numerous illustrations, including many full-page in color. Quarto. Black cloth, dust jacket. Very fine. (65.00)
A handsome publication, recording the Thracian treasure of silver vessels discovered at Rogozen in 1986

2137 Fol, Alexander; Chichikova, Maria; Ivanov, Totyo & Teofilov, Teofil. THE THRACIAN TOMB NEAR THE VILLAGE OF SVESHTARI. Sofia: Svyat Publishers, 1986. 123, (1) pages, profusely illustrated in color. Folio. Printed pictorial card covers. Fine. (30.00)

2138 Hall, H. R. THE CIVILIZATION OF GREECE IN THE BRONZE AGE (THE RHIND LECTURES 1923). New York, (1927). xxxii, 302 pages. 2 maps, 1 folding, 370 text illustrations. Original blue cloth, gilt, hinges weak, internally fine. (35.00)
Ex libris Chalkley Jay Hambleton

2139 Hoffmann, Herbert & Davidson, Patricia F. GREEK GOLD: JEWELRY FROM THE AGE OF ALEXANDER. Boston: Museum of Fine Arts et al., 1965. xi, (1), 311, (1) pages, illustrations throughout, some in color. Original printed pictorial card covers, ink cancellation on title verso. (30.00)
An important, well-illustrated exhibition catalogue of ancient Greek jewelry shown in 1965 and 1966 at the Museum of Fine Arts, The Brooklyn Museum and, lastly, the Virginia Museum of Art at Richmond.

2140 Koch, Herbert. DACHTERRAKOTTEN AUS CAMPANEN MIT AUSSCHLUSS VON POMPEI. Berlin: Kaiserlich Deutsches Archäologisches Institut, 1912. (8), 99, (1) pages, 128 text figures, 35 fine plates, 4 printed in colors. Folio. Original tan linen, lettered in green, black spine labels, gilt. Fine. (150.00)
An important work on architectural terracottas.

2141 Lee, John Edward. ISCA SILURUM; OR, AN ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE OF THE MUSEUM OF ANTIQUITIES AT CAERLEON. London: Longman, Green, Longmans, & Roberts, 1862. xii, 148 pages, 52 lithographic plates, a few printed in colors. Imperial octavo. Original red cloth, decorated and lettered in gilt, extremities a trifle worn, occasional foxing else internally fine. (150.00)
Armorial ex libris Nathaniel George Clayton. The first edition. Scarce. Although the author was a numismatist of some renown, the 12 page Catalogue of Coins Found at Caerleon and the Surrounding district was written by the Reverend C. W. King. The lithographic plates of artifacts in the museum are generally well done.

2142 Leekley, Dorothy & Efstratiou, Nicholas. ARCHAEOLOGICAL EXCAVATIONS IN CENTRAL AND NORTHERN GREECE. Park Ridge: Noyes Press, 1980. vii, (1), 184 pages. Original blue cloth, gilt. Very fine. (20.00)

2143 Leekley, Dorothy & Noyes, Robert. ARCHAEOLOGICAL EXCAVATIONS IN THE GREEK ISLANDS. Park Ridge: Noyes Press, 1975. xiv, 130 pages. Original blue cloth, gilt. Very fine. (20.00)

2144 Leekley, Dorothy & Noyes, Robert. ARCHAEOLOGICAL EXCAVATIONS IN SOUTHERN GREECE. Park Ridge: Noyes Press, 1976. x, 150 pages. Original blue cloth, gilt. Very fine. (20.00)

2145 Loeschcke, Siegfried. LAMPEN AUS VINDONISSA. EIN BEITRAG ZUR GESCHICHTE VON VINDONISSA UND DES ANTIKEN BELEUCHTUNGSWESENS. Zürich: In Kommission bei Beer & Cie., 1919. 358, (2) pages, text figures, 1 + 23 fine plates. Quarto: 32 x 24 cm. Original printed brown card covers a trifle worn, unopened. Fine. (250.00)
A rare and important catalogue of ancient lamps.

2146 Marshall, F. H. CATALOGUE OF THE JEWELLERY, GREEK, ETRUSCAN, AND ROMAN, IN THE DEPARTMENTS OF ANTIQUITIES, BRITISH MUSEUM. London: The Trustees of The British Museum, Photolithographic reprint, 1969. lxii, (2), 400 pages, table, text illustrations, 73 plates. Medium quarto. Original green cloth, lettered in gilt, dust jacket a trifle worn. Very fine. (250.00)
Still indispensable.

2147 Matteucig, Giacinto. POGGIO BUCCO: THE NECROPOLIS OF STATONIA. Berkeley: University of California Press, 1951. xiii, (1), 117, (1) pages, map, text figures, tables, 24 plates, mainly depicting pottery. Brown cloth, gilt, dust jacket worn. (45.00)
The contents of seven Etruscan tombs from Poggio Bucco, "the hill full of holes," are fully described. The 300 vases, circa 700-550 B.C., "constitute a representative series and illustrate the most important types of pottery found in Etruria."

2148 Neverov, O. ANTIQUE INTAGLIOS IN THE HERMITAGE COLLECTION. Leningrad: Aurora Art Publishers, 111, (1) pages, 145 detailed descriptions, all depicted on the plates, generally both in monochrome and full color, with many color enlargements. English and Russian text. 12mo. Original black cloth, gilt, card-board slipcase. Near new. (40.00)

2149 Pedley, John Griffiths. ANCIENT LITERARY SOURCES ON SARDIS. Cambridge: Archaeological Exploration of Sardis, Monograph 2, 1978. (12), 96 pages. Quarto. Original violet cloth, gilt. As new. (20.00)

2150 Pliny the Elder. THE ELDER PLINY'S CHAPTERS ON THE HISTORY OF ART. TRANSLATED BY K. JEX-BLAKE. WITH COMMENTARY AND HISTORICAL INTRODUCTION BY E. SELLERS. London, 1896. c. 252 pages, frontispiece facsimile. Original green cloth, gilt, occasional pencil underlining. (40.00)

2151 Pritchard, James B., Editor. ANCIENT NEAR EASTERN TEXTS RELATING TO THE OLD TESTAMENT. Princeton: Princeton University Press, 1969. Third Edition with Supplement. xxiii, (3), 710 pages. Quarto. Russet cloth, gilt, dust jacket. Very fine. (85.00)

2152 Pryce, F. N. **CATALOGUE OF SCULPTURE IN THE DEPARTMENT OF GREEK AND ROMAN ANTIQUITIES OF THE BRITISH MUSEUM. VOL. I. PART I: PREHELLENIC AND EARLY GREEK.** London: Trustees of The British Museum, 1928. viii, 214, (2) pages, 246 ext figures, 1 folding, 43 fine plates. Original dark green cloth, lettered in gilt. (100.00)

2153 Richter, Gisela M. A. **CATALOGUE OF GREEK AND ROMAN ANTIQUITIES IN THE DUMBARTON OAKS COLLECTION.** Cambridge: Harvard University Press, 1966. (16), 77, (3) pages, 27 plates. Quarto. Original green cloth, gilt, dust jacket. Very fine. (50.00)

2154 Schaeffer, Claude F. A. **STRATIGRAPHIE COMPARÉE ET CHRONOLOGIE DE L'ASIE OCCIDENTALE (III^e ET II^e MILLÉNAIRES)...SYRIE, PALESTINE, ASIE MINEURE, CHYPRE, PERSE ET CAUCASE.** London: Oxford University Press, 1948. xiii, (1), 653, (1) pages, 324 text and full-page figures, folding map, 9 folding tables, 70 plates. Original blue cloth, lettered in gilt, spine just a trifle faded. Fine. (150.00)

An extensive work, mainly recording and depicting pottery and bronze weapons.

2155 Schefold, Karl. **ANTIKE WELT: FRÜHGRIECHISCHE SAGEN-BILDER.** München: Hirmer Verlag, 1964. 109, (3) pages, text figures, 6 color plates, 80 monochrome plates. Small quarto. Tan linen, dust jacket. Fine. (75.00)

An extensively illustrated work devoted to myths represented on ancient Greek vases.

2156 Thompson, Dorothy Burr. **TROY: THE TERRACOTTA FIGURINES OF THE HELLENISTIC PERIOD...SUPPLEMENTARY MONOGRAPH 3.** Princeton: Published by the University of Cincinnati by Princeton University Press, 1963. xvii, (1), 160, (2) pages, 4 plans, 59 fine plates. Quarto. Charcoal cloth, gilt, dust jacket a bit soiled and worn. Fine. (65.00)

2157 Vollenweider, Marie-Louise. **DIE PORTRÄTGEMMEN DER RÖMISCHEN REPUBLIK.** Mainz am Rhein: Verlag Philipp von Zabern, 1972. v, (3), 110, (2) pages, 168 plates depicting gems and a number of coins with similar portraits. Quarto. Original crimson cloth, gilt. Fine. (125.00)

Clain-Stefanelli 3993. An important work of considerable numismatic significance.

CONSIGNMENT MMM

2158 Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum. **THE ROYAL COLLECTION OF COINS AND MEDALS, DANISH NATIONAL MUSEUM. VOLUMES ONE-EIGHT.** West Milford: Sunrise Publications, 1981-1992 reprint. Forty-three parts complete, bound in eight volumes. 538 full-page plates of coins with descriptive text, depicting over 22,000 coins. Folio. Matching crimson cloth, gilt. As new. (1,000.00)

Clain-Stefanelli 1912*. Kroh page 13 (five stars). Indispensable.

NEW YORK ANA 106th ANNIVERSARY CONVENTION

New York Marriott Marquis Hotel, 1535 Broadway
July 30-August 3, 1997

*Please stop by our bourse table. We look forward to
visiting with old friends and making new ones.*

CONSIGNMENT NNN

SELECTIONS FROM THE JACK COLLINS LIBRARY

BOOKS & MANUSCRIPTS ETC.

2159 Adams, Edgar H. **UNITED STATES STORE CARDS...** New York, 1920. Original carbon typescript. (3), 111 typewritten leaves, versos blank. Quarto. Later green cloth, gilt, contents a trifle wrinkled. (35.00)

2160 Adams, Edgar H. & Woodin, William H. **UNITED STATES PATTERN, TRIAL, AND EXPERIMENTAL PIECES...** Photocopies of two copies of the 1913 edition annotated by Abe Kosoff. Loose 8.5 x 14 inch sheets. (50.00)

Reproductions of the two annotated Adams-Woodin books, lot numbers 319 and 320, from Collins' 1983 auction sale of the Abner Kreisberg library.

2161 Adams, John W. **UNITED STATES NUMISMATIC LITERATURE. VOLUME II: TWENTIETH CENTURY AUCTION CATALOGUES.** Crestline, 1990. 418, (2) pages, frontispiece portrait of the author, 21 plates, pictorial endsheets. Sewn and trimmed but unbound. (75.00.)
"Unbound Copy Number 14 of 44."

2162 Akers, David W. **UNITED STATES GOLD PATTERNS...** Racine, 1975. 115, (1) pages, illustrated, often in color. Quarto. Processed maroon leather, stamped in gilt and blind, all edges gilt. Very fine. (also) Markoff, Steve. **TYPEWRITTEN LETTER ON A-MARK FINANCIAL CORPORATION STATIONERY TO IRA GOLDBERG, SUPERIOR STAMP & COIN.** Beverly Hills, March 14, 1979. Signed in ink. Single sheet: 28 x 21.5 cm. Very fine. (50.00)

The Akers book owes its existence to the unparalleled collection of gold patterns formed by Dr. John E. Wilkinson, acquired in September 1973 by Paramount International Coin Corporation. Akers describes a chapter to the collection, recording some of Dr. Wilkinson's observations: "Just consider the 1872 set for instance. It is the only complete set of pattern gold coins ever issued by the U. S. Mint that had the same obverse and reverse designs on each piece... It is by far the most spectacular item in my collection... the set should really be worth a million dollars." Markoff's letter to Ira Goldberg reads in part: "I have set forth below a list of the twenty-one coins that comprise the remainder of our corporate investment in gold coins — The Wilkinson Collection, and our view of their value... Talk to you soon." The total came to \$3,005,000, with the 1872 5 piece set listed at \$900,000, nearly reaching Dr. Wilkinson's optimistic appraisal made six years earlier.

2163 [American Numismatic Society]. **COINAGE OF THE AMERICAS CONFERENCE. PROCEEDINGS NO. 1: AMERICA'S COPPER COINAGE 1783-1857.** New York: November 30-December 2, 1984, 1985. x, 186 pages, text illustrations. Red cloth, lettered in black. As new. (30.00)

2164 [American Numismatic Society]. Kleeberg, John M., *Editor*. **MONEY OF PRE-FEDERAL AMERICA. COINAGE OF THE AMERICAS CONFERENCE.** New York, May 4, 1991. xi, (1), 253, (1) pages, illustrations. Maroon cloth, lettered in silver. As new. (20.00)

2165 Andrews, Frank D. **AN ARRANGEMENT OF UNITED STATES COPPER CENTS, 1816-1857...** Fort Worth, 1924 B. Max Mehl reprint. (also) **PRICE CATALOG OF ANDREWS VARIETIES OF UNITED STATES LARGE CENTS...** Chicago: Lee F. Hewitt, circa 1942. Both works in the original printed card covers. Fine. (25.00)

2166 Bolender, M. H. THE UNITED STATES EARLY SILVER DOLLARS FROM 1794 TO 1803. Omaha: Bebee's, no date. *Second Revised Edition*. 71, (1) pages, 9 plates. Original blue cloth, gilt. 1974 valuation list. (40.00)

2167 Bowers, Q. David. SILVER DOLLARS AND TRADE DOLLARS OF THE UNITED STATES: A COMPLETE ENCYCLOPEDIA. DRAFT OF THE GENERAL INTRODUCTION AND DRAFT OF THE TRADE DOLLAR SECTION. 263 & 149 sheets. Accompanied by a March 12, 1992 cover letter to Jack Collins, signed by Bowers. Also included is a photocopy of the chapter on the 1794 dollar as of 4/5/92, incorporating a number of changes, with a note to Jack Collins at the head of the title and the original transmittal sheet. (35.00) The first letter reads in part: "I thought you'd like to know what I am doing and how the book is coming along... Your name comes up in the trade dollar section..." The note reads in part: "This is a very drafty draft (except for Bob Julian's chapter) on what I say about 1794 dollars... When making changes, please return my sheets..." In the second transmittal letter, signed "Dave," Bowers writes: "final book will be in 2 columns—unlike this printed."

2168 Bowers, Q. David. SILVER DOLLARS AND TRADE DOLLARS OF THE UNITED STATES: A COMPLETE ENCYCLOPEDIA. DRAFT OF THE TRADE DOLLAR SECTION. Over 300 sheets. Accompanied by a July 16, 1992 typed note to Walter Breen, signed "Dave" in blue ink. Also included are "the latest printout of the Gobrecht silver dollar section of the book" and "Draft of Registry of 1804 dollars." A July 20, 1992 note accompanies the former. (35.00) Both cover notes are addressed to: "Walter Breen, ATW 417... Dublin, CA" but the second note is annotated in ink by Bowers: "c/o J. Collins."

2169 Breen, Walter. INVENTORY OF THE FLOYD T. STARR LARGE CENT COLLECTION. Photocopy of the original manuscript and typescript, originally made circa 1971. Approximately 225 sheets, loose. Accompanied by a copy of a letter from Willard C. Blaisdell thanking Breen for the loan of this inventory. (35.00)

2170 Breen, Walter. "COINER'S CAVIAR": COLONIAL AND UNITED STATES PRESENTATION AND PROOF COINS 1722-1976. Photocopy typescript, incorporating numerous corrections and additions. Approximately 400 loose sheets. (35.00)

2171 Breen, Walter. HEWITT'S NUMISMATIC INFORMATION SERIES: VARIETIES OF UNITED STATES QUARTER EAGLES/THREE DOLLAR GOLD PIECES/HALF EAGLES 1795-1838/HALF EAGLES 1839-1929/EAGLES. Chicago, mid-1960's. Five volumes. Duodecimo. Original matching printed brown card covers. Very fine. (40.00)

2172 Breen, Walter. WALTER BREEN'S COMPLETE ENCYCLOPEDIA OF U. S. AND COLONIAL COINS. New York, 1988. xiv, 754 pages, illustrated throughout. Quarto. Original black cloth, gilt, dust jacket, contents a trifle shaken else fine. (50.00)

2173 Browning, A.(rd) W. THE EARLY QUARTER DOLLARS OF THE UNITED STATES 1796-1838. WITH A FEW REMARKS CONCERNING THEIR TYPES, VARIETIES AND RARITY... New York, 1925. 36 pages, no plates. An original copy of the text only, unsewn and untrimmed, in the original printed signatures. (40.00)

2174 Carlson, Carl W. A. & Hodder, Michael, Editors. THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION CENTENNIAL ANTHOLOGY. Wolfboro, 1991. (12), 372 pages, text illustrations. Quarto. Maroon leatherette, gilt. As new. (45.00) Fine presentation inscription on the title, signed by Hodder.

2175 Cohen, Roger S., Jr. AMERICAN HALF CENTS: "THE LITTLE HALF SISTERS"... Bethesda, 1971. *First Edition*. (2), ix, (3), 105, (1) pages, illustrated. Original tan cloth. Unused. (30.00)

2176 Crosby, Sylvester S. THE EARLY COINS OF AMERICA... 1965 Token and Medal Society reprint. 378 pages, illustrated. Quarto. Crimson cloth, gilt. Fine. (30.00)

2177 Failor, K. M. MEDALS OF THE UNITED STATES MINT. Washington, D. C., 1972. *Revised Edition*. 312, (6) pages, well illustrated. Quarto. Printed card covers. Very fine. (25.00)

2178 Gilbert, Ebenezer. THE UNITED STATES HALF CENTS... 1940's Seitz edition comprised of the original text and later photographic prints of the plates. 41 pages, 6 fine plates. Spiral-bound navy blue leatherette covers, gilt. Very fine. Also included is the unidentified reprint bound in green cloth, gilt; the Coins & Currency reprint also including Crosby's *United States Coinage of 1793...*; the 1933 reprint of the Crosby work; and the 1962 Bowers & Ruddy work on half cents. Five volumes in all, first three hardbound. (50.00)

2179 Hibler, Harold E. & Kappen, Charles V. SO-CALLED DOLLARS: AN ILLUSTRATED STANDARD CATALOG WITH VALUATIONS. New York, 1963. xi, (1), 156 pages, illustrated. Quarto. Original yellow cloth, lettered in black, dust jacket torn else fine. (75.00)

2180 Hilt, Robert P., II. DIE VARIETIES OF EARLY UNITED STATES COINS. VOLUME NUMBER 1: SILVER AND GOLD COINS 1794 TO 1798, DIES 1794 THROUGH 1797. Omaha, 1980. (10), 122, (6) pages, enlarged color illustrations. Quarto. Original crimson cloth, gilt, conversion table laid in. (45.00) While some of the statistical conclusions are controversial, this work is a major contribution to our knowledge and understanding of the series covered.

2181 Jenkins, G. K. ANCIENT GREEK COINS. New York, 1972. 310, (2) pages, well illustrated, with numerous color plates. Original blue cloth, gilt, dust jacket a trifle discolored. Very fine. (100.00) The scarce original edition of this most attractive and useful work. Volume 1 in *The World of Numismatics* series.

2182 Judd, J. Hewitt, M. D., With the Collaboration of Walter H. Breen—Research, and Abe Kosoff—Valuations. UNITED STATES PATTERN, EXPERIMENTAL AND TRIAL PIECES. Racine, 1962. *Second Edition*. 260 pages, illustrated throughout, 1961 revised valuation list to the first edition loosely laid in. Original blue cloth, gilt. Fine. (30.00) Inscribed on the front flyleaf: "To Sid, Best Wishes, Abe Kosoff."

2183 King, E. A. MASONIC CHAPTER PENNIES. Waltham, 1972. Quarterman reprint. (14), 360 pages, 23 plates. Red cloth, lettered in black. (30.00)

2184 (Maris, Edward). QUARTERMAN PLATE OF THE COINS OF NEW JERSEY... (Lawrence, 1974 Quarterman reprint). Full size. The plate only. Very fine. (35.00) An excellent reproduction of this famous plate.

2185 Newman, Eric P. & Bressett, Kenneth E. THE FANTASTIC 1804 DOLLAR. Racine, 1962. 144 pages, illustrated. Brown leatherette, lettered in silver. (25.00)

2186 Overton, Al. C. **EARLY HALF DOLLAR DIE VARIETIES 1794-1836**. Colorado Springs, 1967. *First Edition*. 349, (1) pages, illustrated. Also included is the revised 19813 Bust Half Nut Club Supplement, in the original green card covers. (30.00)

2187 Pollock, Andrew W., III. **"A MANUSCRIPT DRAFT OF MY FORTHCOMING PATTERN BOOK..."** 602 loose sheets, accompanied by a signed May 7, 1992 letter on Bowers and Merena stationery from Pollock to Jack Collins. (100.00)

There are a number of manuscript corrections in red and black ink in Collins' hand, mainly in the earlier text. Pollock writes that "I appreciate your offer to provide photographs of pattern pieces that were in the Garrett Collection." The original photographs of the Garrett collection, acquired by Collins at an auction of some of the firm's effects shortly before their relocation to New Hampshire, will be offered for sale in a future auction.

2188 Pollock, Andrew W., III. **UNITED STATES PATTERNS AND RELATED ISSUES**. Wolfeboro, 1994. xi, (1), 510 pages, text illustrations. Quarto. Blue leatherette, gilt. As new. (100.00)
Inscribed on the title: "To Jack Collins with all good wishes from the author, Andrew W. Pollock III." Also accompanied by a August 30, 1994 letter to Collins from Pollock.

Annotated by Walter Breen and Jack Collins

2189 Reiver, Jules. **MATURE HEAD UNITED STATES COPPER CENTS 1843-1857**. Wilmington, 1980. (2), 2-49 pages. Quarto. Original stapled printed card covers. (50.00)

Stapled to page 34 is an "1852 finder's chart" written in violet ink by Walter Breen, on a printed Jack Collins memo sheet. The text is also heavily annotated in red and black ink by Jack Collins.

2190 Sullivan, Edmund B. **AMERICAN POLITICAL BADGES AND MEDALETTS, 1789-1892**. Lawrence, 1981. ix, 646 pages, illustrated throughout. Blue cloth, gilt, dust jacket. Near new. (50.00)

2191 Willem, John M. **THE UNITED STATES TRADE DOLLAR: AMERICA'S ONLY UNWANTED, UNHONORED COIN**. Racine, 1965. xvi, 191, (1) pages, illustrated. Maroon leatherette, dust jacket a little worn. (25.00)

2192 [American Medals, Tokens, Etc.]. **EIGHT ITEMS**. Including: Julian & Keusch's 1989 *Medals of the United States Essay Commission 1860-1977*; Wright's 1963 *The Mark Penny*; Babin's 1961 *Elongated Rolled-Out Cents*; Bradford's 1966 *Franklin and Numismatics*; Stahl's 1991 *American Indian Peace Medals of the Colonial Period*; and three photocopied items. (25.00)

2193 [American Coins, Etc.]. **ELEVEN ITEMS**. Including: Kliman's 1977 *The Two Cent Piece and Varieties*, autographed; both editions of Kosoff's *United States Dimes*; Jewett's 1963 *Mistinks and Oddities in the Lincoln Cent*; Newlin's 1933 *The Early Half-Dimes*; Kenney's 1952 *Struck Copies of Early American Coins*; Slabaugh's 1963 *United States Commemorative Coinage*; Breen's 1954 *United States Patterns of 1792*; Schmall's *Checklist of ...Bungtown Halfpence*; Mosher's 1946 *United States Commemorative Coins*; and the 1960 *Selections from the Numismatist: United States Coins*. Two title hardbound. (50.00)

WASHINGTONIA

2194 Baker, W. S. **BIBLIOTHECA WASHINGTONIANA: A DESCRIPTIVE LIST OF THE BIOGRAPHIES AND BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCHES OF GEORGE WASHINGTON**. Philadelphia: Robert M. Lindsay, 1889.

xv, (1), 179, (1) pages, superb etched portrait of Washington after a 1784 painting by Joseph Wright, engraved expressly for this work by Albert Rosenthal and featuring his pencil autograph at the base, 502 detailed citations, index. Quarto. Original pebbled brown cloth, gilt. Fine. (125.00)

Edition Limited to Four Hundred Copies, this example being signed by the illustrator. Important. Many of the portraits recorded in William Spohn Baker's 1880 *Engraved Portraits of Washington* were originally issued in the books carefully recorded here and citations to the earlier work are included herein.

2195 Baker, W. S. **MEDALLIC PORTRAITS OF WASHINGTON, WITH HISTORICAL AND CRITICAL NOTES AND A DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE OF THE COINS, MEDALS TOKENS AND CARDS**. Iola, 1965 reprint. (6), 252, (4), (8) pages, 14 plates. Quarto. Red cloth, gilt. (25.00)

Jack Collins' Working Copy

2196 [Baker, W. S.]. Rulau, Russell & Fuld, George. **CENTENIAL EDITION. MEDALLIC PORTRAITS OF WASHINGTON...AN ILLUSTRATED, PRICED VERSION OF W. S. BAKER'S 1885 CATALOG...** Iola, 1985. 308, pages, illustrated. Quarto. Original printed card covers somewhat worn. (150.00)

Annotated throughout. Included are pedigrees of rarities, items present in his collection with condition noted and cost in code, additions, rarity revisions and numerous additional useful observations. Unique and important.

2197 Collins, Jack. **FIXED PRICE LIST FEATURING SELECTIONS FROM THE COLLECTION OF WASHINGTONIA FROM THE ESTATE OF F. C. C. BOYD, FORMERLY THE PROPERTY OF JOHN J. FORD, JR. TOGETHER WITH IMPORTANT CONSIGNMENTS FROM SEVERAL PROMINENT NUMISMATISTS. THE MOST EXTENSIVE CATALOGUE OF THE COINS, MEDALS, TOKENS AND BADGES EVER OFFERED DEPICTING GEORGE WASHINGTON. OVER SEVEN HUNDRED VARIETIES, ALL METICULOUSLY ATTRIBUTED AND CATALOGUED, INCLUDING NUMEROUS ITEMS PREVIOUSLY UNLISTED IN EITHER THE BAKER OR RULAU/FULD REFERENCES. NEARLY FIVE HUNDRED EXAMPLES SUPERBLY PHOTOGRAPHED, MANY NEVER BEFORE ILLUSTRATED**. South Gate, 1991. Full-length frontispiece portrait, title printed in black ink and stamped in bronze foil, (8), 50 pages, 702 listings, 36 plates, (4) page price list tipped in. Large quarto. Original padded white leatherette, gilt, handsome gilt-decorated portrait of George Washington in a recessed panel on the upper cover. As new. (200.00)
The Special Hardbound Edition, limited to 35 copies. The last of only two copies retained by Collins. A most handsome production, extensively illustrated. Perhaps the finest fixed price catalogue ever issued on a numismatic topic, filled with original research and information not to be found elsewhere.

2198 Collins, Jack. **FIXED PRICE LIST FEATURING SELECTIONS FROM THE COLLECTION OF WASHINGTONIA FROM THE ESTATE OF F. C. C. BOYD...** South Gate, 1991. Frontispiece portrait, (8), 50 pages, 702 listings, 36 plates. Large quarto. Original gilt-printed white card covers. As new. (40.00)

2199 Collins, Jack. **MOCK-UP OF THE FIXED PRICE LIST FEATURING SELECTIONS FROM THE COLLECTION OF WASHINGTONIA FROM THE ESTATE OF F. C. C. BOYD...** South Gate, 1991. Frontispiece portrait, (8), 50 pages, 702 listings, 36 plates. Large quarto. Loose signatures within oversize original gilt-printed white card covers. (75.00)
Unique.

2200 Friedenwald, Herbert. **A CALENDAR OF WASHINGTON MANUSCRIPTS IN THE LIBRARY OF CONGRESS.** Washington: Government Printing Office, 1901. 315, (1) pages. Small quarto. Original crimson cloth, gilt, binding a trifle discolored and worn but sound, unopened. (45.00)

2201 Fuld, Melvin. **EXHIBIT OF WASHINGTON COINS, MEDALS, TOKENS, STORE CARDS, AND RIBBONS.** New York: A. N. A. Convention, August 16-21, 1952. (2), 12 mimeographed sheets, 179 +205 + 76 listings. (35.00)
Rare.

2202 Hart, Charles Henry. **AN ETCHED PROFILE PORTRAIT OF WASHINGTON BY JOSEPH HILLER 1794.** Salem: The Essex Institute, 1907. 8 pages, frontispiece impression from the original copper plate. Original printed brown card covers. Fine. (25.00)

2203 Magazine of American History. (Darling, Charles W.). **UNPUBLISHED WASHINGTON PORTRAITS.** Reprinted from the April, 1888 issue. (273)-285, (1) pages, frontispiece, text illustrations, printed slip relating to the work along with a fine portrait plate of Washington loosely laid in. Original printed wrappers a trifle worn and browned (25.00)

2204 Magriel, Paul. **AMERICAN ICONS: GEORGE WASHINGTON MEDALS.** New York: In *Antiques*, February 1957. 97-192 pages, numerous illustrations (Magriel's article, depicting 8 rare medals, comprises pages 146-148). 30.5 x 24 cm. Original card covers, also depicting Washington medals. Near fine. (25.00)

2205 McElroy, Robert McNutt. **GEORGE WASHINGTON.** New York: *The Mentor*, February 16, 1914. 11, (1) pages, text illustrations, 6 loose plates, printed for this issue, loosely laid in. Original printed card covers. Near fine (20.00)

2206 Mooney, G. A. **THE FIRST MEDAL AUTHORIZED BY THE UNITED COLONIES. WASHINGTON BEFORE BOSTON. A PAPER PRESENTED TO THE WESTERN PENNSYLVANIA NUMISMATIC SOCIETY.** No place of publication, February, 1976. (4), 39 original duplicated 8.5 x 11 inch sheets illustrated, with pencil corrections and additions. Loose, edges of first and last sheet a trifle worn at edges. (35.00)
Accompanied by a personalized sheet of Mooney note paper with the following message in black ink: "2-76, John — Here's a first draft (meaning cold and drafty) When you cease shuddering (or laughing) would you please send that Ralph Goldstone gets one? I fully expect it to be banned in Boston! Regards, Glenn. I will also send a copy to Fuld for comment. GM."

2207 Washington Benevolent Society. **WASHINGTON'S FAREWELL ADDRESS, TO THE PEOPLE OF THE UNITED STATES.** Canandaigua: Printed by James D. Bemis, 1813. 32 pages, finely engraved frontispiece portrait. 16 x 9.5 cm. Contemporary brown quarter calf, frontispiece loose, contents a trifle foxed. (50.00)
Tipped in is a printed membership certificate of the Washington Benevolent Society, completed in hand, dated 7th of March 1814 and signed by the President and Secretary, made out to "Pitts Parker of the Town of Naples County of Ontario." Also included is a white silk ribbon of the Society, 4.5 x 19 cm, featuring a Washington portrait.

2208 Wells, William C. **A WASHINGTON TOKEN.** London: Reprinted from the *British Numismatic Journal*, 1915. 7, (1) pages, text illustration, genealogical table. Original printed green card covers loose and a trifle worn. (20.00)
Loosely laid in is a 2nd July 1953 invoice for this publication, from B. A. Seaby, Ltd. to Mr. G. Fuld.

With a Fine BEP Engraving

2209 Winthrop, Robert C. & Daniel, John W. **THE DEDICATION OF THE WASHINGTON NATIONAL MONUMENT, WITH THE ORATIONS BY...** Washington: Government Printing Office, 1885. 122 pages, intaglio-printed frontispiece engraved by the Bureau of Engraving and Printing incorporating an oval portrait of George Washington. 26.5 x 18.5 cm. Original blindstamped brown cloth, upper cover lettered in gilt, frontispiece just a trifle foxed, old oval ink stamp on title. (50.00)

2210 A GROUP OF FIFTEEN ITEMS. Including: Howard Payson Arnold's 1976 *The Washington Medal In Commemoration of the Evacuation of Boston 17 March 1776*; Raymond's 1941 *The Early Medals of Washington*; two copies of Douglas' 1949 *George Washington Medals of 1889*; a photocopy of Fuld's 1951 A.N.A. *Exhibit of Franklin and Lafayette Medals*; Glendining's October 30, 1968 *Coins of the U. S. A. and Washington Medals*; the scarce offprint of King's 1986 *A New Variety of the George Washington Unity States Cent*; a photocopy of Hansen's 1934 *George Washington Bicentennial Celebration, 1732-1932: A Metallic Record*, annotated by Jack Collins; a photocopy, annotated by Collins, of Melvin Fuld's *Hansen on Washington Bicentennial Medals Listed by Obverse Types*; the March 1920 & March 1932 issues of *The Numismatist*, both with articles on Washington medals; McIntire's October 1983 & Coinhunter's September 1984 auction sales, both featuring Washington medals; Levine's 1979 *George Washington Bicentennial Celebration, 1732-1932*, removed from *The Numismatist*, annotated by Collins; and Clapp's *The Varieties of the Lafayette Dollar*, in the November 1934 *Coin Collector's Journal*. (75.00)

PHOTOGRAPHY, MEMORABILIA, ETC.

2211 **SUPERB COLOR PHOTOGRAPH OF THE "KOSOFF" HOARD OF 1833 HALF CENTS.** A 5 x 7.5 inch photographic print of the halftone illustration found in the "Color Plates" section of the Breen half cent book. Very fine. (35.00)

2212 **SUPERB ENLARGED COLOR PHOTOGRAPHS OF BOTH SIDES THE "KLIMAN" 1796 QUARTER DOLLAR.** Two 8 x 10 inch *Cibachrome* prints, image area approximately 6.75 inches in diameter. Blank backgrounds a trifle rubbed. Very fine. (50.00)
A breathtaking coin, spectacularly toned and superbly photographed.

2213 **SUPERB ENLARGED COLOR PHOTOGRAPH OF WALTER BREEN.** An 8 x 10 inch photographic print of the halftone illustration found on the leaf following the title of the Breen half cent book. Very fine. (100.00)
Jack Collins often recounted the circumstances surrounding this photograph as well as the photograph of "The Master at Study," both taken on the same day. Jack made special arrangements for a visit to a hair salon and also purchased the maroon velvet shirt especially for the occasion. The photograph of Breen offered here is probably the best likeness of him ever captured.

2214 **COLONIAL AND EARLY UNITED STATES SILVER COINS FROM AN UNKNOWN SOURCE.** Three unidentified 9 1/2 x 6 3/4 inch black-and-white reproduction plates. (25.00)
"Types of early American coinage, mostly by design types, illustrating super United States silver, Massachusetts silver, Baltimore shilling and sixpence, Chalmers shilling and sixpence, Washington Roman Bust cent, and the Kentucky Settlement token. Each illustration is accompanied by a printed lot or item number, indicating that this was derived from some obscure auction catalogue or reference book..." — JACK COLLINS

215 TWENTY-THREE MASSACHUSETTS SILVER COINS FROM THE COLLECTION OF CHARLES IRA BUSHNELL. An 8 x 10 inch reproduction print of plate VIII from the June 20-24, 1882 Chapman brothers sale catalogue. (15.00)

216 UNITED STATES LARGE CENTS, 1793-1803. SELECTIONS FROM THE COLLECTION OF JACK ROBINSON. Circa 1987. Nine black-and-white negatives, 35 mm. With nine matching black-and-white proof sheets depicting over 300 images. (150.00)

217 AGREEMENT BETWEEN JACK COLLINS AND SUPERIOR STAMP & COIN CO., INC. "TO MEMORIALIZE OUR UNDERSTANDING REGARDING YOUR SERVICES FOR CATALOGUING, EDITING AND PROOFREADING THE ROBINSON S. BROWN, JR. COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES LARGE CENTS, PROVIDING HE CONSIGNS IT TO SUPERIOR FOR AN AUCTION TO BE HELD IN JUNE 1986." Three sheets, dated October 22, 1985, signed in blue ink by Jack Collins and Larry Goldberg. (100.00)

A detailed agreement, in nineteen sections, specifying the cataloguing requirements, financial arrangements, and numerous other details.

218 ENGRAVED PEWTER MUG. "1985 N.A.S.C. WALTER BREEN FORUM MODERATOR: JACK COLLINS." 4.75 inches high by 3.5 to 4.25 inches in diameter, with a large handle. (35.00)

219 WALL PLAQUE: "NUMISMATIC LITERARY GUILD LTD. LITERARY AWARD. BEST AUCTION CATALOG. THE ROBINSON S. BROWN JR. COLLECTION OF LARGE CENTS, SUPERIOR GALLERIES, SEPT. 30, OCT. 1, 1986, CATALOGED BY JACK COLLINS. ATLANTA, GEORGIA, AUGUST 27, 1987." 9 x 7 inches. Silver on black metal plate mounted on a decorative hardwood wall plaque. (50.00)

220 WALL PLAQUE: "THE ARMAND CHAMPA AWARD FOR EXCELLENCE IN THE FIELD OF NUMISMATIC LITERATURE IS HEREBY PRESENTED TO JACK COLLINS, A NUMISMATIC RENAISSANCE MAN...AWARDED AT THE ANNUAL MEETING OF THE NUMISMATIC BIBLIOMANIA SOCIETY, CHICAGO, ILLINOIS, AUGUST 15, 1991." 12 x 9 inches. Gold on brown metal plate within a decorative brass-plated casting, mounted on a hardwood wall plaque. (50.00)

221 WALL PLAQUE: "NLG AWARD. EXTRAORDINARY MERIT. FIXED PRICE LIST, 'WASHINGTONIA,' JACK COLLINS, ORLANDO, AUGUST 1992." 10 x 8 inches. Silver on black metal plate; NLG medal at top, mounted on a decorative hardwood-finish wall plaque. (50.00)

PERIODICALS ETC.

222 THE AMERICAN JOURNAL OF PHILATELY AND COIN ADVERTISER. VOL. XV. New York: Scott & Company, July, 1881. (16) pages, illustrated. Self-covered, contents loose. (also) **THE STAMP AND COIN GAZETTE. VOL. III, NO. 25.** Altoona, July, 1886. 12 pages. Original printed wrappers loose and partly missing. (also) **Day, Hal A. THE COLLECTOR'S EXCHANGE LIST. FIRST ISSUE.** Elkhart, Circa 1904. (8) pages. Self-covered. (25.00)

Three interesting publications. The first features a full page listing of storecards, the second reports an 1804 dollar scam; and the last announces the upcoming publication of "a large book giving the auction records on all the scarce copper coins of the U. S....bound in morocco for 50 cents...thirty-five or forty will have the Frey-Frossard work bound in for 75 cents, thus giving a complete record for five years."

223 Bowers and Merena Galleries, Inc. RARE COIN REVIEW. NO. 100. Wolfeboro, July/August, 1994. 112 pages, illustrated.

Quarto. Original crimson grained cloth, gilt, original color-printed paper covers bound in. As new. (35.00)

Special Hardbound Edition. Copy No. 115 of 300, autographed by the firm's principals.

224 COIN WORLD. VOL. I. WHOLE NO. 0. Sidney, March, 1960. 8 pages, illustrated. Folio. Folded in half, a little browned but an above average example. Also included is the original mailing envelope, a form letter from Editor D. Wayne Johnson soliciting charter subscribers; charter subscription form, two mail-in forms for classified ads, and a return mailing envelope. (35.00)

Very scarce with the original enclosures.

225 LEGACY: FOR THE CONTEMPORARY NUMISMATIST. VOL. III, NOS. 1 & 2. Dallas, Spring & Summer 1990. Two illustrated issues, in the full-color pictorial wrappers. Fine. (20.00)

Featured are Parts I & II of the John J. Ford, Jr. interview.

226 Raymond, Wayte, Publisher. COIN TOPICS. New York, 1936-1940. Numbers 1, 2 & 4-16 Self-covered, several covers a trifle discolored, last number holed for a ring binder. (50.00)

227 Token and Medal Society. TAMS JOURNAL. 1962-1996. An extensive run of approximately 125 issues, in the original printed paper or card covers. Generally fine copies. Also included is the combined reprint of the first three volumes. (125.00)

An indispensable storehouse of information on American medals, tokens, and related collectibles.

EXONUMIA SALE RUNS ETC.

228 Collectors' Auctions Ltd. C.A.L. AUCTION CATALOGS. Danbury, March 27, 1988; September 10, 1988; May 14, 1989; May 17, 1989; September 22-24, 1989; February 17, 1990; September 7-8, 1990; and May 4, 1991. Eight illustrated catalogues. (25.00)

229 Johnson & Jensen. AUCTION CATALOGS. SALE NUMBERS 2-16, 18-27. Danbury, 1978-1983. Twenty-five illustrated catalogues in twenty-four as issued, also including calendar year 1982 prices realized list and a photocopy of auction 10 prices realized. (100.00)

230 Kirtley, Charles E. MAIL BID AND FLOOR SALE NOS. 2, 3, 5, 8, 9, 12, 18-21, 21-30, 32-65, 67-86, 88-90, 92-100, 102-108. Elizabeth City, 1984-1994. Over 110 catalogues in all, including some duplicates, over 90 different, in printed paper or card covers as issued, many with prices realized lists. Some annotated by Jack Collins. Also included are approximately two dozen Kirtley fixed price lists. (150.00)

231 Koppenhaver, Paul L. TOKEN & MEDAL AUCTIONS. Van Nuys, 1967-1995. Over fifty different catalogues, many with prices realized lists. (50.00)

232 Krueger, Kurt R. AUCTION SALE NOS. 20, 27, 33, 39, 40, 42, 46, 53, 55, 76 & 107. 1980-1991. Eleven catalogues, several with prices realized lists. (25.00)

233 Presidential Coin and Antique Company, Inc. AUCTION SALE NOS. 39B, 40A, 40B, 41A, 41B, 42-59. 1986-1995. Twenty-three catalogues and one duplicate. Quarto. Some covers worn and loose, a number of sales with prices realized lists. (75.00)

Jack Collins' working copies.

2234 TMC Coins & Collectables, Inc. EXONUMIA SALES. AUCTION #2-9. Johnson City, 1978-1982. Quarto. Eight catalogues, all but one with prices realized lists. (30.00)

2235 VARIOUS EXONUMIA SALE CATALOGUES. Over 100 items, including: Ingrid O'Neil auctions 1 & 8; 6 Rex Stark price lists; 13 Al Jakira mail bid sales; 13 Jakira price lists; 5 Stephen Alpert mail bid sales; 13 Stribel lists; 10 Williges lists; 19 C. & D. Gale lists; 3 San Diego Show auctions; 6 Hartzog-World Exonumia auction sales; 8 International Collectors Service mail bid sales; 5 Grinolds lists; etc. (150.00)

NUMISMATIC LITERATURE SALES ETC.

2236 Bourne, Michael & Marlene. MAIL BID SALES NOS. 1 & 2. Minneapolis, September 1, 1981 & September 1, 1982. (also) Bourne, Michael & Marlene. **FIXED PRICE LISTS NOS. 1, 2 & 3.** Minneapolis, 1981-1983. Quarto. Also included is Remy Bourne sale 2. Six catalogues, all in the original card covers. (25.00)

2237 Davis, Charles. NUMISMATIC LITERATURE PRICE LISTS. Morristown, January 1986, March 1986, May 1986, September 1986, February 1987 & October 1988. (also) Davis, Charles. **MAIL BID SALES. CATALOGUES 18-26.** 1989-1993. A few with prices realized lists. (25.00)

2238 Durst, Sanford J. NUMISMATIC LITERATURE MAIL BID SALES #1-9 & 11. New York, 1978-1984. Some covers a little worn and discolored, mostly with prices realized lists. (35.00)

2239 Function Associates. Cataloger—Fred Lake. SECOND, FOURTH TO TWENTY-SEVENTH MAIL BID SALES. St. Petersburg, 1989-1996. 25 catalogues, half with prices realized lists. (35.00)

2240 Gengerke, Martin. AMERICAN NUMISMATIC AUCTIONS. Jackson Heights, Copyright 1985, Printed 4/11/85. (9). 193 pages. Original printed card covers; rear cover coming loose. (75.00) Annotated by Jack Collins. Apparently used to record runs of many but not all of Jack's catalogues. Included are records of Bolender bid books in his library, quantities of the Bowers & Ruddy catalogue heard he purchased, detailed information on the catalogues issued by minor firms, corrections and additions etc. Unique.

2241 Gengerke, Martin. AMERICA NUMISMATIC AUCTIONS (VOLUME I - BY FIRM). Woodside, 1987. 7th Edition. (12). 224. (26) pages. Quarto. Spiral-bound printed card covers. (25.00)

2242 Katen, Frank and Laurese. 54TH-57TH, 59TH-65TH, 67TH, 68, 72ND & 73RD PUBLIC AND MAIL AUCTION SALES. Silver Spring, 1982-1992. Fifteen catalogues, several with prices realized lists. Also included are ten fixed price lists, 1961-1992. (35.00)

2243 Kolbe, George Frederick. NUMISMATIC LITERATURE AUCTION SALE CATALOGUES. NUMBERS 1-13, 13A, 14-19, 21, 22, 25-27, 29-33, 36-64. Mission Viejo et al., 1976-1995. Fifty-nine catalogues, all as issued, many with prices realized lists, a number annotated by Jack Collins, several with Collins' consignment proceeds sheets. The Merkin catalogue is Copy No. 10 of the Presentation Edition. Also included are fourteen fixed price lists 1981-1995. (250.00)

2244 Kolbe, George Frederick. 1981 CONVENTION OF INTERNATIONAL NUMISMATICS. AUCTION SALE NINE. IMPORTANT NUMISMATIC BOOKS, FEATURING THE NUMISMATIC LIBRARY OF THE LATE

KENNETH W. LEE, IMPORTANT DUPLICATES FROM THE ARMAND CHAMPA LIBRARY AND THE NOTEWORTHY HOLDINGS OF A PROMINENT HISTORICAL INSTITUTION. Los Angeles, June 12-13, 1981. 120. (2) pages, 1025 lots, plates removed, bottom portion of title missing, annotated. Quarto. Original front card cover, lacking rear cover. Also included is an annotated copy of the 1983 Ted Craig sale catalogue. (50.00) Jack Collins' sales room copies. Both include the great majority of selling prices and bidder numbers. The 1981 sale includes a number of buyers' names and starting and winning bids. Jack Collins made history in this sale by paying \$9,000.00 for a plated Chapman 1920 Hunter sale. According to his notes, his initial limit appears to have been \$3,200.00, later increased to \$5,750.00.

2245 Kolbe, George Frederick. NUMISMATIC LITERATURE AUCTION SALE CATALOGUES. ADVANCE COPIES OF SALE NUMBERS 9, 19, 38, 44 & 50. Mission Viejo & Crestline, 1981-1991. All as issued. (50.00) Twenty-five to thirty-five advance copies were usually issued.

2246 The Money Tree. NUMISMATIC LITERATURE MAIL BID SALES. NUMBERS 1, 4-14, 16-24. Rocky River, 1987-1995. Twenty-one sales, as issued in twenty-two catalogues, a number with prices realized lists. (35.00)

2247 The Money Tree. OUT ON A LIMB. WHOLE NUMBERS 1-6 & 8-18. Rocky River, 1987-1994. Also included is *The Invasion of Louisville*, copy #23 of 50, and the January 1976 *First Fixed Price List*. All as issued. (35.00)

2248 Wilson, Cal. NUMISMATIC LITERATURE SALES NOS. 1-11, 13-17. Fremont, 1981-1988. Sixteen catalogues, all with prices realized lists. Also included are four fixed price lists. (50.00)

2249 Wilson, Cal. WILSON'S NUMISMATIC REPOSITORY. VOLS. I-IV. Fremont, 1982-1986. The first twenty-four issues, including the Mason reprint plate and both varieties of the first issue. Self-covered as issued. Very fine. (150.00) Cal Wilson did much in the 1980's to promote American numismatic literature, especially through the pages of this lively publication. Runs are now scarce.

2250 VARIOUS NUMISMATIC LITERATURE CATALOGUES. Three dozen items, including: both of Jack Collins' sales; Bourne sale 1; Bergman's Paramount, Wisslead and Der sales; five Orville Grady sales 1985-1989; Dick Turpin's September 27, 1973 sale and two 1979 sales; Western Stamp and Coin's March 31, 1972 sale of the Robert P. Harris library; Kolbe sales 7, 9, 38 & 43; six Cal Wilson catalogues; three David Sklow catalogues; etc. (75.00)

COIN & MEDAL AUCTION SALES ETC.

2251 Alexandria Coin Sales, Inc.—Joe Gallo. COIN AUCTIONS. Five sales: July 22, 1967; July 20, 1968; July 19, 1969; Sept. 18-20, 1970 & March 12-14, 1971. (20.00)

2252 [American Numismatic Association Auction]. Kohen, Charles; Aldridge, Charles H. & Zug, John. WASHINGTON NUMISMATIC SOCIETY AUCTION SALE. HELD IN CONJUNCTION WITH THE 1937 AMERICAN NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION CONVENTION. Washington, D. C., August 23, 1937. In the *Official Program*. (20) pages, 200 lots. Original printed blue card covers. Fine. (75.00) Included is a printed facsimile of President Roosevelt's *Greeting to A. N. A. members* and a Mount Vernon brochure.

2253 [American Numismatic Association Auction]. Henderson, J. M. **AMERICAN NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION CONVENTION OF 1938. OFFICIAL PROGRAM AND AUCTION.** Columbus, August 16, 1938. (32) pages, 510 lots. Original printed yellow card covers. A near fine copy. (30.00)

2254 [American Numismatic Association]. **OFFICIAL PROGRAM. 1941 CONVENTION OF THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION: XXVII COIN AUCTION HELD AT THE A. N. A. CONVENTION.** Philadelphia: Ira S. Reed, August 19, 1941. (2), 82 pages, 808 lots. Original printed yellow card covers. Near fine. (15.00)

2255 [American Numismatic Association]. Numismatic Gallery. **1946 & 1949 A. N. A. AUCTION SALE CATALOGUES.** Both fine or better copies in the original printed card covers. (20.00)

2256 [American Numismatic Association Auction]. Numismatic Gallery. **OFFICIAL PROGRAM AND AUCTION CATALOGUE. AMERICAN NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION CONVENTION. 1947 CONVENTION.** Buffalo, August 26-27, 1947. 176 pages, 1754 lots, text illustrations, prices realized list. Virtually as new, in the original printed mailing envelope. (30.00)

2257 (Bangs, Merwin & Co.). **NOV. 21 & 22, 1860. PRICES AND NAMES - COMPLETE -.** Old photocopies of a contemporary ink manuscript, on seven legal-size sheets. (15.00)

2258 Bolender, M. H. **76TH AUCTION SALE. 1932-1932. COINS, PAPER MONEY AND WASHINGTON MEDALS.** June 11, 1932. 96 pages, 1889 lots, prices realized list. Bottom margins waterstained. Fully usable. (20.00)
Adams A.: "Superb Washingtonia (393) lots: Before Boston, Manley, Westwood medals."

2259 Bowers and Ruddy Galleries, Inc. **THE GARRETT COLLECTION SALES. PART 4: WASHINGTON COLONIAL COINAGE, WASHINGTON MEDALS... 1792 U. S. PATTERN COINAGE.** March 25-26, 1981. Quarto. Original black cloth, gilt. Near new. (30.00)
Special Hardbound Edition.

2260 (Bowers and Ruddy Galleries, Inc.). **HIGHLIGHTS OF THE U. S. GOLD COIN COLLECTION (ELIASBERG).** (Los Angeles, 1982). Three fine photographs, 8 x 10 inches, depicting both sides of 20 coins, with some enlargements (53 images in all). Loose. As new. (45.00)
Apparently issued to accompany press releases for illustrative purposes. Very scarce. The enlargements include 1841 and 1863 Quarter Eagles; 1870-S \$3 Gold Piece; 1822, 1825/4 Overdate and 1829 Large Planchet Half Eagles; MCMVII Extremely High Relief and 1927-D Double Eagles.

2261 (Bowers and Ruddy Galleries, Inc.). **HIGHLIGHTS OF THE NEW YORK PUBLIC LIBRARY COLLECTION.** (Los Angeles, 1982). Two photographs, 8 x 10 inches, depicting both sides of 15 coins, tokens and medals. Loose. As new. (45.00)
The plates depict colonial, choice U. S., Numismatica Americana, and ancient to modern coins.

2262 Cape Kennedy Medals. **THE TOM MORLEY COLLECTION OF U. S. LARGE CENTS... OF 1794.** December 20, 1975. (also) Cape Kennedy Medals. **THE NOFAL-KLING LARGE CENTS AND THE JOE STULLER CENT VARIETIES...** July 3, 1976. 4 enlarged color plates. Quarto. Both with prices realized lists. (35.00)
Two significant sales of choice condition cents.

2263 Chapman, Henry. **GEORGE M. PARSONS...** June 24-27, 1914. Quarto. Lacks covers, internally fine. (75.00)
An outstanding collection of American colonial coins, choice large cents and half cents, Washingtonia, rare United States silver coins and an exceptional offering of American historical medals.

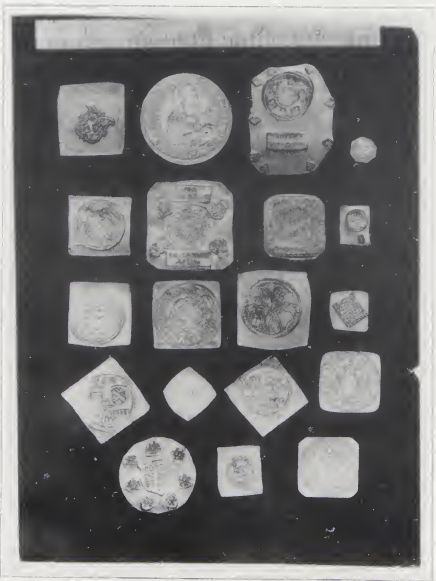
2264 Chapman, S. H. **UNITED STATES HALF CENTS. COLLECTION OF THE LATE F. R. ALVORD.** Reprint of the June 9, 1924 sale. Near new. (25.00)

2265 Culkin Stamp Co. **UNRESERVED NUMISMATIC LIBRARY, BANK NOTE & COIN AUCTION SALES.** May 4, 1965; October 1, 1966; November 25, 1966; November 1, 1967; February 18, 1969 & November 29, 1969. Six catalogues. (25.00)

2266 Early American Coppers, Inc. **1977-1979, 1981, 1982, 1985-1987 & 1989 ANNUAL CONVENTION. AUCTION CATALOGUES.** Chicago et al, 1977-1989. Quarto. Nine catalogues. (35.00)

2267 Early American Coppers, Inc. **CONVENTION '83 SALE.** New York, May 7, 1983. (48) pages, 535 lots, 4 very fine color photographic plates of coins loosely laid in. Quarto. Self-covered. Very fine. (75.00)

2268 Early American Coppers, Inc. **1984 CONVENTION SALE.** San Francisco, March 29-April 1, 1984. (1), 35, (2) pages, 511 lots, 4 very fine color photographic plates of coins loosely laid in. Quarto. Self-covered. Very fine. (75.00)



LOT 2269

1929 George Alred Lawrence Sale - The 23rd Plate

2269 (Elder, Thomas L.). **PHOTOGRAPHIC PRINT MAINLY DEPICTING SIEGE COINS.** (New York, 1929). Approximately 9.5 x 7 inches. A trifle worn at perimeters. Fine. (250.00)

Possibly unique. According to Jack Collins, this photographic trial plate was discovered with Elder's personal copy of the famed 1929 Lawrence sale catalogue. Curiously, one or more illustrations appear to be present on the issued plates, several are listed but were apparently not ultimately illustrated, and some of the coins depicted do not even appear to be listed in the sale catalogue. In the past we have written that "Elder's penchant for printings on special paper, hardbound editions, loose plates issued in different combinations, etc., all combine to form a seemingly insoluble bibliophilic-numismatic conundrum." The Lawrence sale is a typical example, issued in at least three different formats, in a bewildering variety of plate combinations, and, believe it or not, there are even two distinct varieties of the prices realized list. The catalogue is important in at least three areas: ancient coins, medieval and modern European coins, and pioneer gold coins. Photographs were and are expensive and Elder apparently sent out partial sets of the 22 known plates prepared for this sale, "customized" to the recipients' collecting interests. Rarely does a copy of the catalogue come with all 22 plates. The trial plate offered here was clearly intended for Elder's European clientele though it appears doubtful that any were actually sent out.

2270 Glendining & Co. **CATALOGUE OF THE COLLECTION OF BRITISH, COLONIAL AND FOREIGN COINS FORMED BY THE LATE H. W. TAFFS, ESQ.** London, November 21, 1956. 104 pages, 927 lots, 8 fine plates, printed prices realized. Original printed green card covers a bit worn at the spine else fine. (20.00)

2271 Katen, Frank J. **2ND, 9TH, 10TH, 18TH & 19TH PUBLIC AND MAIL BID CATALOGUES.** New Haven, 1946-1950. First sale just a trifle stained. Also included is Katen's Oct. 1, 1948 *Price List No. 14: Numismatic Literature and Supplies.* (25.00)

2272 Kreisberg, Abner. **AUCTION SALE BIDDERS.** Two original typescripts keying buyers' names to bidder numbers for *The John A. Beck Collection, Part I, January 27-29, 1975* and "Quality Sales" Auction, September 10-12, 1973. Accompanied by a photocopy of both. (25.00)

2273 New Netherlands Coin Company, Inc. **AUCTION CATALOGUES. SALE NUMBERS 41, 48, 61, 62, 62A, 63, 63A & 64.** New York, 1953-1973. Sale 41 covers are loose and an illustration has been clipped out of the last two plates, otherwise generally fine or better copies, several with prices realized lists. (75.00) An important group of sales, including Hillier Ryder cents, "Twentieth Anniversary Sale," Sale 61, and Nafziger's "Superb early Large Cents." Included with the Nafziger large cent sale is an original typescript list of buyers' names.

2274 Paramount International Coin Corporation. **THE CENTURY SALE.** April 30-May 1, 1965. Prices realized list. Card covers a little worn. (50.00) Jerry Cohen's sales room copy, accompanied by the following note in Jack Collins' hand. "This was Jerry Cohen's auction room copy, with his notes on his customer's wants, grades, many opening and closing bids, his purchases circled. Incidentally, when Dave moved to Wolfboro, he first offered a partnership to Jerry Cohen, who turned it down partly because of his health."

2275 Paramount International Coin Corporation. **THE CENTURY SALE.** New York, April 30-May 1, 1965. 128, (8) pages, 1928 lots, text illustrations, prices realized list. Original crimson cloth, gilt, binding coming loose, easily rectified. (50.00) The Deluxe Library Edition. T. J. Mooney's copy, with a typed Paramount label to that effect affixed to the inside front cover

2276 Parke-Bernet Galleries, Inc. **COIN AUCTION CATALOGUES. SALE NUMBERS 2708, 2853, 2894, 2930, 2951, 2952 & 3002.** New York, 1968-1970. Seven catalogues, five with prices realized lists. Fine. (45.00) Sales present include McGraw-Bernstein, Douglas McKay, New Jersey Historical Society, "The Extremely Important Greek Hoard," etc.

2277 Peters, Jess. **AUCTION SALES.** Decatur, 1966-1972. Eleven catalogues: 2-23-66, 4-12-66, 9-12-67, 4-30-68, 9-11-69, 10-28-69, 11-13-69, 12-16-69, 1-13-70, 6-19-70 & 9-13-72. A few covers discolored. (25.00)

2278 Parke-Bernet Galleries, Inc. **TREASURE OF THE SPANISH MAIN: GOLD AND SILVER COINS AND ARTIFACTS.** New York, June 17-19, 1973. (16), 135, (3) pages, 667 lots, illustrated throughout. Quarto. Printed pictorial color card covers. Also included is the San Diego Coin Show's September 18-20, 1967 *Treasures of the Nuestra Senora de Atocha* sale segment. (35.00)

2279 Stack's. **THE JOHN L. ROPER, 2ND COLLECTION OF COLONIAL & EARLY AMERICAN COINS.** New York, September-December 8-9, 1983. Fine. (also) Stack's. **SELECTIONS FROM THE RICHARD PICKER COLLECTION OF COLONIAL & EARLY AMERICAN COINS.** New York, October 24, 1984. Covers a little worn, prices realized list. (35.00)

2280 Superior Galleries. **THE ROBINSON S. BROWN, JR. COLLECTION OF LARGE CENTS 1793-1857, CATALOGUED BY JACK COLLINS.** West Hollywood, September 30-October 1, 1986. (10), 306, (4) pages, 1457 lots, text illustrations, 6 color halftone plates. Quarto. Crimson cloth, gilt, color dust jacket. As new. (100.00) The Special Hardbound Edition.

2281 Superior Galleries. **THE ROBINSON S. BROWN, JR. COLLECTION OF LARGE CENTS 1793-1857, CATALOGUED BY JACK COLLINS.** West Hollywood, September 30-October 1, 1986. (10), 306, (4) pages, 1457 lots, text illustrations, 6 color halftone plates. Quarto. Original printed card covers. Near new. (40.00)

2282 Thomas, M. & Sons. **SALE OF RARE AND VALUABLE COINS.** Philadelphia, March 24, 1865. 12 pages, 123 lots. Original plain wrappers, minor marginal waterstaining, once folded. (20.00) Very scarce.

2283 Thomas, M. & Sons. **CATALOGUE OF A VALUABLE COLLECTION OF...PROOFS AND PATTERN PIECES, UNITED STATES MEDALS, THE PROPERTY OF THE LATE JAMES B. LONGACRE, ESQ., OF THE UNITED STATES MINT, PHILADELPHIA.** Philadelphia, January 21, 1870. 28 pages, 632 lots. Original printed wrappers, barely discernible traces of marginal waterstaining else fine. (50.00) This very scarce sale featured over 100 pattern lots and "U. S. Mint Medals, Presidential, &c...." in the finest possible condition, selected by Mr. Longacre with great care and judgment. Also included are important Washington and other medals.

2284 Woodward, W. Elliot. **CATALOGUE OF AMERICAN AND FOREIGN COINS, MEDALS, AND TOKENS, SELECTED FROM THE STOCK OF W. ELLIOT WOODWARD.** Providence: Francis J. Sheldon, December 23, 1863. 16 pages, 504 lots. Self-covered, once lightly folded. (45.00) Woodward sale number 7. Very scarce.

2285 Woodward, W. Elliot. **CATALOGUE OF AMERICAN AND FOREIGN COINS, MEDALS, AND TOKENS, SELECTED FROM THE STOCK**

OF W. ELLIOT WOODWARD. Providence: Francis J. Sheldon, March 30, 1864. 23, (1) pages, 574 lots. Self-covered, once lightly folded, a few very minor stains. (35.00)
Woodward sale number 8. Very scarce.

2286 Woodward, W. Elliot. *EIGHTEENTH SALE... A NUMBER OF UNCIRCULATED CENTS OF EARLY DATE...* New York, February 23-26, (1874). Priced in pencil. Wrappers a bit worn and soiled, front cover loose. (20.00)
Catalogued by W. H. Stobridge but included in the Woodward series.

2287 Woodward, W. Elliot. *TWENTY-FIRST, THIRTIETH & THIRTY-THIRD SALES.* New York, 1879-1880. Covers a bit worn and soiled, lacking two rear covers. (30.00)

2288 Woodward, W. Elliot. *THIRTY-EIGHTH, FORTIETH & FORTY-NINTH SALES.* New York, 1881-1882. Covers a bit worn and stained, lacking one front cover. (30.00)

2289 Woodward, W. Elliot. *FIFTY-FOURTH, FIFTY-FIFTH, FIFTY-SIXTH, FIFTY-NINTH & 105TH SALES.* New York, 1882-1889. Covers a bit worn and soiled, lacking two rear covers, 54th sale a bit waterstained, 105th sale once bound. (45.00)

CONSIGNMENT 000

IMPORTANT SELECTIONS FROM
THE FINE NUMISMATIC LIBRARY OF
MICHAEL J. SULLIVAN, NOTABLE FOR
THEIR GENERALLY SUPERB CONDITION

KEY WORKS ON COLONIAL AMERICAN NUMISMATICS

2290 Anton, William T., Jr. & Kesse, Bruce P. *THE FORGOTTEN COINS OF THE NORTH AMERICAN COLONIES: A MODERN SURVEY OF EARLY ENGLISH AND IRISH COUNTERFEIT COPPERS CIRCULATING IN THE AMERICAS. INCLUDING A REPORT ON THE RECENT SITE INSPECTION OF THE MACHIN MILLS MINT, AND A STUDY OF THE BUSTE ENFANTIN COINAGE OF LOUIS XV CIRCULATING IN COLONIAL AMERICA.* (Lodi, New Jersey): Woodcliff Publishing Corp., 1990. (6), 83 leaves, printed on rectos only, plan of Machin Mills site, 3 color snapshots mounted on page 50, 10 plates comprised of excellent photographic prints depicting both sides of 171 coins. Small quarto: 26 x 22.5 cm. Original Spanish-grained red leatherette, lettered in gilt, text oversewn, plates bound in on cloth hinges. As new. (150.00)
"This is Copy Number 58 in a Limited Edition of One Hundred." Autographed by Anton and initialed by Kesse.

2291 Bowers and Ruddy Galleries. *THE KENSINGTON COLLECTION.* Los Angeles, December 12-13, 1975. 200 pages, 2946 lots, illustrated throughout. Quarto. Original printed card covers, minor stain on rear cover. (20.00)
An important collection featuring "one of the most outstanding groups of American colonial coins to come on the market in recent years."

Marcus Crahan:

"Book collecting provides a feast for the senses, and nourishment to the mind, and it is almost effortless. Reading catalogs, bidding and buying, cataloging and collating, searching for provenance, involve not so much work as excitement of the chase and thrill of discovery."

2292 Bowers and Merena, Inc., Auctions by. Bowers and Merena, Inc. *LIMITED EDITION PHOTOGRAPHIC PLATES. STATE COPPER COINAGE 1785-1788. TAYLOR COLLECTION.* (Wolfeboro), 1987. Photographic title, limitation leaf, and table of contents leaf, 23 fine cloth-hinged photographic plates of coins with guards, "Point of Correction" slip laid in. Oblong quarto. Purple leatherette, gilt. As New. (275.00)
Limited Edition: Number 173 of only 182 examples issued, signed by Q. David Bowers, Michael Hodder and Cathy Dumont. An excellent photographic record of this remarkable collection of colonial and early American coins.

2293 Breck, Samuel. *HISTORICAL SKETCH OF CONTINENTAL PAPER MONEY.* Philadelphia: Reprinted by A. C. Kline, 1863. 33, (3) pages. Original printed light green paper covers. Fine. (50.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 13292. Sigler 297. A prominent citizen of Philadelphia, Breck (1771-1862) was the author of many historical addresses and dissertations. This essay on the paper currency of the Revolution is considered to be his most important work. It appears to be the earliest American numismatic book ever reprinted. Originally issued in 1843 by John C. Clark, the work was republished by A. C. Kline, an important early American coin collector and dealer (vide Attinelli page 60). Referring to the original 1843 work in his preface, Kline states: "This pamphlet has now become of such rarity that its purchase is an utter impossibility, while at the same time an almost universal desire to obtain everything connected with the History of Continental Money, has caused considerable inquiry to be made for it."

2294 Breen, Walter. "A COINER'S CAVIAR," *WALTER BREEN'S ENCYCLOPEDIA OF UNITED STATES AND COLONIAL PROOF COINS 1722-1977.* New York 1977. *First Edition.* 324 pages, illustrated. Quarto. Brown cloth, gilt, dust jacket. Near new. (50.00)

2295 Bronson, Henry. *A HISTORICAL ACCOUNT OF CONNECTICUT CURRENCY, CONTINENTAL MONEY, AND THE FINANCES OF THE REVOLUTION. BY HENRY BRONSON, M. D. READ NOVEMBER 30TH, 1863, AND AFTERWARD.* New Haven: *Papers of the New Haven Colony Historical Society, Vol. I* 1865. (4), 15, (1), 170, (2), iv, 192 pages, tables. Original blindstamped black cloth, spine lettered in gilt, spine a bit faded and spine ends just a trifle chipped. Fine. (275.00)
Ex libris Elliot B. Bronson. Clain-Stefanelli 13327. Newman page 94. Sigler 338. American Numismatic Society Dictionary Catalogue page 442. Davis 147. The original binding is very fragile and this copy is probably the nicest we have ever seen. Bronson's work comprises the second half of the *Papers of the New Haven Colony Historical Society*, the first half of which consists of several monographs on early Connecticut history. Rare. Not in the Fuld library sales. An historian and physician, Bronson's later years were largely devoted to economic study and historical research. His history of the currency of Connecticut is probably the most notable of several important studies pertaining to the history of his native state. Although largely devoted to paper currency topics, one chapter describes The Massachusetts Coinage of 1652 and a later chapter is entitled *First United States Coinage. Connecticut Coppers.*

2296 [Bronson, Dr. Henry]. Hubbard, Stephen G. *BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCH OF THE LIFE AND WRITINGS OF THE LATE PROF. HENRY BRONSON, M.D.* New Haven: *Papers of the New Haven Colony Historical Society, Vol. VI*, 1900. xviii, 422 pages (the Bronson biography comprises the first 99 pages and includes a superb steel-plate engraving of Bronson). Original blindstamped black cloth, spine lettered in gilt. Very fine. (75.00)
Also featured in this volume is Frederick Hoadley's *A Review of the History of the Epidemic of Yellow Fever in New Haven in 1794.*

2297 Davis, Andrew McFarland. **COLONIAL CURRENCY REPRINTS 1682-1751.** New York: Burt Franklin reprint. Four volumes. xx, 471, (1); xii, 470; xix, (1), 496; xvi, 503, (1) pages, title facsimiles. Small quarto. Matching blue cloth, gilt. Very fine. (200.00)
A mine of information on the numismatic, financial and economic aspects of American colonial currency, comprised of virtually all the contemporary tracts on the topic.

2298 Durst, Sanford J. **COMPREHENSIVE GUIDE TO AMERICAN COLONIAL COINAGE. IT'S (SIC) ORIGINS, HISTORY AND VALUE.** New York, 1976. vi, 154 pages, illustrated. Original blue leatherette, gilt. As new. (250.00)
Autographed by the author, dated 4/24/76.

2299 Elmer, Lucius Q(uintus) C(incinnatus). **HISTORY OF THE EARLY SETTLEMENT AND PROGRESS OF CUMBERLAND COUNTY, NEW JERSEY; AND OF THE CURRENCY OF THIS AND THE ADJOINING COLONIES.** Bridgeton: George F. Nixon, 1869. 142 pages. Original blindstamped brown cloth, gilt, spine a little faded, spine ends just a trifle worn. Fine. (250.00)
Superbly engraved bookplates of J. J. Howard and Frederick Arthur Crisp, later ex libris of Susan Stetson Armstrong. Boldly inscribed in black ink on the blank leaf preceding the title: "J. J. Howard Esq. with the best wishes of the Author, Sep 1870" (some offsetting on title). A rare work apparently largely overlooked in numismatic circles. In his preface Elmer states: "The chapter giving a history of the money of account and of circulation, in this and the adjoining colonies, from their beginnings to a recent date, it is believed embraces facts not to be found in any of our histories, which were fast passing into oblivion, but which are too curious and instructive to be entirely lost." Its fascinating comments on the circulating money of the late 18th and early 19th century would surely have interested Schilke and Solomon but the work is not cited in *America's Foreign Coins*.

2300 Fry, Richard. **A SCHEME FOR A PAPER CURRENCY. TOGETHER WITH TWO PETITIONS WRITTEN IN BOSTON GAOL IN 1739-1740.** BY RICHARD FRY. WITH AN INTRODUCTION BY ANDREW MCFARLAND DAVIS. Providence: The fifth publication of the Club for Colonial Reprints of Providence, Rhode Island, 1908. xxxi, (4), 36-80 pages, double-page facsimile, loosely inserted 4 page facsimile and 4 page prospectus. Original quarter vellum, lettered in gilt. Fine. (175.00)

Not in Sigler Newman or Davis. No. 98 of 100 copies, finely printed on Van Gelder paper. The prospectus notes: "This scheme was not known to Mr Davis to be still in existence when he prepared his *Currency and Banking in the Province of Massachusetts Bay* or his *Tracts relating to the Currency of the Massachusetts Bay*, and its publication adds one more to the series of original pamphlets available for study by those who wish to understand the sad experiences which taught the people of Massachusetts, a hundred and seventy years ago, that an unsound currency is an affliction which injures every class in the community."

2301 Gould, Clarence P. **MONEY AND TRANSPORTATION IN MARYLAND, 1720-1765.** Baltimore: Johns Hopkins University Studies in History and Political Science, *Series XXXIII, No. 1*, 1915. 176, viii pages. Original green cloth, lettered in gilt. Ex Xavier University Library. Fine. (100.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 13332. Sigler 1010-1012. McKerchar 2076. Newman page 155. Ex libris Charles M. Johnson, also ink stamped. Earlier in the library of C. Glenn Curtis, signed on the front flyleaf. The second installment of what was intended to be a complete economic history of Maryland between 1720 and 1765; this very scarce work contains important chapters on coinage, bills of exchange, tobacco currency, barter, paper currency, and a general consideration of money.

"PLEASE SEND YOUR BID SHEET EARLY"

2302 Hall, Thomas. **A DESCRIPTIVE LIST OF THE COPPERS ISSUED BY AUTHORITY, FOR THE STATE OF CONNECTICUT, FOR THE YEAR 1787.** Glen Rock, 1987 reprint. 30, (2), 31-58 pages. Half-bound in pebbled maroon and crimson cloth, gilt. New. (50.00)
The Hall work was intended as a sort of checklist to be distributed among a select circle of fellow collectors. With the benefit of their comments and additions to the list, an expanded version of the work was to be published but it never saw fruition. The original edition is extremely rare and only fifty copies of this reprint, derived from Henry Phelps' annotated copy, were issued.

2303 Harmer, Rooke Numismatists, Ltd. **A MILLION DOLLAR SALE. PART 1: THE RAY JOHNSON COLLECTION OF EARLY AMERICAN COINS, TOKENS AND MEDALS...** New York, November 17-22, 1969. 217, (1) pages, 4119 lots, 22 plates. Original printed paper covers a trifle rubbed. Very fine. (20.00)
A varied and extensive sale, featuring "select consignments of United States and Foreign Coins, currency, Tokens and Medals including a number of unique and excessively rare numismatic items." The colonial section featured many rarities.

One of 50 Large Paper Copies

2304 Hickcox, John H(oward). **A HISTORY OF THE BILLS OF CREDIT OR PAPER MONEY ISSUED BY NEW YORK, FROM 1709 TO 1789: WITH A DESCRIPTION OF THE BILLS, AND CATALOGUE OF THE VARIOUS ISSUES.** New York: J. H. Hickcox and Co., J. Munsell, Printer, 1866. 2 blank leaves, (6), 103, (1) pages, 3 blank leaves, title printed in red and black, engraved *Rate of Depreciation of Continental Currency* chart facing page (99), with offsetting as always. Quarto: 30 x 24.5 cm. Modern green cloth, gilt, original printed wrapper mounted and bound in. Very fine. (500.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 13342. Sigler 1224. McKerchar 2084. Newman pages 7 & 285. Davis 511. One of 50 COPIES LARGE PAPER IN QUARTO of an entire edition of 250. 1965 printed invoice from Aaron Feldman to "Billie" Anton @ \$70.00 loosely laid in. A carefully written work, featuring an historical account followed by a catalogue giving a description of each note, the date, denomination and signer. Famous as the author of the first substantial work on American coins, *An Historical Account of American Coinage*, John Howard Hickcox was a librarian and author of note. His two numismatic works are handsomely printed and both were issued in very small editions. The margins in even the regular editions are generous and the text in this oversize edition is like an island of printing in a sea of blank paper.

2305 Koutsoures, James Theodore. **THE IDENTIFICATION OF THE FEUCHTWANGER CENTS, LOW 120.** Des Plaines, 1981. 12 pages, well illustrated. Original plain wrappers. Also included is the illustrated (4) page *Update*. (250.00)

2306 McKay, George L. **EARLY AMERICAN CURRENCY: SOME NOTES ON THE DEVELOPMENT OF PAPER MONEY IN THE NEW ENGLAND COLONIES.** New York, 1944. xxiv, 85, (1) pages, 36 fine collotype illustrations. 16mo. Original printed tan card covers. Fine. (75.00)
American Numismatic Society *Numismatic Notes and Monographs* No. 104. Clain-Stefanelli 13339. McKerchar 2102. Newman page 34. Sigler 1630. An interesting, informative and well-illustrated essay.

2307 Newman, Eric P. & Doty, Richard G., *Editors.* **STUDIES ON MONEY IN EARLY AMERICA.** New York, 1976. 216 pages, well illustrated. Original blue boards. Very fine. (45.00)
A most important *festschrift* on colonial American numismatics, featuring contributions by the likes of Walter Breen, Eric Newman, Kenneth Bressett, Richard Picker and others. Out of print and becoming difficult to locate.

2308 Noe, Sydney P. **THE SILVER COINAGE OF MASSACHUSETTS.** Lawrence, 1973 reprint. xiv, (4), 246 pages, illustrated. Blue cloth, dust jacket. Very fine. (110.00)

A collected edition of Noe's three major monographs including extracts from Eric Newman's work on the Good Samaritan shilling, with an added foreword and biographical sketch of Noe. Out of print and becoming scarce. Indispensable.

2309 Phelps, Richard H. **NEWGATE OF CONNECTICUT; ITS ORIGIN AND EARLY HISTORY...** Hartford, 1876. *Centennial Edition.* Frontispiece, title, preface leaf, contents leaf, 13-117 pages, frontispiece and 3 other plates, text illustration of both sides of a Granby copper "now in the Connecticut Historical Society, at Hartford, from which the above cuts have been engraved for this work." Original crimson cloth, gilt. Fine. (100.00)

An earlier edition of this interesting work provided the basis for much of the information on the Higley (Granby) coppers given in Crosby's *Early Coins of America*. The copper for the coins was supplied from the nearby Simsbury mines.

2310 Phillips, Henry, Jr. **HISTORICAL SKETCHES OF THE PAPER CURRENCY OF THE AMERICAN COLONIES. FIRST AND SECOND SERIES.** Clifton: Augustus M. Kelly, Publishers, 1972 reprint in one volume. (6), 233, (1); 264 pages. Pink cloth, gilt. Near new. (50.00) The first volume consists of monographs on the colonial paper money of Pennsylvania, New Jersey, Virginia and Vermont written by Phillips, and Elisha Potter's work on Rhode Island. The second volume comprises Phillips' work on continental paper money. Still an essential reference work.

The Rare First Edition of Potter on Rhode Island Paper Money

2311 Potter, Elisha R(eynolds). **A BRIEF ACCOUNT OF EMISSIONS OF PAPER MONEY, MADE BY THE COLONY OF RHODE-ISLAND.** Providence: Published by John E. Brown, 1837. 48 pages. 23 x 12.5 cm. Original plain blue wrappers a little worn, contents a trifle foxed. An unsophisticated copy. (200.00)

Sigler 2088. Newman page 398. Phillips page iii: "an interesting and elaborate sketch." The first work on the paper money of a single Colony and one of the earliest American works of numismatic import. Very rare. The expanded 1880 edition notes that "This pamphlet has become quite scarce, and in such demand that copies, in auction sales in other cities, have realized the sum of two dollars."

2312 Potter, Elisha R. & Rider, Sidney S. **SOME ACCOUNT OF THE BILLS OF CREDIT OR PAPER MONEY OF RHODE ISLAND, FROM THE FIRST ISSUE IN 1710, TO THE FINAL ISSUE, 1786, WITH TWENTY ILLUSTRATIONS.** Providence: *Rhode Island Historical Tracts No. 8*, 1880. xii, 229 pages, 20 plates including lithographic reproductions of impressions from the original copper-plates, letter-press and heliotype facsimiles, and a new, signed and numbered, State of Rhode-Island and Providence Plantations note in the amount of Seven Dollars mounted in a "window" to allow viewing of both sides. Black quarter leather, gilt, original printed front blue paper cover bound in. Fine. (375.00)

Edition Strictly Limited to 250 Copies. Ex Newton Free Library with their circular stamp on the title and plates. A 1930 letter from an Ohio book-seller inquiring whether the book had been deaccessioned (and the Newton librarian's handwritten response that it had) is tipped in. Later ex libris Charles M. Johnson, also ink stamped. Acquired by Johnson at a 1965 Kreisberg sale. Subsequently in the John W. Adams library. Originally published in 1837, Potter's work was reprinted in 1865 as part of the Phillips compendium. This 1880 edition was greatly enlarged by Rider who also added the delightfully unusual illustrations. The standard work, never reprinted. The initial distribution largely bypassed numismatic channels and it has always been quite difficult to obtain.

2313 Richardson, John M. **THE COPPER COINS OF VERMONT.** Reprinted from *The Numismatist*, 1962. 331-354 pages, bronze-tinted coin illustrations in the text. Original bronze printed card covers. As new. (10.00)

The First Printing of the First Specialized Work on American Colonial Coins

2314 Slafter, Rev. Edmund F(arwell). **THE VERMONT COINAGE.** Montpelier: Collections of the Vermont Historical Society. Vol. I, 1870. xix, (1), 508 pages (Slafter's monograph comprises pages 289-318 pages and is accompanied by 2 fine lithographic plates of coins). Original black cloth, sides attractively panelled in blind, spine lettered in gilt, corners and spine ends a trifle worn. Very fine. (also) **COLLECTIONS OF THE VERMONT HISTORICAL SOCIETY. VOL. II.** Montpelier: Printed for the Society, 1871. xxviii, 530 pages, finely engraved frontispiece portrait of Ira Allen. Original black cloth, sides attractively panelled in blind, spine lettered in gilt, corners and spine a bit worn, internally fine. (500.00)

Sigler 2343. Slafter (1816-1906) was a noted. Protestant Episcopal clergyman and author. He graduated from Dartmouth in 1840 and subsequently studied at the Andover Theological Seminary. He was ordained a priest in 1845. An interest in genealogy soon ripened into historical research and he served as secretary (1865-1886), vice-president (1886-1889), and president (1880-1906) of the Prince Society, an organization formed in 1858 to preserve and extend the knowledge of American history by editing and printing important source material. Slafter's main numismatic work was a great improvement over the chapter on the topic in Hickcox's 1858 *Historical Account of American Coinage*, but it, in turn, was soon superseded by Crosby's 1875 magnum opus. Today, *The Vermont Coinage* is a fabled American numismatic rarity. Fifty copies were subsequently offprinted but it would appear that few have survived. Only two have been sold in the past decade; the example at hand is only the third example of the first printing, and the finest, to come to sale in that period. The second volume of the *Collections*, also present here, completes the series.

2315 State Street Trust Company. **300TH ANNIVERSARY OF THE MASSACHUSETTS BAY COINAGE KNOWN AS PINE TREE, 1652-1952.** Boston, 1952. 23, (1) pages, text illustrations of 3 different NE, 3 Willow, 4 Oak and 4 Pine Tree coins, 2 Sommers Islands coins and 2 pieces of Eight. 12mo. Original printed card covers, minor staining. (20.00)

Scarce. The coins depicted were from the collection of Chauncey C. Nash.

2316 Stack's. **THE YALE UNIVERSITY BRASHER DOUBLOON.** New York, 1980. (12) pages, color illustrations. Original color-printed paper covers. Fine. (10.00)

2317 Vlack, Robert A. **EARLY AMERICAN COINS.** Johnson City, 1965. *Second Edition.* 120 pages, text illustrations of coins. Original pale green cloth, lettered in black. Very fine. (65.00) Still useful. Scarce.

"Laws cannot prevent extravagance; and perhaps it is not always an evil to the public. A shilling spent idly by a fool will be picked up by a wiser person, who knows better what to do with it; it is, therefore, not lost."

— Benjamin Franklin

**The Essex Institute Copy of the
Deluxe Edition of Edgar Adams' Account of
"The Days of Old, The Days of Gold, the Days of '49"**

2318 Adams, Edgar H. **PRIVATE GOLD COINAGE OF CALIFORNIA, 1849-55, ITS HISTORY AND ITS ISSUES.** Brooklyn: Edgar H. Adams, 1913. Blank leaf, xxviii, 12, (2), (13)-56, (2), (57)-96, (2), (97)-110 pages, blank leaf, 4 halftone portrait plates, 7 halftone plates of coins. Quarto: 28 x 22 cm. Original dark blue half morocco, gilt, blue cloth sides, five raised spine bands decorated in gilt, second and fourth spine panels lettered in gilt, remaining four compartments featuring an ornate gilt floral spray, patterned green endpapers incorporating an intricate running floral pattern, red speckled page edges, extremities a little rubbed. Very fine. (850.00)

Clain-Stefaneli 12465. Ex libris Library of the Essex Institute, The Robinson Collection of Books on Oriental Coinage. Inscribed in blue ink on the recto of the blank leaf preceding the title: "John Robinson/June 25, 1913." The best edition of the first comprehensive work on the numismatic history of the California Gold Rush. Adams (1868-1940) dominated American numismatic research in the first quarter of the twentieth century. His other landmark works on patterns and storecards and his famous series of illustrated notebooks on various series, many of which reside in the Library of the American Numismatic Society, eloquently attest to his virtuosity. In his obituary, Farran Zerbe notes: "In the passing of Edgar H. Adams... numismatics loses a grand character, one who starred in its literature for many years." Only a half dozen of so special leatherbound copies of *Private Gold Coinage of California* appear to have survived of the first complete edition of one hundred copies, "the great majority of which were apparently bound in crimson cloth in smaller format. Extremely rare, most desirable, and quite possibly the finest copy extant of the first substantial work ever written on the private gold coinage of America."

2319 Adams, Edgar H. **THE HISTORY OF THE PRIVATE GOLD COINAGE OF CALIFORNIA...** Brooklyn, (1913). (4) pages. Self-covered, two fold marks. (50.00)

This rare brochure promotes Adams' classic work on California gold coins on the first page, offering copies "Substantially Bound in Burlap, \$5.00" and, by means of an ink stamp, the availability of copies in "Half Leather." The second page announces the "Just from the Press" Adams-Woodin pattern work with copies in full morocco, "Limited to Fifty Copies," at \$10.00 and those in cloth at \$3.00. Adams also promotes his numismatic business, photographic Hard Times token plates and "Official Premium List" of pioneer gold coins.

2320 Adams, Edgar H. **EXHIBIT OF EDGAR H. ADAMS.** Brooklyn, no date. (4) pages. Self-covered, top edges a little frayed and discolored. (35.00)

Another rare brochure describing in some detail an exhibit of rare pattern coins, Mexican Proclamation pieces, Hard Times tokens, Michigan store cards and an original Confederate half dollar

2321 Adams, Edgar H. **PRIVATE GOLD COINAGE OF CALIFORNIA, 1849-55, ITS HISTORY AND ITS ISSUES.** Stackpole reprint. xxviii, 110 pages, 11 plates. Blue leatherette, gilt. Very fine. (25.00)

2322 Adams, Eugene H. et al. **THE PIONEER WESTERN BANK—FIRST OF DENVER: 1860-1980.** Denver, 1984. xii, 219 pages, well illustrated throughout, often in color. Large quarto. Brown leatherette, gilt. As new. (40.00)

An excellent history of Clark, Gruber & Company with impressive color illustrations of the paper money and coins issued by the firm.

2323 [American Numismatic Society]. Metcalf, William E., **Editor. AMERICA'S GOLD COINAGE. COINAGE OF THE AMERICAS CONFERENCE.** New York, November 4-5, 1989. xi, (1), 132 pages, numerous illustrations. Blue cloth, gilt. Near new. (20.00)

2324 Barfield, Rodney & Strawn, Keith. **THE BECHTLERS AND THEIR COINAGE: NORTH CAROLINA MINT MASTERS OF PIONEER GOLD.** Raleigh, 1980. 65, (1) pages, illustrated. Quarto. Original crimson cloth, gilt, dust jacket. As new. (50.00)

2325 Bowers and Ruddy Galleries, Inc. **COINAGE OF THE AMERICAN WEST, FEATURING THE COLLECTION OF HENRY H. CLIFFORD AND OTHER IMPORTANT PROPERTIES.** Los Angeles, March 18-20, 1982. 2574 lots, portrait, well illustrated, 12 color plates, prices realized list. Quarto. Original black cloth, gilt. As new. (100.00)

The Special Hardbound Edition. Scarce.

2326 Bowers and Ruddy Galleries, Inc. **THE UNITED STATES GOLD COIN COLLECTION.** New York, October 27-29, 1982. x, 334, (10) pages, 1074 lots, 44 color plates, well illustrated, prices realized list. Quarto. Blue leatherette, gilt. As new. (125.00)

The Special Hardbound Edition of the magnificent collection of gold coins formed by Louis Eliasberg. Scarce.

2327 **THE BRASHER BULLETIN. NEWSLETTER OF THE SOCIETY OF PRIVATE AND PIONEER NUMISMATICS. VOL. 1, NO. 1-VOL. 3, NO. 2.** The first six issues complete. Quarto. Original printed card covers. As new. (35.00)

Breen-Gillio on California Fractional Gold Coins

2328 Breen, Walter & Gillio, Ronald J. **CALIFORNIA PIONEER FRACTIONAL GOLD. HISTORIC GOLD RUSH SMALL CHANGE 1852-1856 AND SUPPRESSED JEWELER'S ISSUES 1859-1882.** Santa Barbara, 1983. 160 pages, heavily illustrated, oversize flyer promoting the book loosely laid in. Quarto. Original printed card covers just a trifle creased. Very fine. (150.00)

Out of print and in great demand

2329 Clifford, Henry H., **Editor. THE WESTERNERS BRAND BOOK, BOOK NINE. A GROUP OF NINE ORIGINAL ARTICLES PERTAINING TO THE HISTORY OF THE WEST, INCLUDING PIONEER JOURNALS AND MEMOIRS NEVER BEFORE PUBLISHED.** Los Angeles Corral, 1961. 267, (1) pages, well illustrated. Quarto. Original green cloth, gilt. As new. (100.00)

The first appearance in print of Clifford's substantial illustrated monograph *Pioneer Gold Coinage in the West*. One of only 550 copies printed.

2330 Clifford, Henry H. **PIONEER GOLD COINAGE IN THE WEST—1848-1861.** Los Angeles: reprinted from *The Westerners Brand Book-Book Nine*, 1961. (48) pages, well illustrated. Quarto. Original cloth-backed printed card covers. As new. (75.00)

Very few copies appear to have been issued in this form.

2331 Eckfeldt, Jacob R. & Du Bois, William E. **NEW VARIETIES OF GOLD AND SILVER COINS, COUNTERFEIT COINS, AND BULLION; WITH MINT VALUES.** New York, 1851. *Second Edition.* (6), 72, (2), 2, 2, (16) pages, table, 5 plates, mostly depicting pioneer gold coins. 23 x 15 cm. Original black cloth, covers intricately panelled in blind, gilt-lettered GOLD & SILVER/gilt impression of 1850 Baldwin \$10/COINS & BULLION on upper cover, spine ends and board edges a trifle worn. Fine. (150.00)

Clain-Stefanelli 11882. Originally published in 1850, *New Varieties* "was designed as a convenient and authentic manual for individuals or institutions dealing in the precious metals, and especially those engaged in the California trade, then newly opened. It also served the purpose of a supplement to a larger work by the same authors on the same subject, issued in 1842...The lapse of time and change of circumstances have required that it should be taken apart, reconstructed, and in various respects essentially altered...There is appended a reprint of the 'Pledges of History; or, A Brief Account of the Collection of Coins Belonging to the Mint of the United States,' which was issued by the Assistant Assayer in 1846, and of which scarcely a copy remains. Some interesting additions are made to this branch also..." Apparently a later issue, without the 16 page *Merchant's and Banker's Almanac* for 1852 section. Rarely encountered and the first such example we have found for sale in many years.

2332 Ford, John J., Jr. INFORMATION CONCERNING GOLD, ELECTRUM, SILVER BARS & INGOTS OF NUMISMATIC INTEREST WANTED! Rockville Centre, 1957. Single 8.5 x 11 inch tinted sheet printed on both sides, including excellent illustrations of a gold coin, bars, ingots and a fractional note. Original mailing fold-marks. Very fine. (25.00)
On the front side, the original value comparisons have been crossed through in red ink and the following note in red ink written below: "Valuations 28 years out of date! (signed) J. J. Ford, Jr."

2333 Griffin, Clarence. THE BECHTLERS AND BECHTLER COINAGE AND GOLD MINING IN NORTH CAROLINA 1814-1830. Forest City, 1929. (4), 15, (1) pages, text illustrations of coins. Original printed light gray card covers, minor discoloration at staples and top margins of first few leaves. Fine. (200.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 12471. Rarely offered. As noted in the preface, this was "the first complete sketch of the Bechtlers ever published." In his survey of the previous literature, Don Kagin wrote: "The fascinating issues of North Carolina were covered by Clarence Griffin's (*sic*) comprehensive account...to which comparatively little has been added."

2334 Grimstad, Bill & Drake, Raymond L. THE LAST GOLD RUSH: A PICTORIAL HISTORY OF THE CRIPPLE CREEK & VICTOR GOLD MINING DISTRICT. Victor, 1983. 159, (1) pages, heavily illustrated. Quarto. Original printed card covers. Fine. (25.00)

2335 Kagin, Donald H. PRIVATE GOLD COINS AND PATTERNS OF THE UNITED STATES. New York: Arco Publishing, Inc., 1981. xxiv, (2), 406 pages, illustrated throughout. Original brown full cowhide, raised spine bands, gilt, all page edges gilt, moiré endpapers, silk marker, decorative headbands, glassine dust jacket, original brown leatherette protective box. As new. (175.00)
The Deluxe Leatherbound Edition. No. 25 of 100 copies. Autographed by the author on the title.

2336 Kagin's. 1983 ANA AUCTION. San Diego, August 16-20, 1983. xvi, 333, (1) pages, 3891 lots, color plates and other illustrations, errata sheet laid in. Quarto. Original printed card covers. Very fine. (15.00)
This important sale featured "the most comprehensive selection of private gold coins and patterns to be auctioned in recent decades."

2337 Kagins. THE KAGIN COLLECTION OF PRIVATE GOLD COINS. San Francisco, circa 1984. (8) pages, color illustrations. Small quarto. Original pictorial paper covers. As new. (15.00)
An interesting brochure on this remarkable collection.

2338 Kaplan, Sol. HISTORY OF AUGUSTUS HUMBERT AND FIFTY DOLLAR SLUG. Cincinnati, no date (1964 according to an ink note on this copy). 5 leaves, folded, in the original printed blue card covers. Very fine. (45.00)
Scarce.

2339 Kosoff, A. PIONEER GOLD COINAGE OF THE WEST (THE KENYON V. PAINTER COLLECTION). No place of publication: Sol Kaplan, 1964. 24 pages, illustrated. Quarto. Original printed card covers. Very fine. (20.00)

2340 Kosoff, A. PIONEER GOLD COINAGE OF THE WEST (THE KENYON V. PAINTER COLLECTION). No place of publication: Sol Kaplan, 1964. 24 pages, illustrated. Quarto. Original black cloth, gilt, original printed card covers bound in, octagonal "window" in front cover. Near new. (75.00)
The Special Hardbound Edition, with "C. C. Schroyer" stamped in gilt at the base of the front cover. Ex libris Frank and Laurese Katen.

2341 Lee, Ed M. CALIFORNIA GOLD QUARTERS, HALVES, DOLLARS. A DESCRIPTIVE LIST OF PRIVATELY ISSUED, INTERESTING AND HISTORICAL COINS OF SMALL DENOMINATIONS. Glendale, 1932. 94 pages, 1 halftone plate of coins. Original blue cloth, gilt. Very fine. (100.00)
Scarce. The pioneering work on this captivating and complex series. Ed. Lee was especially blessed in the publication of this work by the assistance of his two sons: Kenneth W. Lee, Numismatist and Wilbur E. Lee, Printer. Ed. and Kenny jointly collected California fractional gold coins, orders & decorations, and communion tokens and avidly promoted coin collecting in Southern California. Their outstanding fractional gold collection, extensively augmented by Kenny, eventually formed the basis for the current standard Breen-Gillio work on the topic.

2342 Lee, Kenneth W. CALIFORNIA GOLD DOLLARS, HALF DOLLARS, QUARTER DOLLARS... Glendale, 1970. *First Edition*. xii, 138 pages, 1970 value guide laid in. Original blue cloth, lettered in gilt. Very fine. (20.00)

2343 Lee, Kenneth W. CALIFORNIA GOLD DOLLARS, HALF DOLLARS, QUARTER DOLLARS... Santa Ana: George Frederick Kolbe Publications, 1979. *First Illustrated Edition*. 120, (8) pages, frontispiece portrait, enlarged coin illustrations in the text. Quarto. Blue leatherette, gilt, valuation list laid in. Very fine. (35.00)
Signed by the author in blue ink on the title. A complimentary copy, with the presentation card of the publisher loosely laid in. Kenneth Lee died less than a year after publication and, except for the 25 copies autographed for the publisher, as here, he signed only a handful of other copies.

2344 McClure, Dudley L. TALES OF THE GOLDEN BEAVERS. TWO COINS AND THEIR MAKERS. Iola, 1977. 64 pages, numerous text illustrations. Quarto. Original card covers. As new. (20.00)

2345 McGarry, Sheridan L. MORMON MONEY. Reprinted from *The Numismatist*, no date. 48 pages, text illustrations of paper money and coins. Self-covered as issued. Very fine. (10.00)

2346 Mehl, B. Max. ANNOUNCING THE ROMANCE OF THE PIONEERS. A NUMISMATIC HISTORY OF THE GOLDEN WEST OF PIONEER DAYS, 1849-1861, AS REPRESENTED BY THE VALUABLE COLLECTION OF PIONEER AND TERRITORIAL GOLD COINS FORMED BY JUDGE CHARLES W. SLACK, SAN FRANCISCO. TO BE CATALOGUED AND SOLD BY B. MAX MEHL, NUMISMATIST. Fort Worth: Mehl Building, (1925). A large sheet of fancy gold paper with an embossed moiré pattern, printed in black ink, folded in half twice to form a four page brochure. Very fine. (25.00)
A very scarce sale prospectus for Mehl's May 5th, 1925 sale of Judge Slack's important collection.

2347 Morgan, Dale L., Editor. THREE YEARS IN THE KLONDIKE BY JEREMIAH LYNCH. Chicago: The Lakeside Press, R. R. Donnelley & Sons Company, *Christmas*, 1967. Ivi, 375, (1)

pages, frontispiece portrait of Lynch, double-page map, 8 plates. 16mo. Original blue cloth, gilt, top page edges gilt, glassine dust wrapper, *Compliments* card of Gaylord Donnelley loosely laid in, housed in the original cardboard box. As new. (45.00)

The first American edition of this extensive contemporary account of the Klondike Gold Rush of 1896-1898. A handsome publication in *The Lakeside Classics* series, presented to "Friends of The Lakeside Press."

2348 Murney, Nolie. CLARK, GRUBER AND COMPANY, (1860-1865), A PIONEER DENVER MINT. HISTORY OF THEIR OPERATION AND COINAGE. Denver, 1950. xii, 93, (1) pages, illustrated. Original tan pictorial cloth, lettered in black, pictorial dust jacket. Very fine. (150.00)

No. 285 of 800 numbered and signed copies. Murney was a noted historian and prolific author whose well written works and preference for limited editions has created an active after-market in the fields of Western Americana, numismatics, etc.

2349 Noel, Thomas Jacob. GROWING THROUGH HISTORY WITH COLORADO. THE COLORADO NATIONAL BANKS: THE FIRST 125 YEARS, 1862-1987. Denver: The Colorado National Banks and the Colorado Studies Center, 1987. xxiv, 160 pages, well-illustrated. Quarto. Original navy blue leatherette, gilt. As new. (35.00)
An excellent overview, including a history of pioneer gold currency and coins.

2350 Smith, Dwight L. Editor. JOHN D. YOUNG AND THE COLORADO GOLD RUSH. Chicago: The Lakeside Press, R. R. Donnelley & Sons Company, *Christmas*, 1969. xxii, 188 pages, frontispiece sketch of a gold miner double-page map, 7 plates. 16mo. Original blue cloth, gilt, top page edges gilt, *Compliments* card of Gaylord Donnelley loosely laid in. Near new. (50.00)
"Among the thousands who were trekking it westward to the gold fields in the summer of 1860 was a youthful Chicagoan by the name of John D. Young. Although he did not find the pot of gold at the end of the rainbow, his account of the adventure enriches the literature of that momentous page of western history." A handsome publication in *The Lakeside Classics* series, presented to "Friends of The Lakeside Press."

2351 Stack's. THE EXCESSIVELY RARE 1855 KELLOGG & COMPANY FIFTY DOLLAR GOLD PIECE. New York, no date. (8) pages, color illustrations. Self-covered as issued. Fine. (10.00)

2352 Superior Galleries. THE LEE COLLECTION OF CALIFORNIA GOLD AND THE PETER L. SHAFFER COLLECTION OF COMMEMORATIVE SILVER AND THE ROGER KNIZIEWSKI COLLECTION OF U. S. TYPE COINS. Beverly Hills. September 25-27, 1988. (10), 427, (3) pages, 6064 lots, illustrated throughout. Quarto. Original pictorial color card covers. Near new. (20.00)
The first 1054 lots comprised "The Incomparable (Kenneth W.) Lee Collection of California Fractional Gold Coinage" and "40 varieties from the Jay Roe Collection which were not in the Lee Collection."

VARIOUS WORKS ON AMERICAN NUMISMATICS

2353 Bowers, Q. David. HIGH PROFITS FROM RARE COIN INVESTMENT. Wolfeboro, 1983. *Ninth Edition (with extensive revisions and additions)*. 304 pages, illustrated. Original printed pictorial card covers. As new. (15.00)

A Collection of Scarce B & R Mail Bid Sales

2354 Bowers & Ruddy Galleries. A GRAND EVENT. BOWERS & RUDDY GALLERIES' THIRD MAIL-BID SALE. Los Angeles, August 17, (1977). (4) pages, 11 + 792 lots. Tabloid format. Light mailing fold-marks. Very fine. (35.00)
Reprinted from Coin World. Scarce.

2355 Bowers & Ruddy Galleries. 1979 MAIL-BID SALE NO. 1. Los Angeles, February 28, 1979. (2) pages, lots 5001-5614. Tabloid sheet. Light mailing fold-marks. Very fine. (35.00)
Reprinted from Coin World. Scarce.

2356 Bowers & Ruddy Galleries. AN INVITATION TO PARTICIPATE! OUR 4TH MAIL-BID SALE. Los Angeles, May 15, (1980). (2) pages, 703 lots. Tabloid sheet. Light mailing fold-marks. Fine. (35.00)
Reprinted from Coin World. Scarce.

2357 Bowers & Ruddy Galleries. UNSURPASSED MAIL-BIDDING QUALITY! OUR 4TH MAIL-BID SALE. Los Angeles, September 23, no year (circa 1979-1980). (2) pages, 475 lots. Tabloid sheet. Light mailing fold-marks. Fine. (35.00)
Reprinted from Coin World. Scarce.

2358 Bowers & Ruddy Galleries. BE SURE TO PARTICIPATE IN OUR 9TH MAIL-BID SALE. Los Angeles, April 28, 1981. (2) pages, 393 lots. Tabloid sheet. Light mailing fold-marks. Very fine. (35.00)
Reprinted from Coin World. Scarce.

2359 Bowers & Ruddy Galleries. MAIL BID SALE. Los Angeles, June 19, 1981. (4) pages, 408 lots. 8.5 x 11 inches. Self-covered. Very fine. (15.00)

2360 Bowers & Ruddy Galleries. MAIL BID SALE. Los Angeles, July 19, 1981. (4) pages, 329 lots. 8.5 x 11 inches. Self-covered. Light mailing fold-marks. Very fine. (15.00)

2361 Bowers & Ruddy Galleries. MAIL BID SALE. Los Angeles, August 28, 1981. (4) pages, 740 lots, illustrated. 8.5 x 11 inches. Self-covered. Very fine. (15.00)

2362 Bowers & Ruddy Galleries. MAIL BID SALE. Los Angeles, October 2, 1981. (4) pages, lots 741-1170, illustrated. 8.5 x 11 inches. Self-covered. Very fine. (15.00)

2363 Bowers & Ruddy Galleries. MAIL BID SALE. Los Angeles, May 14, 1982. (4) pages, lots 5439-5803, illustrated. 8.5 x 11 inches. Self-covered. Very fine. (15.00)

2364 Bowers & Ruddy Galleries. MAIL BID SALE. Los Angeles, August 13, 1982. (4) pages, lots 6261-6682, illustrated. 8.5 x 11 inches. Self-covered. Light mailing fold-marks. Very fine. (15.00)

2365 (Bowers & Merena). Kingswood Collectors Exchange. MAIL BID SALE NO. 5. Wolfeboro, March 15, 1989. 6 pages, lots 8100-8352. 8.5 x 11 inches. Tri-folded. Light mailing fold-marks. Very fine. (10.00)

2366 (Bowers & Merena). Kingswood Collectors Exchange. MAIL BID SALE NO. 6. Wolfeboro, June 30, 1989. 8 pages, lots 8400-8779. 8.5 x 11 inches. Self-covered. Light mailing fold-marks. Very fine. (10.00)

2367 THE COIN DEALER. VOL. 3, NOS. 5-12 & VOL. 4, NOS. 1-4. Iola: Krause Publications, May 1965-April 1966. Twelve illustrated issues, all in the original printed card covers. Fine. (25.00)

2368 Douglas, Wm. CATALOGUE OF U. S. AND FOREIGN COINS FOR SALE BY WM. DOUGLAS. Zanesville, Ohio, 1875. 8 pages. Self-covered, unopened. Fine. (10.00)
Attinelli page 101.

2369 Empire Coin Company, Inc./Windsor Research Publications, Inc. **EMPIRE INVESTORS REPORT. ISSUE NOS. 1-62.** Johnson City, 1963-1965. Quarto. A complete run, self-covered and held for a three-ring binder as issued. A very fine set. (450.00)
A scarce and quite interesting early investment newsletter edited by Q. David Bowers.

2370 Empire Coin Company. **AN OUTSTANDING SELECTION OF UNITED STATES PATTERN COINS FEATURING THE INCOMPARABLE COLLECTION OF MAJOR LENOX R. LOHR.** Binghamton, (1960). Title, (22) typescript leaves. Quarto. Stapled at the upper left corner as issued. Very fine. Also included is the original printed order form and return mailing envelope. (200.00)
The complete first issue of this extensive listing. Scarce and important.

2371 Empire Coin Company. **A SUPERB COLLECTION OF DESIRABLE RARE COINS...** (Sidney), May 19, 1965. Pages 15-26, removed from *Coin World*. (10.00)
An extensive illustrated listing.

2372 Empire Coin Company. **SPECIAL SUMMER VALUES...** (Sidney, Ohio), June 30, 1965. Pages 17-24, removed from *Coin World*. (10.00)
Another extensive illustrated listing.

2373 The First National Bank of Mobile. **HIGHLIGHTS OF 100 YEARS IN MOBILE. FIRST NATIONAL BANK OF MOBILE. 100TH ANNIVERSARY, 1865-1965.** Mobile, 1965. (6), 169, (1) pages, numerous text illustrations, folding plate. Quarto. Original crimson cloth, gilt, endsheets a trifle foxed. Fine. (30.00)

2374 Franklin County Savings Bank & Trust Company. **A NEW MONUMENT OF BANKING STRENGTH & SERVICE ON HISTORIC GROUND IN ST. ALBANS.** (St. Albans, Vermont, 1919). (40) pages, illustrated. Original paper boards, printed label on upper cover, contents a bit loose. (20.00)

2375 Frossard, Ed(ouard), *Editor*. **NUMISMA. VOL. 9, NOS. 1-5.** Disbound. (25.00)

2376 Groseclose, Elgin. **FIFTY YEARS OF MANAGED MONEY: THE STORY OF THE FEDERAL RESERVE, 1913-1963.** London, 1965. x, 277, (1) pages. Original green cloth, gilt. Ex Xavier University Library. Fine. (25.00)

2377 Kagin's. **EIGHTY-SIXTH ANNUAL ANA CONVENTION AUCTION SALE. VOL. I-V. Atlanta, August 23-27, 1967. Five catalogues** in the original cardboard slipcase. 688 pages, 5446 lots, 16 color plates, 99 monochrome plates, prices realized list. Five catalogues in the original cardboard slipcase, a little worn. Original printed card covers. Very fine. (20.00)

2378 Lowell, John Amory. **REVIEW OF MR. HOOPER'S PAMPHLET ON SPECIE RESERVES.** Boston: Little, Brown, and Company, 1860. 22 pages, blank leaf. Original printed wrappers a trifle worn, once folded else fine. (50.00)
A critique of Samuel Hooper's 1860 *An Examination of the Theory and the Effect of Laws Regulating the Amount of Specie in Banks*. Apparently quite scarce.

2379 Mumey, Nolie. **COLORADO TERRITORIAL SCRIP: THEIR HISTORY AND BIOGRAPHIES OF THE MEN WHO ISSUED THEM.** Boulder: Johnson Publishing Company, 1966. (14), 128 pages, title printed in red and black, endsheet map, illustrations, including paper currency printed in colors, 2 currency facsimiles in a special pocket inside the rear cover. Original cloth, lettered in black, printed label on the front cover, plastic dust jacket. As new. (250.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 13387. One of only 350 copies issued. Mumey was a noted historian and prolific author whose well written works and preference for limited editions has created an active after-market. Many of the notes described in this volume were acquired from Dr. Philip W. Whiteley, the well known collector of Colorado tokens and scrip.

2380 Patterson, Richard S. & Dougall, Richardson. **THE EAGLE AND THE SHIELD: A HISTORY OF THE GREAT SEAL OF THE UNITED STATES.** Washington, 1976 (Released 1978). xiv, 637, (1), pages, frontispiece, numerous text illustrations. Small quarto. Original blue cloth, gilt. Very fine. (50.00)
A comprehensive work with important numismatic content.

2381 Patton, Pat. **BUST HALF DOLLAR MAJOR DIE VARIETIES.** Bethel Park, 1976. (28) pages, numerous date enlargements. (also) Fricke, Pierre & Karloff, Brad. **BUST HALF QUOTES.** No place of publication, 1994. *Fifth Edition* - 6/94. (44) pages. Both volumes in the original printed card covers. As new. (20.00)

2382 Rowe, John J. **PIONEERING AND MONEY IN THE OHIO RIVER VALLEY.** New York, 1948. 24 pages. Original printed card covers a trifle dusty, internally fine. (15.00)

2383 Sherman, Archibald C. **NEWPORT AND THE SAVINGS BANK.** Newport, 1944. 69, (1) pages, 14 plates. Original printed card covers a trifle worn and dusty. Near fine. (20.00)

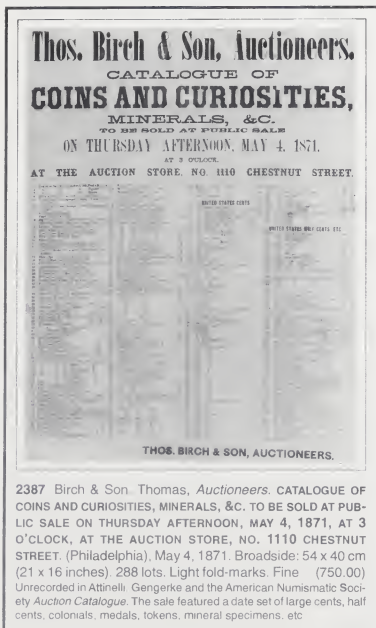
2384 Stewart, Frank H. **THE MARRIAGE LICENSE OF "BETSY" ROSS AND NOTED WOMEN INCIDENT TO HADDONFIELD.** Reprinted from the *Haddon Gazette*, Haddonfield, N. J., March 22, 1945. Single sheet as issued, printed on one side only. Two fold-marks. Fine. (25.00)
A rare Frank Stewart collectable, the first example we have ever seen.

"Unless a uniform and stable value can be given to the treasury notes, the effort to carry on the war through their instrumentality, must of necessity be abandoned."

2385 Treasury Department C. S. A. **REPORT OF THE SECRETARY OF THE TREASURY...THE CONDITION OF THIS DEPARTMENT ON THE 1ST OF OCTOBER, 1864.** Richmond, Nov. 7, 1864. 56 pages. Disbound, moderate discoloration and staining. (100.00)
Ex University of Vermont Library (deaccessioned). Rare. A fascinating report with considerable numismatic content, including the "Coin seized by authority of Secretary of war, \$1,653,200.00;" the "Unfunded debt" of \$1,147,970,208.00 including the "Total issue treasury--new issue, \$283,880,150.00;" a lengthy discussion of the "deplorable depreciation" including the text quoted above; estimates of appropriations including \$1,600,000.00 "For engraving and printing treasury notes..." etc.; etc.

2386 Trefethen, George A. **STRAWBERRY BANK'S BANK.** New York, 1950. 36 pages. Original printed card covers. Fine. (15.00)

CONSIGNMENT PPP



THOS. BIRCH & SON, AUCTIONEERS.

2387 Birch & Son, Thomas, *Auctioneers. CATALOGUE OF COINS AND CURIOSITIES, MINERALS, &C. TO BE SOLD AT PUBLIC SALE ON THURSDAY AFTERNOON, MAY 4, 1871, AT 3 O'CLOCK, AT THE AUCTION STORE, NO. 1110 CHESTNUT STREET. (Philadelphia), May 4, 1871. Broadside: 54 x 40 cm (21 x 16 inches). 288 lots. Light fold-marks. Fine (750.00) Unrecorded in Atinelli. Gengerke and the American Numismatic Society *Auction Catalogue*. The sale featured a date set of large cents, half cents, colonials, medals, tokens, mineral specimens, etc*

CONSIGNMENT QQQ

2388 Barthélemy, Jean-Jacq. *VOYAGE DU JEUNE ANACHARSIS EN GRÈCE, VERS LE MILIEU DU QUATRIÈME SIÈCLE AVANT L'ÈRE VULGAIRE. TOME PREMIER*. Paris: de l'Imprimerie de Didot Jeune, l'an septième. Volume I only. viii, clii, 367, (1) pages. Small octavo. Contemporary tree calf, red and black spine labels, gilt, joints cracked. (25.00)

2389 Ben-David, Arye. *JERUSALEM UND TYROS. EIN BEITRAG ZUR PALÄSTINENSISCHEN MÜNZ- UND WIRTSCHAFTSGESCHICHTE (126 A.C.-57 P.C.)*. Basel, 1969. xii, 55, (1) pages, graph, tables, 1 plate. Original printed card covers. Fine. (30.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 2912.

2390 Helbing, Otto. *RÖMISCHE MÜNZEN. I: SAMMLUNG AUSGEWÄHLTER ERHALTUNGEN AUS DEM BESITZ EINES SÜD-DEUTSCHEN SAMMLERS. II: AUS VERSCHIEDENEM BESITZ*. München, 20. Juni 1929. (2) pages, 39-72 leaves, 32 pages, lots 3713-4427, fine illustrations, 14 fine plates, valuation list. Quarto. Original card covers a trifle worn and dusty. (25.00)

2391 Lanckoronki, Leo & Maria. *MYTHEN UND MÜNZEN. GRIECHISCHES GELD IM ZEICHEN GRIECHISCHEN GLAUBENS DIE HEILIGUNG DES PROFANEN*. München, 1958. *First Edition*. 174, (2) pages, coin illustrations and enlargements throughout. Original gray cloth, gilt. (25.00)

2392 Lehmann-Hartleben, Karl. *DIE ANTIKEN HAFENANLAGEN DES MITTELMEERES. BEITRÄGE ZUR GESCHICHTE DES STÄDTEBAUES IM ALTERTUM*. Leipzig, 1923. x, 304 pages, 11 text figures, 39 plans on 3 large folding leaves, 1 fine plate of ancient coins, 2 additional halftone plates. Original green cloth-backed boards, gilt. (50.00)

2393 Lenormant, Fr. *MONNAIES ET MÉDAILLES*. Paris, no date (late 1800's). *Nouvelle Edition*. 328 pages, illustrated. Contemporary brown cloth and boards, gilt, contents a bit browned as usual, a few leaves loose. (25.00)

CONSIGNMENT RRR

FURTHER SELECTIONS FROM AN EXTENSIVE NUMISMATIC LIBRARY CONSTITUTED IN THE SECOND HALF OF THE NINETEENTH CENTURY
THE REMAINDER OF THIS OUTSTANDING LIBRARY WILL BE FEATURED IN OUR NEXT SALE

ANCIENT, MEDIEVAL & MODERN NUMISMATICS

2394 Addison, Joseph. *DIALOGUES UPON THE USEFULNESS OF ANCIENT MEDALS, ESPECIALLY IN RELATION TO THE LATIN AND GREEK POETS*. (London), 1753. (3)-328, (8) pages, including 31 woodcut plates of ancient coins. Small octavo. Contemporary calf, spine worn, covers detached, half-title not present. (35.00)
This edition not in Lipsius.

2395 Akerman, John Yonge. *A NUMISMATIC MANUAL*. London, 1840. xiv, (2), 420, (8) pages, text illustrations, 14 engraved plates. Contemporary brown half calf, gilt, extremities a bit worn. A sound, very good or better copy. (35.00)
An influential work, generally found in poor condition.

2396 *ARCHAEOLOGIA: OR, MISCELLANEOUS TRACTS RELATING TO ANTIQUITY. VOLUME XXV*. London: Society of Antiquaries, 1834. xi, (1), 279-661, (1) pages, numerous engraved plates. Quarto. Homemade wrappers, lacking the first 278 pages and the plates called for therein. (25.00)
Ex libris Chateau de Ramezay Library, presented by Hon. Justice Baby, inscribed on title. Included is the first part, pages 279-310 with 25 plates, of Adamson's account of the discovery at Hexham of the Anglo-Saxon coins known as Stycas.

2397 Baldwin, A. H. *CATALOGUE OF COINS, MEDALS, AND TOKENS FOR DISPOSAL*. London: 212, Eglinton Road, Plumstead, S.E., no date. 112 pages, 4395 listings. Original printed wrappers, Near fine. (35.00)
An extensive turn-of-the-century fixed price catalogue by this venerable firm.

2398 Baldwin, A. H. *CATALOGUE OF COINS, MEDALS, AND NUMISMATIC REQUISITES, ON SALE. NEW SERIES, NOS. 1-3*. London: Duncannon Street, Charing Cross, December, 1904 & July—October, 1905. Three numbers, as issued in two volumes. 32; 64 pages, 3690 listings. Both in the original printed wrappers, first volume fine, wrappers loose on last. (also) Stainsfield, C.

W. CATALOGUE OF COINS & MEDALS, FROM A LARGE COLLECTION, NOW OFFERED FOR SALE. London, no date. 4 pages, 32 detailed listings. Self-covered. (35.00)

2399 Bizot, (Pierre). HISTOIRE METALLIQUE DE LA REBUBLIQUE DE HOLLANDE. *TOME PREMIER & SECOND*. Amsterdam, 1688. Two volumes. Nearly 400 pages, finely engraved and printed titles, finely engraved portraits, text engravings, numerous folding plates. Octavo. Vellum, not matching. (75.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 14848.

2400 Brasseux *ainé*. CATALOGUE DES MÉDAILLES DE L'HISTOIRE NUMISMATIQUE DE NAPOLEON, COMME GÉNÉRAL, CONSUL ET EMPEREUR, FRAPPÉES A LA MONNAIE DE PARIS, DEPUIS LA BATAILLE DE MONTENOTTE, EN 1796, JUSQU'À NOS JOURS. (Paris): En Vente, chez Brasseux *ainé*, graveur du Roi, éditeur, Palais-Royal, N° 47, Galerie Montpensier, 1840. (8). 8 pages, (110) leaves, each with a lithographic illustration of a medal at the head and descriptive text below. 25 x 16.5 cm. Late nineteenth century brown quarter morocco, gilt, binding a bit worn but sound, internally fine. (150.00)

A detailed catalogue of 110 Napoleonic medals struck at the Paris Mint. Rare. Signed by Richd. H. Lawrence on the second front flyleaf.

2401 Commission des Monnaies et Médailles. CATALOGUE DES POINÇONS, COINS ET MÉDAILLES DU MUSÉE MONÉTAIRE DE LA COMMISSION DES MONNAIES ET MÉDAILLES. Paris: A. Pihan de la Forest, 1833. xxxv, (5), 318, 321-522, 12, 4 pages, size chart, 8 folding tables. Contemporary calf, lacking spine, covers loose, missing one leaf. (50.00)
Especially important for its listing of Napoleonic medals. Rare.

2402 Combe, Taylor. SOME REMARKS ON A COIN OF BASILIS, A CITY IN ARCADIA. (with) Knight, Richard Payne. ON THE LARGE SILVER COINS OF SYRACUSE. (with) Knight, Richard Payne. ACCOUNT OF SOME COINS FOUND IN CERTAIN TUMULI IN THE SOUTHERN DISTRICT OF THE PENINSULA OF INDIA (and) OBSERVATIONS ON THE COINS FOUND BY COLONEL CALDWELL IN THE TUMULI... 344-352; 369-378; 10 pages, text illustrations in first and last pagination. Quarto. All in one volume. Contemporary blue wrappers, printed labels. (20.00)

2403 Dalton, R. THE SILVER TOKEN-COINAGE MAINLY ISSUED BETWEEN 1811 AND 1812, DESCRIBED AND ILLUSTRATED. (Leamington Spa: Arthur W. Waters), 1922. viii, 63, (1) pages, finely illustrated throughout. Small Quarto. Original printed brown card covers just a trifle worn. Fine. (125.00)
No. 33 of 200 copies, signed by Dalton. Ink inscription on title: "Donated by R. W. McLachlan."

2404 Dalton, R(ichard) & Hamer, S(amuel) H. THE PROVINCIAL TOKEN-COINAGE OF THE 18TH CENTURY. ILLUSTRATED. Entered at Stationers' Hall, no place of publication, 1910-1918. Fourteen parts complete. 567, (1) pages + titles and preliminary text to the various parts, finely illustrated throughout. Small quarto. Original printed card covers mostly a bit worn, a few covers loose, two taped at the spine, internally a fine set. (400.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 13878*. Grierson page 252. Clain-Stefanelli 13878*. Grierson page 252. The rare original edition. Still the indispensable standard reference on this captivating series. The illustrations are photographically-printed and are superior to any of the reprints.

2405 Ducarel, Andrew Coltee. A SERIES OF ABOVE TWO HUNDRED ANGLO-GALLIC OR NORMAN AND AQUITAIN COINS OF THE ANTIQNT KINGDS OF ENGLAND... London: Printed for the Author, 1757. (2). ii, xi, (1), 104, 39, (1) pages, handsome engraved frontispiece portrait of the author, folding engraved map of France, engraved plate of a medal, 15 engraved plates of coins as called for, also with a finely engraved plate of a medal "In the Collection of Gustavus Brander... 1755;" an *Advertisement* plate "Engraved by C. Hall...1774," followed by 3 finely engraved plates of Saxon coins. Quarto. Disbound. (75.00)

2406 Binder, Christian & Ebner, Julius. WÜRTTEMBERGISCHE MÜNZ-UND MEDAILLEN-KUNDE. *BAND I: HEFT I-VI. UND BAND II: HEFT 1. & 2*. Stuttgart, 1904-1915. In eight volumes, as issued. iv, (2), 292, (2); 164 pages, 28 fine double-page plates. Quarto. Matching original printed card covers a trifle dusty, spines a little worn. Fine. (250.00)
Grierson page 152. Clain-Stefanelli 9630*: "This revised edition of Ebner is the basic reference on (Württemberg's) coinage from the 14th century on; includes medals." Rare

2407 Engel, A. and Serrure, R. TRAITÉ DE NUMISMATIQUE DU MOYEN AGE. *TOME PREMIER ET DEUXIÈME*. Paris, 1891 & 1894. Two volumes, of three. lxxxvii, (1), 352; (6), (353)-943, (1) pages, 1458 coin illustrations in the text. Later matching black cloth, gilt lettering indistinct. Fine. (100.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 5323*: "A mine of information, although partly out-dated." The final volume. not present here; was not published until 1905.

2408 Engel, A. and Serrure, R. TRAITÉ DE NUMISMATIQUE MODERNE ET CONTEMPORAINE. Paris, 1897. One volume only, of two. viii, 611 (1) pages, 363 coin illustrations in the text. Later black cloth, gilt lettering indistinct. (50.00)

The Rare Original Edition of Fiala's Böhmsche Denare

2409 Fiala, Eduard. BÖHMISCHE DENARE. MONOGRAPHIE ÜBER DIE BÖHMISCHEN UND MÄHRISCHEN PRÄGUNGEN DES X.-XIII. JAHRHUNDERTS/ČESKÉ DENÁRY. Prag/V Praze, 1895-1902. Twelve parts, complete with main title-introduction-index. 16, (8), 534 pages, 36 excellent lithographic plates of coins. Quarto. Parts 1-12 in the original wrappers, main title self-covered as issued, some wrappers a bit worn, title page a trifle dusty, contents occasionally a bit loose. Fine. (375.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 7009. Grierson page 201: "Pendant longtemps le livre classique sur les monnaies tchèques de l'époque du denier (jusqu'à 1300), et indispensable pour les analyses de trésors, etc."

2410 Folkes, Martin. TABLES OF ENGLISH SILVER AND GOLD COINS: FIRST PUBLISHED BY MARTIN FOLKES, ESQ; AND NOW RE-PRINTED, WITH PLATES AND EXPLANATIONS. London, Society of Antiquaries, 1763-1761. iv, 161, (1), 119, (1), 12, 121-216 pages, 42, 19 & 6 engraved plates of English coins. Quarto. Contemporary calf, binding worn, lacking label, internally fine. (75.00)
Fine gilt morocco ex libris Edward Hailstone, also ex libris American Numismatic Society. Lipsius page 130. Goldsmith 8979. The first illustrated and best edition of the earliest comprehensive work on English coinage.

2411 Forgeais, Arthur. COLLECTION DE PLOMBES HISTORIÉS TROUVÉS DANS LA SEINE. *PREMIÈRE SÉRIE: MÉREAUX DES CORPORATIONS DE MÉTIERS*. Paris, 1862. 152 pages, text illustrations. Black half morocco, gilt, top page edges gilt. (25.00)

- 2412** Fröhner, W. **NUMISMATIQUE ANTIQUE. LES MÉDAILLONS DE L'EMPIRE ROMAIN DEPUIS LE RÈGNE D'AUGUSTE JUSQU'À PRISCUS ATTALE.** Paris: J. Rothschild, 1878. xv, (1), 396 pages, title printed in three colors, numerous text illustrations. Quarto. Original printed wrappers a bit worn and dusty, spine badly chipped, contents loose, unopened. (150.00)
Very scarce.
- 2413** Green, Benjamin Richard. **ATLAS NUMISMATIQUE DE L'HISTOIRE ANCIENNE: EN VINGT-ET-UNE PLANCHES, CONTENANT UN CHOIX DE 360 MÉDAILLES GREQUES, DE ROIS, PLACÉES EN ORDRE CHRONOLOGIQUE, DEPUIS L'ÉPOQUE LA PLUS RECULÉE JUSQU'AU COMMENCEMENT DU QUATRIÈME SIÈCLE. TIRÉS DES OUVRAGES DE PELLERIN, DUANE, VISCONTI, COMBE, MIONNET, &C.** Paris: Chez Treuttel et Würtz, 1829. (4), ii, 30 pages, 21 handsome hand-colored lithographic plates of coins with descriptive text, 4 plates of ancient coins from another work bound in. Folio. Original printed card covers worn and discolored, contents loose. (100.00)
Leitzmann page 50. Very scarce. A well-known water color painter, Green published the *Atlas Numismatic* when he was only twenty-one years old. In addition to an English edition published the same year, a wall chart of the *Atlas*, 65 x 40 inches, was issued on a roller or mounted on canvas.
- 2414** Ficoroni, Francesco. **FRANCISCI FICORONII REG. LOND. ACAD. SOCII. GEMMÆ ANTIQUÆ LITTERATÆ, ALIÆQUE RARIORIS. ACCESSUNT VETERA MONUMENTA EIUDEM ÆTATE REPERTA, QUORUM IPSE IN SUI COMMENTARIIS MENTIONEM FACIT. OMNIA COLLECTA, ADNOTATIONIBUS, ET DECLARATIONIBUS, ILLUSTRATA A P. NICOLAO GALEOTTI E SOC. JESU.** Romæ: Sumptibus Venantii Monaldi Bibliopolæ in Via Cursus, 1757. xii, 160 pages, title printed in red and black with a woodcut vignette, woodcut initials and headpieces inscriptions in the text within rectangular borders, , 8 + 11 engraved plates of engraved gems, 6 finely engraved plates, 4 folding. Quarto. Binding defective, contents loose, moderate waterstaining, one plate rather crudely backed, another plate slightly damaged at the fold. (100.00)
Sinkankas 2088, observing, with unintentional humor, that "Several phallic gems noted by Goodland, p 200. Vinet 1627. One of the folding plates, not about gems, shows a lively scene in Campo Marzo, Rome, during the erection of an Egyptian obelisk."
- 2415** (Folkes, Martin). **FOLKES COINS.** Cover title. No plate or date of publication. 42 finely engraved plates of coins. Quarto: 28 x 26 cm. Original cloth-backed printed brown card covers a bit chipped. (35.00)
- 2416** HIELMSTIERNES MEDAILLE- OG MYNT-SAMT SKILDERIE- OG KOBBER-SAMLING. TIENENDE TIL OPLYSNING AF DE UNDER DEN DANSKE REGIERING LIGGENDE STATERS HISTORIE. Kiöbenhavn: Trykt hos Nicolaus Möller, Kongel. Hofbogtrykker, 1786. (8), 322 pages. Quarto. Original paper boards, rear hinge broken, apparently incomplete. (50.00)
- 2417** Henry, J. **THE SERIES OF ENGLISH COINS, IN COPPER, TIN, & BRONZE.** London, 1879. (4), 27, (1) pages. Original purple cloth, gilt, contents coming loose else very fine. (20.00)
Inscribed on the title: "The Numismatic & Antiquarian Society of Montreal, Canada, from J. Henry, 22/6/79."
- 2418** Higgins, Frank C. **AN INTRODUCTION TO THE COPPER COINS OF MODERN EUROPE.** London, 1906. *Second Edition*. 95, (1) pages, illustrated. 12mo. Original olive-green paper-backed printed cloth. Fine. (20.00)
- 2419** Hill, G. F. **LES MÉDAILLES COMMÉMORATIVES COMME INSTRUMENTS DE PROPAGANDE ALLEMANDE.** Londres, 1917. 32 pages, numerous illustrations. (*also*) Hill, G. F. **THE COMMEMORATIVE MEDAL IN THE SERVICE OF GERMANY.** London, 1917. 32 pages, numerous illustrations. Both in the original printed card covers, a bit dusty, else fine. (35.00)
Both editions of this interesting work on World War I propaganda medals.
- 2420** Humphreys, H. Noel. **THE COIN COLLECTOR'S MANUAL, OR GUIDE TO THE NUMISMATIC STUDENT IN THE FORMATION OF A CABINET OF COINS...** London, 1853. Two volumes. xxiv, 726 pages, 11 engraved plates of coins. 12mo. Original red cloth, decorated in blind and lettered in gilt, bindings a trifle worn but sound, internally fine. (50.00)
The first edition of the most popular coin collecting guide of the era, still in publication at the turn of the century.
- 2421** Henfrey, Henry William. **A GUIDE TO THE STUDY OF ENGLISH COINS, FROM THE CONQUEST TO THE PRESENT TIME.** London: Bohn's Reference Library, George Bell and Sons, 1885. *Second Edition*. xxi, (3), 325, (1) pages, followed by (2) pages of coins for sale by W. S. Lincoln, and 30 pages comprising a *Catalogue of Bohn's Libraries*, etc., frontispiece, text figures. 12mo. Original blindstamped russet cloth, gilt. Fine. (40.00)
The best edition of this useful work, revised and expanded by Charles Francis Keary, with an added "Historical Introduction."
- 2422** Kenyon, Robert Lloyd. **THE GOLD COINS OF ENGLAND, ARRANGED AND DESCRIBED: BEING A SEQUEL TO MR. HAWKINS' SILVER COINS OF ENGLAND, BY HIS GRANDSON.** London, 1884. (4), 217, (1) pages, frontispiece plate, 23 additional plates of coins. Original brown quarter morocco, gilt, top edge gilt, spine a bit worn. (30.00)
- 2423** Kerrich, Rev. Richard Edward. **CATALOGUE OF ROMAN COINS COLLECTED BY THE LATE REV. THOMAS KERRICH, M.A., F.S.A., PREBENDARY OF WELLS AND LINCOLN: AND PRESENTED BY HIS SON... TO THE SOCIETY OF ANTIQUARIES OF LONDON.** (London: Printed for the Society of Antiquaries, 1852. viii, 84 pages. Original gray card covers, printed label, spine worn, covers and contents loose, unopened. (25.00)
- 2424** Krause, Chester L. & Mishler, Clifford. **STANDARD CATALOG OF WORLD COINS. VOLUME I & II.** Iola, 1985. *Deluxe 12th Edition*. 2496 pages, text illustrations. Quarto. Matching red leatherette, gilt, pictorial slipcase. (50.00)
The Deluxe Library Edition.
- The Rare Lambros Work on Peloponnesian Coins*
- 2425** Lambros, Joannos P. **ANAGRAF TON NOMISMATON TES KYRIOS ELLADOS...PELOPONNESOS/DESCRIPTION OF THE COINAGES OF GREECE PROPER: PELOPONNESOS.** Athens, 1891. Greek text. 162, (2) pages, 16 very fine plates of coins. Original printed wrappers a bit worn and dusty, contents loose. (200.00)
Kroh page 33: "a 1891 work published in modern Greek (with) 16 exceptional plates showing all the Peloponnesian gold, silver and Æ rarities one can think of (and more). Its value lies in exactly that: an excellent visual reference for rarities. Original editions are quite rare..."
- 2426** Laskey, Captain J. C. **A DESCRIPTION OF THE SERIES OF MEDALS STRUCK AT THE NATIONAL MEDAL MINT BY ORDER OF NAPOLEON BONAPARTE, COMMEMORATING THE MOST REMARKABLE BATTLES AND EVENTS DURING HIS DYNASTY.** London: printed

for H.R. Young, 1818. iv (lacking as always v-vi), (vii)-xiii, (1), 239, (1) pages, superb lithographic frontpiece portrait from a painting by Muneret, woodcut tailpieces. Original green marbled boards, lacking spine, contents loose, internally fine. (75.00)
Signed by James Vallentine, annotated in pencil. David Block's article in the Summer, 1985 issue of *The Asylum*, "Napoleonic Medal Books Have Problems," includes an excellent overview of this work: "Although a catalog of medals of the French Revolution had been published in 1806 by Millin, Keeper of Coins and Medals at the French Library, the first catalog of Napoleonic medals was published in England in 1818. The author, Captain J. C. Laskey, based his book on what he calls, 'The French Medal Mint List,' a copy of which he gives. The list included 141 medals and apparently represents all of the Napoleonic medals of which copies were for sale at the Medal Mint in 1815, before Napoleon was erased from the books. Laskey furnishes extensive background information on nearly all the medals listed." This is the second copy we have seen in this identical binding, clearly indicating that there were separate editions on regular (as here) and large paper.

2427 Lenormant, Charles, *General Editor. TRÉSOR DE NUMISMATIQUE ET DE GLYPTIQUE...SCEAUX DES ROIS ET REINES D'ANGLETERRE*. Paris, 1835. (6), 16, (2) pages, finely engraved frontpiece plate, 37 finely engraved plates. Folio. Contemporary green straight-grained morocco, spine decorated and lettered in gilt, all page edges gilt, spine worn, contents just a trifle foxed, internally fine. (60.00)

2428 Lenormant, Fr. *MONNAIES ET MÉDAILLES*. Paris, no date (late 1800's). *Nouvelle Édition*. 328 pages, illustrated. Original brown decorated cloth, gilt. Fine. (40.00)
Inscribed on title: "A. J. Boucher, Montréal, Août, 1889." Flyleaf inscribed: "WWCW Coll." Due to the high acid-content of the text, this work is rarely found in decent condition.

2429 Lenormant, François. *LA MONNAIE DANS L'ANTIQUITÉ*, Paris, 1897. *Nouvelle Édition*. Three volumes. (4), xxxii, viii, 302; (4), 484; (6), 285, (1) pages. Original printed wrappers worn and loose, contents loose and in need of binding. (100.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 1658. A useful general survey of ancient numismatics. Scarce.

2430 Lincoln & Son, W. S. *BIBLIOTHECA NUMISMATICA. CATALOGUES OF BOOKS RELATING TO COINS...* London, no date, 1861, 1864, 1868, 1869 & 1871. 12; 12; 26; 36; 36; 24 pages, 200 + 187 + 371 + 542 + 542 + 343 listings. Five catalogues, last four with the original printed wrappers. (*bound with*) Muller, Frederik, xv. *CATALOGUE DE LIVRES SUR L'HISTOIRE NUMISMATIQUE, MÉTALLIQUE, HÉRALDIQUE, GÉNÉALOGIQUE, NOBILIAIRE, ETC.* Amsterdam, 1870. (2), 29, (1) pages, 705 listings. 12mo. Contemporary black half morocco-grained sheep, gilt, extremities a bit worn but binding sound, internally fine. (100.00)
An interesting collection of scarce fixed price lists featuring numismatic books.

2431 Lincoln, W. S. & Son. *CATALOGUE OF PAPAL MEDALS...* London, no date. (2), 135, (3) pages, illustrated. Original printed card covers, spine defective, contents coming loose. (25.00)
The scarce original edition of this important fixed price catalogue.

2432 McCulloch, J. R. *A TREATISE ON METALLIC AND PAPER MONEY AND BANKS. WRITTEN FOR THE ENCYCLOPEDIA BRITANNICA*. Edinburgh, 1858. (5), 409-494 pages, tables. (*bound with*) *PROSPECTUS OF THE ENCYCLOPEDIA BRITANNICA. EIGHTH EDITION*. Edinburgh, 1858. 19, (5) pages, 1 illustration. Quarto. Original brown boards, printed label on upper cover, spine and extremities a bit worn. (50.00)
Presentation inscription signed by Hon. Justice Baby on half-title.

2433 McLachlan, R. W. *A TOUCH-PIECE OF HENRY IX... RE-PRINTED FROM THE NUMISMATIST, MARCH, 1912*. Federalburg, (1912). (6) pages, blank leaf, text illustrations of coins. Original printed blue card covers. (15.00)
An unusually fine copy of this scarce early *Numismatist* Reprint.

2434 Papadopoli Aldobrandini, Nicolò. *LE MONETE DI VENEZIA, DESCRITTE ED ILLUSTRATE. PARTE II: DA NICOLÒ TRON A MARINO GRIMANI 1472-1605*. Venezia: Tipografia Libreria Emiliana, 1907. (2), 840 pages, 35 well-engraved plates of coins (numbered XVII-LI). Quarto. Original printed green card covers, front cover stained, contents a bit loose, internally fine. (150.00)

2435 Phillips, Henry, Jr. *HEAD-DRESSES EXHIBED ON ANCIENT COINS*. Philadelphia: Privately Printed, 1881. 8 pages. Small quarto. Original printed blue card covers a little worn and dusty, once folded. (20.00)
Although 200 copies were originally printed, examples of this attractively produced pamphlet rarely appear on the market

2436 Pinkerton, John. *AN ESSAY ON MEDALS: OR, AN INTRODUCTION TO THE KNOWLEDGE OF ANCIENT AND MODERN COINS AND MEDALS; ESPECIALLY THOSE OF GREECE, ROME, AND BRITAIN...* London, 1808. *Third Edition*. Two volumes. (iii)-xlv, (4), 376; (6), 448, (16) pages, 6 engraved plates. Contemporary half calf, gilt, joints cracked but holding, second title a trifle waterstained. (75.00)
Ex libris Chateau de Ramezay Library, donor Alfred Sandham. The best edition of this opinionated but fascinating early nineteenth century general guide to coin collecting

2437 Piot, Ch. *CATALOGUE DES COINS, POINÇONS ET MATRICES DE MONNAIES, MÉDAILLES, JETONS, SCEAUX, CACHETS ET TIMBRES, DRESSÉ EN EXÉCUTION DE L'ARRÊTÉ ROYAL DU 18 DÉCEMBRE 1841*. Bruxelles: Imprimerie de Th. Lesigne, 1880. *2^e Édition*. lviii, (2), 459, (1) pages. Lacking front wrapper, contents loose, half-title a bit discolored and chipped. (50.00)
Cumont 1665. Engel et Serrure 5193. The best edition, enlarged. Rare.

Original Posern-Klett on Medieval Saxon Coins

2438 Posern-Klett, Carl Friedrich von. *MÜNZSTÄTTEN UND MÜNZEN DER STÄDTE UND GEISTLICHEN STIFTER SACHSENS IM MITTELALTER*. Leipzig, 1846. Two volumes. x, (2), 386 pages, handsome added lithographic title dated 1836, 46 attractive plates of coins. Quarto. Text in the original printed blue card covers, unopened, covers a little worn, internally fine; plates loose as issued, front cover only of folder present, a bit soiled and worn, plates fine. (175.00)
Grierson page 146. Clain-Stefanelli 6711. The rare original edition of this classic work on the medieval coins of Saxony. Scarce and still important.

2439 Reynier, L. *PRÉCIS D'UNE COLLECTION DE MÉDAILLES ANTIQUES, CONTENANT LA DESCRIPTION DE TOUTES CELLES QUI N'ONT PAS ENCORE ÉTÉ PUBLIÉES, OU QUI SONT PEU CONNUES*. Genève & Paris, 1818. viii, 148 pages, 3 plates of ancient coins, 1 folding. Card covers a bit worn and dusty, internally fine. (40.00)

2440 Ris-Paquot & Renat, E. *DEUXIEME VOLUME. RÉPERTOIRE ANNUEL GÉNÉRAL DES COLLECTIONNEURS DE LA FRANCE ET DE L'ÉTRANGER*. Paris, 1895-1896. *Seconde Édition*. xvi, 432, xx, 433-926 pages, followed by 24, (24) pages of advertisements. Maroon sheep, gilt, binding worn and loose, contents a little loose, two small portions of the text a bit browned. (75.00)
An extensive directory of collectors keyed to collecting specialties, indexes.

2441 Robertson, J. D. **A HANDBOOK TO THE COINAGE OF SCOTLAND...** London, 1878. (2), xxvii, (3), 146 pages, frontispiece, text figures. Large square octavo: 22.5 x 18.5 cm. Original brown quarter morocco, gilt, top page edges gilt, spine worn but sound, internally fine. (20.00)

2442 Roest, Th. M. **CATALOGUE DU CABINET NUMISMATIQUE DE LA FONDATION TEYLER A HAARLEM.** Harlem, 1892. *First Edition*. 322, (2) pages, 24 fine lithographic plates of medals. Quarto. Original printed wrappers chipped, contents loose, unopened, internally fine. (50.00)

2443 Rogers, Edward Thomas. **THE COINS OF THE TŪLŪNI DY-NASTY.** London, 1877. (4), 21, (1) pages, 1 fine plate of coins. Large quarto. Original printed card covers loose and a bit dusty, unopened, internally fine. (30.00)
Scarce.

2444 Royal Mint. **FIRST—FORTY-SIXTH & FIFTY-FOURTH—SIXTY-FIRST ANNUAL REPORTS OF THE ROYAL MINT. 1870-1915 & 1923-1930.** London, 1871-1917 & 1924-1931. Fifty-four reports in the original printed wrappers. Most wrappers chipped and loose several wrappers missing, contents occasionally browned, several titles detached. (850.00)
Scarce and important

2445 Ruding, Rogers. **ANNALS OF THE COINAGE OF BRITAIN AND ITS DEPENDENCIES, FROM THE EARLIEST PERIOD OF AUTHENTIC HISTORY TO THE END OF THE FIFTIETH YEAR OF THE REIGN OF HIS PRESENT MAJESTY KING GEORGE III.** London 1817-1819. *First Edition*. Four volumes, complete with the supplement. (8) xxxvii, 518, (2), 532; (2), xxxvi, 499, *500-519, (4), 500-542 (42); viii, 88; (2) pages, 2 folding tables, large folding map, plan of the Mint Buildings, 118 engraved plates of coins. Large quarto. The main work in the original boards, printed spine labels; supplement in the original wrappers, printed label. Bindings a bit worn but sound, unopened. (150.00)
Ex libris Thomas Croft, an original subscriber, with a signed letter from the author transmitting two copies of the first volume laid in. The scarce first edition of Ruding's foundation work

2446 Saulcy, de **MÉMOIRE SUR LES MONNAIES DATÉES DES SÉL-EUCIDES.** Paris, 1871. (6) 89 pages, plate of monograms. Quarto. Original printed wrappers a bit worn and dusty. (35.00)

2447 Schlegel, Christian. **DE NUMMIS ANTIQVIS GOTHANIS, CYGNEIS, COBURGENSIBUS, VINARIENSIBUS ET MERSEBURGENSIBUS, DISSERTATIO...** Francofurti & Lipsiae: Sumtibus Johannis Georgii Schlegelii, 1717. (4), 203, (3) pages, title printed in red and black, 4 engraved plates of coins. Quarto: 22.5 x 18.5 cm. Nineteenth century half leather, lacking spine, contents a bit browned and discolored. (150.00)
Lipsius page 353. The penultimate of four editions published in the first quarter of the eighteenth century, all of which appear to be rare.

2448 Schlumberger, G. L. **DES BRACTÉATES D'ALLEMAGNE. CONSIDÉRATIONS GÉNÉRALES ET CLASSIFICATION DES TYPES PRINCIPAUX.** Paris, 1873. xvi, 429, (3) pages, 8 attractively engraved plates. Contemporary black quarter morocco, gilt, spine worn, covers loose, top left corner of margins just a trifle water-stained. (100.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 6577. Gerson page 140: "Encore utile, bien qu'il existe des ouvrages spécialisés plus récents" Rare

2449 Seth, Mesroby J. **ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE OF RARE GOLD, SILVER AND COPPER COINS. OLD & NEW, INDIAN AND FOREIGN... OBTAINABLE FROM MESROBY J. SETH, (M.R.A.S.), NUMISMATIST.** Calcutta: No. 9 Marsden Street, 1932. (2), ii, 20 pages, 262 + 20 listings, text illustrations of coins. Original printed green wrappers, once folded. (25.00)

2450 Smith, A. M. **ILLUSTRATED ENCYCLOPÆDIA OF GOLD AND SILVER COINS OF THE WORLD...** Philadelphia, 1886. 511, (1) pages, fine frontispiece portrait, numerous text illustrations. Original russet cloth, decorated in gilt and black, beveled edges, contents coming loose. (30.00)

2451 Snelling, T(homas). **A VIEW OF THE SILVER COIN AND COIN-AGE OF ENGLAND...** London, 1762. (2), 55, (1) pages, tables, 17 well-engraved plates of coins. (*bound with*) Snelling, T(homas). **A VIEW OF THE GOLD COIN AND COINAGE OF ENGLAND, FROM HENRY THE THIRD TO THE PRESENT TIME. CONSIDER'D WITH REGARD TO TYPE, LEGEND, SORTS, RARITY, WEIGHT, FINENESS AND VALUE.** London: Printed for T. Snelling, next the Horn Tavern, in Fleet-Street. Who buys and sells all Sorts of Coins and Medals, 1763. (2), iv, 38 pages (a few mis-numbered), 7 well-engraved plates of coins. Folio: 35 x 26 cm. Nineteenth century black half leather, gilt, a bit worn but sound. Fine. (150.00)
Lipsius page 374. One of the major London coin dealers of the day, Snelling wrote a number of useful numismatic works on various topics, undoubtedly with the collector very much in mind. Present here are perhaps his two most notable titles.

2452 Snelling, Thomas. **A VIEW OF THE SILVER COIN AND COIN-AGE OF SCOTLAND, FROM ALEXANDER THE FIRST TO THE UNION OF THE TWO KINGDOMS...** London, 1774. (4), 20 pages, 5 + 4 engraved plates of coins. Folio: 34.5 x 23.5 cm. Black cloth over cardboard, last 4 plates repaired. (30.00)
Published posthumously. Scarce.

2453 Spunshheim, Ezechiel. **DISSERTATIONES DE PRAESTANTIA ET USU NUMISMATIS ANTIQVORVM. EDITIO SECUNDA, PRIORI LONGE AVCTOR, & VARIORVM NUMISMATVM ICONIBVS ILLUSTRATA.** Amstelodami: Apud Danielelem Elsevirium, 1671. Two parts in one volume. (46), 917, (51) pages, engravings of coins in the text. Small quarto: 21 x 16.5 cm. Contemporary calf, gilt, red page edges, joints cracked. (150.00)
Hirsch page 122 Lipsius page 376. Kress S 1364: "Approximately half the material in this ed. is new." The first illustrated edition of this important work

2454 Stuckelberg, E. A. **LE COLLECTIONNEUR DE MONNAIES...** *EDITION FRANÇAISE PAR A. MERCIER.* Lausanne, 1900. viii, 246 pages, illustrated. Original red cloth-backed boards a little worn and soiled. (30.00)

2455 Tallgren, A.-M. **COLLECTION TOVOSTINE DES ANTIQVITÉS PRÉHISTORIQUES DE MINOUSSINSK CONSERVÉES CHEZ LE DR KARL HEDMAN A VASA. CHAPITRES D'ARCHÉOLOGIE SIBÉRIENNE.** Helsingfors: Société Finlandaise d'Archéologie, 1917. (6), 93, (1) pages, 91 text figures, 12 plates. Folio. Original printed card covers chipped and loose. (40.00)

2456 Thomas, Edward. **ANCIENT INDIAN WEIGHTS.** London: *Marsden's Numismata Orientalia, A New Edition, Part I*, 1874. iv, (4), 74, (2) pages, map plate, plate of symbols marked on early Indian coins, table of alphabets. Large quarto. Original printed tan card covers worn, unopened, internally fine. (40.00)
Scarce

2457 Vaillant, Jo. Foy-. **NUMISMATA ÆREA IMPERATORUM, AUGUSTANORUM, ET CÆSARUM, IN COLONIIS, MUNICIPIIS, ET URBIBUS JURE LATIO DONATIS, EX OMNI MODULO PERCUSSA. PARS PRIMA-PARS ALTERA.** Parisiis: Apud Danielelem Horthemels, 1697. *Third Edition*. Two parts in one volume. (16), 244; 267, (1) pages, titles printed in red and black with medallion engravings, engraved headpieces and initials, woodcut tailpieces, engraved map, numerous engravings of coins in the text. Folio. Contemporary calf, gilt, binding worn, covers loose, first title a trifle chipped and discolored (150.00)
Lipsius page 409. Hirsch page 131. A classic work by this prolific numismatic author.

2458 Valentine, W. H. **VALENTINE'S COIN CATALOGUES & CATALOGUES OF NUMISMATIC BOOKS, ETC. NOS. 3-9.** London, first two lists undated; January, 1923; May, 1923; September, 1923; January, 1924; June, 1924. 4; 6; 12; 12; 11, (1); 14 pages. Seven lists, all self-covered as issued, slightly dusty. (50.00)
A scarce run, the last five price lists devoted to numismatic literature.

2459 Walther, Ferdinand. **SOVIET DECORATIONS/DECORATIONS SOVIÉTIQUES.** (Montreal), 1964. (2), 106, (4) pages, 52 plates. Bilingual. Original printed card covers. Fine. (45.00)
Ink and blind stamps of the Chateau de Ramezay on the title, also inscribed and signed by the author. Suetens 974: "Cet ouvrage bilingue est sans doute la meilleurs source du moment."

2460 Weight, W. C. **CATALOGUES OF COINS. IV, V, VI & IX SERIES.** Brighton, September, 1892; March, 1893; October, 1893; May, 1895. 11, (1); 22, (2); 24; 38, (2) pages. Four lists, all in the original wrappers, covers of last issue chipped and loose. (30.00)

2461 Wood, Howland. **THE MEXICAN REVOLUTIONARY COINAGE 1913-1916.** New York, 1921. (4), 44 pages, frontispiece, 26 fine plates. 16mo. Original printed tan card covers. Fine. (40.00)
American Numismatic Society *Numismatic Notes and Monographs* No. 4.

2462 Wormser, Moritz. **LUTHER AND THE REFORMATION ILLUSTRATED ON COINS AND MEDALS.** One Hundred Copies Privately Printed from *Mehl's Numismatic Monthly* for February, 1918. 16 pages. Self-covered, once folded, a bit dusty. (15.00)

2463 Wright, H. Nelson. **CATALOGUE OF THE COINS IN THE INDIAN MUSEUM CALCUTTA, INCLUDING THE CABINET OF THE ASIATIC SOCIETY OF BENGAL. VOLUME II. PART I: THE SULTANS OF DEHLI. PART II: CONTEMPORARY DYNASTIES IN INDIA.** Oxford, 1907. xii, 280 pages, folding map, 14 + 11 fine plates of coins. Original green cloth, lettered in gilt, top page edges gilt, rear cover just a trifle scuffed. Fine. (85.00)

AMERICAN NUMISMATICS

2464 Evans, George G. (reenlief), *Publisher*. **ILLUSTRATED HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES MINT, WITH A COMPLETE DESCRIPTION OF AMERICAN COINAGE...** Philadelphia, 1885. *New Revised Edition*. vi, (2), 162, 5, (1) pages, frontispiece medallion, fine portrait plates of Morris, Jefferson, Hamilton, Knox, Rittenhouse, Boudinot, Fox and Rush, engraved plate of the Mint, text illustrations, 24 halftone plates of coins. Original pebbled reddish brown cloth, gilt, gilt banner on front cover, spine a trifle faded else fine. (65.00)
The second edition, featuring eight superb portrait plates. Apparently a later issue without the portrait plate of Kimball.

2465 Evans, George G. **ILLUSTRATED HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES MINT, WITH A COMPLETE DESCRIPTION OF AMERICAN COINAGE...** Philadelphia, 1888. *New Revised Edition*. vi, (2), 160, 1, (11) pages, sepia frontispiece medallion, steel-engraved portrait plate of Daniel Fox a bit stained, engraved plate of the Mint, text illustrations, 24 halftone plates of coins. Original maroon cloth, decorated in blind and gilt. Near fine. (35.00)

2466 Eckfeldt, Jacob R. & Du Bois, William E. **NEW VARIETIES OF GOLD AND SILVER COINS, COUNTERFEIT COINS, AND BULLION; WITH MINT VALUES. THIRD EDITION, REARRANGED, WITH NUMEROUS ADDITIONS.** New York, 1852. (6), 103, (3), (12), xvi pages, tables, 5 plates, mostly depicting pioneer gold coins. Original black blindstamped cloth, gilt. binding worn and coming loose, some internal discoloration, tear in title (no loss). (45.00)
The final edition, revised, with an added reprint, of the "Second Edition, Enlarged," of Du Bois' *A Brief Account of the Collection of Coins Belonging to the Mint, the first account of the Mint Collection*.

2467 Brunk, Gregory G. **AMERICAN AND CANADIAN COUNTER-MARKED COINS.** Rockford: World Exnumia Press, 1987. *First Edition*. (2), 349, (1) pages, numerous text illustrations. Quarto. Original printed card covers. Very fine. (35.00)

2468 Betts, C. Wylls. **AMERICAN COLONIAL HISTORY ILLUSTRATED BY CONTEMPORARY MEDALS.** New York: Scott Stamp and Coin Company, 1894. *First Edition*. v, (3), 332 pages, text illustrations. Original maroon cloth, paper spine label a bit worn. Near fine. (75.00)
R. W. McLachlan's copy with his initials in pencil on the front flyleaf. Still the standard reference.

2469 Beauchamp, William M. **METALLIC ORNAMENTS OF THE AMERICAN INDIANS.** Albany: University of the State of New York, 1903. 120, (6) pages (covers included in pagination), 37 plates, depicting a number of medals including the Red Jacket medal. Original printed tan card covers a bit worn and discolored, internally fine. (125.00)
The author cites Betts and Leroux and carried on an extensive correspondence with Robert W. McLachlan. In a substantial chapter entitled "Honorary medals and gorgets," Beauchamp, while expressing high regard for McLachlan, enumerates differences with him on several key points expressed in the latter's 1883 article entitled "The Montreal Indian Medal." McLachlan was quite favorably impressed with the Beauchamp work at hand, terming it a "most learned and exhaustive monograph." This, however, did not prevent him from strongly countering Beauchamp's arguments in a 1905 *American Journal of Numismatics* article with the same title as his 1883 work (an early manuscript of this article was sold in the 1994 Kolbe/Spink Sale, vide lot 595). A major work of considerable numismatic interest, "Metallic Ornaments" is quite scarce and is rarely offered in numismatic circles.

2470 Appleton, W(illiam) S(umner). **DESCRIPTION OF MEDALS OF WASHINGTON IN THE COLLECTION OF W. S. APPLETON, SECRETARY OF THE BOSTON NUMISMATIC SOCIETY.** Boston: Press of T. R. Marvin and Son, 1873. 24 pages, over 300 listings. Quarto. Original printed gray-brown card covers very slightly worn, bottom blank margins just a trifle stained. (150.00)

An extremely rare collected edition of the series of articles originally appearing in the *American Journal of Numismatics*. It marked a great advance over the earlier efforts of Snowden and Woodward, being itself superseded by Baker's magnum opus a dozen years later. The author, a lifelong Boston resident, devoted his life to numismatics and historical studies, forming extensive collections of coins and medals. The latter he bequeathed to the Massachusetts Historical Society and it was subsequently sold in a 1973 Stack's sale.

2471 Andrews, Frank D (deWette). AN ARRANGEMENT OF UNITED STATES COPPER CENTS, 1816-1857, FOR THE ASSISTANCE OF COLLECTORS. Vineland, 1883. *Second Edition*. 42, (2) pages. Original printed gray wrappers a trifle chipped at outer edges, a few ink spots on rear cover, printed "With the Compliments of FRANK D. ANDREWS" slip tipped-in on title. Near fine. (150.00)
The first attempt to comprehensively cover the later dates and the standard work for over sixty years. Scarce.

2472 Haxby, James A. STANDARD CATALOG OF UNITED STATES OBSOLETE BANK NOTES, 1782-1866. Iola, 1988. Four volumes complete. xx, (2), 714; xviii, (2), 715-1398; xviii, (2), 1399-2018; xviii, (2), 2019-2702 pages, featuring over 15,000 bank note illustrations. Quarto. Matching pictorial boards. Very fine set. (300.00)

A monumental reference work, covering all state-bank issued notes from the turbulent wildcat and broken bank era of the late 1700's through the mid-1860's. Now out of print and in great demand.

2473 Judd, J. Hewitt, M.D. UNITED STATES PATTERN, EXPERIMENTAL AND TRIAL PIECES. Racine, 1962. *Second Edition*. 260 pages, illustrated throughout. Also included is the 1959 reprint of Adams & Woodin's work on patterns. Both volumes in the original blue cloth, gilt. Fine. (35.00)

2474 Mercer, Robert W., Editor THE NUMISMATIC DIRECTORY FOR 1884. CONTAINING THE NAMES AND ADDRESSES OF COLLECTORS OF AMERICAN AND FOREIGN COINS, MEDALS, TOKENS, CARDS, PAPER MONEY, BONDS, ETC., INCLUDING COLLECTORS OF MASONIC MEDALS, WAR DECORATIONS, AND AUTOGRAPHS. ALSO A LIST OF NUMISMATIC SOCIETIES, ETC. Cincinnati, 1884. 65, (1) pages, partly interleaved, as issued, annotated. Original printed blue card covers a bit soiled and worn. (150.00)
Arranged alphabetically by specialty, this work, indispensable to numismatic researchers and bibliophiles, lists 182 autograph collectors, 701 American coin collectors and 86 Canadian coin collectors of the day. Very scarce. The Canadian section has been updated in ink with current addresses and identification of collectors no longer active.

2475 Michels, Ivan C. MICHEL'S U. S. COUNTERFEIT DETECTOR AND MANUAL OF FINANCE. Philadelphia, June, 1883. 36 pages. 20 x 8 cm. Original card covers, front cover chipped. (35.00)
Very scarce.

The First Printing of the Constitution of the First Numismatic Society in the United States, From the Library of the First Numismatic Society in Canada

2476 Numismatic Society of Philadelphia. CONSTITUTION AND BY-LAWS OF THE NUMISMATIC SOCIETY OF PHILADELPHIA. INSTITUTED, JANUARY 1, 1858. Philadelphia: Merrihew & Thompson, Printers, 1858. 11, (1) pages. 18.5 x 11.5 cm. Original plain wrappers, front cover dusty and a small portion of bottom corner torn out, once folded. (200.00)
Ink stamp of the Numismatic & Antiquarian Society of Montreal on front wrapper.

2477 Rhode Island Numismatic Association. CONSTITUTION AND BY-LAWS OF THE RHODE ISLAND NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION. Providence: Millard & Harker, Fancy Job Printers, 1868. *Revised Edition*. 10, (2) pages. Original tan card covers. Fine. (75.00)
Inscribed in ink at head of front cover: "Numismatic & Antiquarian Society of Montreal, Compliments of the Association."

2478 Schingoethe, Herb & Martha. COLLEGE CURRENCY: MONEY FOR BUSINESS TRAINING. Port Clinton, 1993. 463, (1) pages, well illustrated, including color illustrations. Quarto. Original pictorial boards. Very fine. (45.00)

2479 Smith, A. M. PICTORIAL ADVERTISING BROADSHEET FOR "COIN AND COINAGE OF THE U. S. MINT, PHILADELPHIA..." Philadelphia, circa 1881. Single sheet: 45.5 x 27.5 cm. Horizontal and vertical fold-marks, some separation. (150.00)
Very rare. On one side is the heading "Rare U. S. Coins," followed by a column of descriptive text. The remaining two-thirds of the page includes a "Table of Contents" for the book and coins illustrations from the book. The other side mainly comprises "Illustrations of Rare and Valuable Coins for which a high premium is paid." At the bottom, copies of the 108 page book with over 200 woodcuts are offered "in paper covers 40 cents; on fine finish heavy paper 50 cents; the same bound in cloth, 75 cents; on finest tint plate paper, bound in half morocco, \$1.00."

2480 Thompson Brothers, Bankers, Compiler & Blondell, Charles, Publisher. THE COIN CHART MANUAL, ISSUED FROM THE OFFICE OF THOMPSON'S BANK NOTE AND COMMERCIAL REPORTER. New York, no date. 48 pages, numerous coin illustrations. Original printed wrappers. Near fine. (35.00)

Featuring the First Issue of The Western Antiquarian

2481 Thompson Brothers, Bankers, Compiler & Blondell, Charles, Publisher. THE COIN CHART MANUAL, ISSUED FROM THE OFFICE OF THOMPSON'S BANK NOTE AND COMMERCIAL REPORTER. New York, 1864. 48 pages, numerous coin illustrations. Large octavo. Original printed wrapper bound in. (bound with) Peterson & Brothers, T. B. PETERSON'S COMPLETE COIN BOOK. CONTAINING PERFECT FAC-SIMILE IMPRESSIONS OF ALL THE VARIOUS GOLD, SILVER, AND OTHER METALLIC COINS THROUGHOUT THE WORLD... Philadelphia, 1859. 80 leaves, mainly printed on one side, numerous coin illustrations. Quarto. (bound with) Williams, W. D. & Sleeper, J. R. THE WESTERN ANTIQUARIAN. VOL. 1, NO. 1. Chicago, January, 1867. 4 pages. Quarto. Contemporary purple cloth, gilt, spine faded and a bit worn. Fine. (100.00)
While the two "Coin Books" are scarce and worthy of note, *The Western Antiquarian*, Bourne 1865-14, is of special interest. Two articles on coins are featured in the inaugural issue, as well as advertisements by W. Elliot Woodward, Edward Cogan, Henry Cook, A. C. Kline, J. K. Curtis, Walter Deakin (offering 1858-1863 priced coin catalogues for sale) and J. K. Wiggins.

2482 United States Treasury Department. ANNUAL REPORT OF THE DIRECTOR OF THE MINT...FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 1879. Washington, 1879. 141, (1) pages, tables. Original printed front wrapper chipped and loose, lacking rear wrapper, title a trifle discolored. (50.00)

2483 United States Treasury Department. ANNUAL REPORT OF THE DIRECTOR OF THE MINT...FOR THE FISCAL YEARS ENDED JUNE 30, 1879 & 1880. Washington, 1879 & 1880. 141, (1); 166 pages, tables. Contemporary black half morocco, gilt, lacking front cover, rear cover loose. (100.00)

2484 United States Treasury Department. ANNUAL REPORT OF THE DIRECTOR OF THE MINT...FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 1898. Washington, 1898. 558 pages, tables. Original black cloth, gilt. Near fine. (40.00)

2485 United States Treasury Department. ANNUAL REPORT OF THE DIRECTOR OF THE MINT...FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE

- 30, 1900.** Washington, 1900. 533, (1) pages, tables. Original black cloth, spine not lettered and a bit discolored, internally a fine copy. (35.00)
- 2486** United States Treasury Department. **ANNUAL REPORT OF THE DIRECTOR OF THE MINT...FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 1901.** Washington, 1901. 434 pages, tables. Original black cloth, gilt. Near fine. (40.00)
- 2487** United States Treasury Department. **ANNUAL REPORT OF THE DIRECTOR OF THE MINT...FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 1902.** Washington, 1902. (4), 370 pages, tables, numerous halftone plates of the new Philadelphia Mint, medals, and technical drawings of coinage equipment, errata slip tipped in. Original black cloth, gilt, binding just a trifle spotted. Fine. (125.00)
Inscribed in black ink on front flyleaf: "M. V. Kelly, Bureau of Mint." An important report with a long appendix entitled *Illustrated Description of the New Edifice and Equipment*.
- 2488** United States Treasury Department. **ANNUAL REPORT OF THE DIRECTOR OF THE MINT...FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 1903.** Washington, 1903. 293, (1) pages, tables. Original black cloth, gilt. Very fine. (45.00)
- 2489** United States Treasury Department. **ANNUAL REPORT OF THE DIRECTOR OF THE MINT...FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 1904.** Washington, 1904. 350 pages, tables. Original deluxe binding: tan sheep and marbled boards, red morocco spine label, gilt, spine somewhat worn, internally very fine. (45.00)
- 2490** United States Treasury Department. **ANNUAL REPORT OF THE DIRECTOR OF THE MINT...FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 1905.** Washington, 1905. 287, (1) pages, tables. Original deluxe binding: tan sheep and marbled boards, red morocco spine label, gilt, spine a little worn, internally very fine. (45.00)
- 2491** United States Treasury Department. **ANNUAL REPORT OF THE DIRECTOR OF THE MINT...FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 1906.** Washington, 1906. 270 pages, frontispiece of the Denver Mint, 2 plates of medals, etc., tables. Original deluxe binding: tan sheep and marbled boards, red morocco spine label, gilt, spine a little worn, internally very fine. (45.00)
- 2492** United States Treasury Department. **ANNUAL REPORT OF THE DIRECTOR OF THE MINT...FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 1907.** Washington, 1907. 281, (1) pages, tables. Original deluxe binding: tan sheep and marbled boards, red morocco spine label, gilt, spine a little worn, internally very fine. (45.00)
- 2493** United States Treasury Department. **ANNUAL REPORT OF THE DIRECTOR OF THE MINT...FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 1908.** Washington, 1908. 265, (1) pages, tables. Original deluxe binding: tan sheep and marbled boards, red morocco spine label, gilt, spine a little worn, internally very fine. (45.00)
- 2494** United States Treasury Department. **ANNUAL REPORT OF THE DIRECTOR OF THE MINT...FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 1909.** Washington, 1909. 310 pages, tables. Original deluxe binding: tan sheep and marbled boards, red morocco spine label, gilt, spine a little worn, internally very fine. (45.00)
- 2495** United States Treasury Department. **ANNUAL REPORT OF THE DIRECTOR OF THE MINT...FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 1910.** Washington, 1911. 288 pages, tables. Original deluxe binding: tan sheep and marbled boards, red morocco spine label, gilt, spine a little worn, internally very fine. (45.00)
- 2496** United States Treasury Department. **ANNUAL REPORT OF THE DIRECTOR OF THE MINT FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 1911...** Washington, 1912. 403 pages, tables. Original tan cloth with black rules, red spine label, gilt. Near fine. (45.00)
One of a small number of specially bound copies, apparently intended for presentation.
- 2497** United States Treasury Department. **ANNUAL REPORT OF THE DIRECTOR OF THE MINT FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 1912.** Washington, 1913. 317, (1) pages, tables. Original black cloth, gilt. Near fine. (30.00)
- 2498** United States Treasury Department. **ANNUAL REPORT OF THE DIRECTOR OF THE MINT FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 1913.** Washington, 1914. 335, (1) pages, tables, plates of "bronze clipping" and "ingot casting set." Original black cloth, gilt. Fine. (30.00)
- 2499** United States Treasury Department. **ANNUAL REPORT OF THE DIRECTOR OF THE MINT FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 1914.** Washington, 1914. 281, (1) pages, tables, plate of "automatic weighing machine." Original cloth, gilt. Fine. (30.00)
- 2500** United States Treasury Department. **ANNUAL REPORT OF THE DIRECTOR OF THE MINT FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 1915.** Washington, 1915. 304 pages, tables, 2 plates of Panama Pacific coins. Original black cloth, gilt. Fine. (30.00)
- 2501** United States Treasury Department. **ANNUAL REPORT OF THE DIRECTOR OF THE MINT FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 1916.** Washington, 1916. 286 pages, tables, 1 plate of the new silver coins and the McKinley dollar. Original black cloth, gilt, bottom corner of spine bumped else fine. (25.00)
- 2502** United States Treasury Department. **ANNUAL REPORT OF THE DIRECTOR OF THE MINT FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 1917.** Washington, 1917. 271, (1) pages, tables, 1 plate of the new type II quarter. Original black cloth, gilt. Very fine. (30.00)
- 2503** United States Treasury Department. **ANNUAL REPORT OF THE DIRECTOR OF THE MINT FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 1918.** Washington, 1918. 259, (1) pages, tables, 1 plate of the Illinois commemorative half dollar. Original black cloth, gilt. Very fine. (35.00)
- 2504** United States Treasury Department. **ANNUAL REPORT OF THE DIRECTOR OF THE MINT FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 1919.** Washington, 1919. 300 pages, tables. Original black cloth, gilt. Very fine. (30.00)
- 2505** United States Treasury Department. **ANNUAL REPORT OF THE DIRECTOR OF THE MINT FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 1920.** Washington, 1920. 309, (1) pages, tables, 1 plate of the New York Assay Office. Original black cloth, gilt. Fine. (30.00)
- 2506** United States Treasury Department. **ANNUAL REPORT OF THE DIRECTOR OF THE MINT FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 1921.** Washington, 1921. 295, (1) pages, tables, 1 plate of commemorative half dollars. Original cloth, gilt. Fine. (25.00)

2507 United States Treasury Department. **ANNUAL REPORT OF THE DIRECTOR OF THE MINT FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 1922.** Washington, 1922. 259 pages, tables, 1 plate of the Peace dollar and commemorative coins. Original printed card covers a trifle worn and dusty. (15.00)

2508 United States Treasury Department. **ANNUAL REPORT OF THE DIRECTOR OF THE MINT FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 1923.** Washington, 1923. 248 pages, tables, 1 plate of the Monroe half dollar. Original black cloth, gilt. Fine. (25.00)

2509 Vermont Numismatic Society. **CONSTITUTION AND BY-LAWS OF THE VERMONT NUMISMATIC SOCIETY, ADOPTED JULY 30, 1877.** Montpelier. Argus and Patriot Job Printing House, 1877. 24mo. 10, (2) pages. Original printed gray card covers. Very fine. (100.00)
Rare

CANADIAN NUMISMATICS

2510 THE BANK ACT/THE BILLS OF EXCHANGE ACT/THE BANK OF CANADA ACT/AN ACT TO INCORPORATE THE CANADIAN BANKERS' ASSOCIATION/BY-LAWS, THE CANADIAN BANKERS' ASSOCIATION/CONSOLIDATED INDEX/1934. No place or date. 94, 44, 24, 5, (1), 31, (1) 44 pages. Green cloth, gilt (35.00)
D. FORBES ANGUS stamped in gilt at the base of the front cover. A collection of Canadian Government acts

2511 Bank of Nova Scotia. **HISTORY OF THE BANK OF NOVA SCOTIA, 1832-1900.** Halifax, circa 1900. 175 (1) pages, numerous portrait and other plates, document facsimiles, 6 tinted lithographic facsimiles of £5, £10, £5 5, £6, £7 & £7 10 bank notes, large folding chart printed in colors. Original red full morocco, all page edges gilt, upper cover gilt, lacking spine, front cover loose, internally fine (50.00)
Scarce

2512 Bowman, Fred. **TRADE TOKENS OF ONTARIO, 1966 & 1972** editions. Both in the original printed card covers, small stain in outer margins of first volume. (30.00)
1966 edition inscribed: "To the Montreal Antiquarian and Numismatic Society with the compliments of Fred Bowman"

2513 Bowman, Fred. **COMMUNION TOKENS OF THE PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH IN CANADA.** Toronto, 1965. xiii, (1), 92, (4) pages, illustrated, photocopy concordance and rarity guide loosely laid in. Blue cloth. (20.00)

2514 Breton, P. N. **LE COLLECTIONNEUR ILLUSTRE DES MONNAIES CANADIENNES/BRETON'S ILLUSTRATED CANADIAN COIN COLLECTOR.** Montreal, 1890. 48 pages, mainly illustrations. (bound with) ...**PREMIER SUPPLEMENT ANNUEL/FIRST ANNUAL SUPPLEMENT.** Montreal, 1892. 20 pages, mainly illustrations. Both in the original printed card covers, contents of second work just a trifle waterstained. (50.00)
Two very scarce early Breton publications.

2515 Breton, P. N. **POPULAR ILLUSTRATED GUIDE TO CANADIAN COINS, MEDALS, & .** Winnipeg, 1963. Combined reprint of the 1894 & 1912 works. (4), 344, (16) pages, illustrated. Original brown cloth, lettered in gilt, binding a trifle worn, heavily annotated in pencil. (75.00)
Ink stamp of P. A. Hudon on front flyleaf. The extensive notes include values, metal varieties, "faux" pieces, additional types and numerous other interesting observations.

2516 Brown, William. **SILVER IN ITS RELATION TO INDUSTRY AND TRADE: THE DANGER OF DEMONETIZING IT.** THE UNITED STATES MONETARY COMMISSION OF 1876: REVIEW OF PROF. FRANCIS BOWEN'S MINORITY REPORT. Montreal, 1880. 134 pages. Original black cloth, gilt, spine a bit worn. (25.00)
Ex Bibliothèque du Château de Ramezay with their blindstamp on the title.

2517 THE CHARLTON STANDARD CATALOGUE OF CANADIAN BANK NOTES. Toronto, 1889. xv, (1), 433, (1) pages, illustrated throughout. Quarto. Blue leatherette, gilt, dust jacket. (25.00)

2518 Clowery, Freeman. **MEDALS OF LIEUTENANT-GOVERNORS & GOVERNORS GENERAL OF CANADA.** Quebec, 1972 & no date. Two volumes. 59, (1); 91, (1) pages, illustrated. Both in the original gilt-stamped card covers. (25.00)
The first inscribed to Anna O'Dowd, the second to Saul Hendler

2519 Dominion Bank. **FIFTY YEARS OF BANKING SERVICE, 1871-1921.** Toronto, 1922. 227, (1) pages, 49 plates, including six banknote illustrations. Quarto. Original brown half morocco, gilt, marbled paper sides. (50.00)

2520 Elliot, J. A., Jr. **CANADIAN AND NEWFOUNDLAND CURRENCY (ILLUSTRATED).** (Toronto), 1954. (1), 72 duplicated typescript leaves, 7 plates on 8. Quarto. Original printed card covers. Fine. (also) Elliot, J. A., Jr. **THE CURRENCIES OF CANADIAN & NEWFOUNDLAND...** Toronto, 1955. (1), 6 leaves, 17 plates of paper money. Quarto. Spiral-bound black leatherette. (35.00)
Two scarce publications.

2521 Kingsford, William. **A CANADIAN POLITICAL COIN. A MONOGRAPH.** Ottawa: E. A. Perry, 1874. 24 pages, frontispiece cut depicting a coin. Original printed pink wrappers a trifle worn, once lightly folded. (30.00)
Chateau de Ramezay Library ink stamp on upper cover. A combined edition, on "Vexator" coppers, of two articles originally appearing in the "Canadian and Antiquarian Journal of Montreal."

2522 Leroux, Joseph. **VADE MECUM DU COLLECTIONNEUR/LECTEUR'S VADE MECUM.** Montréal, 1885. (6), 94, (16) pages, tables of alphabets. Original blue cloth, gilt, contents a trifle loose else fine. (25.00)
Copy No. 40.

2523 Leroux, Jos. **LE MEDAILLIER DU CANADA/THE CANADIAN COIN CABINET.** Montreal, 1888. First Edition. (6), 308 pages, illustrated throughout, annotated. Original black cloth, gilt, contents coming loose. (100.00)
F. R. E. Campeau's personal copy, with a detailed table in pencil and ink on the front flyleaf of "Communion Tokens in Leroux." Also included is a list of "Tokens Wanted," and occasional additional annotations in the text.

2524 LeRoux, Joseph. **LE MEDAILLIER DU CANADA/THE CANADIAN COIN CABINET.** Montreal, 1912. *Second Edition.* (8), 301, (1); 8 pages, frontispiece portrait, text illustrations, annotations. Later black cloth, gilt, supplement to the second edition bound in at the end, a few minor faults. (75.00)
Occasional annotations in pencil and ink

2525 Leroux, Joseph. **THE CANADIAN COIN CABINET.** Winnipeg, 1964 Canadian Numismatic Publishing Institute reprint. 592 pages, illustrated, annotated. Original crimson cloth, gilt, binding somewhat worn. (75.00)
Saul Hendler's copy, heavily annotated.

- 2526 McColl, W. R. **LIST OF CANADIAN, BRITISH, UNITED STATES AND FOREIGN COINS AND PATTERN PIECES, PAPER MONEY, ETC. OFFERED AT PRIVATE SALE.** Owen Sound, Ont., no date. Photographic reproduction in blue on a white background. (1), 45 leaves. Red cloth, gilt. Fine. (30.00)
Saul Hendler's copy.
- 2527 [McLachlan, Robert Wallace]. **CANADIAN NUMISMATIC BIBLIOGRAPHY. A REVIEW OF MR. R. W. MCLACHLAN'S "CANADIAN NUMISMATICS," AND OTHER BOOKS AND PAMPHLETS DESCRIBING CANADIAN COINS & MEDALS.** Montreal: Reprinted from *The Gazette*, 1886. 16 pages. 16mo: 17 x 10.5 cm. Original printed gray wrappers. Fine. (50.00)
The first work on the topic. Scarce.
- 2528 McLachlan, Robert Wallace. **CANADIAN NUMISMATICS. A DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE OF COINS, TOKENS AND MEDALS ISSUED IN OR RELATING TO THE DOMINION OF CANADA AND NEW-FOUNDLAND, WITH NOTES, GIVING INCIDENTS IN THE HISTORY OF MANY OF THESE COINS AND MEDALS.** Montreal: Privately Printed for the Author, 1886. (2), 127, (1) pages, halftone portrait of McLachlan, frontispiece and 1 additional plate, a few text figures. Quarto. Original printed tan card covers and contents in loose sheets, holed for a three-ring binder. (100.00)
No. 98 of 100 copies reprinted from the *American Journal of Numismatics*, numbered and initialed by W. T. R. M(arvin) in red ink. A pioneering work, still of importance.
- 2529 McLachlan, R. W. **CANADIAN DIAMOND JUBILEE MEDALS.** Montreal, 1898. 13, (1) pages, blank leaf. Original printed green wrappers. Fine. (15.00)
- 2530 McLachlan, R. W. **THE COPPER COINAGE OF THE CANADIAN BANKS, 1837-1857.** Transactions: *Royal Society of Canada, Section II*, 1903. 217-272 pages, 4 plates of tokens. Handlettered gray card covers a little worn at the spine. Fine. (50.00)
"Saul Hendler" written in ink on the inside front cover. Very scarce.
- 2531 McLachlan, R. W. **THE COPPER COINAGE OF THE CANADIAN BANKS, 1837-1857.** Transactions: *Royal Society of Canada, Section II*, 1903. 217-272 pages, 4 plates of tokens. Original printed tan card covers a bit worn, spine strengthened, internally fine. (75.00)
Inscribed on front cover: "With the compliments of R. W. McLachlan." Ink and blind stamps of the Chateau de Ramezay.
- 2532 McLachlan, R. W. **PATTERNS STRUCK AT THE ROYAL MINT FOR CANADA.** Montreal, 1908. 14, (2) pages. Self-covered as issued. (25.00)
Inscribed in pencil: With the compliments of R. W. McLachlan."
- 2533 McLachlan, R. W. **THE FIRST MOHAWK PRIMER.** Montreal, 1908. 13, (3) pages. Original printed card covers, holed for a binder. (25.00)
Inscribed in ink: With the compliments of R. W. McLachlan."
- 2534 McLachlan, R. W. **BIOGRAPHICAL NOTES ON ALFRED SANDHAM.** (Montreal): The Canadian Antiquarian and Numismatic Journal, January 1911. 20 pages, portrait plate of Sandham. Original plain yellow wrappers and contents loose. (25.00)
- 2535 McLachlan, R. W. **ONE OF THE FIRST RECORDED AUCTION SALES AT MONTREAL.** Ottawa, 1912. 117-125, (1) pages. Original printed brown card covers. Fine. (25.00)
- 2536 McLachlan, R. W. **A TOUCH-PIECE OF HENRY IX... REPRINTED FROM THE NUMISMATIST, MARCH, 1912.** Federalsburg: Press of J. W. Stowell Printing Co., (1912). (6) pages, blank leaf, text illustrations of coins. Original blue card covers. (15.00)
An unusually fine copy of this scarce early *Numismatist* Reprint.
- 2537 McLachlan, R. W. **PRESIDENTIAL ADDRESS: "THE MONEY OF CANADA FROM THE HISTORICAL STANDPOINT."** Ottawa: From the Transactions of *The Royal Society of Canada, Series III, Volume IX*, 1915. (51)-63, (1) pages, 8 plates. Original printed brown card covers, holed for a binder. Fine. (35.00)
- 2538 McLachlan, R. W. **ARTISTIC AND HISTORIC MEDALS STRUCK IN CANADA IN THE YEAR 1915** Ottawa: Offprinted from the *American Journal of Numismatics*, 1916. 4 pages, 2 plates. Quarto. Original plain brown card covers. Fine. (25.00)
- 2539 McLachlan, R. W. **THE COPPER TOKENS OF UPPER CANADA.** New York, 1916. (2), 16 pages, 4 plates of tokens. Quarto. Original tan card covers, top and bottom margins trimmed. (40.00)
Ex Bibliothèque du Chateau de Ramezay with printed label on front cover. One of 100 copies reprinted from the *American Journal of Numismatics*.
- 2540 Paquet, F. X. **ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE & PRICE LIST OF MEDALS, CHECKS & COMMUNION TOKENS OF OTTAWA & DISTRICT.** Ottawa, 1893. Printed in blue on a white background (2 leaves printed in black on a white background). (1), 42 1, 3-20 leaves. Russet cloth, gilt. Fine. (150.00)
Ex libris Fred Bowman. Rare.
- 2541 Paquet, F. X. **ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE & PRICE LIST OF MEDALS, CHECKS & COMMUNION TOKENS OF OTTAWA & DISTRICT.** Ottawa, 1893. Photographic reproduction in blue on a white background. 61 leaves. Crimson cloth, gilt. Fine. (50.00)
Saul Hendler's copy.
- 2542 Reid, R. L. **THE ASSAY OFFICE AND THE PROPOSED MINT AT NEW WESTMINSTER.** Victoria, B. C., 1926. 101, (1) pages, illustrated. Original printed tan card covers just a trifle dusty, spine handlettered. Fine. (30.00)
A detailed work on the topic, including the British Columbia gold coins of 1862.
- 2543 Royal Canadian Mint. **REPORTS FOR CALENDAR YEARS 1944, 1946-1949, 1954-1959 & 1963.** Ottawa. 1945-1964. Twelve volumes, all in the original printed card covers. Generally fine. (75.00)
- 2544 Sandham, Alfred. **COINS, TOKENS AND MEDALS OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA.** Montreal: Daniel Rose, 1869. (4), 72 pages, frontispiece, text figures, 8 lithographic plates. Original pebbled blue cloth, leather spine label, black title panel, gilt, on front cover. Very good. (100.00)
An early member of the Montreal Numismatic Society, Sandham initiated publication of *The Canadian Antiquarian and Numismatic Journal* in 1872 and served as its editor for several years. His 1869 work was the first substantial book on Canadian numismatics. The very scarce original edition.
- 2545 Shortt, Adam. **DOCUMENTS RELATIFS A LA MONNAIE, AU CHANGE ET AUX FINANCES DU CANADA SOUS LE RÉGIME FRANÇAIS/ DOCUMENTS RELATING TO CANADIAN CURRENCY, EXCHANGE AND FINANCE DURING THE FRENCH PERIOD.** Ottawa, 1925. Two volumes. Text in French and English. xci, (1), 577, (1); viii, (1), 578-1127 pages, frontispiece, 8 plates, mostly of currency. Lacking all but one front card cover, internally fine. (65.00)

2546 Shortt, Adam; Johnston, V. K. & Lancot, Gustave. **DOCUMENTS RELATING TO CURRENCY, EXCHANGE AND FINANCE IN NOVA SCOTIA, WITH PREFATORY DOCUMENTS, 1675-1758.** Ottawa, 1933. (4), xlix, (3), 495, (1) pages. Original card covers. Near fine. (35.00)

2547 Shortt, Adam. **THE EARLY HISTORY OF CANADIAN BANKING: THE FIRST BANKS IN UPPER CANADA/THE EARLY HISTORY OF CANADIAN BANKING: FROM 1791 TO 1812/THE EARLY HISTORY OF CANADIAN BANKING: CANADIAN CURRENCY AND EXCHANGE UNDER FRENCH RULE/THE EARLY HISTORY OF CANADIAN BANKING: CANADIAN CURRENCY AND EXCHANGE UNDER FRENCH RULE/THE HISTORY OF CANADIAN CURRENCY, BANKING AND FINANCE: EXPERIMENT AND INFLATION/THE HISTORY OF CANADIAN CURRENCY, BANKING AND FINANCE: PROSPERITY AND EXPANSION IN UPPER CANADA.** Toronto: Journal of the Canadian Bankers' Association, 1897, 1897, 1898, 1899, 1901, 1901. Six different offprints. 21, (1); 18, 19, (1); 15, (1); 21, (1); 16 pages. Three works bound in matching crimson cloth, gilt, original card covers bound in; the remaining three in the original card covers, covers loose on two. (50.00)

2548 Stewart, Donald M. **ALBERTA TRADE TOKENS.** Canada, 1987. xii, 262 pages, illustrated throughout. Quarto. Pictorial boards. Near new. (35.00)

2549 Wilson, Barbara M. *Compiler.* **MILITARY GENERAL SERVICE 1793-1814 (CANADIAN RECIPIENTS). EGYPT MEDAL 1882-1889 (CANADIAN RECIPIENTS). NORTH WEST CANADA 1885.** London, 1975 (4), 191, (1) pages. Quarto. Red boards, lettered in gilt. Very fine. (40.00)

ORIGINAL R. W. McLACHLAN MANUSCRIPTS

2550 McLachlan, R. W. **SOME CANADIAN NUMISMATIC FAKES.** Original holograph manuscript in black ink. 40 numbered ruled half-sheets, with numerous changes. Approximately 7 x 8.5 inches (500.00)
Unique. Ex Chateau de Ramezay Library, without specific identifying marks. Apparently an early version of "Some Recent Frauds in Canadian Coins."

2551 McLachlan, R. W. **THE FIRST GOLD MINTED AT OTTAWA.** Original holograph manuscript in black ink. 3 numbered ruled half-sheets. Approximately 7 x 8.5 inches. (100.00)
Unique. Ex Chateau de Ramezay Library, without specific identifying marks.

2552 McLachlan, R. W. **HISTORY OF CANADIAN TOKENS.** Original holograph manuscript in black ink. 28 ruled half-sheets, numbered 7-34. Approximately 7 x 8.5 inches. Apparently incomplete. (200.00)
Unique. Ex Chateau de Ramezay Library, without specific identifying marks.

2553 McLachlan, R. W. **THE COPPER TOKENS OF UPPER CANADA.** Original holograph manuscript in black ink, a number of changes. 31 numbered sheets. Approximately 10 x 8.5 inches. (500.00)
Unique. Ex Chateau de Ramezay Library, without specific identifying marks. An early version of this work, eventually published in 1915 in the *American Journal of Numismatics*, an edition of 100 copies was issued separately the following year

2554 McLachlan, R. W. **THE CANADIAN WELLINGTON TOKENS.** Original holograph manuscript in black ink, with a number of changes. 4 numbered ruled half-sheets. Approximately 8 x 8.5 inches. Apparently incomplete. (100.00)
Unique. Ex Chateau de Ramezay Library, Montreal, without specific identifying marks.

2555 American Numismatic Society. **MUSEUM NOTES. NUMBERS 1-20.** New York, 1946-1975. 4,126 pages, folding tables, 675 fine plates. Twenty volumes. First two issues sextodecimo, remainder octavo. Original printed card covers throughout. A very fine run. (300.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 730. Grierson page 19. An indispensable reference, especially important for specialized scholarly monographs on ancient numismatics though also featuring numerous papers on medieval, oriental and modern numismatic topics.

2556 **THE CURIOSITY HUNTER. [THRIBLE NUMBER]. VOL. 1, NOS. 7-9.** Rockford, Illinois: D. A. K. Andrus, March, April and May, 1873. (71)-116 pages, occasional illustrations. Three issues, as published in one. Original printed wrappers. Fine. (50.00)
A very rare publication; Bourne records only five issues in his library.

2557 **THE CURIOSITY HUNTER. VOL. IV, NO. 6.** Belvedere, March 1, 1877. (4) pages. Self-covered, two fold-marks. (25.00)

2558 **THE CURIOSITY HUNTER. VOL. 5, NO. 1.** Rockford, October 15, 1877. (8) pages, plate of the Comitata Americana medal printed in gold ink. Original printed wrappers. Very fine. (35.00)
This issue features an article on "The Washington Medal" depicted on the plate, anonymous but "Written for the Curiosity Hunter."

2559 **THE CURIOSITY HUNTER. VOL. V, NO. III.** Rockford, December 15, 1877. (8) pages, text illustrations. Original printed wrappers, once folded. Fine. (25.00)
Featured in an illustrated article on "The William Washington Medal."

The Elder Monthly, Unbound in the Original Covers

2560 **THE ELDER MONTHLY/THE ELDER MAGAZINE. VOLUMES I & II.** New York: Thomas L. Elder, Editor, 1906-1908. Two volumes complete; twenty-three issues, as published in nineteen. Bound in one volume. *Volume I, Nos. 1-11:* [2], 17, (3), [2] (*Supplementary plate of the proposed ANS building tipped in*); [2], 20, (4), [2]; [2], 18, (2), [2]; [2], 18, (2), [2]; 18, (2); 16, (4); 24, (4); 22, (2); 17, (3); 19, (5); 23, (5) pages, illustrated. *Volume II, Nos. 1-12:* 27, (5); 19, (5); 15, (5); 34 (mis-numbered 26), (2)*; 28, (4), frontispiece portrait plate*; 30, (6)*; 20, (4)*; 20, (4) pages (numbering erratic), illustrated 26 x 17 cm. All in the original gilt-printed card covers or printed paper covers. Numerals in brackets enumerate the covers of those issues where they are not integral or counted as such by Elder; asterisks indicate the four double issues. Several later covers a trifle dusty, covers of one issue detached, rear cover of last issue a bit soiled with some vertical separation (no loss). Overall, a fine set, with a number of early issues near new. (750.00)
Ex Chateau de Ramezay Library, with its oval ink date stamp on the front cover of the first issue (FEB 9 1906). Rarely offered, particularly as issued in the original covers. Elder's biting commentary alone makes for delightful reading but the series also features a number of interesting articles (many authored by Edgar Adams), notes on upcoming Elder sales, proceedings of various numismatic societies, biographies of famous collectors including James Manning, William Dunham and George Earle, lists of coins for sale, etc., etc.

